



**HARDWARE** *and*  
**LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**

**1750 NORTH ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO 22, ILL.**

**NEW YORK OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE 600 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 12, N.Y.**



FIGHTING EQUIPMENT  
HARDWARE

BARDEN CITY PLATING & METAL CO.

1750 NORTH BROADWAY AVE. CHICAGO ILL.

NEW YORK OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE 300 BROADWAY NEW YORK 10

Effective May 1, 1961

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO. • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

# LIST PRICES FOR BULLETIN H61-A

## GARCY ADAPT-A-WALL SYSTEM

This price list supplements Garcy's General Price List dated March 1, 1960. Prices below supersede all previous prices for the items listed.

**FINISHES:** Indicated by letters **after** item number as follows: GP=Satin Gra-Plate; SB=Silver-Brite. Other finishes are available in most cases.

**TERMS:** 1%—10 days, net 30. F.O.B. Chicago, Illinois.

236	.....	1.16 Ea.
	100 Pcs.	Less
E1175GP	.40 Ea.	.44 Ea.
L1175GP	.26 Ea.	.26 Ea.
R1175GP	.26 Ea.	.26 Ea.

	Size*	100 Pcs.	Less
A or B1184	12 7/8"	5.70 Ea.	6.18 Ea.
	14 7/8"	6.10 Ea.	6.58 Ea.

RA1184 } For brackets without thumbscrews deduct .08 from above prices.  
RB1184 }  
\*Dimensions shown are from center of hangrail to face of slots.

A or B1203 100'—1.60 Ft. .... Less—1.80 Ft.  
Stock Lengths: 7'—10'—12'. Others to order at extra cost.

1204GP 100'—1.84 Ft. .... Less—1.00 Ft.  
1204SB 100'—1.78 Ft. .... Less— .94 Ft.  
Stock Lengths: 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84", 96", 144". Others to order at extra cost.

1205 100'—1.30 Ft. .... Less—1.43 Ft.  
Stock Lengths: 36", 48", 60", 72", 84". Others to order at extra cost.

A or B1219 100'—1.80 Ft. .... Less—2.10 Ft.  
Stock Lengths: 48", 60", 72", 84". Others to order at extra cost.

1224 24 Pcs.—2.70 Ea. .... Less—3.00 Ea.

1229 ..... 2.74 Ea.

	Gra-Plate Finish		Silver-Brite Finish	
Size	100 Pcs.	Less	100 Pcs.	Less.
R1237 6"	.82 Ea.	.90 Ea.	.72 Ea.	.80 Ea.
8"	.92 Ea.	1.04 Ea.	.82 Ea.	.92 Ea.
10"	.98 Ea.	1.10 Ea.	.88 Ea.	.98 Ea.
12"	1.08 Ea.	1.18 Ea.	1.04 Ea.	1.12 Ea.
14"	1.24 Ea.	1.36 Ea.	1.18 Ea.	1.30 Ea.
16"	1.34 Ea.	1.50 Ea.	1.28 Ea.	1.42 Ea.
18"	1.62 Ea.	1.76 Ea.	1.56 Ea.	1.72 Ea.
20"	1.72 Ea.	1.88 Ea.	1.66 Ea.	1.84 Ea.
22"	1.92 Ea.	2.08 Ea.	1.86 Ea.	2.04 Ea.
24"	2.22 Ea.	2.40 Ea.	2.16 Ea.	2.38 Ea.

1238 ..... 5.00 Ea.

R1238 For brackets without wedges deduct .08 from above price.

1239 ..... 2.30

	Gra-Plate Finish		Silver-Brite Finish	
Size	100 Pcs.	Less	100 Pcs.	Less
1253 8"	2.98 Ea.	3.20 Ea.	2.88 Ea.	3.10 Ea.
10"	3.08 Ea.	3.32 Ea.	2.98 Ea.	3.22 Ea.
12"	3.20 Ea.	3.52 Ea.	3.10 Ea.	3.42 Ea.
14"	3.32 Ea.	3.66 Ea.	3.22 Ea.	3.56 Ea.
16"	3.44 Ea.	3.80 Ea.	3.34 Ea.	3.70 Ea.
R1253	For brackets without thumbscrews deduct .08 from above prices.			

Size	100 Pcs.	Less
1263 4"	28.00 C.	35.00 C
6"	31.00 C.	37.20 C
9"	40.00 C.	48.00 C

1264 6" ..... 84.00 C. .... 100.80 C  
9" ..... 96.00 C. .... 115.20 C  
No. 1264 takes cards 2 3/4" x 7/8".

1265 4" ..... 52.00 C. .... 62.40 C  
6" ..... 56.00 C. .... 67.20 C  
9" ..... 66.00 C. .... 79.20 C  
No. 1265 takes cards 2 3/4" x 7/8".

1266 8" ..... 60.00 C. .... 72.00 C  
1267 100 Pcs.—.19 Ea. .... Less— .22 Ea.  
1268 100 Pcs.—.19 Ea. .... Less— .22 Ea.

100 Pcs. Less  
F1273GP .19 Ea. .... (With Rubber Cushions) .... 22 Ea.  
M1273GP .19 Ea. .... (With Rubber Cushions) .... 22 Ea.  
F1273NN .24 Ea. .... (With Rubber Cushions) .... 27 Ea.  
M1273NN .24 Ea. .... (With Rubber Cushions) .... 27 Ea.  
1273 1/2 (ALL TYPES) without rubber cushions deduct .02 Ea.

	Size	100 Pcs.	Less
1274GP	24"	2.40 Ea.	2.74 Ea.
	30"	2.70 Ea.	3.06 Ea.
	32"	2.70 Ea.	3.06 Ea.
	36"	3.10 Ea.	3.46 Ea.

	100 Pcs.	Less
E1275GP	.40 Ea.	.44 Ea.
L1275GP	.26 Ea.	.26 Ea.
R1275GP	.26 Ea.	.26 Ea.

1280-18	24 Pcs.—4.40 Ea.	Less—5.85 Ea.
1280-24	24 Pcs.—5.50 Ea.	Less—6.36 Ea.

R1280-18	24 Pcs.—4.30 Ea.	Less—5.77 Ea.
R1280-24	24 Pcs.—5.40 Ea.	Less—6.28 Ea.

		Gra-Plate Finish		Silver-Brite Finish	
	Size	100 Pcs.	Less	100 Pcs.	Less
1284	6"	1.56 Ea.	1.72 Ea.	1.22 Ea.	1.36 Ea.
	8"	1.72 Ea.	1.90 Ea.	1.32 Ea.	1.48 Ea.
	10"	1.84 Ea.	2.04 Ea.	1.38 Ea.	1.54 Ea.
	12"	2.00 Ea.	2.20 Ea.	1.62 Ea.	1.90 Ea.
	14"	2.32 Ea.	2.54 Ea.	1.78 Ea.	1.96 Ea.
	16"	2.44 Ea.	2.66 Ea.	1.94 Ea.	2.10 Ea.
	18"	3.00 Ea.	3.32 Ea.	2.28 Ea.	2.52 Ea.
	20"	3.40 Ea.	3.72 Ea.	2.58 Ea.	2.84 Ea.
	22"	3.76 Ea.	4.12 Ea.	2.84 Ea.	3.10 Ea.
	24"	3.96 Ea.	4.36 Ea.	3.04 Ea.	3.36 Ea.
	26"	4.32 Ea.	4.74 Ea.	3.34 Ea.	3.66 Ea.
R1284	For brackets without thumbscrews deduct .08 from above prices.				

	Gra-Plate Finish		Silver-Brite Finish	
	72 Pcs.	Less	72 Pcs.	Less
A1290	.70 Ea.	.80 Ea.	.62 Ea.	.72 Ea.
B1290	.76 Ea.	.88 Ea.	.68 Ea.	.80 Ea.
A1291	.68 Ea.	.78 Ea.	.60 Ea.	.70 Ea.
B1291	.76 Ea.	.88 Ea.	.68 Ea.	.80 Ea.
A1292	.86 Ea.	1.02 Ea.	.78 Ea.	.94 Ea.
B1292	.92 Ea.	1.14 Ea.	.84 Ea.	1.06 Ea.
A1293	.82 Ea.	.94 Ea.	.74 Ea.	.86 Ea.
B1293	.86 Ea.	1.06 Ea.	.78 Ea.	.98 Ea.

A or B1408	72 Pcs.—.72 Ea.	Less—.90 Ea.
------------	-----------------	--------------

A1409	24"—9.04 Ea.	30"—10.30 Ea.
B1409	24"—7.94 Ea.	30"—9.06 Ea.

A1411	24"—9.76 Ea.	30"—11.02 Ea.
B1411	24"—8.62 Ea.	30"—9.80 Ea.

	Size	Gra-Plate Finish	Silver-Brite Finish
A1413*	30"	59.86 Ea.	44.10 Ea.
	45"	64.06 Ea.	48.30 Ea.
	60"	89.96 Ea.	66.16 Ea.

B1413*	30"	52.66 Ea.	38.82 Ea.
	45"	56.38 Ea.	42.54 Ea.
	60"	73.04 Ea.	58.24 Ea.

A1416*	30"	76.12 Ea.	60.38 Ea.
	45"	80.32 Ea.	65.62 Ea.
	60"	99.22 Ea.	82.42 Ea.

B1416*	30"	67.00 Ea.	53.18 Ea.
	45"	70.72 Ea.	57.58 Ea.
	60"	87.34 Ea.	72.58 Ea.

A1417*	30"	63.00 Ea.	47.26 Ea.
	45"	67.20 Ea.	51.46 Ea.
	60"	86.10 Ea.	69.30 Ea.

B1417*	30"	55.44 Ea.	41.62 Ea.
	45"	59.16 Ea.	45.34 Ea.
	60"	75.28 Ea.	61.02 Ea.

\*Prices listed are for 50 or more frames.  
For less, add as follows:  
25-49—Add 10%  
10-24—Add 20%  
1-9—Add 30%

1423	24 Pcs.—2.94 Ea.	Less—3.26 Ea.
------	------------------	---------------

1428GP	100 Sets—.92 Ea.	Less—.96 Ea.
--------	------------------	--------------

	Size	50 Pcs.	Less
1439	60"	21.00 Ea.	28.00 Ea.
	84"	22.60 Ea.	29.60 Ea.

1440-18		7.88 Ea.
1440-24		8.08 Ea.
1440-30		8.30 Ea.

R1440	For brackets without thumbscrews deduct .08 from above prices.	
-------	--	--

1470-18		8.20 Ea.
1470-24		8.40 Ea.
1470-30		8.60 Ea.

R1470	For brackets without thumbscrews deduct .08 from above prices.	
-------	--	--

	Size	50 Pcs.	Less
1522*	14"	15.00 Ea.	17.70 Ea.
	16"	15.25 Ea.	17.95 Ea.
R1522*	For brackets without thumbscrews deduct .08 from above prices. *Patent applied for		

1863		5.24 Ea.
------	--	----------

A3334BN		.44 Ea.
B3334BN		.48 Ea.

	1000 Ft.	100 Ft.	Less
A3335PP	1.10 Ft.	1.20 Ft.	1.40 Ft.
B3335PP	1.30 Ft.	1.40 Ft.	1.60 Ft.
Above prices are for stock lengths of 12'-0" or 10'-0". For other sizes, figure to next half foot, plus cutting charge of .22 per piece. For less than 100 feet, add packing charge of \$3.00 per order. For threaded ends, add \$1.30 per each end.			

	1000 Ft.	100 Ft.	Less
A3337SS	1.20 Ft.	1.40 Ft.	1.80 Ft.
B3337SS	1.60 Ft.	2.00 Ft.	2.60 Ft.

3455PP	6"	5.56 Ea.
	36"	9.65 Ea.

3455-2		.52 Ea.
--------	--	---------

3456PP		2.52 Ea.
--------	--	----------

A3665GP	25 Pcs.—99.75 Ea.	Less—115.50 Ea.
B3665GP	25 Pcs.—87.75 Ea.	Less—101.65 Ea.

#### Extruded Aluminum Cornice

	Satin Aluminum	Baked White
8111-H2	24" Housing*	14.40 Ea.
8111-H5	48" Housing*	27.60 Ea.
8111-H8	96" Housing*	48.00 Ea.
8111-EC	Housing End Caps	4.80 Ea.

8111-S2	24" Single-Lamp Wireway (1-20W Fl.)	13.50 Ea.
8111-S4	48" Single-Lamp Wireway (1-40WRS)	17.60 Ea.
8111-S8	96" Single-Lamp Wireway (2-40WRS)	24.40 Ea.

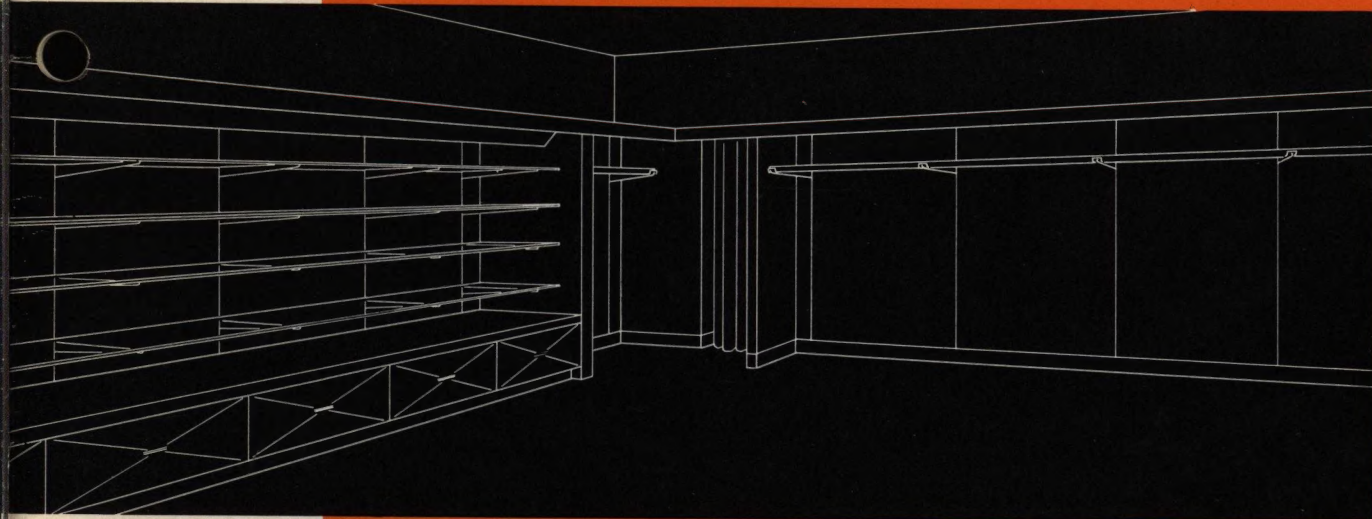
8111-T2	24" Two-Lamp Wireway (2-20W Fl.)	22.50 Ea.
8111-T4	48" Two-Lamp Wireway (2-40WRS)	21.60 Ea.
8111-T8	96" Two-Lamp Wireway (4-40WRS)	41.60 Ea.

\*For 200 Ft. or more of housing, deduct 5%.  
Mitered corners and other finishes—write for price.

#### Steel Cornice—Baked White

8123-H4	48" Housing	15.60 Ea.
8123-H8	96" Housing	28.00 Ea.
8123-EC	Housing End Caps	8.00 Pr.

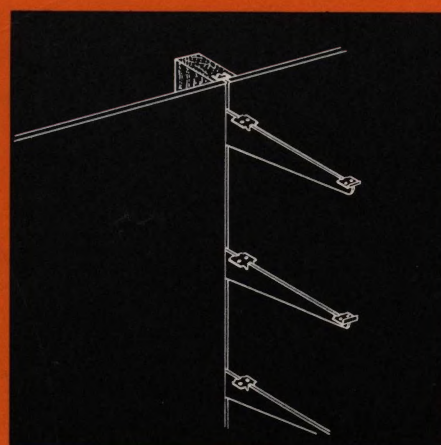
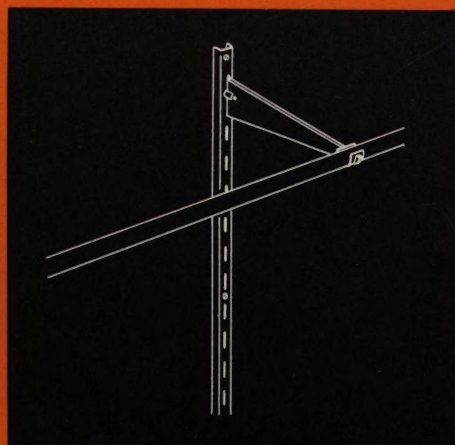
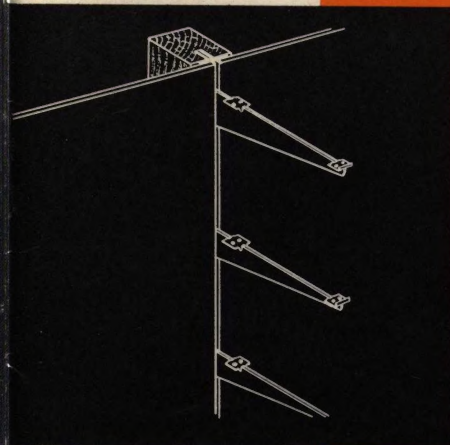
8123-S2	24" Single-Lamp Wireway (1-20W Fl.)	13.50 Ea.
8123-S4	48" Single-Lamp Wireway (1-40WRS)	17.60 Ea.
8123-S8	96" Single-Lamp Wireway (2-40WRS)	24.40 Ea.
Mitered Corners—write for price.		



# GARCY ADAPT-A-WALL SYSTEM

FOR MERCHANDISE DISPLAY CONSTRUCTION

*now featuring recessed or surface-mounted standards*

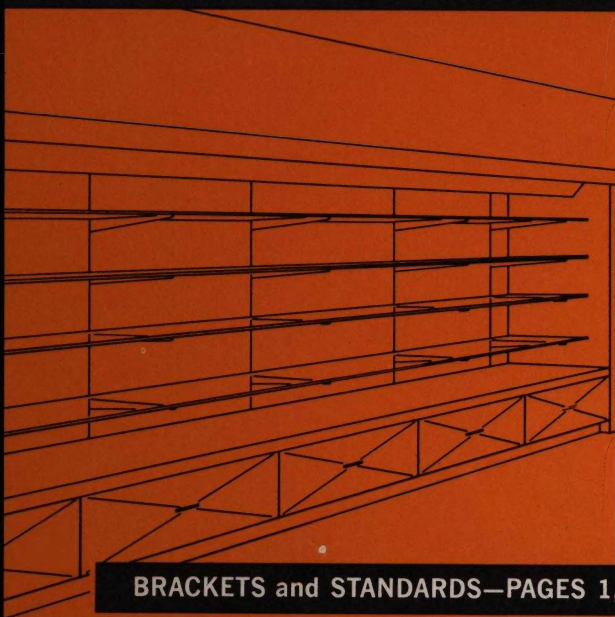


GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

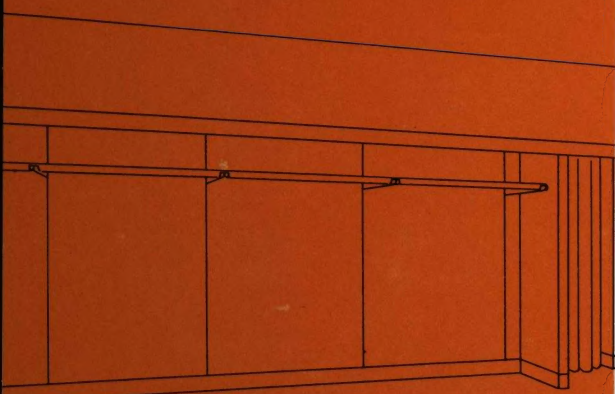
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

BULLETIN NO. H-61A

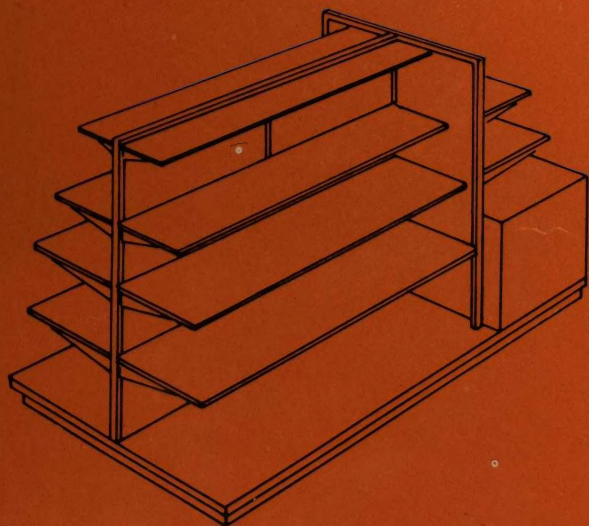
# GARCY "ADAPT-A-WALL"



**BRACKETS and STANDARDS—PAGES 1, 2, 3**



**CORNICES and  
HANGRAIL ACCESSORIES—PAGES 4, 5, 6, 8, 9**



**FRAMES and UPRIGHTS—PAGES 10, 11**

In this new catalog Garcy presents its complete heavy-duty line. Many new items are being presented here for the first time. All have been redesigned to offer more strength, yet be neat and inconspicuous.

A truly outstanding characteristic of this line is its strength. As weight tests shown on page 3 indicate, over-loading is not a problem insofar as hardware is concerned.

Other characteristics of this line include convertibility, versatility and appearance. Wall displays can be changed from shelving to hangrail systems . . . One way Gondola displays changed to two-way displays . . . wood shelving displays convert to glass shelving without bracket changes. Its versatility is almost limitless. And no matter what is displayed Adapt-A-Wall remains neat and inconspicuous, presenting merchandise to the customers . . not competing with it for their attention.

We invite you to compare Adapt-A-Wall with other hardware designed for the same purpose. See for yourself how well Adapt-A-Wall actually functions.

## NUMERICAL INDEX

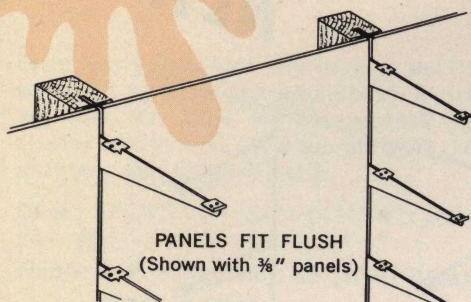
Cat. No.	Page No.	Cat. No.	Page No.
236.....	10	R1284.....	3
1175.....	12	1290.....	5
1184.....	6	1291.....	5
R1184.....	6	1292.....	5
1203.....	1	1293.....	5
1204.....	2	1408.....	11
1205.....	2	1409.....	11
1219.....	1	1411.....	11
1224.....	5	1413.....	11
1229.....	12	1416.....	11
1237.....	3	1417.....	11
R1237.....	3	1423.....	5
1238.....	6	1428.....	7
R1238.....	6	1439.....	7
1239.....	12	1440.....	8
1253.....	3	R1440.....	8
R1253.....	3	1470.....	8
1263.....	12	R1470.....	8
1264.....	12	1522.....	4
1265.....	12	R1522.....	4
1266.....	12	1863.....	12
1267.....	12	3334.....	4
1268.....	12	3335.....	4
F1273.....	3	3337.....	4
M1273.....	3	3455.....	6
1274.....	12	3455-2.....	6
1275.....	12	3456.....	6
1280.....	8	3665.....	10
R1280.....	8	8111.....	9
1284.....	3	8123.....	9

# NEW

## FLUSH PANEL STANDARDS

## GARCY "ADAPT-A-WALL"

### NO. 1203 EXTRUDED ALUMINUM STANDARD



This new Garcy standard with concealed 1" slots takes either  $\frac{3}{8}$ " or  $\frac{3}{4}$ " flush paneling. Only the slim face of the standard is visible in the completed installation.

Mounting is extremely easy. Standards fit into simple saw slots on one or both sides of wood studs. Countersunk screw holes are provided every 6".

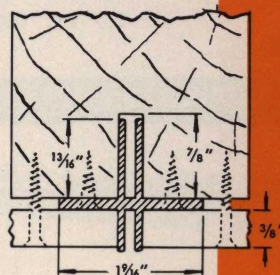
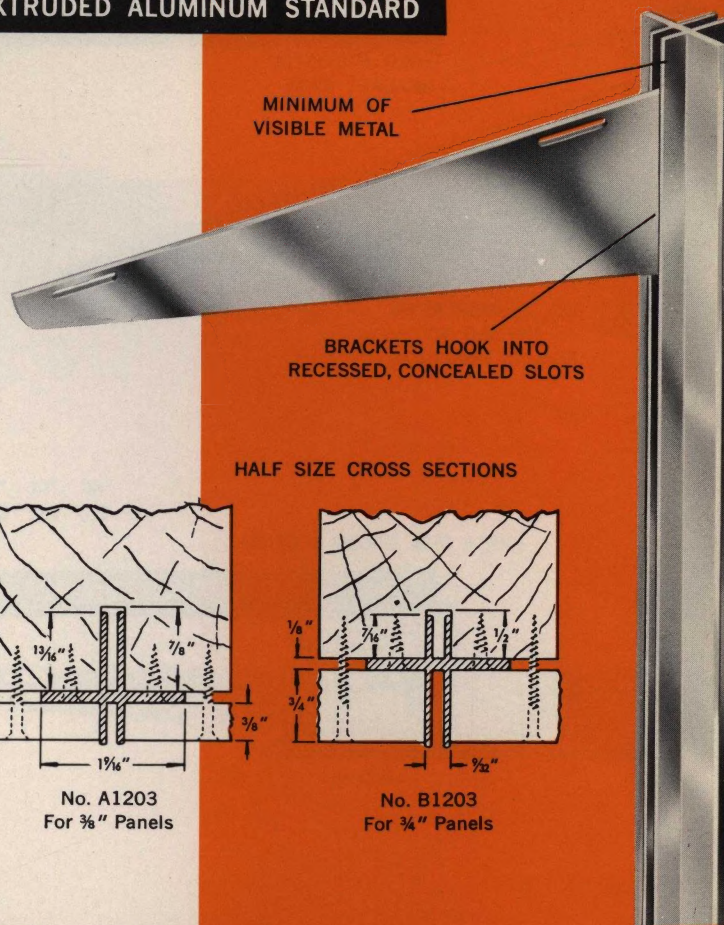
Standards take all "R" type brackets in this brochure (R1284, etc.) and provide for 2" adjustment. Brackets are held securely without need for thumb-screws or wedges.

Here is a truly integrated hardware system which has heavy-duty capacity without a heavy-duty look.

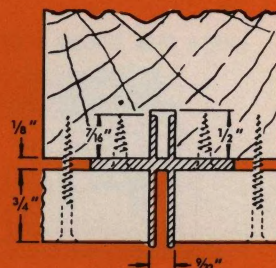
**LENGTHS:** 7' - 10' - 12'. Others to order.

**FINISH:** Natural aluminum.

**ORDERING NOS.:** A1203 has holes countersunk for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " panels. B1203 has holes countersunk for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " panels.

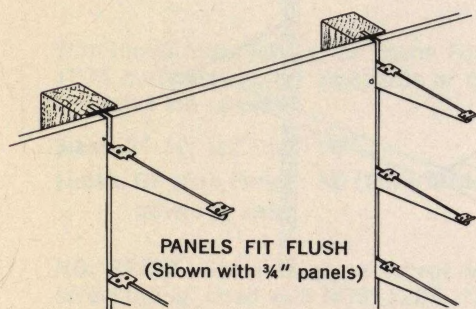


No. A1203  
For  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Panels



No. B1203  
For  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Panels

### NO. A1219 and NO. B1219 Steel Standards.



Made of heavy gauge reinforced steel—these new Garcy standards can be used with either  $\frac{3}{8}$ " or  $\frac{3}{4}$ " flush paneling. In the completed installation only the slim face of the standard is visible.

To mount—simply screw standard to one or both sides of wood stud. Countersunk screw holes are provided every 10". A saw slot is all that is needed in the stud to accommodate bracket hooks.

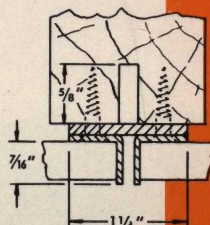
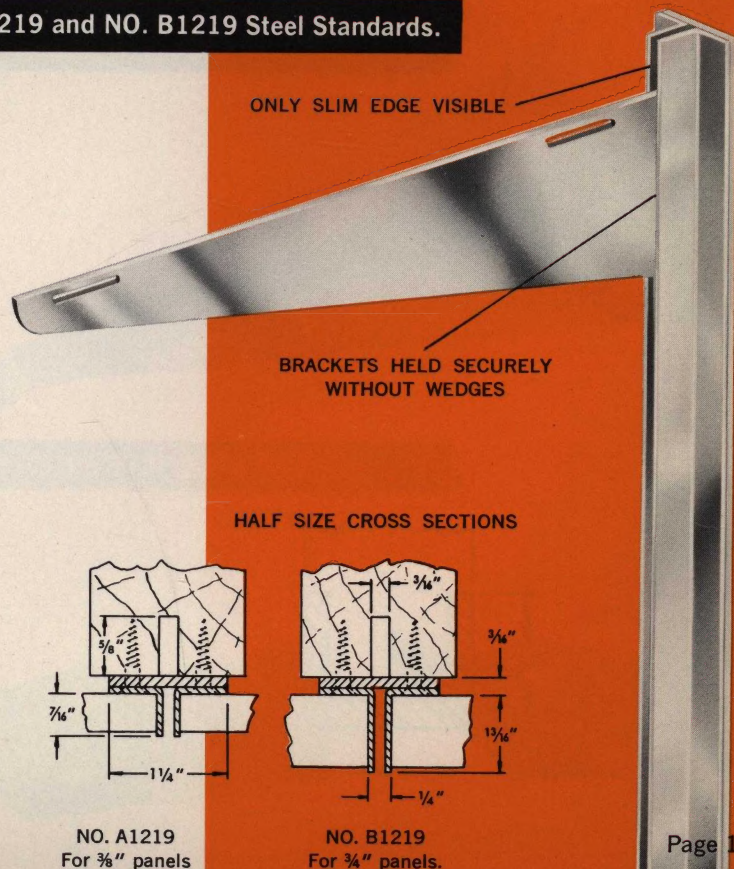
Standards have 1" concealed slots, take all "R" type brackets in this brochure. (R1284, etc.) and provide for 2" adjustment. Brackets are held in place securely without need for thumb screw or wedges.

Here is an economical hardware system that offers heavy-duty strength with the attractiveness of a flush-panel installation.

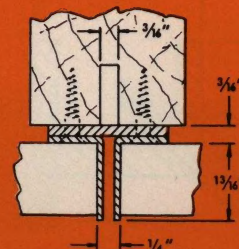
**Lengths:** 48" - 60" - 72" - 84" - Others to order.

**Finish:** Gra-Plate.

**Ordering NOS.** A1219 for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " panel, B1219 for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " panel.



NO. A1219  
For  $\frac{3}{8}$ " panels



NO. B1219  
For  $\frac{3}{4}$ " panels.

# GARCY "ADAPT-A-WALL"

## FLUSH PANEL STANDARDS

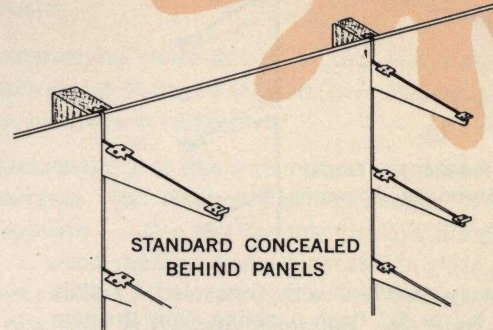
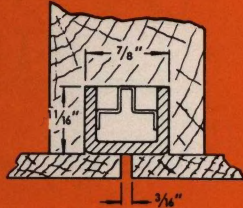
**NEW**

### NO. 1205 STEEL STANDARD WITH LINER

LINER PREVENTS  
BRACKET SWAY

NO THUMBSCREWS  
NEEDED TO  
SECURE BRACKETS

HALF SIZE CROSS SECTION



STANDARD CONCEALED  
BEHIND PANELS

Similar to No. 1204 surface standard shown below, but designed for concealed installation similar to No. 1203 (page 1). When standards are mortised flush into either or both sides of wood studs, wood panels of any normal thickness can be mounted in a smooth-looking installation, interrupted only by slim ( $\frac{3}{16}$ " ) slots for insertion of brackets.

Standards have 1" slots, take all "R" type brackets in this brochure (R1284, etc.) and provide for 2" adjustment. Brackets are held securely without need for thumbscrews or wedges.

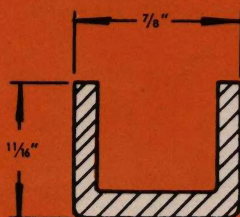
An economical method of combining the strength of the Adapt-A-Wall system with the attractiveness of a flush-panel installation.

**Stock Sizes:** 36", 48", 60", 72", 84". Others to order.

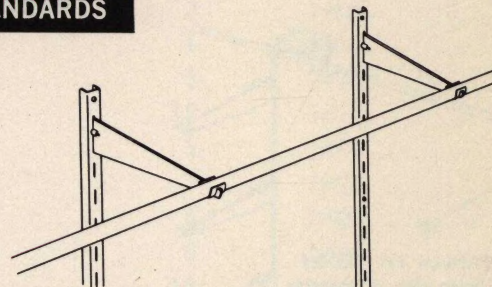
\*Minimum total length per order 100' of one or assorted sizes.

### NO. 1204 SURFACE-TYPE STEEL STANDARDS

Less than 1" wide.



$\frac{1}{8}$ " thick metal.



Where surface application of standards is desired, the Garcy No. 1204 rates first consideration because of its unexcelled load-bearing ability. Extra strength is achieved with metal twice as thick as conventional standards and by placing slots further apart.

Standards have 1" slots, take all thumbscrew or wedge type brackets in this brochure (1284, etc.) and provide for 2" adjustment.

**Lengths:** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84".

Others to order.

**Finish:** GP (Gra-Plate); others to order.

For a flush panel type installation, see page 7 for NO. 1428 panel mounting hangers.

# HEAVY-DUTY SHELF BRACKETS

# GARCY "ADAPT-A-WALL"

## NO. 1284—FOR SHELVES AND HANGRAILS

Extra Heavy-Duty type, will support any load. Thumb-screw fitting locks bracket securely to standard. For use with No. 1204 surface-mounted standards or display frames and table top uprights. For hangrail adapters, see pages 4 and 5.

**Sizes:** 6"-8"-10"-12"-14"-16"-18"-20"-22"-24"-26"

**Finish:** G. P. (Gra-Plate); SB (Silver-Brite)  
others to order.

**NO. R1284**—Same as above except without thumb-screw fitting. Used with NOS. 1203, 1205 and 1219 recessed standards.

### TESTED STRENGTH OF BRACKETS

Bracket Size:	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"
Tested Strength (lbs.):	Over 1400	1300	1100	950	880	860	800	750	650		



## NO. R 1237—FOR WOOD OR GLASS SHELVES

Slender heavy-duty bracket without wedges or thumb-screws. Attached to standard by inserting into slots and tapping lightly into place. Can be used with recessed standards or surface mounted standards, display frames and table top uprights.

**Sizes:** 6"-8"-10"-12"-14"-16"-18"-20"-22"-24".

**Finish:** GP (Gra-Plate); SB (Silver-Brite)  
others to order.



## NO. 1253—HEAVY-DUTY SLANT BRACKET

With thumbscrew fitting. 30° slant. For use with NO. 1204 surface-mounted standards or display frames and table top uprights.

**Sizes:** 8"-10"-12"-14"-16".

**Finish:** GP (Gra-Plate) ; SB (Silver-Brite)  
others to order.

**NO. R1253**—Same as above except without thumb-screw fitting. Used with NOS. 1203, 1205 and 1219 recessed standards.



## SHELF CLIPS FOR BRACKETS

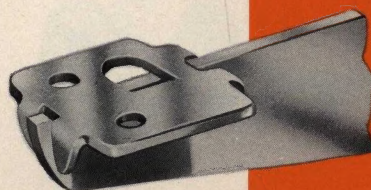
Newly redesigned shelf clips are now 1 3/32" deep x 1 1/2" wide. Larger size provides more support area. Shelf clips are easily screwed to brackets shown above.

For wood shelves, NO. M1273 is the only clip required. It can be used at both front and rear of either end or middle brackets.

For glass shelves, NO. F1273 lipped clip is used at front of bracket and NO. M1273 is used at rear.

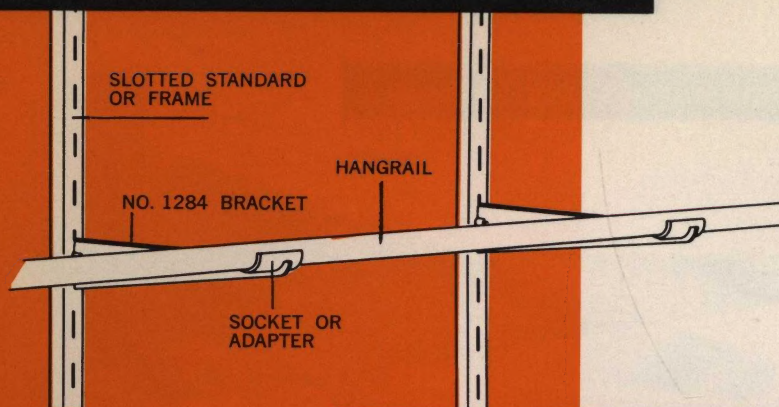
Order rubber cushions for glass shelves separately. Packaged in lots of 100.

**Finish:** GP (Gra-Plate) ; SB (Silver-Brite)  
others to order.



# GARCY "ADAPT-A-WALL"

## GARMENT DISPLAY FITTINGS



**NO. 1284 AND NO. R1284 BRACKETS**

The Heavy-Duty "Adapt-A-Wall" line offers many advantages for garment display sections. Superior strength permits loading hangrails with the heaviest coats. Adjustability lets you "double-deck" suits, jackets, etc. Adaptability keeps hardware inventory to a minimum by utilizing NO. 1284 shelf brackets. Lets you convert a hangrail section to shelving in minutes.



Extra Heavy-Duty type, will support any load. Thumb-screw fitting locks bracket securely to standard. For use with No. 1204 surface-mounted standards. Front slot takes any hangrail adapter shown on opposite page.

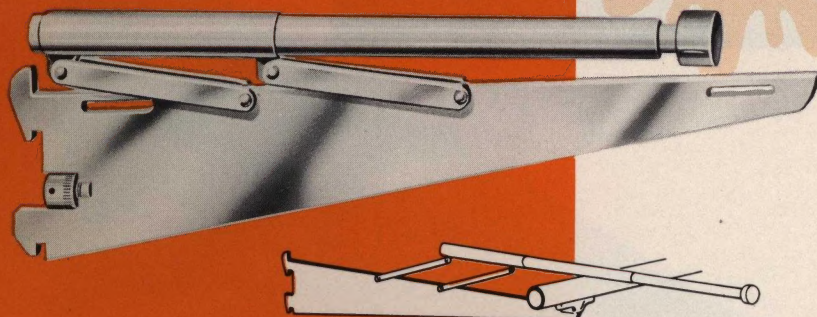
**Finish:** GP (Gra-Plate); SB (Silver-Brite)

**Sizes:** 6" to 26"

**NO. R1284**—Same as above except without thumb-screw fitting. Used with NOS. 1203, 1205 and 1219 recessed standards.

**NO. 1522 RETRACTABLE PULL-OUT BRACKET**

**NEW**



This new "Garcy" pull-out is the ultimate in hangrail accessories. Its unique swing-out design brings the pull-out over the hangrail where it belongs, permitting garment hangers to be moved past the extended rod without lifting. Telescoping rod extends 14" from center of hangrail, folds back out of sight when not in use. With thumbscrew fitting. For use with NO. 1204 surface-mounted standards or display frames and table top uprights. Takes all adapters on opposite page (order separately). Gra-Plate finish. Available in 14"-16" sizes.

**NO. R1522.** Same as above except without thumb-screw. Used with NOS. 1203, 1205 and 1219 recessed standards.

**HANGRAILS**



### STANDARD HANGRAIL

NO. A3335—1½" O.D.

NO. B3335—1½" O.D.

Sturdy steel tubing finished in Perma-Plate, a special wear-resistant satin chrome finish. Other finishes to order. Stock length, 12 feet, Available cut to size.

### STAINLESS STEEL HANGRAIL

NO. A3337SS—1½" O.D.

NO. B3337SS—1½" O.D.

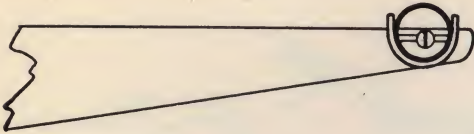
Heavy steel tubing clad in satin-finished stainless steel for utmost durability. Stock length 12 feet. Available cut to size.

### NO. A or B 3334 END CAP

Press-in type end cap gives decorative appearance and provides stop for hangers. Specify "A" (for 1½" O.D. rail) or "B" (for 1½" O.D. rail).

## GARMENT DISPLAY FITTINGS

## GARCY "ADAPT-A-WALL"



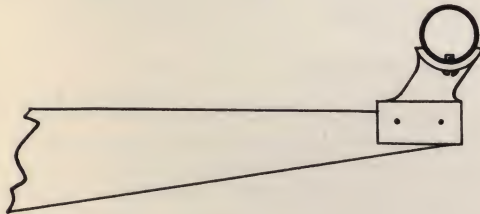
Cup-type adapters fit over brackets. Rails are cut to size and fit between brackets. Centers or ends. Steel, finished Gra-Plate; SB (Silver-Brite).

Center Socket	End Socket	For Rail
<b>A1290</b>	<b>A1291</b>	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " O.D.
<b>B1290</b>	<b>B1291</b>	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " O.D.

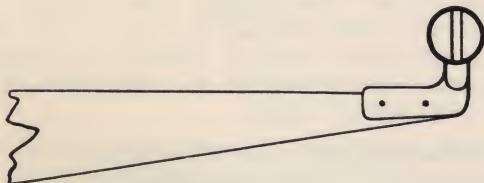
### Nos. 1292 and 1293 ADAPTERS

Same as above, but with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " locking pin. Rail can be ordered drilled or drilled on job.

Center Socket	End Socket	For Rail
<b>A1292</b>	<b>A1293</b>	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " O.D.
<b>B1292</b>	<b>B1293</b>	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " O.D.



Takes either 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " or 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " O.D. rail, drilled on job and secured by screws from underside of adapter. Rail can be in modular lengths or continuous lengths. Garment hangers can be moved past brackets without lifting. Cast aluminum, satin finish. No. 8 self-tapping screws furnished.

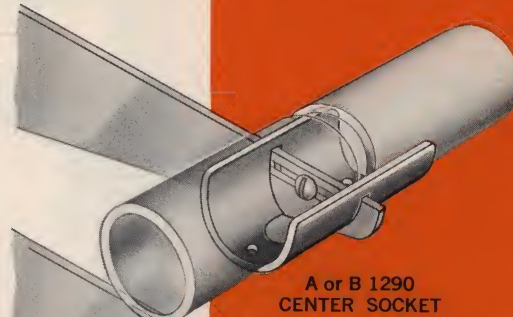


Adapter with removable locking pins. Drill  $\frac{1}{32}$ " hole through rail (top and bottom). Locking pin comes flush with top of rail, prevents rocking. Continuous lengths or modular lengths can be used. Garment hangers can be moved past brackets without lifting. Cast aluminum, satin finish.

**No. A1423**—For 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " rail

**No. B1423**—For 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " rail

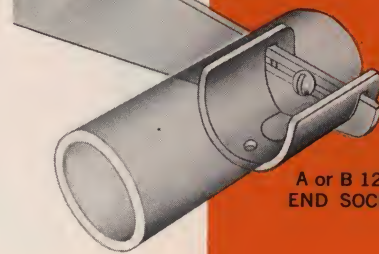
### Nos. 1290 and 1291 ADAPTERS



A or B 1290  
CENTER SOCKET



A or B 1291  
CENTER SOCKET



A or B 1291  
END SOCKET



A or B 1293  
END SOCKET

### No. 1224 ADAPTER

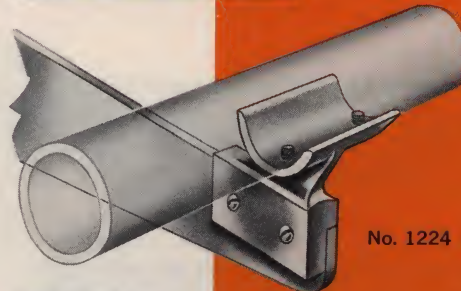
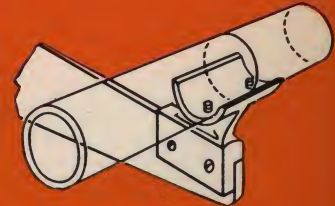
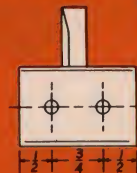


Illustration shows  
continuous rail.



No. 1224 ADAPTER

Illustration shows  
modular length rails  
joining on adapter.



### No. 1423 ADAPTER

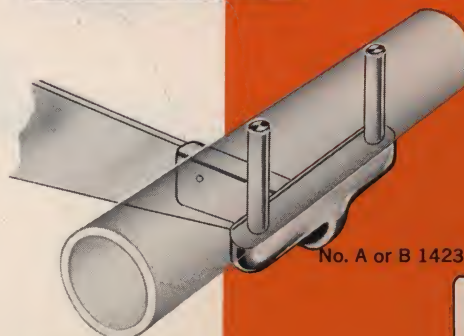
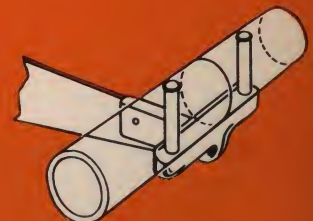
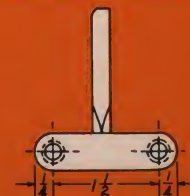


Illustration shows  
continuous rail.



No. A or B 1423 ADAPTER

Illustration shows  
modular length rails  
joining on adapter.

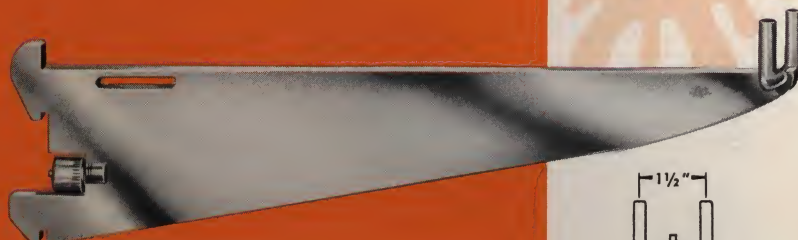




**NO. 1238 HANGRAIL BRACKET**



**NO. 1184 HANGRAIL BRACKET**



**NEW**



Using NO. 1238 brackets and NO. 3455 hangrail, this system provides true convenience in continuous hangrail merchandising. NO sockets or adapters are needed.

### NO. 3455 HANGRAIL

Heavy steel tubing  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " O.D., has a tapped plug welded in each end for joining modular lengths at bracket to form a continuous hangrail. Stock sizes for brackets spaced 36" apart. For other sizes, furnish exact spacing of brackets. Perma-Plate finish.

**NO. 3455-2 THREADED STUD**—Used for joining hangrail at bracket or adding end caps. Furnished loose; order one for each bracket.

**NO. 3456 END CAP**—Threads onto studs at end of hangrail to provide a stop for garment hangers. Perma-Plate finish.

### NO. 1238 BRACKET

The special design of this Heavy-Duty bracket permits garment hangers to be moved past without lifting from hangrail. With friction grips for use with NO. 1204 surface-mounted standards or display frames and table top uprights. Stock size 12". Perma-Plate finish.

**NO. R1238**—Same as above except without friction grips. Used with NO. 1203, NO. 1205 and NO. 1219 recessed standards.

This new Heavy-Duty type hangrail bracket requires no special sockets or adapters. The two  $1\frac{1}{32}$ " diameter locking pins on the bracket fit into holes drilled (on the job) through the hangrail. Pins come flush with top of rail to prevent rocking. Continuous rail can be used or modular lengths can be joined on the bracket. Permits uninterrupted movement of garment hangers. With thumbscrew fitting, for use with NO. 1204 surface mounted standards or display frames and table top uprights. Gra-Plate finish. Available in 13" and 15" sizes.

**NO. A1184**—for  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " O.D. Hangrail.

**NO. B1184**—for  $1\frac{5}{16}$ " O.D. Hangrail.

Following brackets same as above except without thumbscrew fitting. Used with No. 1203, 1205 and 1219 recessed standards.

**NO. RA1184**—For  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " O.D. Hangrail.

**NO. RB1184**—For  $1\frac{5}{16}$ " O.D. Hangrail.

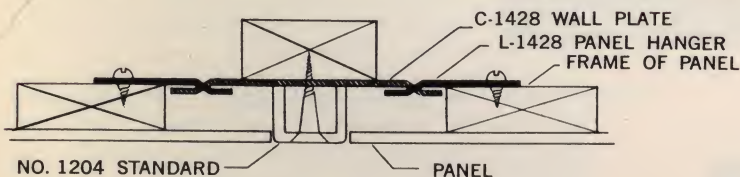
Order hangrail separately. See page 4.

## NO. 1428 PANEL MOUNTING HANGERS

A new interlocking system for mounting prefabricated panels flush with NO. 1204 standard (see page 2). This method offers simplified panel construction and reduced labor on the job. When hangers are pre-mounted, panels simply drop into position and can be removed by lifting up and out. Assures decorating flexibility and reusability of paneling.

Installation is simple: (1) Wall plate mounts with standard to wall; (2) Panel hanger mounts to panel frame; (3) Panel is placed in position between standards and slightly above intended height. When panel is released, plates engage and panel is secure.

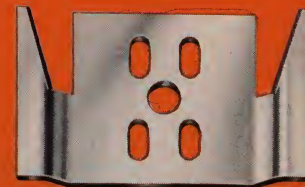
NO. 1428 sets consists of one wall plate and one each right and left-hand panel hangers. Order two sets per standard.



NO. R1428  
Right-hand  
Panel Hanger

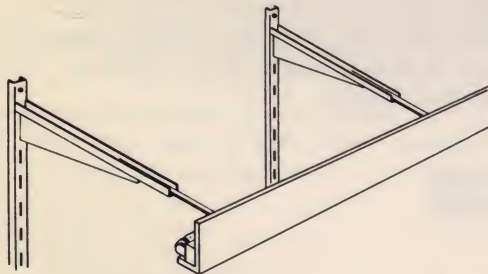


NO. L1428  
Left-hand  
Panel Hanger



NO. 1428  
Wall Plate

## NO. 1439 CORNICE STANDARD



EXTRA-STRONG CORNICE BRACKET  
WELDED TO STANDARD

HEAVY-DUTY NO. 1204 STANDARD

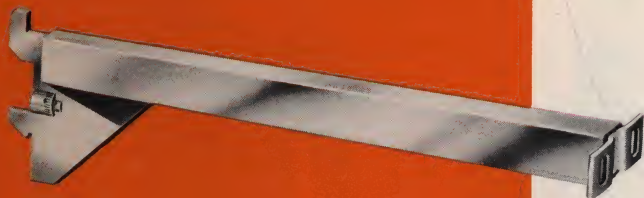
Economy, strength and reduced installation labor are achieved in this combination of a 1204 type standard with a welded-on cornice bracket.

Standards have 1" slots, providing 2" adjustment for any thumbscrew or wedge-type bracket in this brochure. Telescoping arm in cornice bracket provides 6" adjustment.

Standards available in 60" or 84" height. Bracket projects 23¼" to 29¼" overall.

Finish: GP (Gra-Plate)

### NO. 1440—ADJUSTABLE CORNICE BRACKET



Extra heavy-duty detachable cornice bracket with thumbscrew fitting. For use with No. 1204 surface-mounted standards. Telescoping arm permits 6" adjustment. For No. 8123 steel cornice or custom wood cornice. Gra-Plate finish; others to order.

**NO. 1440-18**—18" to 24" Adjustment

**NO. 1440-24**—24" to 30" Adjustment

**NO. 1440-30**—30" to 36" Adjustment

**NO. R1440**—Same as above except without thumbscrew fitting. Used with NOS. 1203, 1205 and 1219 recessed standards.

### NO. 1470—ADJUSTABLE CORNICE BRACKET



Made of heavy-gauge steel, bracket is of telescoping construction, providing 6" adjustment, used with NO. 8111 aluminum cornice. With thumbscrew fitting. For use with NO. 1204 surface-mounted standards. Gra-Plate Finish.

**NO. 1470-18**—18" to 24" Adjustment

**NO. 1470-24**—24" to 30" Adjustment

**NO. 1470-30**—30" to 36" Adjustment

**NO. R1470.** Same as above except without thumbscrew. Used with NOS. 1203, 1205 and 1219 recessed standards.

### NO. 1280—ADJUSTABLE CORNICE BRACKET



Fully adjustable with sliding front member and reversible adjustable clips for attachment of cover, either above or below cornice bracket. Easy to install with thumbscrew fitting. For use with NO. 1204 surface-mounted standards. Gra-Plate finish.

**NO. 1280-18**—18" to 24" Adjustment

**NO. 1280-24**—24" to 30" Adjustment

**NO. R1280**—Same as above except without thumbscrew. Used with NOS. 1203, 1205 and 1219 recessed standards.

# ALUMINUM, STEEL AND WOOD CORNICES

# GARCY "ADAPT-A-WALL"

## NO. 8111 EXTRUDED ALUMINUM CORNICE

An attractive cornice treatment with unique features for easy installation and effective performance. Available in single-lamp or two-lamp units. Light weight, compact and easy to handle. Sliding mounting bolt permits variable spacing of support brackets. Movable letters or signs can be used.

Housing sections can be coupled to any length. Sections available for inside or outside corners. Wireway assemblies snap in where needed.

Housing is extruded aluminum; can be furnished in anodized natural finish or baked white enamel. Other anodized colors available. Can be perforated on special orders. Wireway assemblies are steel finished in baked white enamel. Furnished ready to install, wired with E. T. L. approved H. P. F. ballasts for 1½" diameter fluorescent lamps.

- NO. 8111-H Housing sections—Available in 24"-48"-96" lengths
- NO. 8111-S Single-lamp wireway—Available in 24"-48"-96" lengths
- NO. 8111-T Two-lamp wireway—Available in 24"-48"-96" lengths
- NO. 8111-EC Housing End Caps (order pair per run)
- NO. 8111-IC Inside corners—Available in 90° and 45°
- NO. 8111-OC Outside corners—Available in 90° and 45°

Order all components separately; specify sizes, finishes and quantities required to make up total length of cornice.



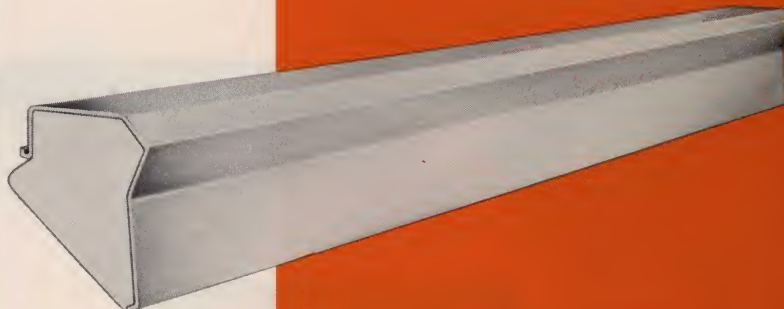
A single-lamp cornice which is attractive and easy to install. Reflector assemblies snap in where needed, cornice can be continuous while lighting is spaced as desired. Housing sections are attached to support brackets by means of slide hangers which permit complete lateral and vertical adjustability.

Standard finish is baked white enamel; other colors available. Also available perforated. Furnished ready to install, wired with E. T. L. approved H. P. F. ballasts for 1½" diameter fluorescent lamps.

- NO. 8123 Housing—Available in 4' and 8' lengths
- NO. 8121 Light Strips—Available in 24"-48"-96" lengths
- NO. 8126 End Caps (order pair per run)
- NO. 8124 Inside Corner 90°
- NO. 8125 Outside Corner 90°
- NO. 8127 Housing Connector.

Order all components separately, specify sizes, finishes and quantities required to make up total length of cornice.

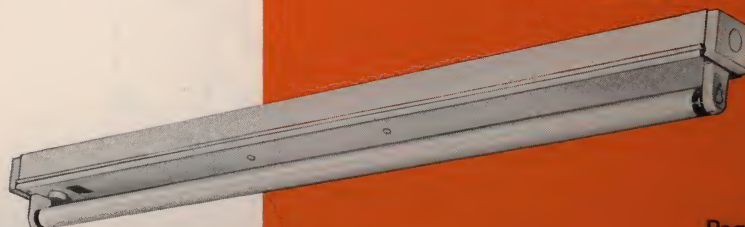
## NO. 8123 STEEL CORNICE



## FLUORESCENT STRIP LIGHTS



Several standard strip lights are available for use with custom wood cornices. Offering a wide choice of styles and sizes from 18" to 96" to fit every need. Constructed of heavy gauge steel and finished in baked white garlite enamel for high reflectivity. See Garcy general catalog for further information.



## "A" AND "B" TYPE TUBING CONSTRUCTION

FULL SIZE CROSS SECTIONS



"A" TYPE,  
1" x 1½" x ⅛"  
TUBING



"B" TYPE,  
⅝" x 1½" x ⅛"  
TUBING

## NO. 3665 GONDOLA FRAMES

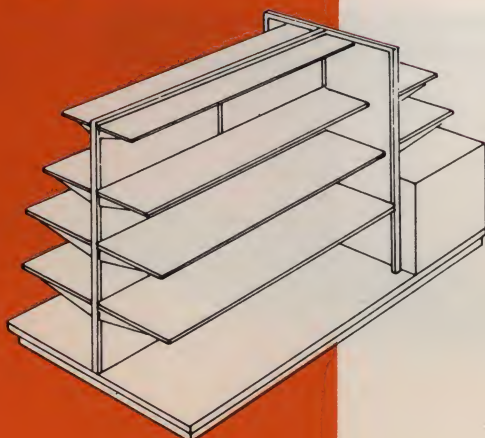


NO. 3665



NO. 236

## NO. 236 PANEL CATCHES



The Adapt-A-Wall uprights and frames shown on these pages are now available in two types of heavy-duty construction.

The "A" type frames and uprights are made of extra-strong 1" x 1½" x ⅛" steel tubing. Made especially for extra-heavy merchandise, such as auto accessories, electrical appliances, etc.

The "B" type frames and uprights are made of heavy-duty ⅝" x 1½" x ⅛" steel tubing. These units were designed especially for installations where a slim faced inconspicuous appearance, as well as strength, is desired. Because of their slim face these units easily blend into any merchandising display.

"B" type units, although slimmer, are comparable in strength to the "A" type units.

The versatility of these Gondola merchandisers is unlimited. Complete merchandising sections can be arranged to suit any and all display needs.

Uprights are spaced 36" on centers and slotted on both front and back for either one-way or two-way merchandising (with additional loose base bolted to one-way base). 1" slots are 2" on centers, same as No. 1204 wall standards, and start 1½" from top. Inside face of each upright has three rectangular slots to engage No. 236 panel catches (described below). Top stretcher has a ¼" square hole in center for insertion of sign holder. Levelers (No. 1226) are optional.

Overall height: 53½"—Finish: GP (Gra-Plate)

**No. A3665**—"A" type frame; 1" wide uprights mounted on 20¾" x 1½" x 1⅝" base channel.

**No. B3665**—"B" type frame; ⅝" wide uprights mounted on 20¾" x 1½" x 1⅝" base channel.

NO. 236 catches provide easy installation of pre-finished panels by snapping into holes regularly furnished on NO. 3665 frames. Panels are easily removed by inserting a flat blade and depressing spring.

Can also be furnished for use on other frames shown on these pages.

Catches must be ordered separately.

Extra strength and compact design make the Adapt-A-Wall gondola ideal for any type of shelf merchandising. With glass shelves it presents a clean looking open display for soft lines. With heavy duty brackets and wood shelves it will support heavy goods equally well. Illustration at left shows a typical application using one No. 3665 unit at right angles to one No. 1413 two-way frame. This combination presents a complete island merchandiser that can be used with any shelf merchandise.

## HEAVY-DUTY, TWO WAY DISPLAY FRAMES

"A" type frames are made of 1" x 1½" x ⅛" steel tubing slotted on both sides (see full size cross section).

"B" type frames are made of ⅝" x 1½" x ⅛" steel tubing slotted on both sides (see full size cross section).

Frames are 60" wide and slotted on both sides of uprights. 1" slots 2" on centers start 1½" from top. All thumbscrew or wedge type brackets in this brochure (1284, etc.) can be used.

Stock heights: 30", 45", 60". Other sizes to order. Finish: GP (Gra-Plate)

**No. A1413**—"A" type frame; 1" wide uprights mounted on 4" square steel base plates. Mounting holes for ¼" dia. bolts provided.

**No. B1413**—Same except uprights are ⅝" wide.

**No. A1416**—"A" type frame; 1" wide uprights mounted on 24" x 1½" x 1⅝" channel base. Mounting holes for ¼" dia. bolts provided.

**No. B1416**—Same except uprights are ⅝" wide and are mounted on 24" x 1½" x 1⅝" channel base. Mounting holes for ¼" dia. bolts provided.

**No. A1417**—"A" type frame, uprights mounted on 24" x 3¼" x ⅝" steel base plate. Mounting holes for ¼" dia. bolts provided.

**No. B1417**—Same except uprights are ⅝" wide.

Above frames can be furnished with holes for NO. 236 panel catches if desired. Specify number and exact location required.



## HEAVY-DUTY TABLE TOP UPRIGHTS

Garcy table-top uprights are ideal where it is desired to extend the versatility and interchangeability of Adapt-A-Wall brackets and accessories to existing tables and bases.

Uprights have 1" slots 2" on center (same as NO. 1204 standards) and start 1½" from top. All thumbscrew or wedge type brackets in this brochure (1284 etc.) can be used.

Finish: Gra-Plate

Stock Heights: 24", 30". Other sizes to order.

**No. A1409**—1" wide uprights welded to ⅜" thick x 4" square steel base plate. Mounting holes for ¼" dia. bolts provided.

**No. B1409**—Same except uprights are ⅝" wide.

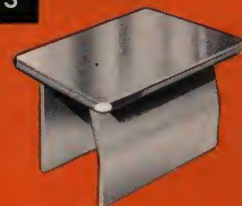
**No. A1411**—1" wide uprights welded to ⅜" thick x 4" square steel straddle base plate. Straddle type base plate fits over band rail of back-to-back counters. Mounting holes for ¼" dia. bolts provided.

**No. B1411**—Same except uprights are ⅝" wide.

**NO. A or B1408** optional top caps snap into uprights for a finished appearance. Finished in matching durable Gra-Plate (GP).

Specify: **NO. A1408** FOR 1" x 1½" x ⅛" TUBING

**NO. B1408** FOR ⅝" x 1½" x ⅛" TUBING.



NO. 1408



NO. 1409



NO. 1411

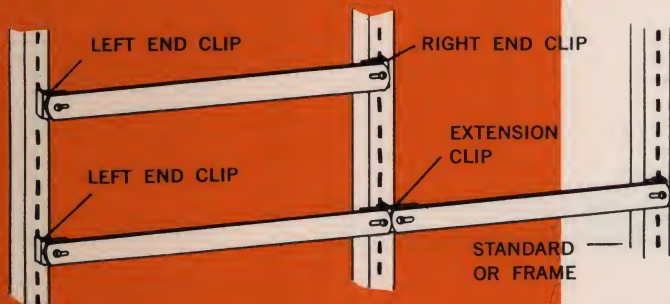
# GARCY "ADAPT-A-WALL"

## HEAVY DUTY CROSSBARS

### NO. 1274 CROSSBAR



### MOUNTING CLIPS



### MOUNTING CLIPS



L1175  
L1275



E1175  
E1275



R1175  
R1275

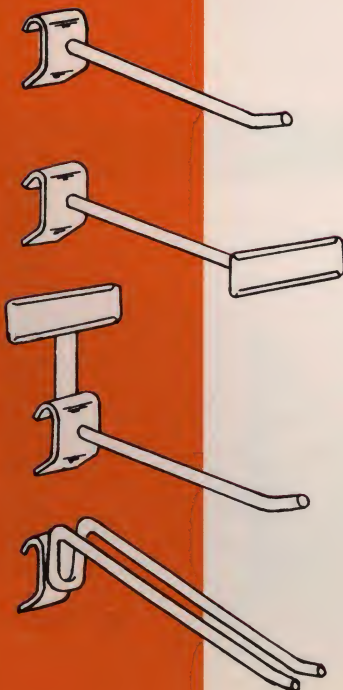
### CROSSBAR MERCHANDISE DISPLAYERS

NO. 1263-4 .....4" prong  
NO. 1263-6 .....6" prong  
NO. 1263-9 .....9" prong  
Utility displayer.  
Prong is 5/16" diameter.

NO. 1264-4 .....4" prong  
NO. 1264-6 .....6" prong  
NO. 1264-9 .....9" prong  
Takes 2 3/4" by 7/8" ticket.  
Prong is 5/16" diameter.

NO. 1265-4 .....4" prong  
NO. 1265-6 .....6" prong  
NO. 1265-9 .....9" prong  
Takes 2 3/4" by 7/8" ticket, at rear. Prong is 5/16" diameter.

NO. 1266-Twin 8" prongs,  
spaced 1/2" apart. For small  
tools, kitchenware, etc.



Easily attached to all standards or display frames and table top uprights. Provides a sturdy base for mounting any of the merchandise displayers shown below. Mounting slots permit 1" adjustment for variations in spacing of standards. Made of 1" by 3/16" steel with rounded edges and ends. Gra-Plate finish. Sizes: 16"-24"-30"-32"-36". Other sizes to order.

### NO. 1275 SERIES MOUNTING CLIPS

Easily snap into slots of NO. 1204 surface-mounted standards or display frames and table top uprights. Clips have tapped holes and screws for attaching cross-bars. Gra-Plate finish.

End Mounting Clips

NO. L1275—Left End Clip NO. R1275—Right End Clip

One of each required for mounting crossbar to stand-ard.

NO. E1275—Extension Mounting Clip

Used when two or more crossbars are mounted end to end.

### NO. 1175 SERIES MOUNTING CLIPS

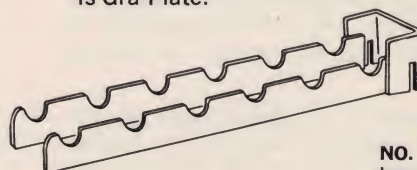
Same as above except used with all flush panel stand-ards.

End Mounting Clips

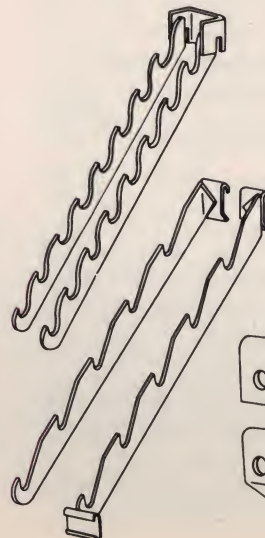
NO. L1175—Left End Clip NO. R1175—Right End Clip

NO. E1175—Extension Mounting Clip

A variety of displayers for attachment to NO. 1274 crossbar shown above. All have "GRIP TIGHT" fit-tings for instant secure attachment. Standard finish is Gra-Plate.



NO. 1239. Holds 6 mops,  
brooms or other articles.



NO. 1229—Takes 8 articles.  
For rakes, forks, etc.

NO. 1863—Holds 5 articles.  
Set of two, one with card  
holder.



NO. 1267—Slip-on panel  
hanger.



NO. 1268—Snap-on panel  
holder.

## GARCY REGIONAL OFFICES

Atlanta 18, Ga.

Robert Schiller  
2899 Ridgemore Rd. N.W.  
Phone: SYcamore 4-4815

Billings, Mont.

E. R. Young  
P. O. Box 1768  
Phone: 9-2463

Chicago 22, Ill. (Home Office)

Garden City Plating & Mfg. Co.  
1750 N. Ashland Ave.  
Phone: ARmitage 6-3065  
Joseph Eccles, Sales Mgr.

Cleveland, Ohio

R. T. Lyman  
8905 Lake Ave.  
Phone: OLYmpic 1-0421

Dallas 5, Texas

A. V. Jernigan  
4354 Normandy  
Phone: LAkeview 8-9471

Kansas City, Mo.

Harvey Owings  
3937 Main St.  
Phone: JEFFerson 1-6400

Los Angeles 37, Calif.

GARCY Western Corp.  
3912 Broadway Pl.  
Phone: ADams 3-6293

Miami, Fla.

David Schuham  
922 Obispo Ave.  
Coral Gables 34, Fla.  
Phone: 83-3403

New York 36, N. Y.

Garden City Plating & Mfg. Co.  
48 W. 48th St.  
Phone: PLaza 7-1580

Philadelphia, Pa.

John E. Holzhauser  
1334 Glenbrook Rd.  
Meadowbrook, Pa.  
Phone: TURner 7-6499

Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Irwin Schneider  
5941 Baum Blvd.  
Phone: EMerson 2-6665

Portland 14, Ore.

Bruce Emmett Co.  
830 S. E. Alder  
Phone: BElmont 2-8117

Richmond, Va.

Fred Shelor  
109 Longstreet Ave.  
Highland Springs, Va.  
Phone: REpublic 7-2031

San Francisco 5, Calif.

Tom Dowling  
49 Stevenson St.  
Phone: EX 2-9168

St. Louis 8, Mo.

Richard Harrison  
3738 Washington Ave.  
Phone: JEFFerson 5-4093

Worcester, Mass.

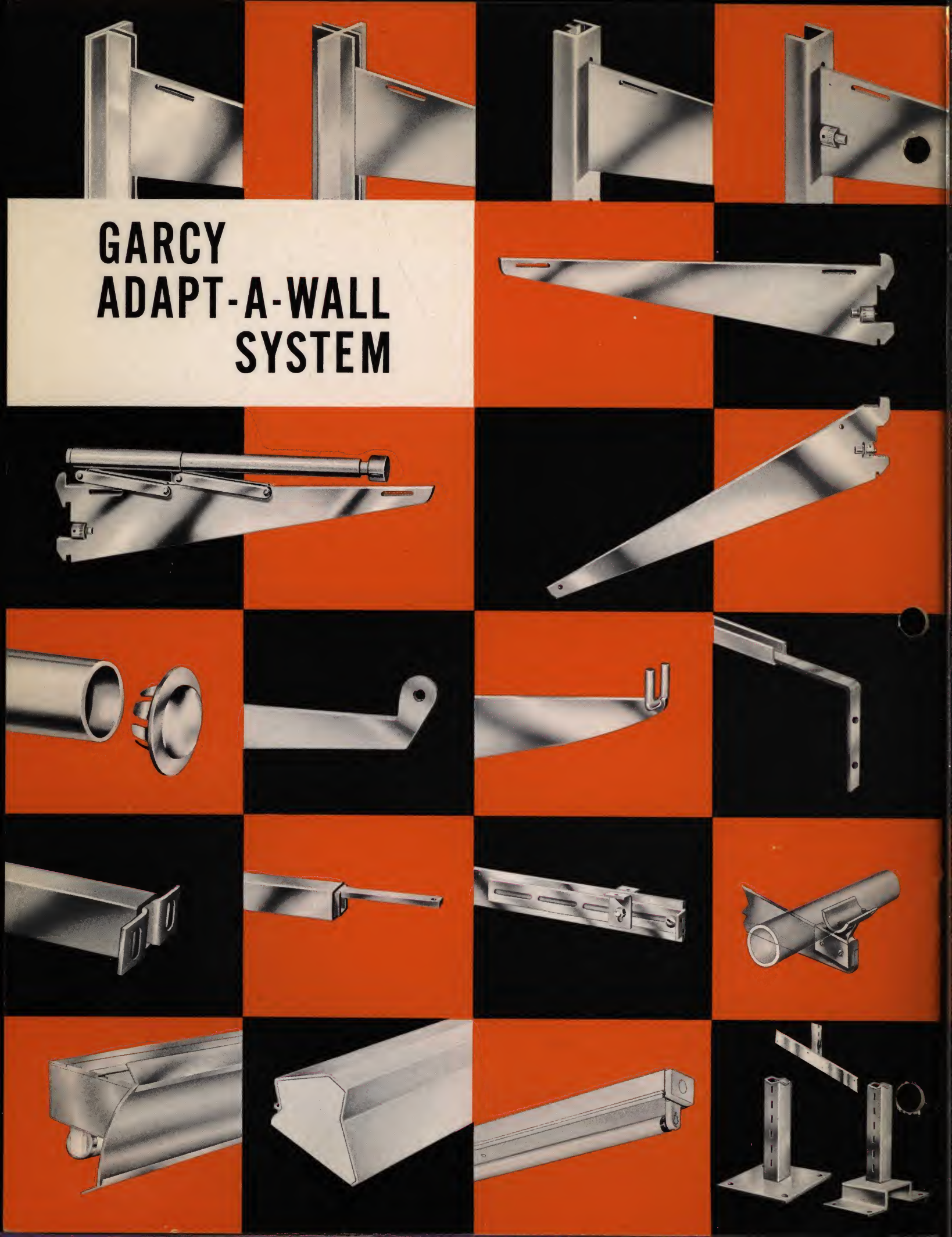
Robert J. Frank  
663 Burncoat St.  
Phone: PL 3-0890

### CANADIAN

Garcy Co. of Canada Ltd.

1244 Dufferin St.  
Toronto 4, Canada  
Phone: LENnox 1-1151

# GARCY ADAPT-A-WALL SYSTEM



Effective May 1, 1961

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO. • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

# LIST PRICES FOR BULLETIN H61-B

## GARCY SHOWCASE FRONT RAILS AND REFLECTORS

Supplements Garcy's General Price List of March 1, 1960. Supersedes all previous prices for the items listed.

**TERMS:** 1%—10 days, net 30. F.O.B.-Chicago, Illinois.

### FRONT RAILS WITH LIGHTING

Over-All Length*	For Lamps**	No. 3761 No. 3800 No. 3802 No. 3803 Rolled Bronze or Stainless	No. 3801 Ext. Bronze	No. 3801 Aluminum	No. 3801 Nickel Silver	No. 4780 Aluminum	No. 4780 Bronze	No. 4780 Nickel Silver
28½"	1-18" Fl.	54.20	60.50	54.30	63.80	57.00	67.90	70.60
40½"	1-36" Fl.	59.80	67.10	59.90	68.80	64.00	77.50	81.30
46½"	1-42" Sl.	70.70	80.80	70.80	84.50	78.00	95.60	100.00
58½"	1-42" Sl.	75.20	91.30	75.30	95.10	85.80	102.10	107.60
62½"	1-36" & 1-18" Fl.	87.10	94.60	87.20	99.00	91.10	109.60	115.60
70½"	1-64" Sl.	85.70	98.40	85.80	102.30	93.60	115.50	122.00
82½"	2-36" Fl.	94.40	103.40	94.50	107.80	103.50	113.30	121.00
82½"	1-72" Sl.	98.20	111.40	98.30	119.50	102.40	127.20	134.90
88½"	2-42" Sl.	116.80	132.60	116.90	140.30	139.20	148.20	156.40
94½"	2-42" Sl.	124.20	141.20	124.30	145.60	141.50	151.00	159.70

### ADDITIONAL LAMP LENGTHS

O.A. Length	Lamp Size	Aluminum	Bronze or Stainless	Nickel Silver
9"-12"	6"-9"	16.60	17.40	20.00
16"	12"	18.40	19.60	22.50
22"	18"	22.70	24.20	27.90
25"	21"	28.20	29.20	33.70
40"	36"	34.30	36.00	41.40
46"	42"	53.00	55.00	63.30

Other sizes, add or deduct: Aluminum \$.38 per inch, Extruded Bronze or Nickel Silver \$.84 per inch; Rolled Bronze or Stainless \$.42 per inch.

All mitered corners, add \$25.00 each.

\*Prices are for Type "A" Ends. For Type "B" Ends: Add for Nos. 3801 and 4780, \$12.00 each. All others, same price as for Type "A" Ends.

\*\*Slimline units regularly furnished for 200 ma. operation. For 300 ma., add \$5.50 to each lamp. Fluorescent units are equipped with High Power Factor ballasts.

3763 Satin Bronze—4.30 Ft. Satin Aluminum—2.10 Ft.  
With angle type end plates, add 3.60 per end. For mitered corners,  
add 17.00 each. For type "B" ends, add 6.60 per end.

3805 See General Price List  
3742 See General Price List

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO. • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO


DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

PH.D. THESIS

BY

JOHN EDGAR HOPKINS

# **GARCY SHOWCASE FRONT RAILS AND REFLECTORS**

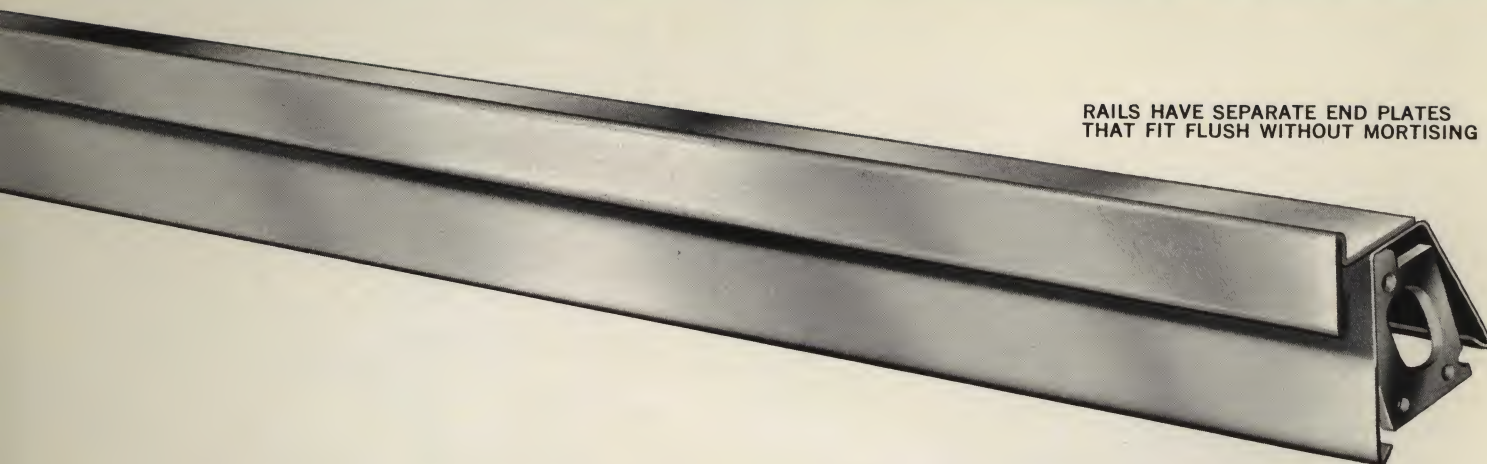


**BULLETIN H61-B**

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. • CHICAGO 22, ILL.

# Quality

## CONSTRUCTION AND PERFORMANCE



RAILS HAVE SEPARATE END PLATES THAT FIT FLUSH WITHOUT MORTISING

### GARCY SHOWCASE FRONT RAILS

- ✓ Provide ample strength and attractive appearance for the most important part of the case.
- ✓ Are compactly designed for minimum obstruction of customers' view.
- ✓ Attach to convenient mounting brackets. No mortising into wood ends.
- ✓ Provide high light output with uniform distribution.
- ✓ Are available from Garcy in the widest variety of styles and finishes.
- ✓ Can be furnished for either fluorescent or tubular incandescent lamps.

Function and form are skilfully combined in Garcy metal front rails. In wood-end showcases, they provide structural strength where it is most required. At the same time they add a permanently distinctive note to the over-all appearance of the case.

Choose slim shapes of stainless steel, bronze, nickel, silver or aluminum . . . finished to jewel-like perfection and matched with efficient, compactly designed lighting units.

### HOW TO ORDER

Be sure to furnish the following: (1) Catalog No. and finish desired; (2) type of end (see sketch); (3) exact distance between wood ends; (4) exact over-all length of case including wood ends. Where possible, furnish full size detail of wood end construction. A full size template or drawing must be furnished for mitered or curved cases.

**TYPE A END** is furnished unless otherwise specified; both rail and reflector fit between wood ends. In **TYPE B** the rail overlaps the wood end. **TYPE C** includes return end rail and is for cases with one glass end.

**WIRING PLAN "XR"** is standard (see sketch); necessary wiring and ballast boxes are furnished. In "XR" plan, wires run from reflector through rectangular chan-

nel concealed in wood end, through flexible conduit to ballast box beneath the deck of the case. Wiring connection is at right end, clerk's view of case.

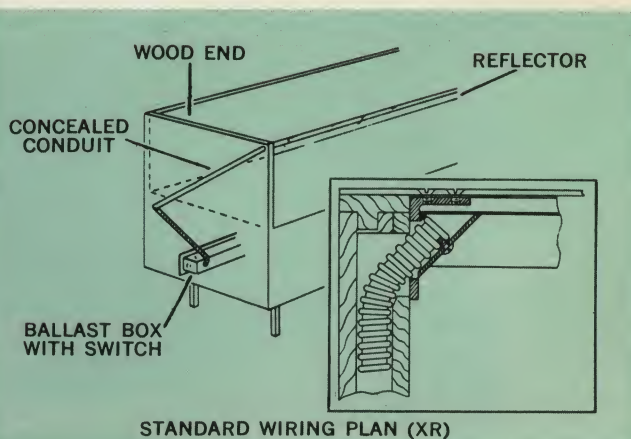
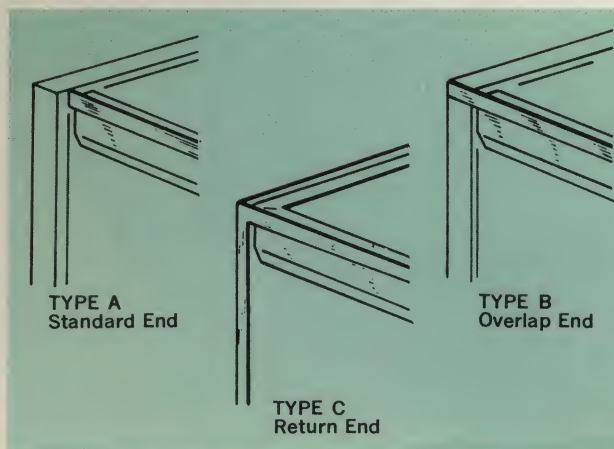
### STANDARD TYPE A LENGTHS

For Case	Rail Size	For Lamps	
		Fluorescent*	Incandescent**
4-foot	46½"	1-42" S1., ¾" diam.	4-T6½ tubular
5-foot	58½"	1-42" S1., ¾" diam.†	5-T6½ tubular
6-foot	70½"	1-64" S1., ¾" diam.	6-T6½ tubular

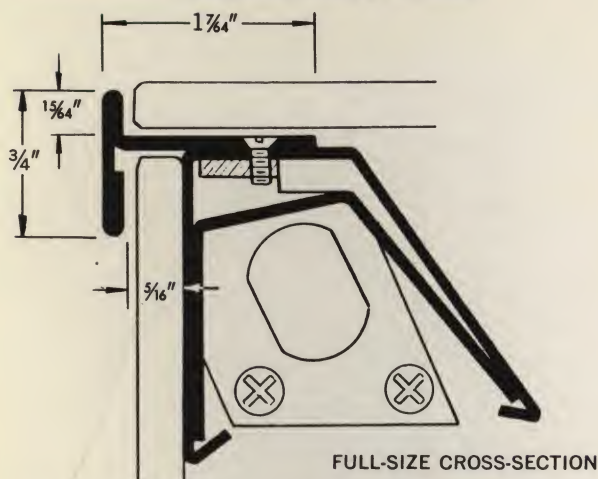
\*200 ma. slimline is standard; 300 ma. also available.

\*\*Can be furnished for more lamps at closer spacing (minimum 8" O.C.).

†Rails for 5-foot cases may be furnished for special 54" lamps; write for details.



### No. 3802 Front Rail and Reflector Stainless Steel or Bronze

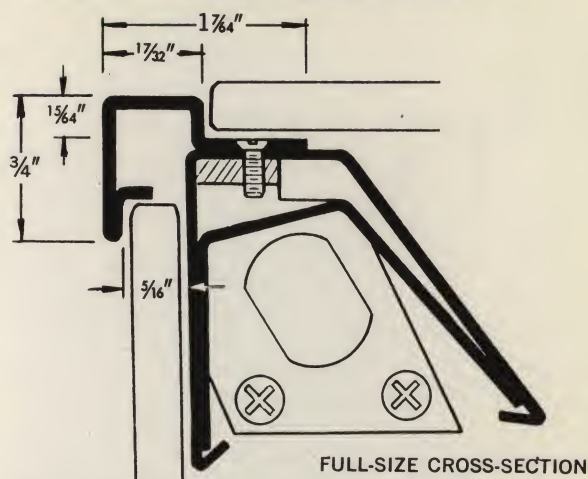


Attractively simple T-type front rail of rolled stainless steel or bronze. Vertical leg of rail is rolled top and bottom for extra strength. Has separable matching reflector designed for uniform light distribution throughout the showcase.

Reflector has steel lining finished in high reflectance baked white enamel.

Available for fluorescent or tubular incandescent lamps up to 1" diam. See "HOW TO ORDER" information on page 2.

### No. 3803 Front Rail and Reflector Stainless Steel or Bronze

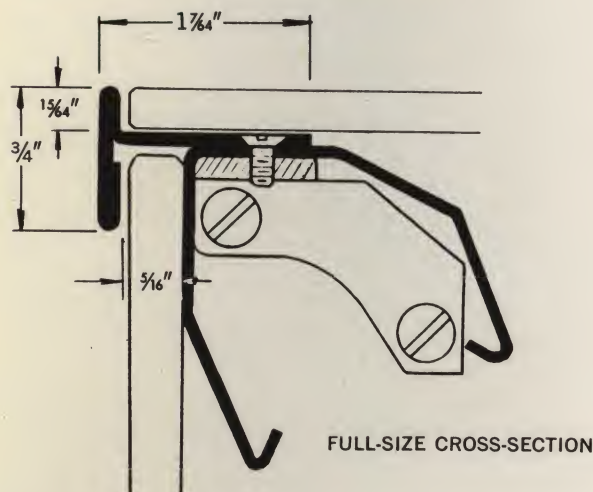


Front rail and reflector of rolled stainless steel or bronze. End mounting brackets and reflector are detachable for simplified installation of rail.

Reflector has ideal contour for uniform light distribution throughout the case, yet lamp is shielded from customers' view at all angles. Reflector lining is steel, finished baked white enamel for high reflectivity.

Available for fluorescent or tubular incandescent lamps up to 1" diam. See "HOW TO ORDER" information on page 2.

### No. 3761 Front Rail and Reflector Stainless Steel or Bronze

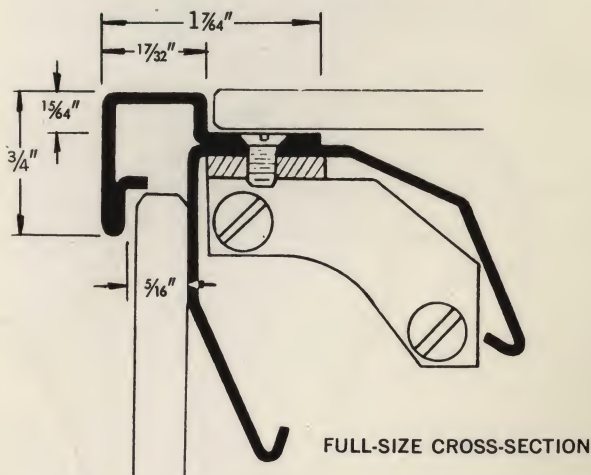


T-type front rail of rolled stainless steel or bronze with matching separable reflector. Vertical leg of rail is rolled top and bottom for extra strength.

Reflector lining is steel, finished in high reflectance baked white enamel.

Available for fluorescent or tubular incandescent lamps up to 1" diam. See "HOW TO ORDER" information on page 2.

### No. 3800 Front Rail and Reflector Stainless Steel or Bronze



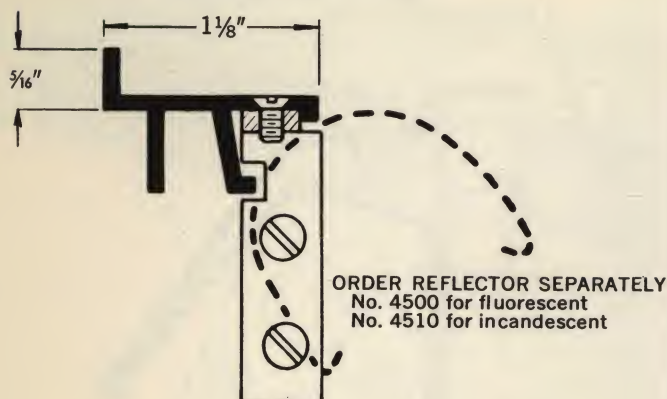
Front rail and separable reflector of rolled stainless steel or bronze. Reflector and end mounting brackets are detachable for simplified installation of rail.

Reflector lining is steel, finished in high reflectance baked white enamel.

Available for fluorescent or tubular incandescent lamps up to 1" diam. See "HOW TO ORDER" information on page 2.

# Enduring STRENGTH AND BEAUTY

## No. 3763 Front Rail Aluminum or Bronze

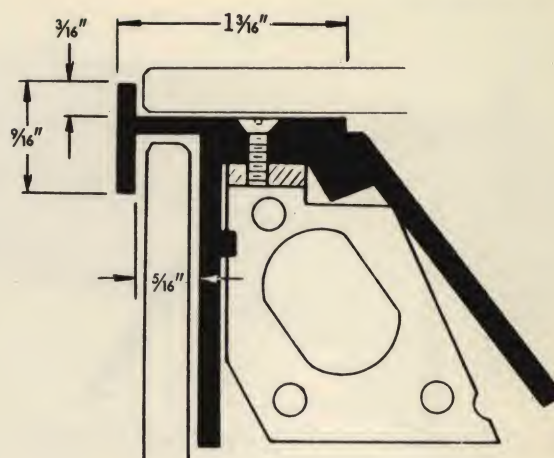


FULL-SIZE CROSS-SECTION

Extruded aluminum or bronze, satin finish. A simple, attractive and inexpensive rail. Furnished without lighting, but standard units are easily attached to the wood insert furnished. End mounting brackets are separable. See "HOW TO ORDER" information on page 2.

No. 4500 (Fluorescent) or No. 4510 (Incandescent) lighting fixtures are recommended for use with this rail. See Garco general catalog.

## No. 3801 Front Rail and Reflector Aluminum, Bronze or Nickel Silver

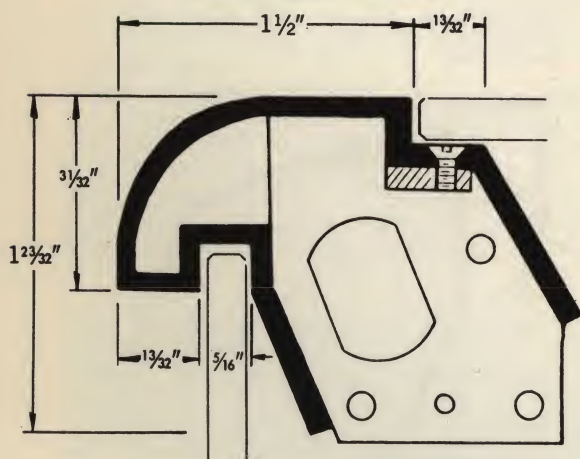


FULL-SIZE CROSS-SECTION

T-type front rail with separable reflector. Available in extruded aluminum, bronze or nickel silver, all satin finish. Interior of reflector is finished baked white enamel for high reflectivity.

Available for fluorescent or tubular incandescent lamps up to 1" diam. See "HOW TO ORDER" information on page 2.

## No. 4780 Front Rail and Reflector Aluminum or Bronze



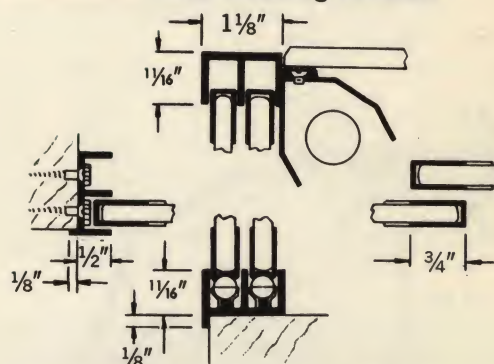
FULL-SIZE CROSS-SECTION

One-piece combination rail and reflector offers a rounded, attractive front edge. Available in anodized extruded aluminum or satin bronze.

Interior of reflector is finished baked white enamel for high reflectivity.

Available for fluorescent or tubular incandescent lamps. See "HOW TO ORDER" information on page 2.

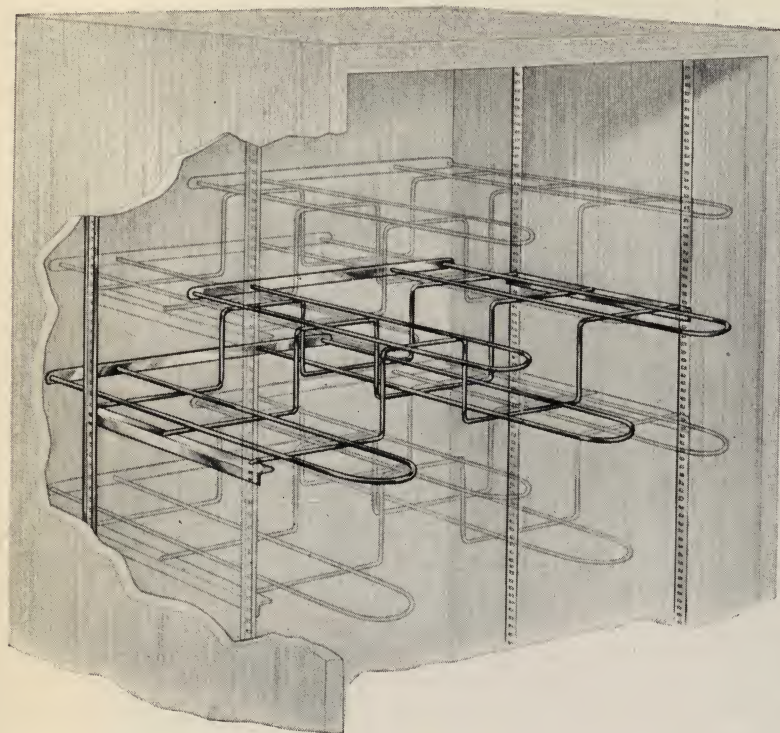
## No. 3805 Sliding Door Frame With Matching Reflector



- A complete frame including "Ball-Kary" sliding door hardware, metal frames for doors, compact built-in lighting, all necessary wiring and equipment.
- Satin nickel silver or bronze members mitered and brazed into a sturdy assembly.

No. 3805 is ideal for distinctive center island cases or showcases with front sliding doors. Lighting and sliding doors are accommodated in a compact design which simplifies case construction and gives maximum visibility and usable space. Necessary wiring and ballast boxes are furnished. Frames are made to order; see price list for sizes. Top rail only with reflector available as No. 3742.

## Hat Racks and Brackets



### No. 3788 HAT RACK

For Use with Pilaster Standards  
on Page 20

Accommodates four rows of hats, two rows to a level. The use of different heights for alternate rows allows close fitting of racks without crushing hats.

Difference in height between rows is 6".

Racks are  $28\frac{1}{2}$ " from front to back, and  $42\frac{9}{16}$ " wide. Lower rows are approximately  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Upper rows are approximately 8" wide. All rods made of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter steel wire.

Standards should be placed  $12\frac{1}{8}$ " apart, and  $7\frac{7}{16}$ " from back of case.

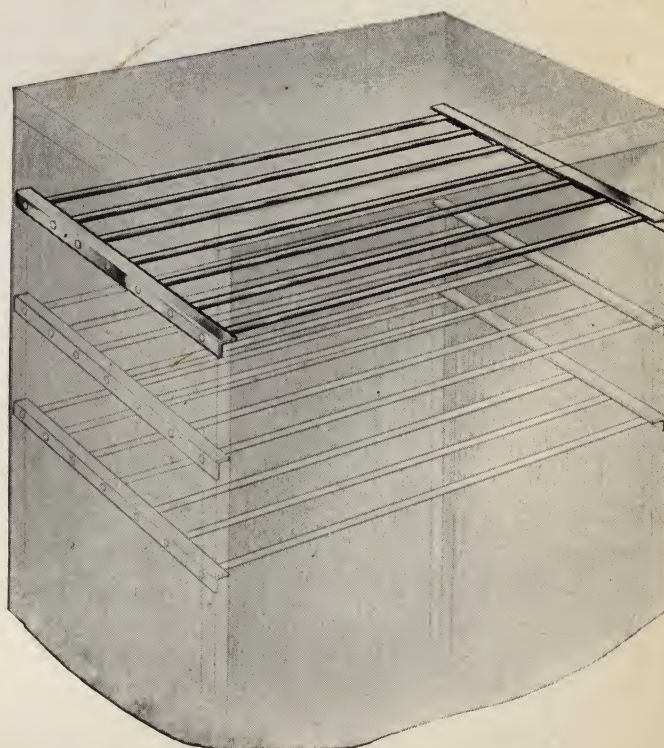
Standard finish for rack and side angle brackets is bright nickel.

### No. 3795 HAT RACK

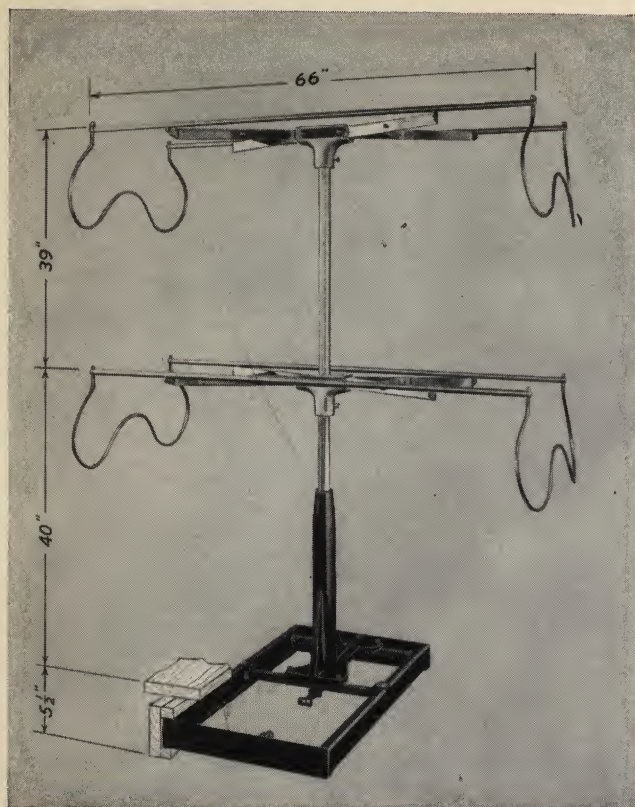
Accommodates three rows of hats, all at the same level. Rack consists of seven steel rods fastened to steel angle brackets. Rack is 23" deep and  $36\frac{7}{8}$ " wide. Rods are spaced  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " apart. The front rod and the back rod are each placed 1" from the end of the bracket. Rods are  $\frac{3}{8}$ " in diameter. Horizontal and vertical sides of angle bracket are each  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Rods are fastened to the angle brackets by counter-sunk, flat head screws.

Standard finish: Bright nickel. Other finishes can be furnished to order.

Standard size: 23" x  $36\frac{7}{8}$ ". Other sizes furnished to order only.



## Revolving Garment Carrier — Base Mounted



No. D3532—Double-Deck Type (Type A Shown)

- Moves forward and back effortlessly on ball-bearing wheels. Revolves on hardened roller bearings.
- Centering feature automatically brings garment rods straight across the case.
- Spring clips in base prevent movement due to vibration or off-level conditions.
- Lifetime construction. Built like a skyscraper to insure lasting, trouble-free operation.
- Large capacity. 75 garments per rack.
- Removable racks. Double-Deck Type can be changed from suits to overcoats according to season. Second rack can be added to High Single-Deck Type at any time.

Solid steel shaft, rails and rack assemblies. Garment rails (66" long) finished in Perma-Plate; shaft and rack assemblies finished Gra Plate; black base.

### IMPORTANT CHANGE

Effective August, 1957, Type B carriers are standard for Nos. D3532 and H3532 and will be furnished unless otherwise specified. Type A carriers will be furnished only when specified.

Type	Cat. No.	*Floor of Case to Top of Shaft	†Hangrail Spacing	Minimum Height Case Floor to Cornice	Minimum Height, Case Floor to Ceiling
Double-Deck	D3532	Type A—78½"	40" bottom, 39" top	81½"	84½"
		Type B—81½"	41" bottom and top or 40" bottom, 42" top	84½"	87½"
High Single-Deck	H3532	Type A—78½"	71"***	81½"	84½"
		Type B—81½"	72"***	84½"	87½"
Low Single-Deck	L3532	41"	41"	44"	47"

\* 5½" minimum depth required for floor of case to mount carrier base. Details of suggested wood construction furnished. **Note:** Nos. D3532 and H3532 are regularly furnished as Type B. Type A is available on special order. (Effective August, 1957)

† Measurements are from floor of case to tops of hangrails.

\*\*\* If second rack is added to No. H3532, spacing options are the same as for the corresponding type of No. D3532.

Minimum inside depth of case: 49½". Minimum inside width, 74" without doors; 79" with side disappearing doors.



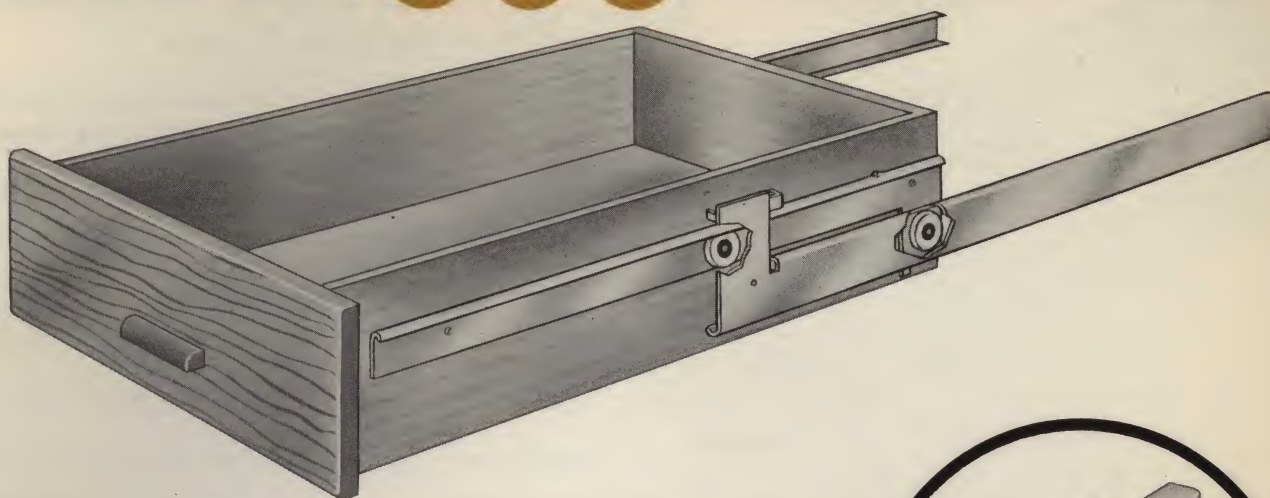
No. H3532—High Single-Deck Type

# GARCY

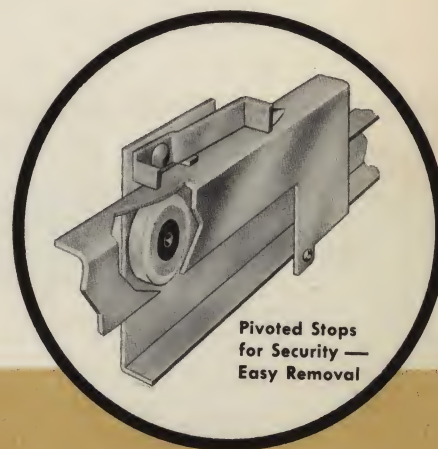
No.

# 380

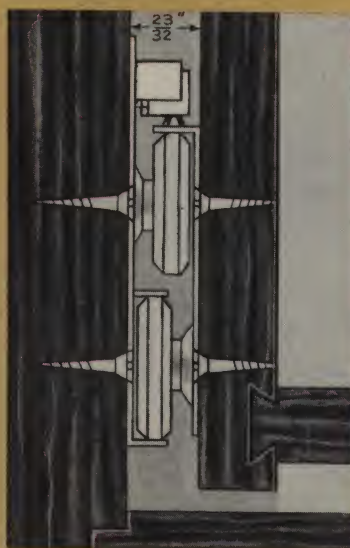
## DRAWER SLIDES with Nylon Wheels



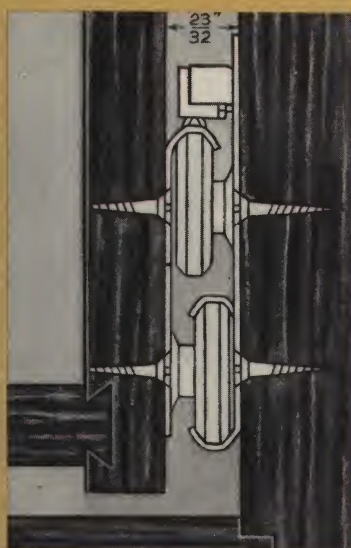
- Ball Bearing Nylon Wheels assure easy gliding action
- Sturdy Construction—for drawer loads from 50 to 75 lbs.
- Unique Track Design—drawer cannot bind



Left hand slide has straight formed track. Right hand slides are channel-formed to keep wheels running true. Drawer cannot bind due to lateral movement.



LEFT HAND



RIGHT HAND

Ideal for applications where both economy and smooth operation are important. Heavy gauge metal and unique design assure easy action, even when drawers are heavily loaded. Drawers cannot be pulled out too far, but the entire drawer is easily removed by depressing front stops.

**EASY TO INSTALL.** . . . Special slot-head screws furnished. Can be spot welded for metal drawers. Slides mounted at slight angle will make drawers self-closing. 23/32" clearance between side of casing and side of drawer required.

**SIZES:** 15", 16", 18", 20", 22", 24", 27". Drawers pull out 5" less than length of slide.

Bulletin 57-A

## GARDEN CITY PLATING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1750 NORTH ASHLAND AVENUE

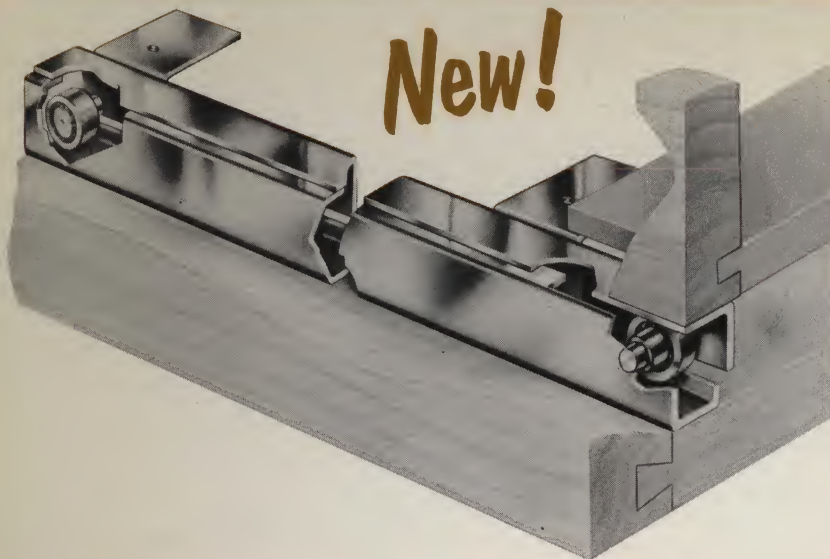
CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

In New York City: 48 West 48th Street

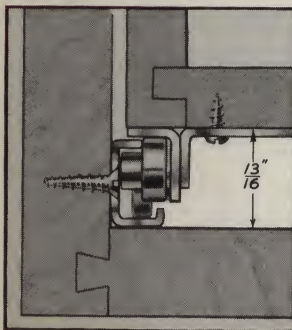
In Los Angeles: Garcy Western Corporation, 3912 Broadway Place

# GARCY No. 390 SERIES Space-Saver Drawer Slides

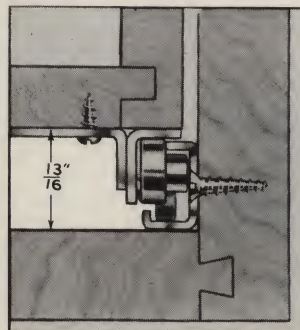
**New!**



- Full width of opening available for drawer space
- Mounts in corners under drawers . . . easy to install
- Ball-bearing steel rollers for smooth action
- Compact, anti-bind design . . . sturdy construction



Left-Hand



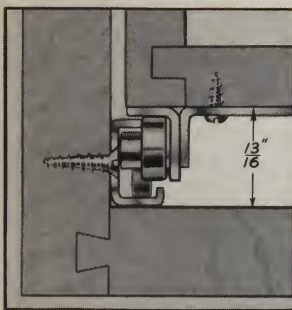
Right-Hand

## No. 390 . . . Set for One Drawer

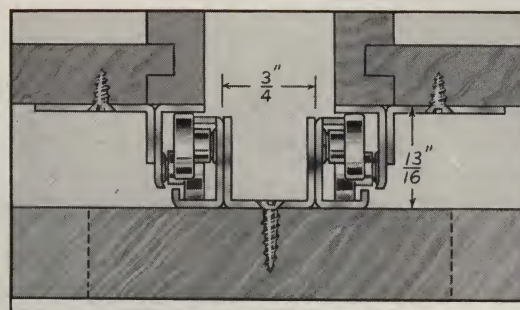
Set consists of left-hand and right-hand slides. Mounting angles welded to inner members for easiest drawer installation. Sizes: 18", 22", 26". Sizes 22" and 26" have four angles per side; 18" size has three angles.

**No. 392.** Same as No. 390, but without mounting angles.

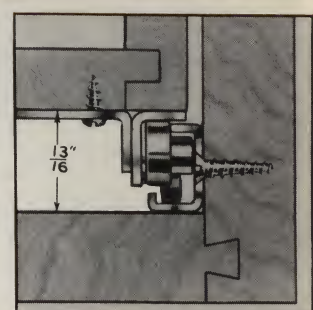
## No. 394 . . . Set for Two Adjoining Drawers



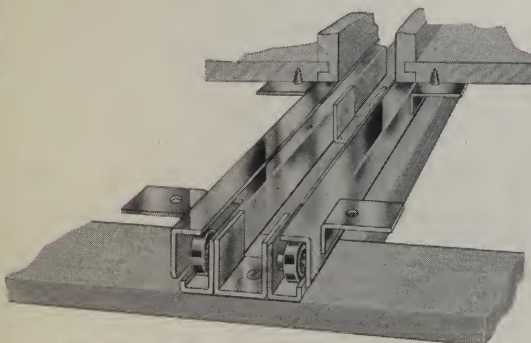
Left-Hand



Center



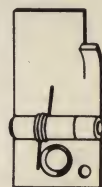
Right-Hand



Application of No. 394 showing center condition. No vertical dividers required.

Set consists of one left-hand, one right-hand and a special center assembly. Offers utmost ease of installation and simplifies fixture construction by eliminating the need for a vertical wood divider between drawers. Center assembly mounts to centerpiece of horizontal frame. Provided with mounting angles as for No. 390 above. Sizes: 18", 22", 26".

## No. 336 Drawer Stop



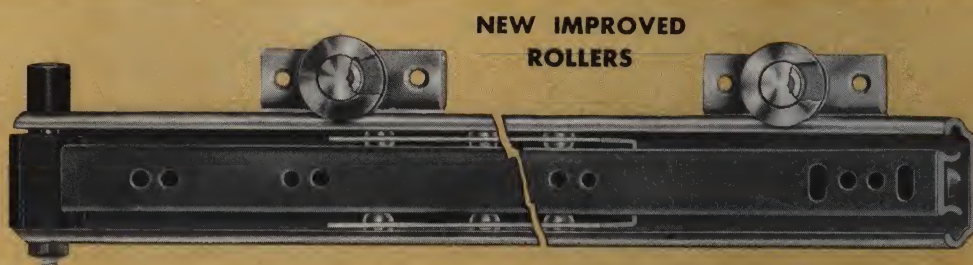
For use with slides shown on this page. Mounts to inside rear of drawer. Hinges down for removal of drawer. Size 1-7/8"x15/16". Countersunk screw holes.

# GARCY Self-Lubricating Ball Bearing Drawer Slides

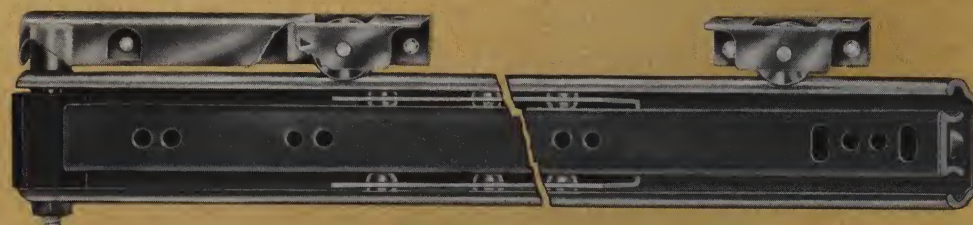
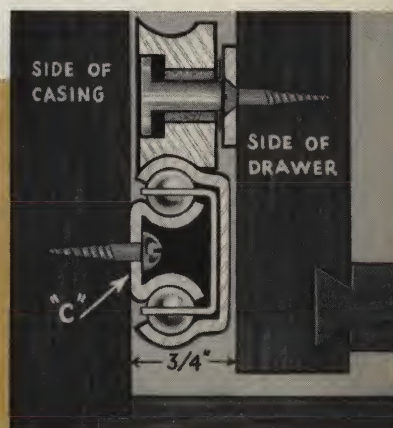
- Newly improved rollers prevent binding
- Self-lubricating bearings insure trouble-free operation
- Noiseless . . . rubber bumpers prevent slamming
- Rigid metal construction . . . cannot sag
- Completely assembled . . . easy to install

Large and heavily loaded drawers open and close with the same ease as small, lightweight drawers. Rollers have low friction, porous bronze bearings, impregnated with lasting lubrication.

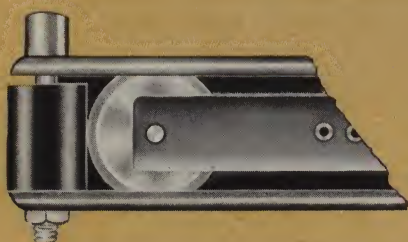
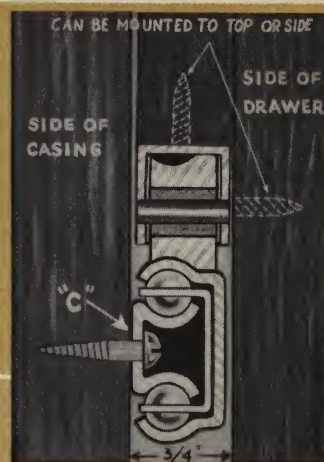
Drawer contents are easily reached because drawers pull out all the way without sticking. Drawers cannot fall out, yet are easy to remove—just pull out and lift up. Drawers pull out 2" less than the length of the drawer slides. Drawer slides can also be furnished to pull out more than the length of the drawer slides.



No. 363 Rollers mounted to side of drawer.



No. 361 Rollers can be mounted to side of drawer or underside of hanging strip. For greater strength, mounting to underside of hanging strip is recommended.



No. B363 Same construction as No. 363 except that a guide wheel is added at the front of the inside member for extra support.

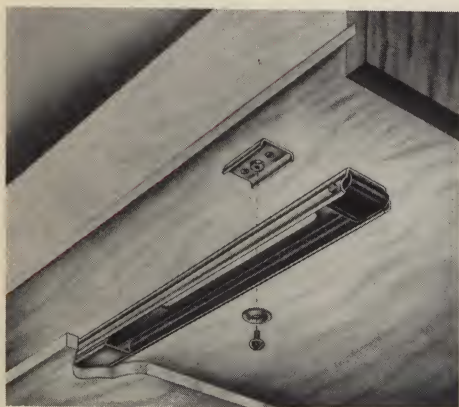
No. B361 Same construction as No. 361 except that a guide wheel is added at the front of the inside member for extra support.

**SIZES:** 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30". Furnished two to a set for one wood or metal drawer.

# GARCY No.349 SLIDE for UNDER-DRAWER APPLICATION



- Space-Saving Design
- Strong, sag-proof construction
- Self-lubricating ball bearings
- Quick, easy installation

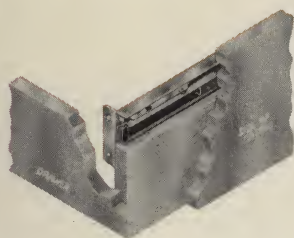


Drawers easily removed by removing front screws

Shallow construction permits installation underneath drawers. Leaves the full width of the opening available for drawer space.  $13/16''$  clearance needed between bottom of drawer and casing.

Drawers open and close easily on self-lubricating ball bearings . . . no binding or sagging even when drawers are heavily loaded. Drawers pull out to 2" less than the length of the slides, can not fall out, but are easily removed when necessary.

**SIZES:** 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30". Two to a set for one wood drawer.

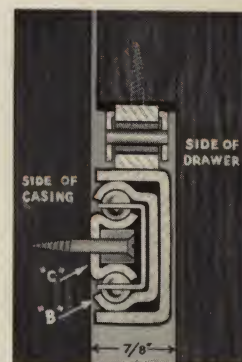


## GARCY No. A361 Heavy-Duty Slides

Heavy metal channel reinforces slide member "B". Inside member "C" is reinforced by a solid metal spacer bar. Channels containing rollers can be fastened upwards to wooden strip on drawer. Clearance of  $7/8''$  required.

No. A361—Two to a set for one wood drawer.

**SIZES:** 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30". Other sizes to order.

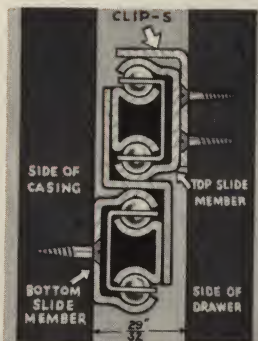


## GARCY No. 368 Space Saver Slides

Does not require clearance between side of drawer and side of casing. The entire drawer opening can be used. Rollers are welded to steel plate  $1/16''$  thick and 4" high. This plate is fastened to inside of drawer at front and side so that slide operates above the side of the drawer. Two to a set for one wood drawer.

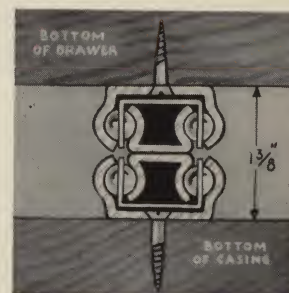
**SIZES:** 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30". Other sizes to order.

## DOUBLE EXTENSION SLIDES



No. 385. Double extension drawer slide. Bottom slide member "C" fastens to side of casing. Clip "S" is attached to drawer to keep it supported on top slide member. Clearance of  $29/32''$  is required.

No. 385. Two to a set for one wood or metal drawer.



No. 386. Double extension slides for operation underneath drawer. Drawer pulls out the full length on ball bearing action. Clearance of  $13/8''$  is required.

No. 386. Two to a set for one wood or metal drawer.

# GARCY

Price List  
Effective  
Oct. 1, 1957

## No. 2040 Assembly for Sliding Glass Doors

*Check these low, low prices!*

### LIST PRICES

FOR

No. 2040 ASSEMBLIES AND COMPONENTS

		Twelve-Foot Lengths		Cut to Size
		240 Ft.	Under 240 Ft.	
2040	Assembly* . . . . .	2.28 Ft.	2.64 Ft.	2.94 Ft.
2040	Top Track . . . . .	.68 Ft.	.82 Ft.	.94 Ft.
2040	Bottom Track . . . . .	.74 Ft.	.88 Ft.	1.00 Ft.
2040	Shoe. . . . .	.52 Ft.	.60 Ft.	.66 Ft.
2041	Rollers . . . . .			.30 Ea.
2040-4	Packaged Assembly, 4 Ft. . . . .		11.80	
2040-5	Packaged Assembly, 5 Ft. . . . .		14.80	
2040-6	Packaged Assembly, 6 Ft. . . . .		17.60	

\*Assembly includes necessary rollers and top guides.

## GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

1750 North Ashland Avenue • Chicago 22, Illinois

In New York: 48 West 48th Street

In Los Angeles: Garcy Western Corporation, 3912 Broadway Place

In Canada: Garcy Company of Canada, Ltd.,  
1244 Dufferin Street, Toronto



## FOR NEW ECONOMY

- fewer parts
  - easier to install
- and **SILENT OPERATION**

# GARCY

## No. 2040 Assembly for Sliding Glass Doors

with all-aluminum channels  
and snap-in Nylon rollers



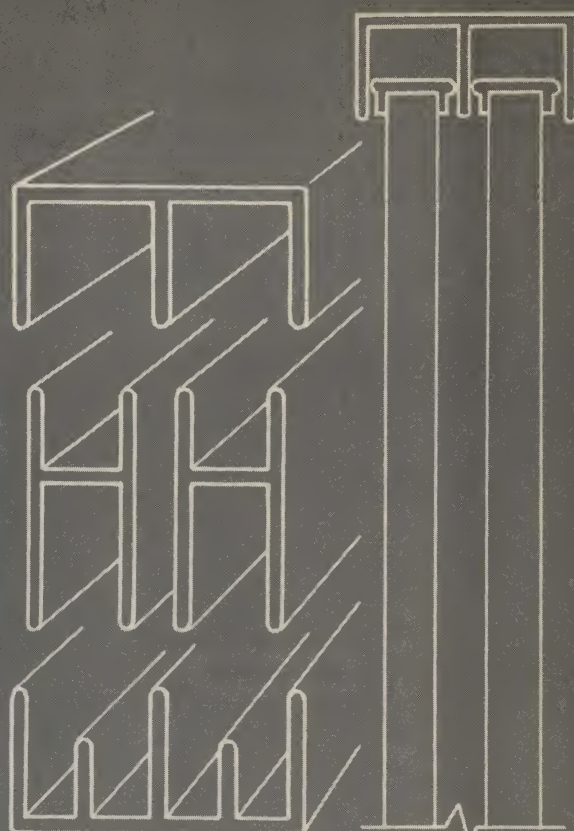
## GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

1750 North Ashland Avenue • Chicago 22, Illinois

In New York: 48 West 48th Street

In Los Angeles: Garcy Western Corporation, 3912 Broadway Place

In Canada: Garcy Company of Canada, Ltd.,  
1244 Dufferin Street, Toronto



Extruded aluminum  
components  
cut easily . . . rust-proof,  
sound-absorbent.



Snap-In Nylon Rollers . . .  
no travelers required . . .  
silent, durable action.

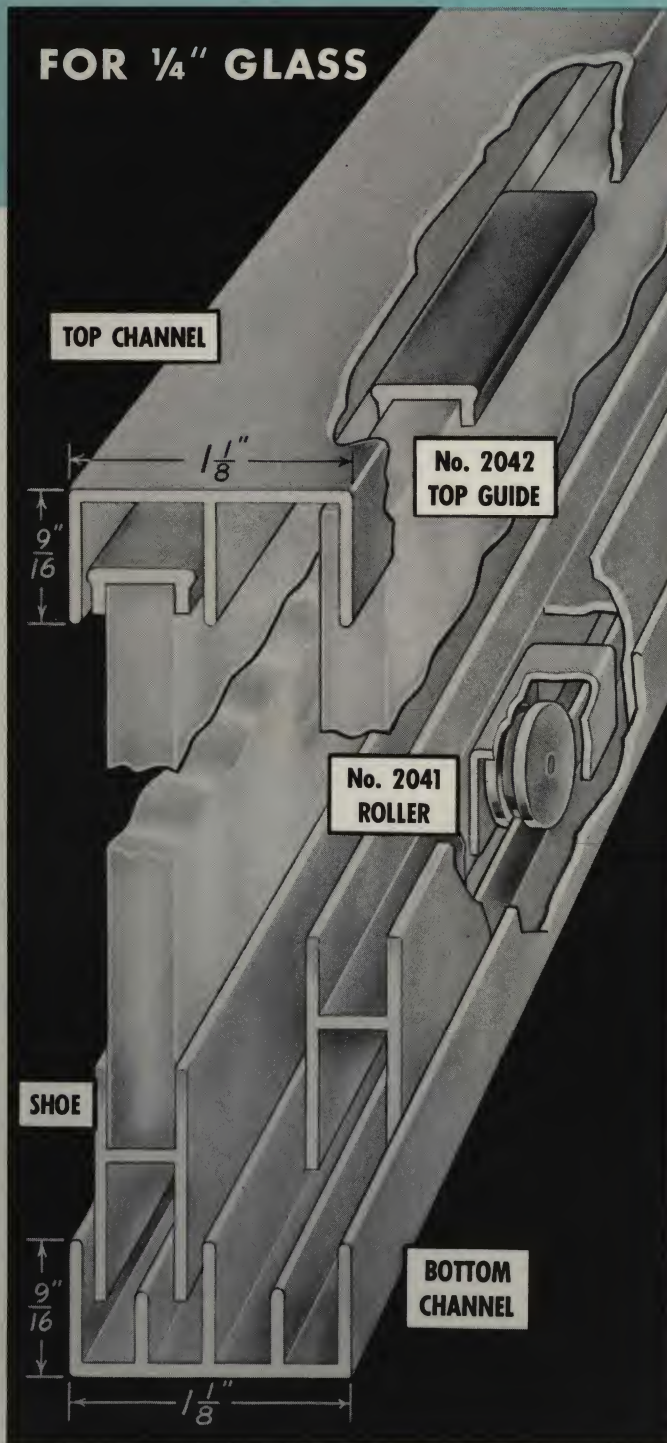


Rubber Top Guide holds  
doors in alignment . . .  
noiselessly.



# Super Silent *Easier to Install.*

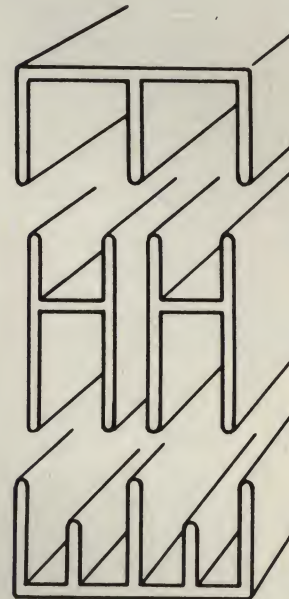
Fewer parts to install . . . no travel  
contact . . . noiseless operation . . .  
appearance . . . extruded aluminum  
to size . . . rust-proof . . . lightweight



Glass height  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " less than opening height.

## 3 Big Reasons for Assembly for S

**1.** Fewer parts to cut . . . no travelers required. Only four parts to cut instead of the usual six for a typical cabinet. And these aluminum channels cut as easily as wood.



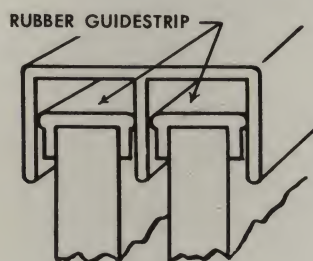
**2.** Rol  
tom of shoe  
each end of  
—two at each  
doors.

# ... Easier to Stock

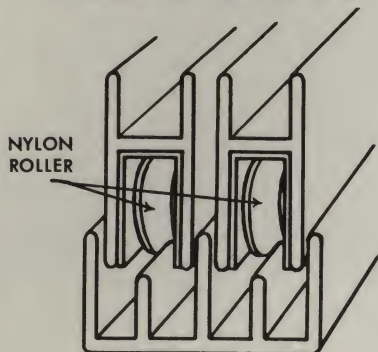
... no metal-to-metal  
... deep set tracks ... neat and trim  
... channels and shoes are easily cut  
... light, easy to handle.

## Using Garcy's No. 2040 Sliding Glass Doors

**3.** Whisper-quiet operation ... Rubber Guide at top ... no metal-to-metal contact ... Nylon wheel rides on bottom track.



NO METAL-TO-METAL CONTACT



... snap into bot-  
... as needed—one at  
... for normal use  
... h end for heavier

## HOW TO ORDER

### No. 2040 STOCK LENGTH ASSEMBLY

Includes 12 ft. lengths of top track, bottom track and shoe, 12 rollers and two 6" strips of top guide.

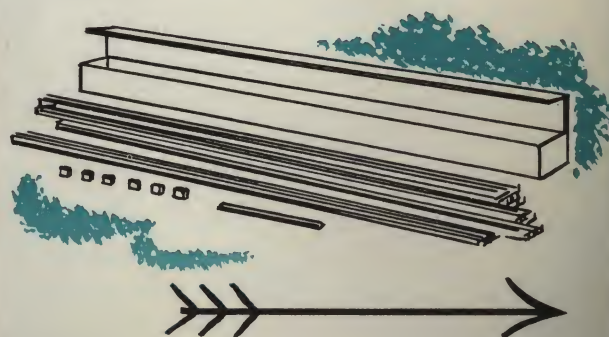
### No. 2040 CUT-TO-SIZE ASSEMBLIES

Order to exact inside measurement of opening. Shoes are furnished for doors overlapping  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", unless otherwise specified. Cut-to-size assemblies include four rollers and one 6" strip of top guide.

### SEPARATE COMPONENTS

All parts can be ordered separately if desired.

**See next page for  
Packaged, Cut-to-size  
Assemblies**



## GARCY No. 2040 Sliding Glass Door Hardware is available in Packaged, Ready-to-Use Kits



### Ideal for home, school and office installations

Increase your sales by stocking No. 2040 kits for resale to builders and designers. This Garcy development is "made to order" for kitchen cabinets, bathroom cabinets, bulletin boards, book cases, bric-a-brac cabinets and many other sliding glass door installations.

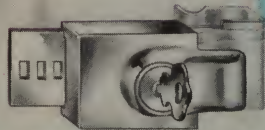
Channels and shoes are pre-cut in 4', 5' and 6' lengths and packaged with Nylon rollers and top guides.

**No. 2040-4.** Top and bottom track and shoe 4' long. With 4 Snap-In Nylon Rollers and one 6" strip of top guide (to be cut into 1" strips as needed).

**No. 2040-5.** Top and bottom track and shoe 5' long. With 6 Snap-In Nylon Rollers and one 6" strip of top guide (to be cut into 1" strips as needed).

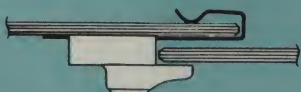
**No. 2040-6.** Top and bottom track and shoe 6' long. With 8 Snap-In Nylon Rollers and one 6" strip of top guide (to be cut into 1" strips as needed).

## GARCY Locks for Sliding Glass Doors



### No. 2460 "Security" Lock

Instantly attached or removed without tools. Simply attach keeper bar to inside door, close doors and slip on lock. Lock engages automatically with key removed. Accommodates doors with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 2" overlap. Polished chrome finish, others to order.



Overlaps outside door. Doors cannot be pried open. Complete protection . . . most compact design.

**KEYING:** One key per lock. Keyed alike or all different. On special order, master keyed for up to 12 different changes with one master key.

No. 2460—For doors  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{5}{16}$ " thick.

No. 2461—For doors  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick.

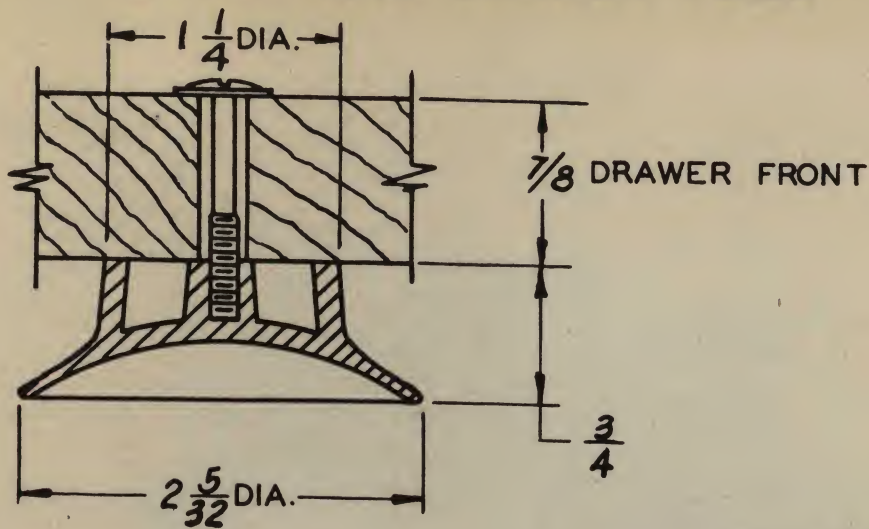


### No. WL9

## "Wonder Lock"

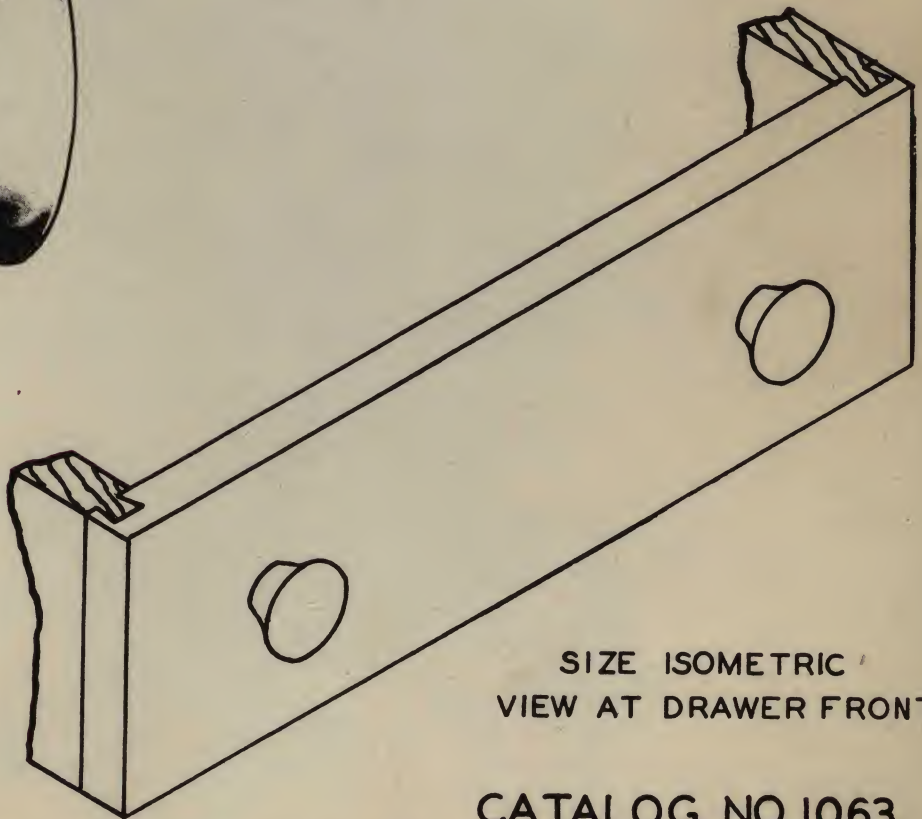
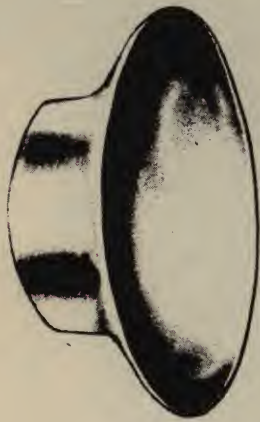
Ratchet bar is  $4\frac{7}{16}$ " long. Spring clamp fits glass  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Polished chrome finish. Keyed alike or different. One key furnished.

# GARCY #1063 DRAWER PULL



F.S. CROSS SECTION

FURNISHED IN POLISHED CHROME FINISH ONLY



SIZE ISOMETRIC  
VIEW AT DRAWER FRONT

CATALOG NO. 1063

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS  
Division of  
GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS  
BULLETIN \* NH

DRAWN BY  
FPS-JMS

DATE

SCALE  
NOTED

CHECKED BY

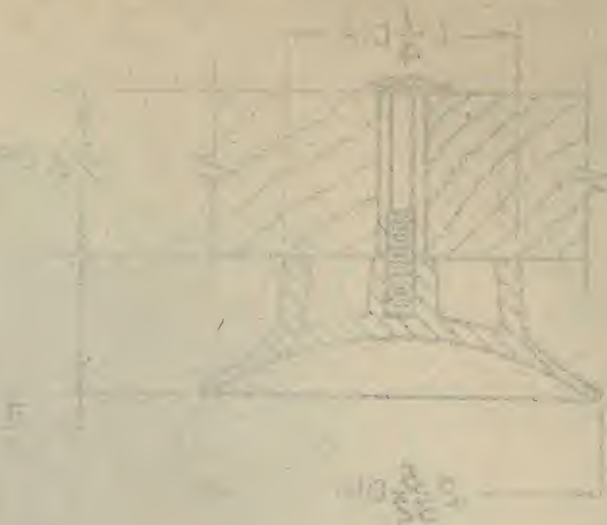
REVISED

SHEET No.  
N-1



GARCO 100% DRAWER FULL

TOP DRAWER FRONT



TURNMENT & COLLARED  
THROU TIGHTEN

FOR CROSS

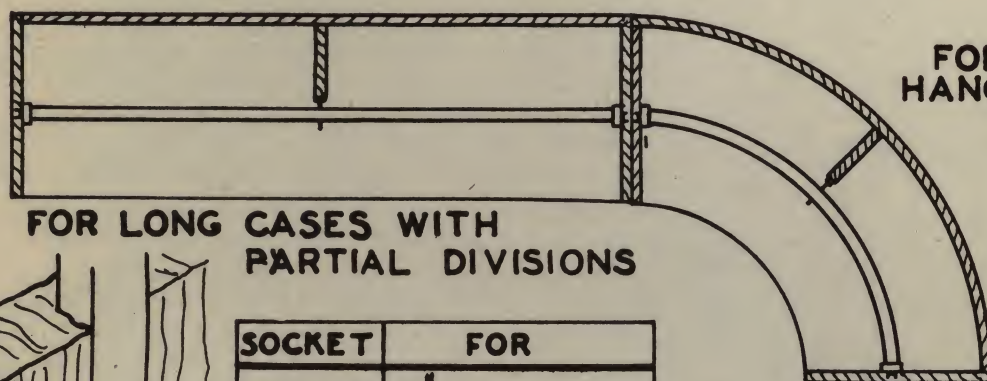
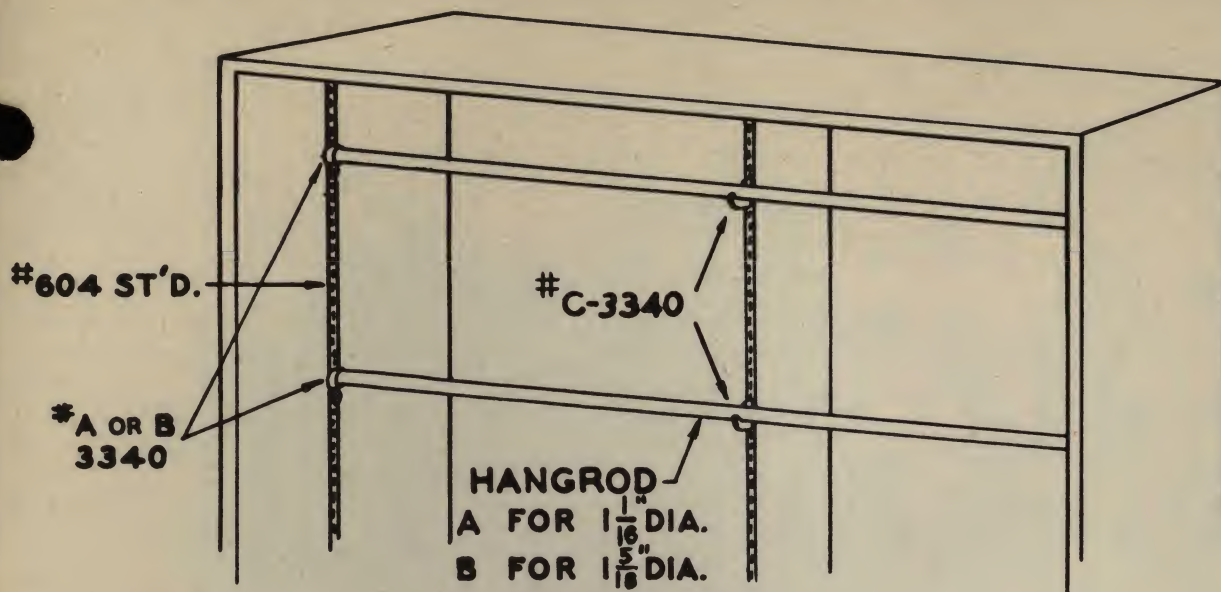


VIEW AT DRAWER FRONT  
SIDE PROFILE

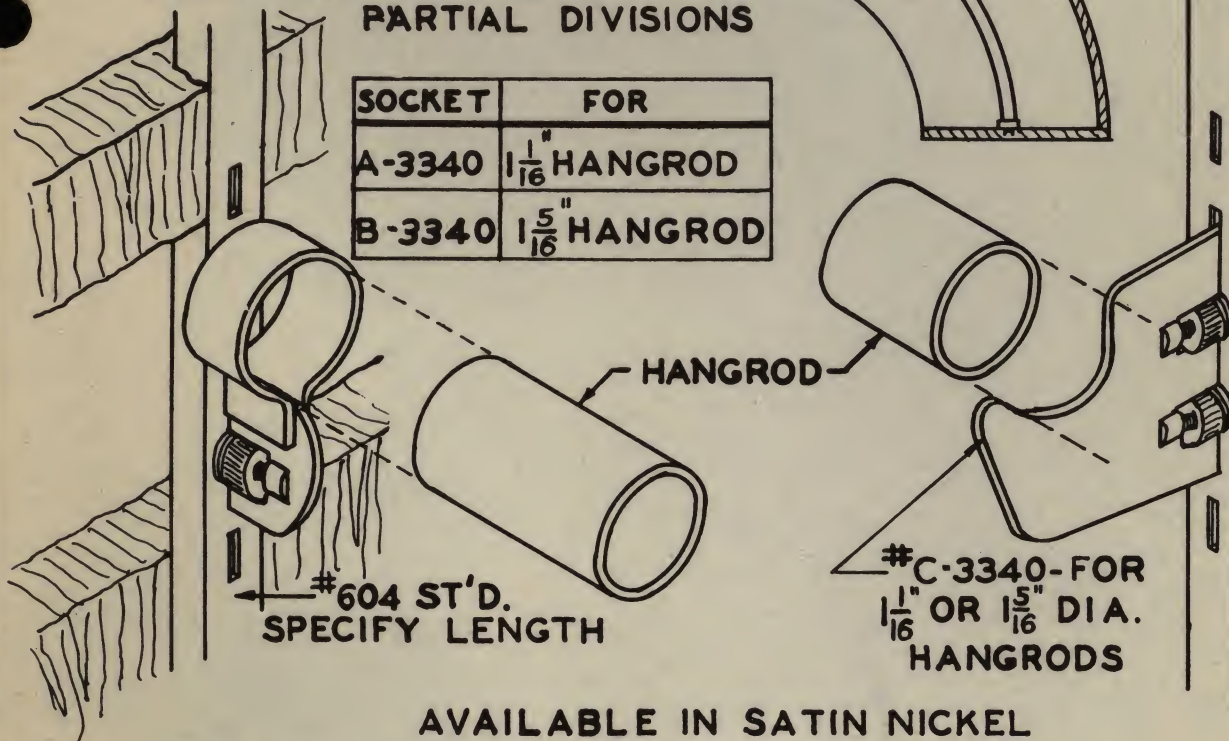
CATALOG NO 1003  
FACTURING CO

GARDEN CITY

GARDEN CITY FACTURING CO	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK
GARDEN CITY FACTURING CO	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK



SOCKET	FOR
A-3340	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " HANGROD
B-3340	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " HANGROD



AVAILABLE IN SATIN NICKEL  
OR CADMIUM FINISH

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
#N-2

DRAWN BY  
NVC

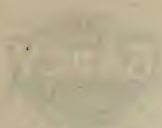
CHECKED BY

DATE  
11-2-49

REVISED

SCALE

SHEET No.  
N-2



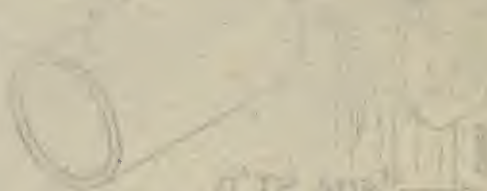
200 1/2" DIA  
200 1/2" DIA



200 1/2" DIA  
200 1/2" DIA  
200 1/2" DIA  
200 1/2" DIA



200 1/2" DIA  
200 1/2" DIA  
200 1/2" DIA  
200 1/2" DIA



200 1/2" DIA  
200 1/2" DIA  
200 1/2" DIA  
200 1/2" DIA

AVAILABLE IN SATIN NICKEL  
OR CADMIUM FINISH

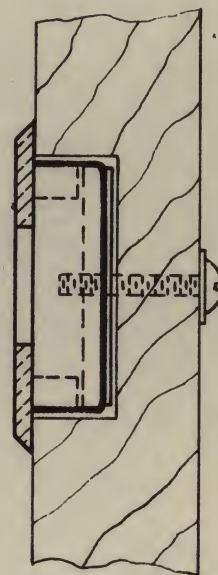
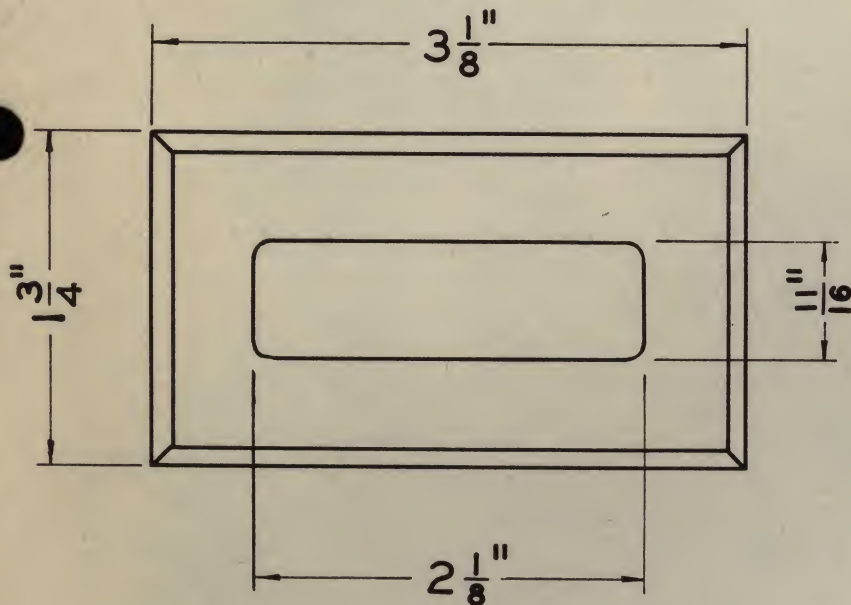
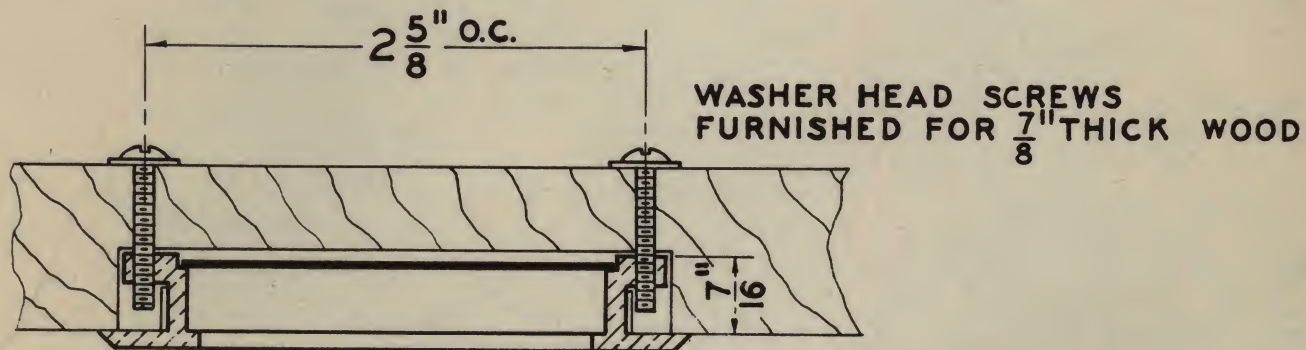
GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

DATE 03-49	DRAWN BY MVC	CHECKED BY MVC	DETAILS FOR NEW GOODS BULLETIN N-2	GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO. GARDEN CITY, N.Y.
---------------	-----------------	-------------------	--	--



No. 1049 DRAWER PULL

AVAILABLE IN BRUSHED BRONZE  
OR SATIN NICKEL FINISH  
AND CHROME FINISHES



MAT'L. - BRONZE

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN

# N-3

DRAWN BY  
NVC

CHECKED BY

DATE  
11-4-49

REVISED

SCALE  
FS

SHEET No.  
N-3

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11-11-2000 BY SP-5 JAC/STW

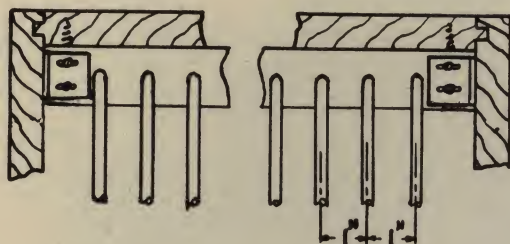
11-11-2000

11-11-2000

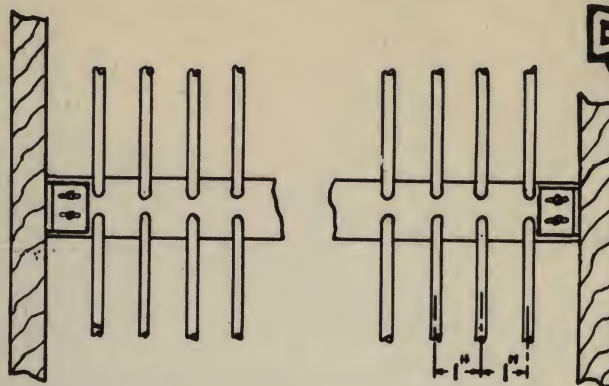
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE	11-11-2000	BY	SP-5 JAC/STW	REASON FOR	DECLASSIFICATION
DATE	11-11-2000	BY	SP-5 JAC/STW	REASON FOR	DECLASSIFICATION
DATE	11-11-2000	BY	SP-5 JAC/STW	REASON FOR	DECLASSIFICATION

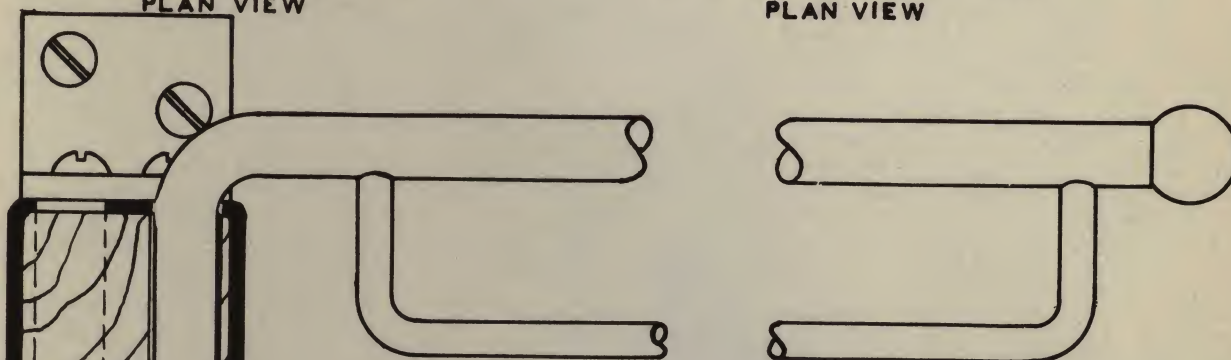
**GARCY**



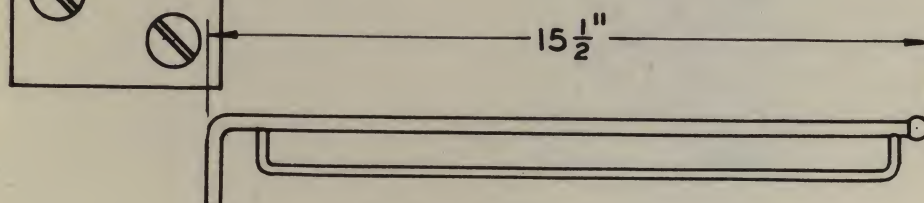
No. 3480-SINGLE ROW  
PLAN VIEW



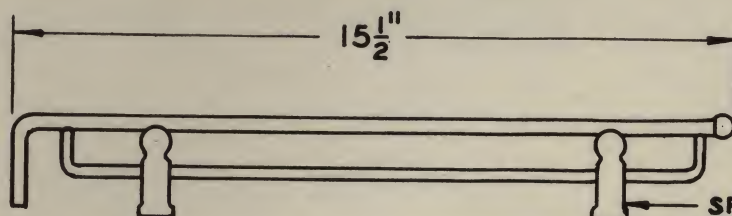
No. 3481-DOUBLE ROW  
PLAN VIEW



F.S. SIDE ELEVATION



No. 3482 PANTS HANGER



No. 3483 SKIRT HANGER

SPRING CLIP  
ADJUSTABLE IN  
ANY DIRECTION

AVAILABLE IN  
SATIN NICKEL FINISH

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.**

**GARCY REFLECTORS**

Division of

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

**DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
No. 4**

DRAWN BY

NVC

DATE

11-16-49

SCALE

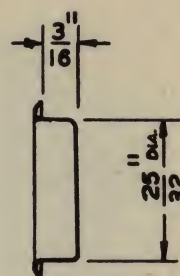
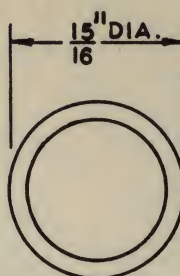
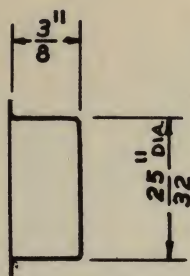
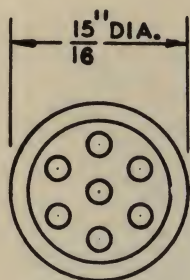
CHECKED BY

REVISED

SHEET No.

N-4

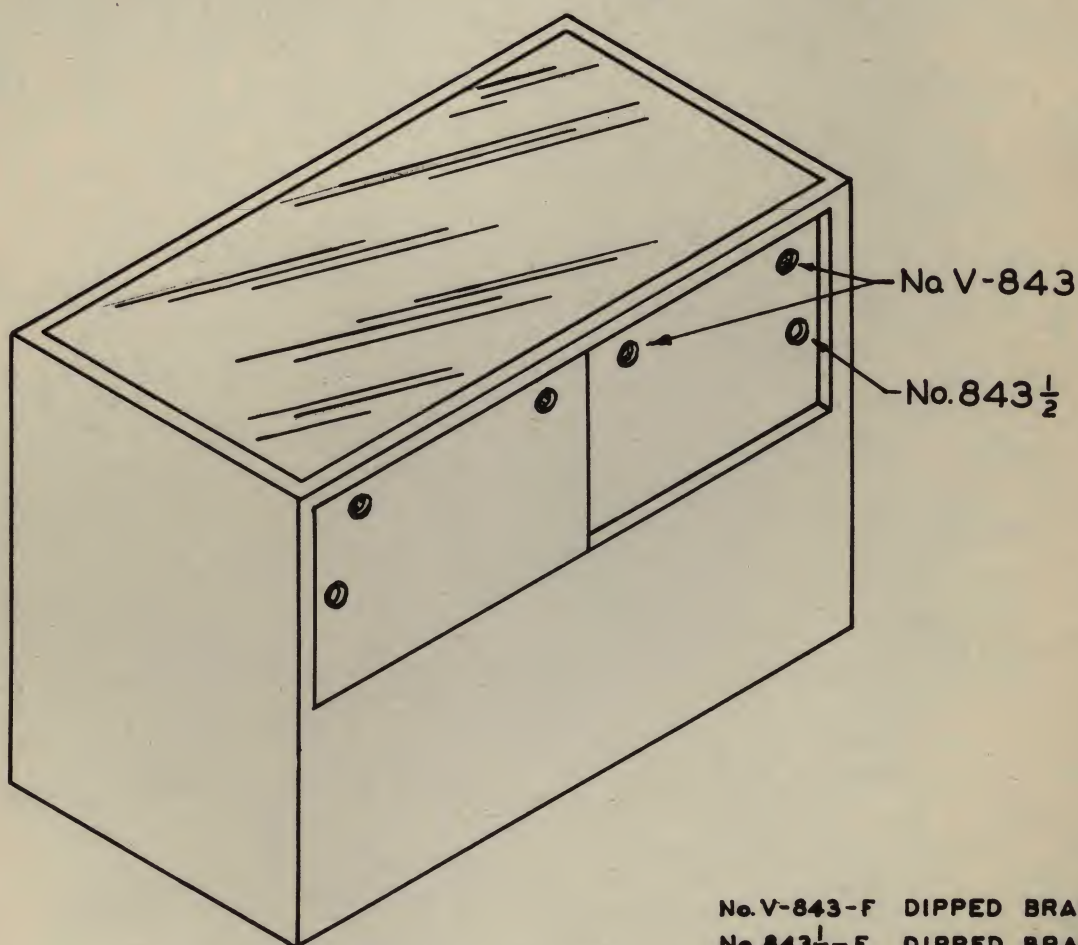




No. V-843 VENTILATOR

No. 843 $\frac{1}{2}$  FLUSH PULL

RECOMMENDED FOR HASKE-LITE  
AND  $\frac{1}{4}$ " WOOD DOORS



No. V-843-F DIPPED BRASS  
No. 843 $\frac{1}{2}$ -F DIPPED BRASS  
No. V-843-BE NICKEL  
No. 843 $\frac{1}{2}$ -BE NICKEL

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
No. 5

DRAWN BY  
NVC

CHECKED BY

DATE  
12-22-49

REVISED

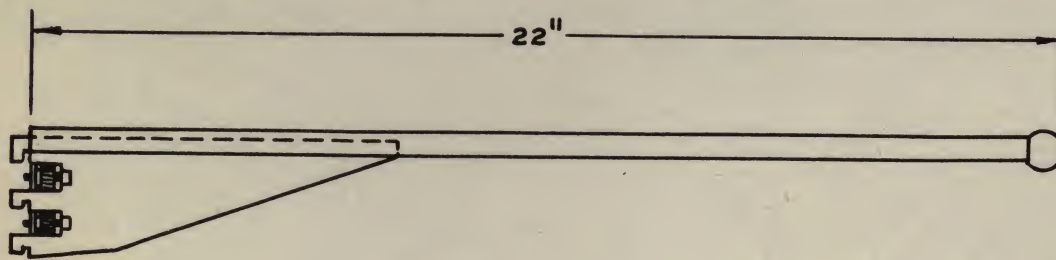
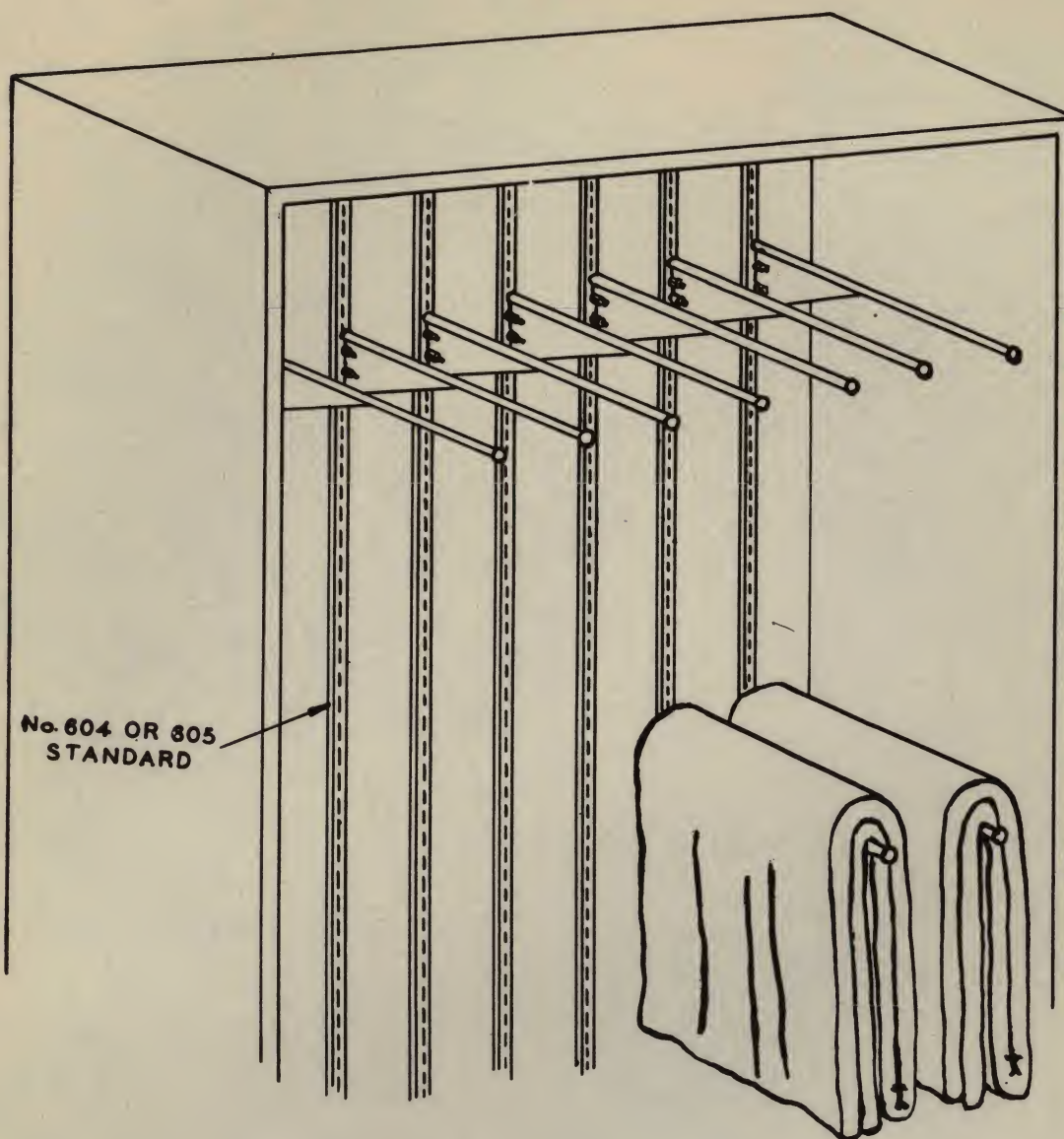
SCALE

SHEET No.  
N-5



# No. 629 BLANKET DISPLAY BRACKET

**GARCY**



AVAILABLE IN  
SATIN NICKEL FINISH

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.**

**GARCY REFLECTORS**

Division of

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
No. 6

DRAWN BY  
NVC

DATE  
12-23-49

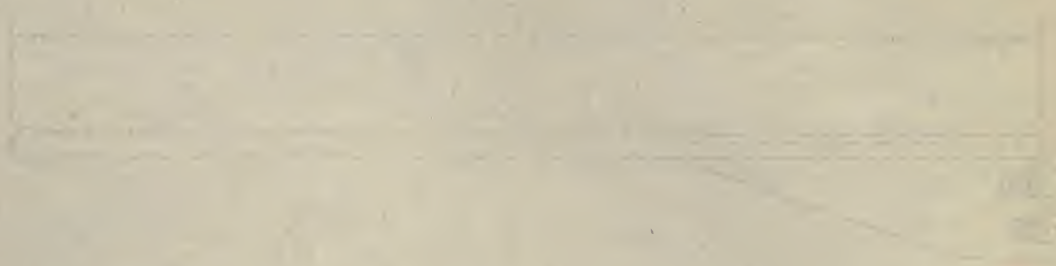
SCALE

CHECKED BY

REVISED

SHEET No.

N-6



SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGNED BY J. H. M. OF CHICAGO, ILL.

DATE	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED	REMARKS

**GARCY**

Sockets

A-3340 (1  $\frac{1}{16}$ ")

B-3340 (1  $\frac{5}{16}$ ")

Brackets

C-3340

(both 1  $\frac{1}{16}$ "  
& 1  $\frac{5}{16}$ ")

Brackets

A-3341 (1  $\frac{1}{16}$ ")

B-3341 (1  $\frac{5}{16}$ ")

No. 604 Standard  
(Specify length)

Hangrods

(A-1  $\frac{1}{16}$ " Dia.)

(B-1  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Dia.)

No. 604 St'd  
(specify length)

PERSPECTIVE  
VIEW

flush  
mounted

Hang-  
rod

Socket

for

A-3340 1  $\frac{1}{16}$ " Hangrod

B-3340 1  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Hangrod

For end or complete  
division of hanging case

C-3340 Bracket for both  
1  $\frac{1}{16}$ " & 1  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Dia.  
hangrods

For hangrod continuing  
past partial division

[Distance from E  
of hangrod to  
face of standard  
= 2  $\frac{1}{16}$ "]

Bracket

for

A-3341 1  $\frac{1}{16}$ " Hangrod

B-3341 1  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Hangrod

For ends of hangrods meet-  
ing at partial division

surface  
mounted

No. 604  
Standard

Available in  
Satin Nickel  
or  
Cadmium finish

FOR STRAIGHT  
OR  
CURVED  
HANGING CASES

C-3340

A or B-3341

A or B-3340

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR

NEW GOODS BULLETIN

No. 7

DRAWN BY  
Jrm

CHECKED BY

DATE  
4-3-50

REVISED

SCALE  
1/2 F.S.

SHEET No.  
N-7



<p>1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.</p>	<p>11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.</p>	<p>21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.</p>	<p>31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.</p>	<p>41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50.</p>	<p>51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60.</p>	<p>61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70.</p>	<p>71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80.</p>	<p>81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90.</p>	<p>91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.</p>
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

# *A message from Garcy...*

Here's information on a new Garcy product of interest to you. If you have Garcy Catalog 57 in your files, this page should be inserted following page 28.

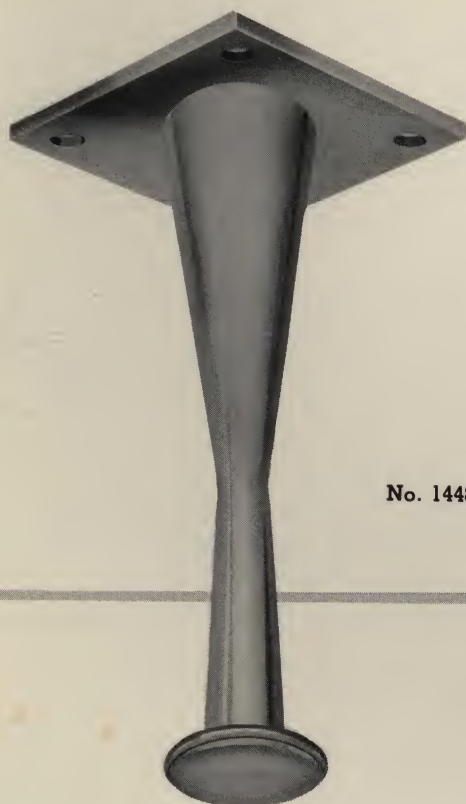
If you don't have Catalog 57, we will be happy to send you a copy. It covers our complete line of display hardware, store fixture hardware and lighting specialties.

**GARCY**

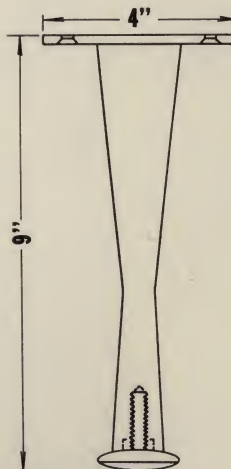
GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. • CHICAGO 22



## ADJUSTABLE TAPERED LEG



No. 1448



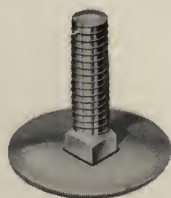
**No. 1448.** An exceptionally graceful leg, tapering from 1 3/4" diam. at the top to an 1 1/16" waist, to 1 1/16" diam. at the bottom. Leveler provides 1" adjustment at bottom. Will accommodate vertical slope up to 15°. Steel mounting plate is 3/16" x 4" x 4"; has four countersunk holes for 1/4-20 flat head screws.

Leg is die-cast aluminum, available in satin aluminum finish with stainless steel leveler or gold anodized with bronze leveler. Leveler available separately; see below.

## STAINLESS STEEL OR BRONZE LEVELER

### Features—

- Smoothly rounded leveler is extra-wide . . . avoids damage to carpet or tile.
- Visible portion of leveler is solid stainless steel or bronze for smart appearance and permanence.
- Leveler accommodates up to 15° slope from vertical.

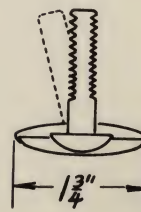


No. 1498

### No. 1498

Same leveler as used in No. 1448 Leg above.

Highest quality in both construction and appearance. Accommodates up to 15° slope from vertical. Available with 1 1/4", 1 3/4" or 3 1/2" bolt (3/8"-16). Specify satin stainless steel or satin bronze.





# LIST PRICE SUPPLEMENT FOR GARCY HARDWARE

(This Price List Supplements General Price List of October 1, 1957)

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 1958

## LIST PRICES - F.O.B. CHICAGO

### No. 1448 LEG

No. 1448AL (Satin Aluminum) or No. 1448ALG (Gold Anodized)

100 Pcs. - \$7.10 ea.

Less - \$7.70 ea.

### No. 1498 LEVELER

No. 1498SS (Stainless) or No. 1498BB (Bronze)

	<u>100 Pcs.</u>	<u>50 Pcs.</u>	<u>12 Pcs.</u>	<u>Less</u>
1-1/4" or 1-3/4" Bolt	\$ .72 ea.	\$ .76 ea.	\$ .88 ea.	\$ .96 ea.
3-1/2" Bolt	.84 ea.	.88 ea.	1.00 ea.	1.08 ea.

**Store Fixture Manufacturer's Discount**  
**50%**

TERMS: 1% TEN DAYS; NET 30 • F.O.B. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**GARCY**

GARDEN CITY PLATING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
1750 North Ashland Avenue • Chicago 22, Illinois





ARMITAGE 6-3065

## GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GENERAL OFFICE AND FACTORY • 1750 NORTH ASHLAND AVENUE • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

ESTABLISHED 1898

Gentlemen:

The enclosed information covers important subjects of interest to you . . . new items, new prices and new techniques:

1. Adapt-A-Strut Application Bulletin. Here's "how to do it" information that can make a big difference in your ability to get store fixturing business. Retailers are modernizing to maintain store traffic, but you can't sell them without a system.

The enclosed ad reprint from Department Store Economist and Women's Wear Daily shows you what we are doing to pre-sell the Adapt-A-Strut system for you.

2. New low prices on Garco Hangrail. Garco offers more ways to support a rail than any other hardware manufacturer. Now we're happy to announce an economical new rail and attractive new prices on our popular stainless-clad rail.
3. Data Sheet 86R on Garco Case Lights gives you up-to-date information on our widely used shallow-face units for wall cases and center island cases.
4. Supplementary Price List. This sheet covers the new and revised items in the Adapt-A-Strut bulletin and Data Sheet 86R, a new glass partition post (No. 1495) and new low prices on our 3/4" face, rectangular mirror frames (No. 2747). Add this supplement to our Oct. 1, 1957 General Price List. Your usual discount applies.

As always, your local Garco representative will be happy to work with you and explain these items in detail.

Very truly yours,

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.  
*Victor R. Bohlman*

V. R. Bohlman

VRB:ba

Encs.

P.S. If your copies of General Catalog 57 and Adapt-A-Strut Catalog 55A have been misplaced, just let us know.

1915

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
1915

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
1915

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
1915

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
1915

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
1915

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
1915

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
1915

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
1915

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
1915

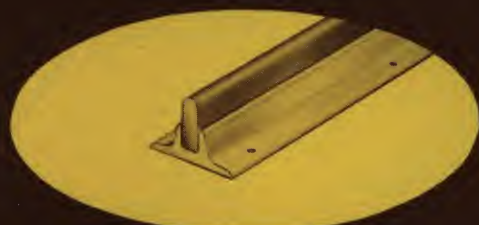
THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.  
1915

*Announcing!*

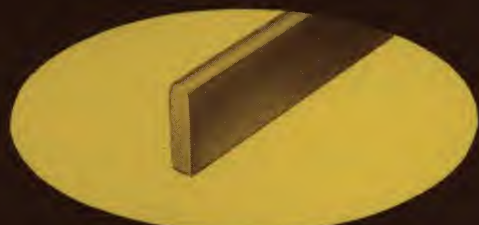
**THE BEST FIBRE TRACKS  
FOR SLIDING DOORS NOW  
AVAILABLE FROM GARCY**



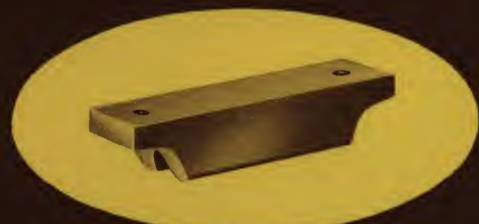
**No. R2500 Channel Track**  
For  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Glass Doors  
1" x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "—4'-5'-6' lengths



**No. 2503 Surface Track**  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Wide,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " High—8' lengths



**No. 2502 Mortise Track**  
 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ "—4'-5'-6' lengths



**No. R2501 Door Glide**  
 $1\frac{3}{4}$ " L x  $5/16$ " W x  $3/8$ " High

**GARCY APPOINTED EXCLUSIVE  
U.S. DISTRIBUTOR FOR DE JONG  
SILENT-SLIDE FIBRE PRODUCTS**



No. R2501 & No. 2503



No. R2501 & No. 2502



No. R2500 & No. 2011

ABOVE DRAWINGS ARE ACTUAL SIZE

Garcy is happy to announce the completion of arrangements to distribute the fibre products of A. M. De Jong, Limited, of Stockholm, Sweden.

**HIGHEST QUALITY**

De Jong tracks and glides are made of tough, long-wearing hard vulcanized fibre. They are extremely easy to install and they operate smoothly and silently.

**LOWEST PRICES**

List Prices—F. O. B. Chicago, Illinois

	TRACKS		
	1000'	100'	Less
No. R2500	60.00 C Ft.	72.00 C Ft.	.85 Ft.
No. 2502	11.00 C Ft.	13.00 C Ft.	.17 Ft.
No. 2503	30.00 C Ft.	42.00 C Ft.	.55 Ft.

	GLIDES		
	1000 Pcs.	100 Pcs.	Less
No. R2501	14.00 C	16.72 C	.20 Ea.

Note: These items supersede items in Cat. 57 as follows: No. R2500 supersedes No. 2500, page 47; No. R2501 supersedes No. 2501, page 51.

**STORE FIXT. MFGRS'. DISCOUNT — 50%**

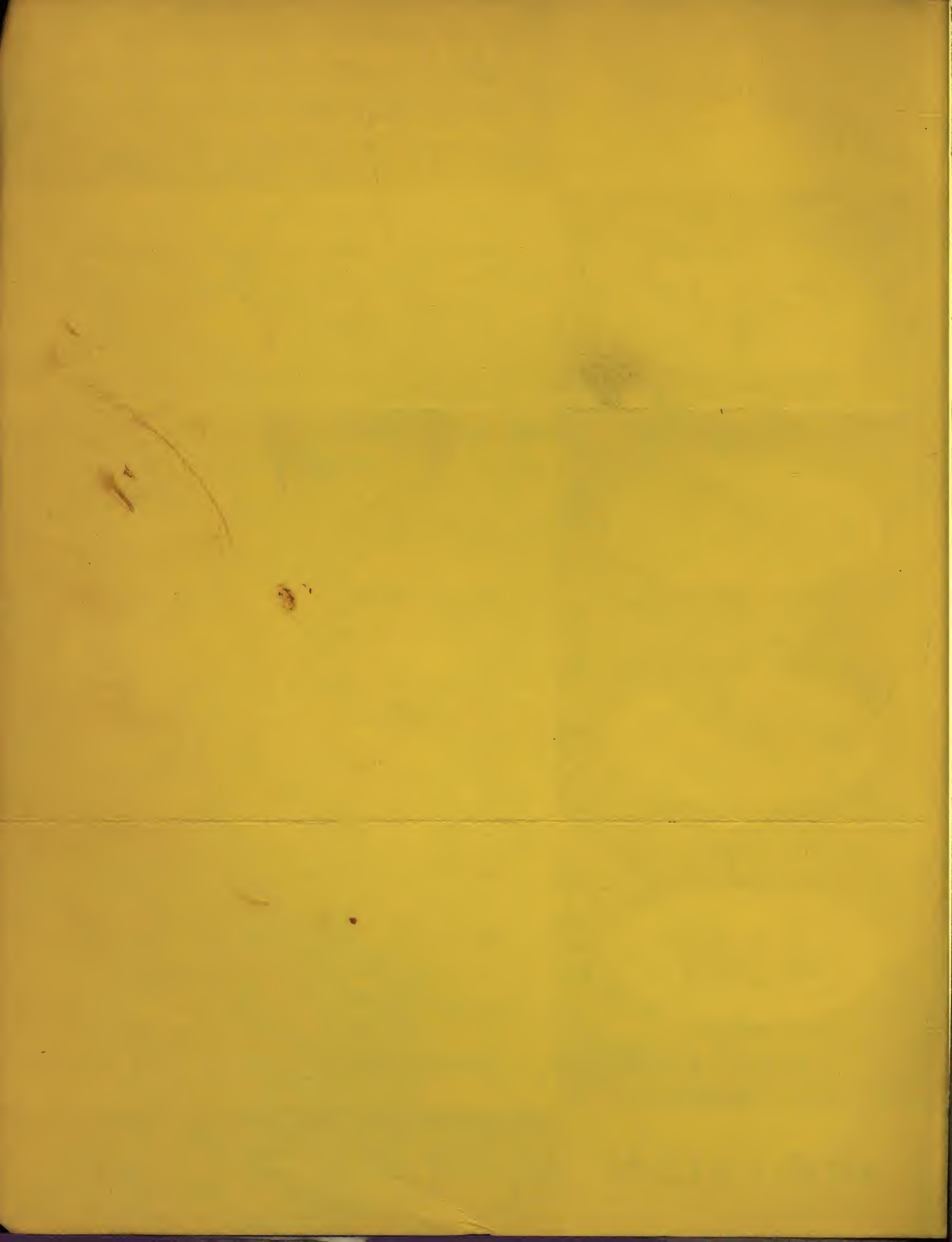
WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES

Bulletin 58J

**GARCY**

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**

1750 North Ashland Avenue • Chicago 22, Illinois  
NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES • TORONTO



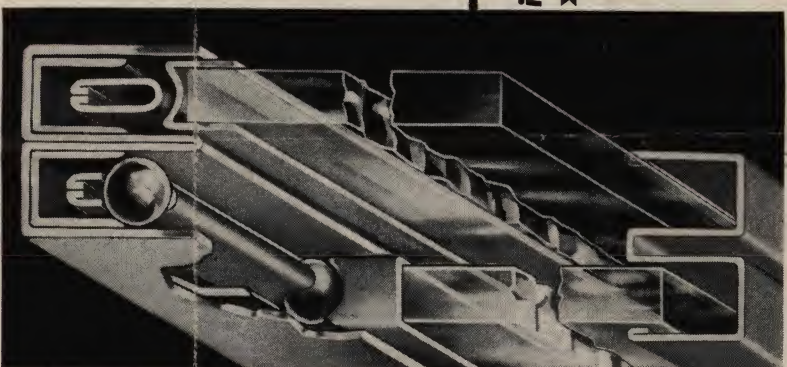
*Bottom 1" x 1"  
Top 1" wide x 1/2" high*

# NOW! PRE-CUT AT FACTORY AND "PACKAGED"

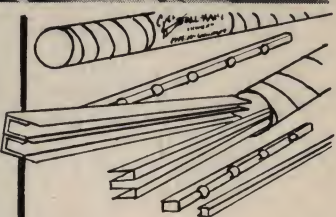
...so you can sell from stock  
without cutting or waste loss!

- Only 3 sizes (4, 5 and 6 feet) to stock. Easily cut down by user to fit other door opening sizes.
- Each set in a sturdy, attractively labeled, tubular cardboard container, complete with easy-to-follow installation directions.

No more gathering of parts or cutting to size. No special orders to write. No waiting. No waste pieces. Now you can sell No. 2006 Ball-Kary hardware to builders, amateur craftsmen, fixture manufacturers... right from your stock as easily as a grocer sells a can of peas. Regular "cut-to-size" prices apply. Order your supply now; or, if you prefer it that way, order a set or two for sample purposes.



Actual Size  
BALL-KARY ASSEMBLY No. 2006  
Pat. No. 2,061,279



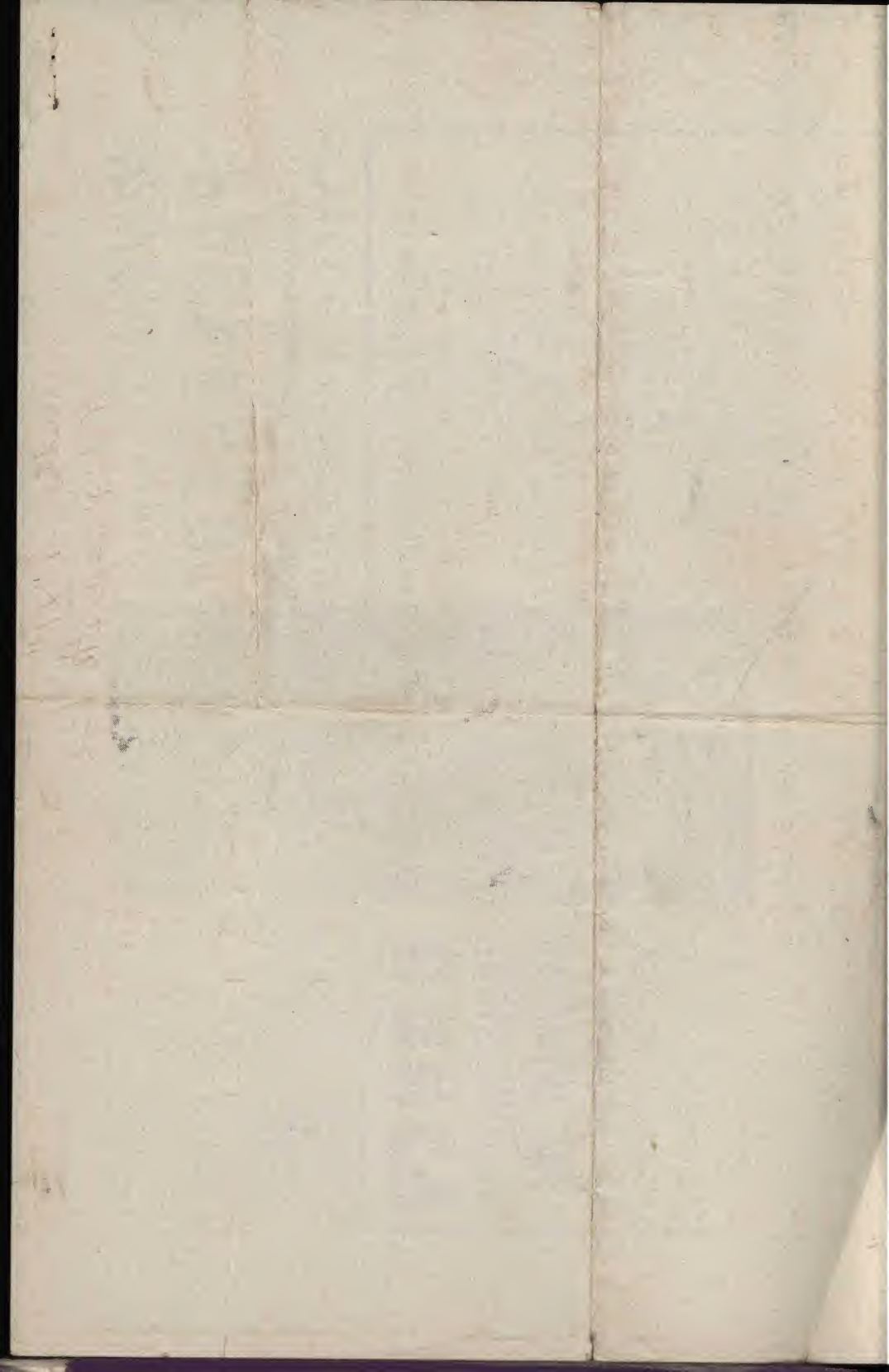
Complete sets  
— all the hardware for one pair of doors, ready to install — in a sturdy cardboard tube, complete with directions.

# GARCY "BALL-KARY" HARDWARE FOR SLIDING GLASS DOORS

- Smooth • Ball Bearing
- Durable • Easy to install
- Noiseless • Frictionless
- Trouble Proof

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

1750 N. Ashland Ave.  
CHICAGO 22, ILL.





**ELIMINATE THE  
OPEN-DRAWER BOOBY TRAP**

**WITH GARCY**

*Guardians*

**DRAWER SLIDES**

DRAWERS WITH "GUARDIANS" ALWAYS CLOSE COMPLETELY BECAUSE THEY CLOSE AUTOMATICALLY

# GARCY *Guardians* SELF-CLOSING DRAWER SLIDES

## CLOSE DRAWERS AUTOMATICALLY FROM SIX INCHES OUT

Garcy self-closing drawer slides guard against painful accidents and potential lawsuits resulting from partially open drawers in store fixtures. Drawers equipped with Guardians close completely, automatically, effortlessly and quietly.

Complete closing is assured by the inclined plane built into Guardians which causes drawers to glide closed automatically when within six inches of closing. Effortless and quiet operation is assured by precision ball bearings in the nylon rollers.

Other important features are shown on the next page.



### *GARCY NO. 393* *Guardians* DRAWER SLIDES

Drawers glide closed automatically from six inches out . . . quiet, effortless operation on nylon ball-bearing rollers.



**No. 393GP.** Standard slides of steel, finished in Garcy Gra-Plate (similar in appearance to satin chrome). Wood screws furnished.

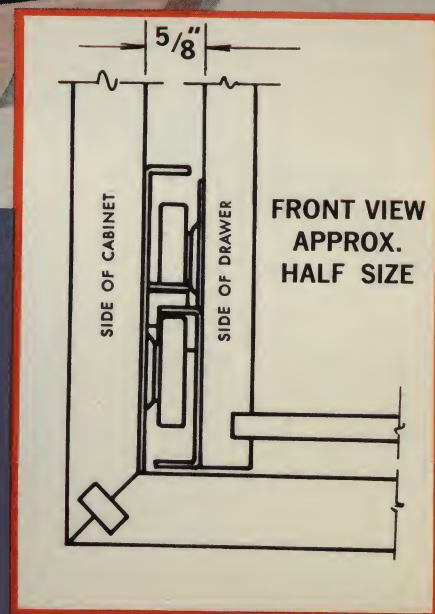
Sizes: 15-17-18-20-21-24 27 inches. Other sizes on special order.

**No. 393SS.** Slides of stainless steel. Ideal for damp locations and for fixtures needing frequent cleaning such as restaurant fixtures, bakery cases, laboratory equipment, etc.

Write for information, stating quantity required.

**SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK PAGE.**

Copyright 1958 by Gordon City Plating & Mfg. Co.



## FOUR IMPORTANT FEATURES...

### INSTALLATION FEATURES SAVE TIME AND MONEY

1

#### NO JIGS OR TEMPLATES REQUIRED TO LOCATE SCREWS.

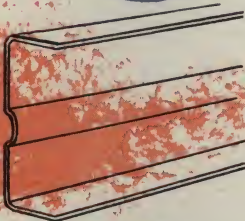


Except for the drawer front allowance, no measurements are required to mount slides to drawer and cabinet. Channels mount flush with bottom of drawer, flush with bottom of cabinet. Self-locating members automatically insure correct installation for smooth operation and cut assembly cost to the bone.

### CONSTRUCTION FEATURES FOR SMOOTH OPERATION AND DURABILITY

2

#### RIBBED CONSTRUCTION AND FLAT-CONTACT MOUNTING PREVENT SAGGING OR ROCKING.



Heavy gauge metal with longitudinal reinforcing rib prevents binding or sagging even when drawer is pulled out all the way. Channels mount flat against the wood for maximum contact and prevention of rocking.

3

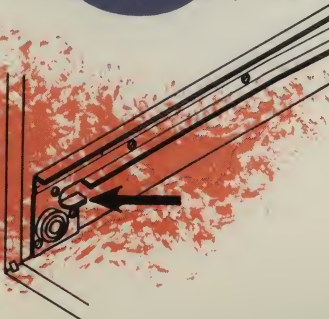
#### NYLON ROLLERS FOR SILENCE AND SMOOTHNESS.



Large ball-bearing wheels of tough, long-wearing nylon assure the ultimate in silent, effortless operation. Specially engineered mountings give wheels solid foundation, keep them close to sides of channel for increased strength.

4

#### POSITIVE PULL-OUT STOP FOR SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE.



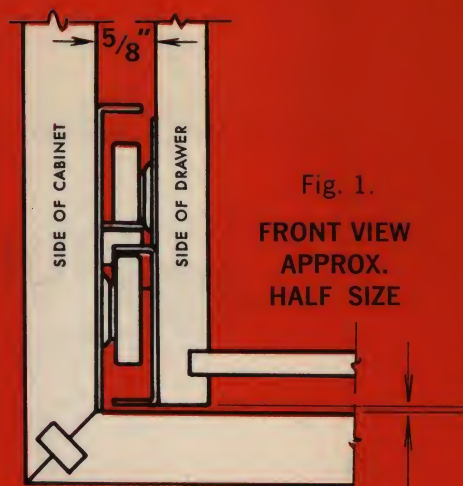
Drawer cannot be pulled out too far by accident because the stops are notched in the metal for positive engagement. Yet it is a simple matter to remove drawers when necessary by lifting up and pulling out.

SEE TABLE OF TESTED CAPACITY ON NEXT PAGE

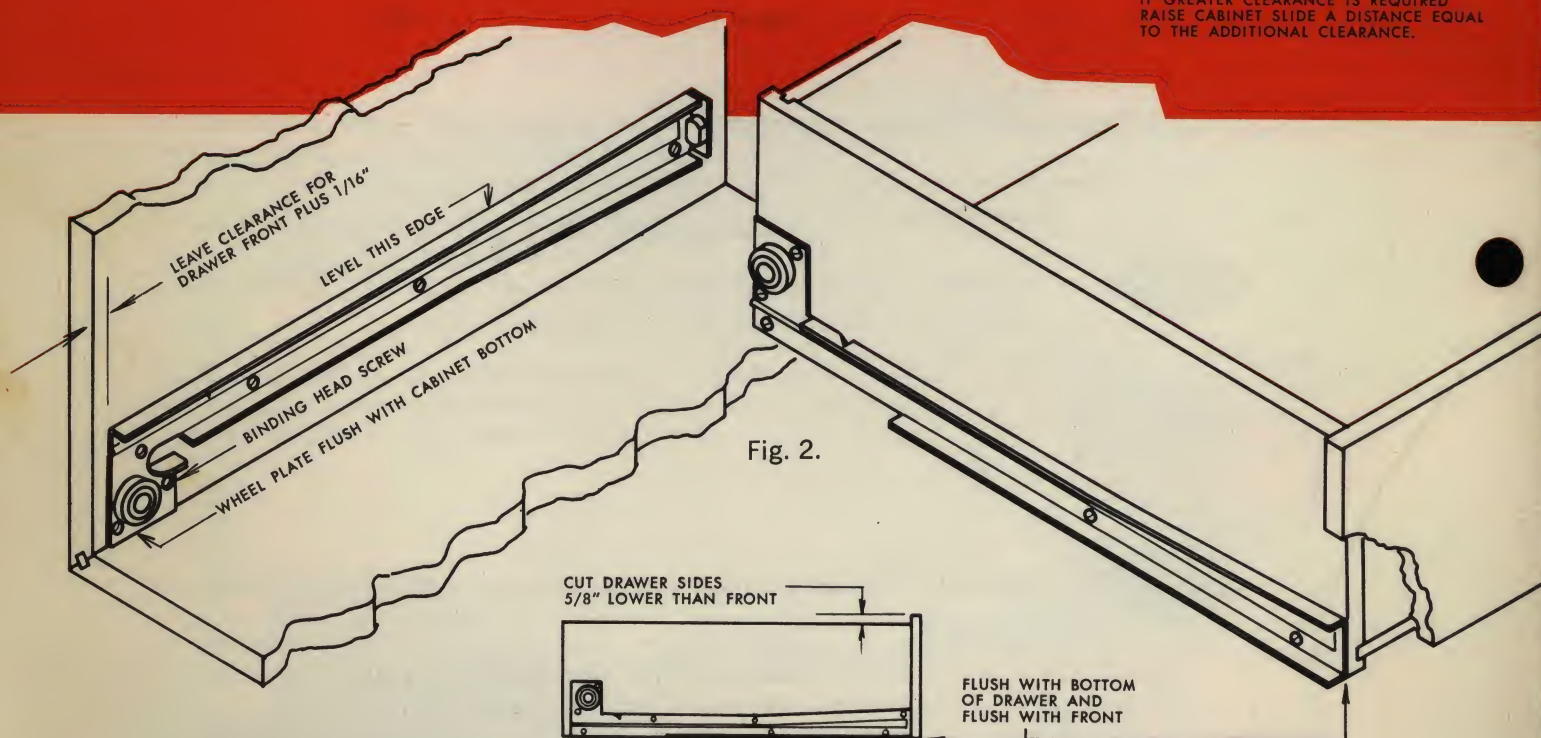
# INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

## GARCY No. 393 "Guardian" Drawer Slides

1. Slide length: Measure drawer from back to inside of drawer front. Select next smaller length slide. Stock sizes are: 15"-17"-18"-20"-21"-24"-27".
2. Drawer size: Width should be  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " narrower than opening to allow  $\frac{5}{8}$ " space on each side. Drawer sides should be cut  $\frac{5}{8}$ " lower than drawer front. Normal height clearance is  $\frac{1}{16}$ ". See Fig. 1.
3. Mount slides marked DL (left) and DR (right) flush with bottom of drawer as shown. For deeper drawers where slides are to be mounted nearer the top, raise both drawer members and cabinet members an equal amount. See Fig. 2.
4. Mount slides marked CL (left) and CR (right) to cabinet with wheel plate flush with bottom. See Fig. 2.



1/16" NORMAL CLEARANCE  
IF GREATER CLEARANCE IS REQUIRED  
RAISE CABINET SLIDE A DISTANCE EQUAL  
TO THE ADDITIONAL CLEARANCE.



## TESTED STRENGTH OF NO. 393 DRAWER SLIDES

Die-formed, ribbed construction, rugged wheel mountings and flat-contact installation give these slides superior strength. Test figures are maximums for smooth operation.

DRAWER SIZE:	15"	17"	18"	20"	21"	24"	27"
CAPACITY: (LBS.)	175	160	150	135	125	110	100

# GARCY

## GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO. • Chicago 22, Ill.

In New York: 48 West 40th Street

In Los Angeles: Garco Western Corporation, 3912 Broadway Place.

IN CANADA: Garco Co. of Canada Ltd.

1244 Dufferin St., Toronto 4, Ontario

# LIST PRICES

## GARCY NO. 393

### "GUARDIAN" DRAWER SLIDES

Effective December 1, 1958

(This Price List Supplements General Price List of October 1, 1957)

Size	Over 50 Sets Assorted Sizes, Per Set	15 Sets One Size, Per Set	Less, Per Set
15"	\$4.38	\$4.70	\$5.20
17"-18"	4.50	4.94	5.40
20"	4.60	5.10	5.70
21"	4.68	5.22	5.78
24"	4.88	5.38	5.94
27"	5.06	5.62	6.18

For 500 sets assorted sizes, write for price.

Note: Standard material is steel, finished Gra-Plate. Also available in Stainless Steel. Write for prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

**NORMAL TRADE DISCOUNTS APPLY**

TERMS: 1% TEN DAYS; NET 30 • F.O.B. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**GARCY**

GARDEN CITY PLATING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
1750 North Ashland Avenue • Chicago 22, Illinois





ARMITAGE 6-3065

## GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GENERAL OFFICE AND FACTORY • 1750 NORTH ASHLAND AVENUE • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

ESTABLISHED 1898

December 5, 1958

Solved . . . the high cost  
of cornice construction

Gentlemen:

Store planners have long recognized the need for abundant light in perimeter merchandising areas. Until now this goal has been hard to achieve because the widely varying requirements of different stores have necessitated custom cornice construction in almost all cases.

Two new lighted cornices by Garcy solve this problem in grand style. As described in the enclosed data sheets, these cornices are not only efficient and attractive, but also amazingly easy to install. Perhaps more important, they both use standardized components which we carry in stock. These components can be combined to any length required with an absolute minimum of on-the-job assembly.

We invite your attention particularly to the extruded aluminum cornice (Nos. 8111 and 8112). Check the design features illustrated on the reverse side of Data Sheet 96. It's easy to see why this cornice goes up so easily and quickly that one man can do it and get a perfect job every time.

Both cornices and support brackets are priced in the enclosed supplement. Normal trade discounts apply.

Very truly yours,

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

V. R. Bohlman  
Advertising Manager

VRB:ba

P.S. Our extruded aluminum cornice is available in white enamel or your choice of satin aluminum, bronze, black and other finishes.

RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

100-101-100

100-101-100

100-101-100

100-101-100

100-101-100

100-101-100

100-101-100

100-101-100

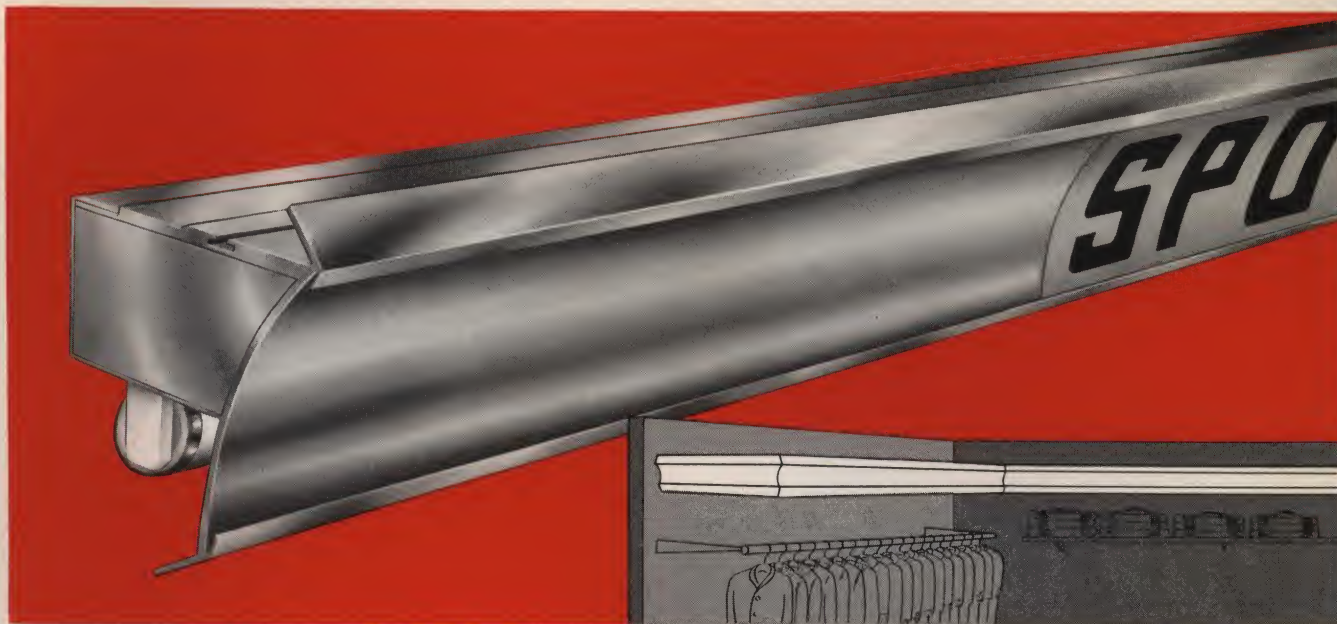
100-101-100

100-101-100

100-101-100

100-101-100

100-101-100

**EXTRUDED ALUMINUM CORNICE**

No. 8111—One-Lamp Row

No. 8112—Two-Lamp Rows

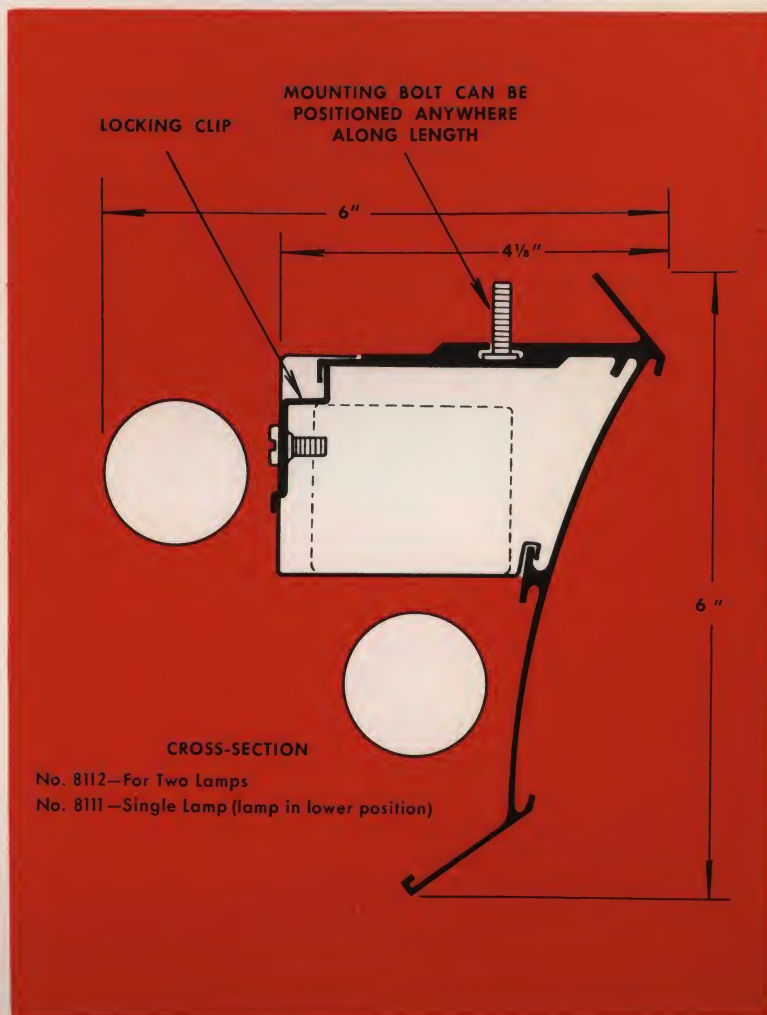
An attractive cornice treatment with unique features for easy installation and effective performance. Reflecting angle assures correct light distribution for merchandising, providing both horizontal and vertical illumination. Lamps are completely shielded from view.

- Attractive housing can be coupled to any length. Sections available for inside or outside corners, 90° or 45°.
- Reflector assemblies snap in where needed . . . 2', 3', 4' or 8' sections for complete fill-in . . . single-lamp or two-lamp as required.
- Lightweight, compact, easy to handle . . . one man can install without difficulty.
- Universal adjustability simplifies installation, permits perfect alignment.
- Sliding mounting bolt permits variable spacing of support brackets.
- Facia takes movable letters or signs.

**CONSTRUCTION AND FINISH.** Housing is extruded aluminum; can be furnished in anodized natural finish or baked white enamel. Can be perforated on special order. Wireway assembly is steel, finished baked white enamel. Wired with E.T.L. approved H.P.F. ballasts for 1½" diam. Rapid Start fluorescent lamps.

**GARC Y LIGHTING**

Chicago 47, Illinois

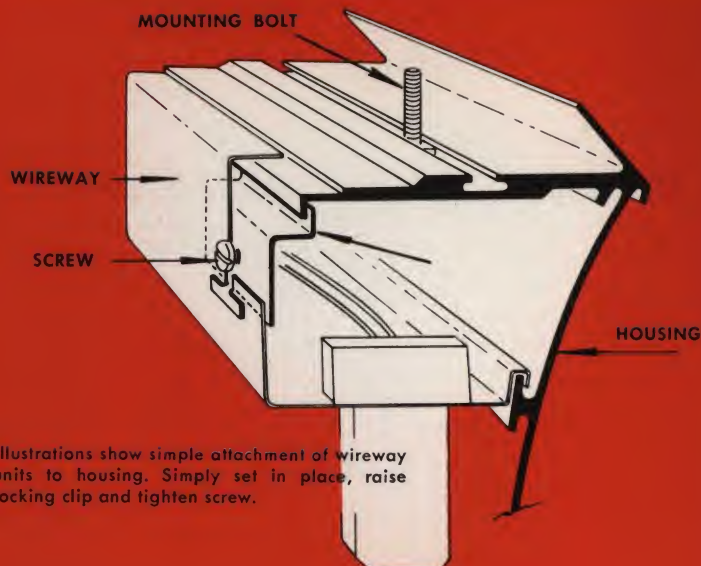


# UNIQUE DESIGN PERMITS EASY, ONE-MAN INSTALLATION ...UNIVERSAL ADJUSTMENT ASSURES PERFECT ALIGNMENT

## INSTALLATION

**STEP 1—INSTALL HOUSING.** Extend support brackets for projection desired. Line up mounting bolts on top of housing with support brackets. Attach with washer and nut. Slip aligner-connectors into place at joints of sections in continuous runs. Adjust projection of support brackets and lateral and vertical position of mounting bolts for smoothness at joints.

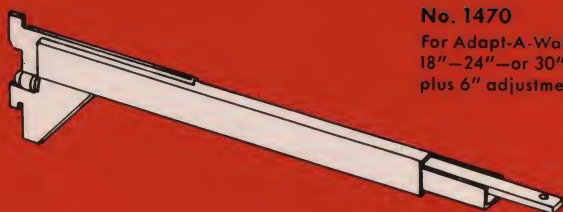
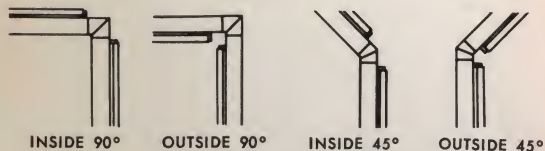
**STEP 2—ATTACH WIREWAYS.** Place wireways on housing as required. Make wiring connections. Lock wireways in position by raising locking clip and tightening screw. Attach wireway end caps at ends of run.



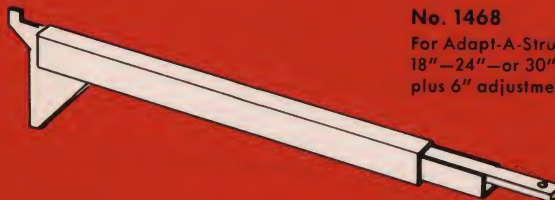
## SUPPORT BRACKETS

Adjustable cornice brackets for use with Nos. 8111 and 8112 are available for Garco's display wall construction systems: the Adapt-A-Strut system and the Adapt-A-Wall system. Made of heavy gauge steel, brackets are of telescoping construction, providing 6" adjustment. Fittings can be provided for other brackets.

PLAN VIEWS—CORNERS AND ANGLES



**No. 1470**  
For Adapt-A-Wall System  
18"—24"—or 30" long,  
plus 6" adjustment



**No. 1468**  
For Adapt-A-Strut System  
18"—24"—or 30" long,  
plus 6" adjustment

**HOW TO ORDER.** Specify No. 8112 for two-lamp units; No. 8111 for single-lamp units. Order housing sections and wireway sections separately in lengths required to make up total length of cornice.

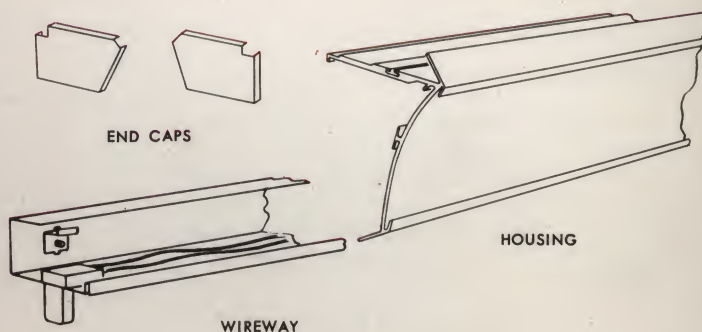
*Housings* available in 48", 96" and 144" lengths and to order.

*Wireway sections* available as follows:

- 24" long for 24" fluorescent lamp(s)
- 48" long for 48" Rapid Start lamp(s)
- 96" long for tandem 48" Rapid Start lamps

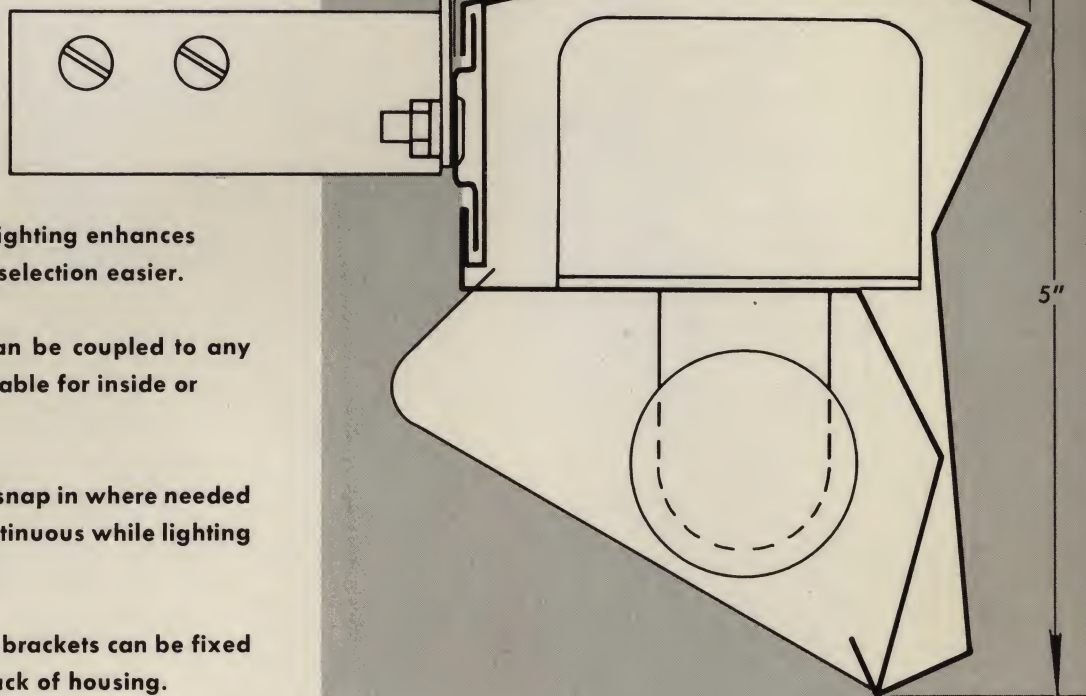
**WIREWAY END CAPS.** Order pair for each run.

**CORNERS AND ANGLES.** Write for information.



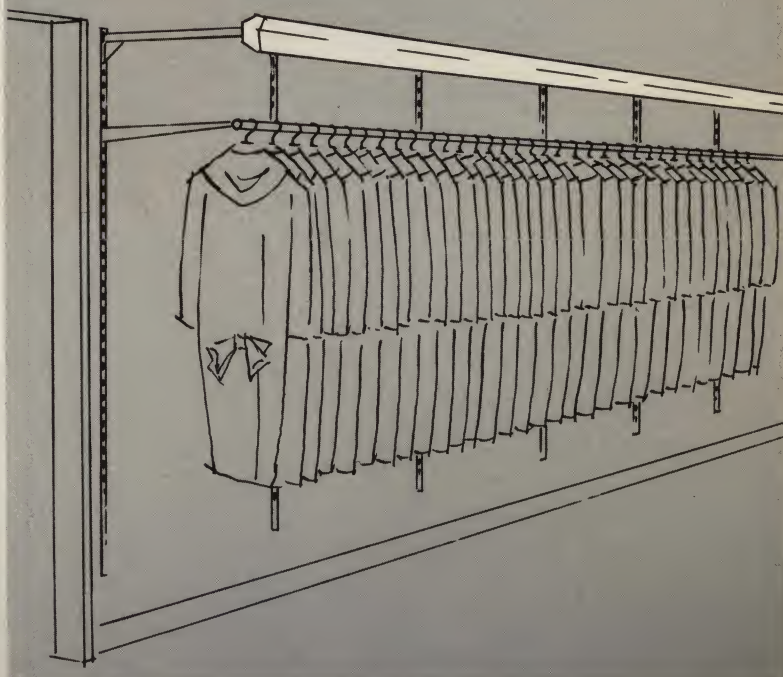
**No. 8123**
**METAL CORNICE AND LIGHT**

for 1½" Diam. Fluorescent Lamps



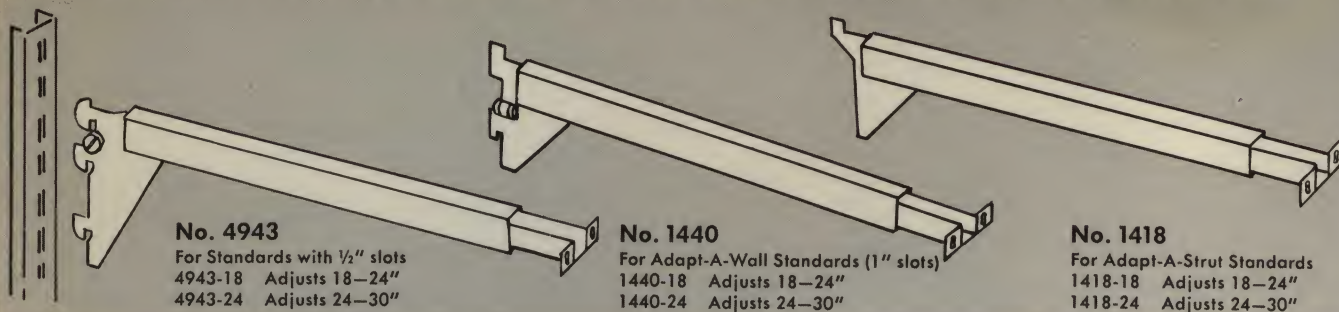
- Effective, concealed lighting enhances merchandise, makes selection easier.
- Easily installed . . . can be coupled to any length. Sections available for inside or outside corners.
- Reflector assemblies snap in where needed . . . cornice can be continuous while lighting is spaced as desired.
- Adjustable mounting brackets can be fixed at any point along back of housing.
- Suspension brackets available for various Garcy slotted wall standard systems. See next page.
- Units wired from ballast to sockets. E.T.L. approved ballast.
- Lite unit assemblies available for 1-24" fluorescent lamp, 1-48" Rapid-Start lamp, or 2-48" Rapid-Start lamps.
- Made of steel; finished baked white enamel.

See Component Parts and Ordering Information on reverse side.


**GARCY LIGHTING**

Garden City Plating & Mfg. Co. • Chicago 47, Illinois

## CORNICE SUPPORT BRACKETS FOR GARCY SLOTTED WALL STANDARDS

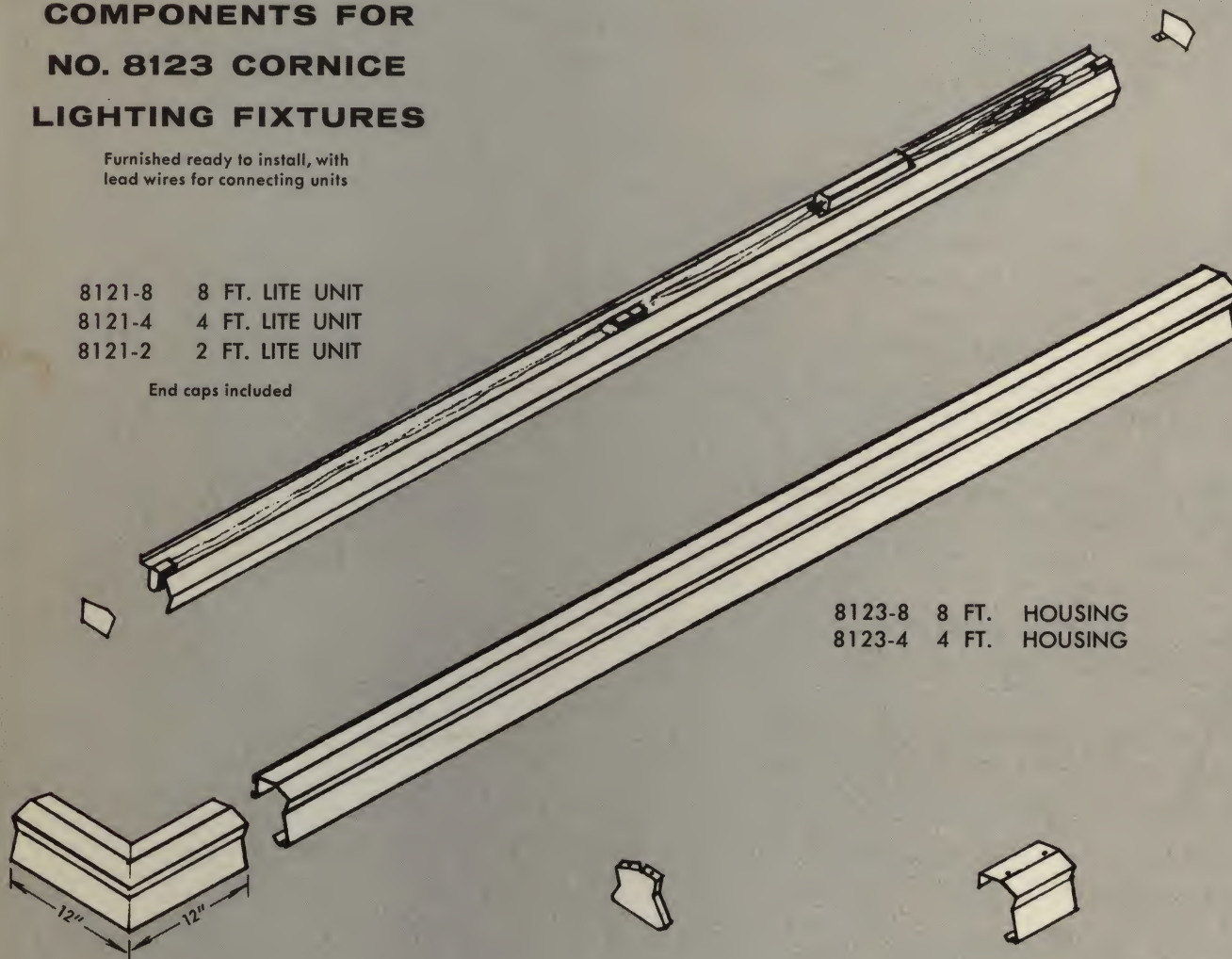


## COMPONENTS FOR NO. 8123 CORNICE LIGHTING FIXTURES

Furnished ready to install, with  
lead wires for connecting units

8121-8 8 FT. LITE UNIT  
8121-4 4 FT. LITE UNIT  
8121-2 2 FT. LITE UNIT

End caps included



### INSTALLATION

Housing sections are attached to support brackets by means of slide hangers which permit complete lateral and vertical adjustability. Lite units snap into housing as needed.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

Order housing sections and lite units separately in lengths required to make up total length of cornice. Order pair of housing end caps per run.

## CORNICE BRACKETS FOR GARCY SLOTTED WALL STANDARDS

### BRACKETS FOR STANDARDS WITH 1/2" SLOTS (1" O. C.)



**For No. 8111 and No. 8112 Aluminum Cornice**

Bracket No. 1469-18 Adjusts 18"-24"

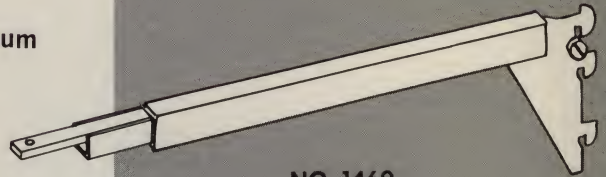
Bracket No. 1469-24 Adjusts 24"-30"

**For No. 8123 Steel Cornice**  
(Also for custom wood cornices)

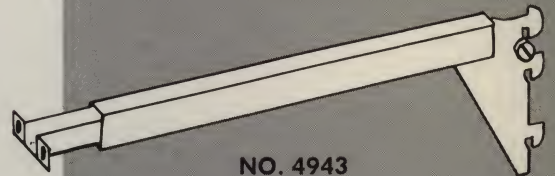
Bracket No. 4943-18 Adjusts 18"-24"

Bracket No. 4943-24 Adjusts 24"-30"

*No. 649 Illustrated*



**NO. 1469**



**NO. 4943**

### BRACKETS FOR ADAPT-A-WALL STANDARDS WITH 1" SLOTS (2" O. C.)



**For No. 8111 and No. 8112 Aluminum Cornice**

Bracket No. 1470-18 Adjusts 18"-24"

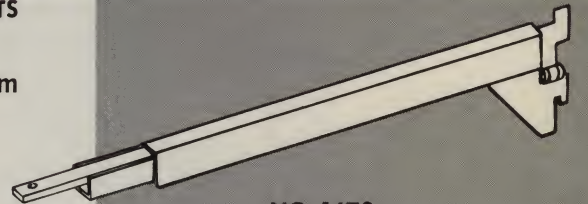
Bracket No. 1470-24 Adjusts 24"-30"

**For No. 8123 Steel Cornice**  
(Also for custom wood cornices)

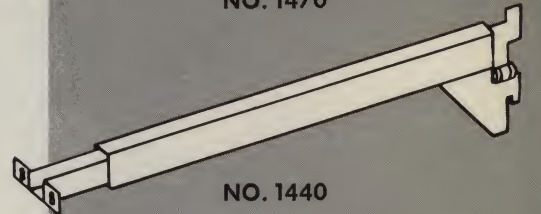
Bracket No. 1440-18 Adjusts 18"-24"

Bracket No. 1440-24 Adjusts 24"-30"

*No. 1204 Illustrated*



**NO. 1470**



**NO. 1440**

### BRACKETS FOR ADAPT-A-STRUT NOTCHED UPRIGHTS



**For No. 8111 and No. 8112 Aluminum Cornice**

Bracket No. 1468-18 Adjusts 18"-24"

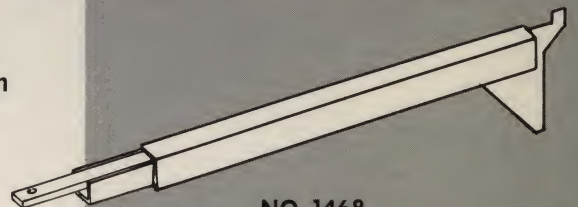
Bracket No. 1468-24 Adjusts 24"-30"

**For No. 8123 Steel Cornice**  
(Also for custom wood cornices)

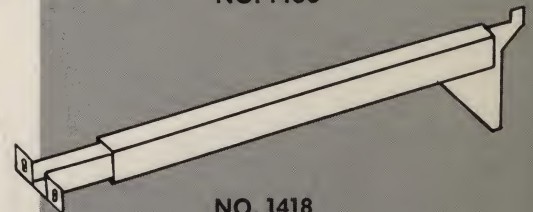
Bracket No. 1418-18 Adjusts 18"-24"

Bracket No. 1418-24 Adjusts 24"-30"

*No. 1271 Illustrated*



**NO. 1468**



**NO. 1418**

- Gusset at hook-in end provides necessary strength
- 1" x 1 1/2" tubular arm has adjustable extension
- Slotted holes for attachment of cornice
- Gra-Plate finish

**GARCY**

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.  
Chicago 22, Illinois



# GARCY LIST PRICE SUPPLEMENT

(This Price List Supplements General Price List of October 1, 1957)

Effective December 1, 1958

## EXTRUDED ALUMINUM CORNICE (Nos. 8111 and 8112) DATA SHEET 96

Description	List Price Each
Housing for No. 8111 or No. 8112 - 24" section.....	\$12.00
- 48" section.....	23.00
- 96" section.....	40.00

For 200 feet or more of housing, deduct 5%. Above prices are for baked white enamel finish; for satin aluminum, add 20%. Also available in bronze, black and other finishes and with perforated face; write for prices, giving details of your requirements. Also write for information on mitered corners. Housing connectors are included.

Housing End Caps - pair .....	4.00
No. 8111 Single-Lamp Wireways*	
24" long for 1-24" lamp .....	13.50
48" long for 1-48" Rapid Start lamp .....	17.60
96" long for 2-48" Rapid Start lamps .....	24.40
No. 8112 Two Lamp Row Wireways*	
24" long for 2-24" lamps .....	22.50
48" long for 2-48" Rapid Start lamps .....	21.60
96" long for 4-48" Rapid Start lamps .....	41.60

\* Pair of wireway end caps included with run.

## STEEL CORNICE (No. 8123 Type) - DATA SHEET 109

(These prices supersede prices in May, 1958 supplement for this item only.)

Description	List Price Each
Housing No. 8123-4 - 48" section .....	\$15.60
No. 8123-8 - 96" section .....	28.00
Housing End Caps - pair .....	4.00
No. 8121 Single-Lamp Lite Unit for No. 8123	
No. 8121-2 24" long for 1-24" lamp .....	13.50
No. 8121-4 48" long for 1-48" Rapid Start lamp .....	17.60
No. 8121-8 96" long for 2-48" Rapid Start lamps .....	24.40

Above prices include housing connectors and lite unit end caps. Mitered corners are available; write for information.

## CORNICE SUPPORT BRACKETS - DATA SHEET 96A

Description	List Price Each
Nos. 1468, 1469 or 1470 (For No. 8111-8112 Cornice)	
18" size (Adjusts 18"-24") .....	\$ 7.80
24" size (Adjusts 24"-30") .....	8.00
Nos. 1418, 1440 or 4943 (For No. 8123 Cornice) .....	
18" size (Adjusts 18"-24") .....	7.50
24" size (Adjusts 24"-30") .....	7.70

TERMS: 1% TEN DAYS; NET 30 • F.O.B. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

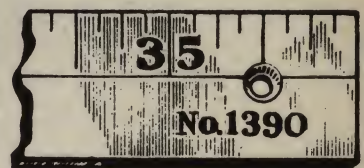
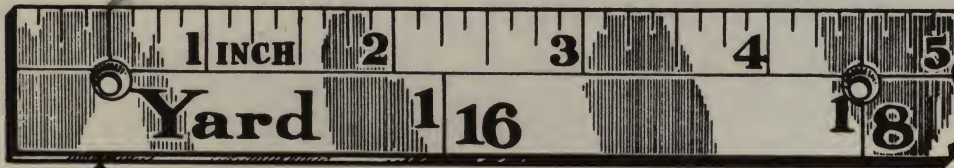
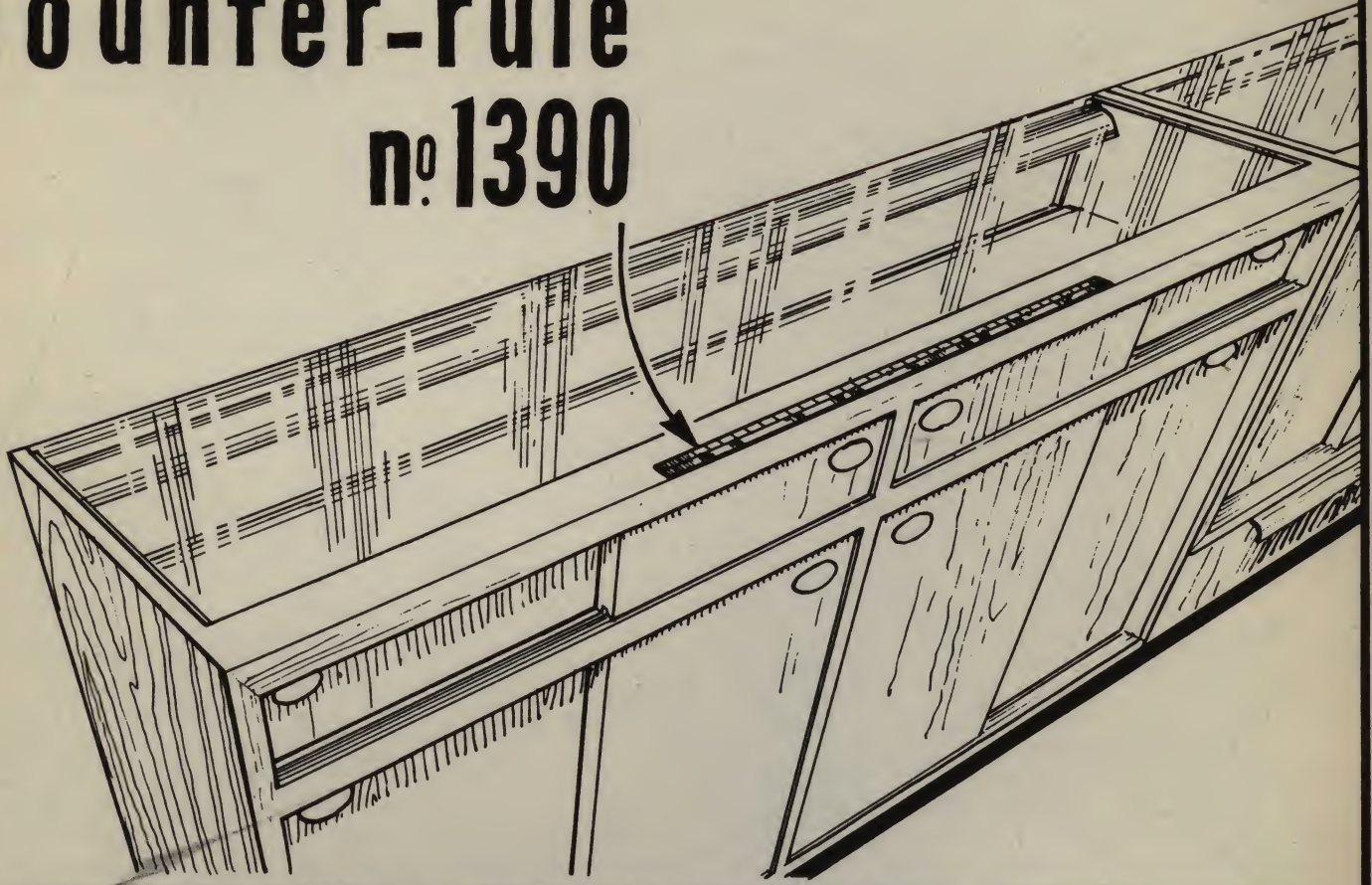
**GARCY**

GARDEN CITY PLATING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
1750 North Ashland Avenue • Chicago 22, Illinois



**GARCY**

# brass counter-rule no 1390



Actual Size  
Detail

Handy wherever goods are sold over the counter by the yard. Extensively used in dry goods and department stores. An accurate measure, easy to read from either side of the counter, most satisfactory to buyer and seller. Of hard brass,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 18 gage (.040"). All drilled and countersunk for attaching to counter. Marked one side only with permanent,

sunken, black lines and figures. No. 1390 3-foot brass counter-rule is marked upper edge inches to 8ths; lower edge fractions of yards as follows:  $\frac{1}{16}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{5}{8}$ ,  $\frac{2}{3}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , and  $\frac{7}{8}$ .

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**

**GARCY REFLECTORS**  
Division of  
**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

**DETAILS  
FOR** new goods  
bulletin no. 8

<b>DRAWN BY</b> jrm	<b>DATE</b> 6-2-50	<b>SCALE</b>
<b>CHECKED BY</b>	<b>REVISED</b>	<b>SHEET No.</b> N-8



# dust-free shelves

for Hats  
& Lamp Shades.

Brackets shown  
are in stock.  
Other sizes  
to order.

Satin Nickel  
is standard finish.

R49 Sleeve  
occurs only  
when rod is more  
than 12' long.

1 1/32"  $\phi$  Rods

No. 604  
Standard  
(Specify  
length)

No. LS686  
Bracket  
(12" length)

2" 4" 4" 2"  
12"

Note:  
Standards  
should be  
spaced  
not more  
than 36"  
apart

Note: Notch  
is formed so that  
rod cannot be  
lifted out.

F.S.D.

**GARCY**

No. 35  
Ball

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

**GARCY REFLECTORS**  
Division of  
GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS  
BULLETIN No. 9

DRAWN BY  
jrm

DATE  
5-1-50

SCALE

CHECKED BY

REVISED

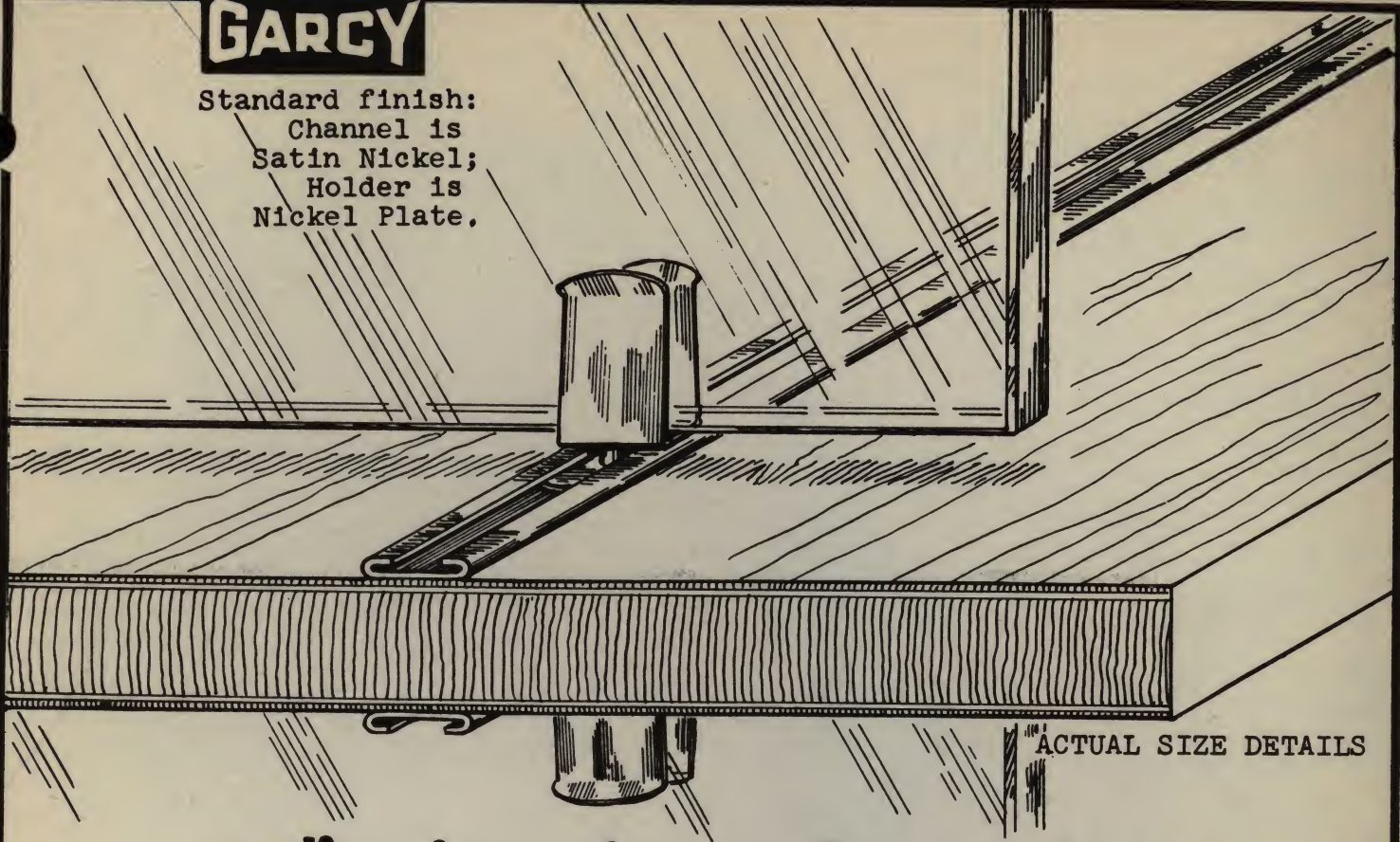
SHEET No.  
N-9

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

--	--	--	--	--

# GARCY

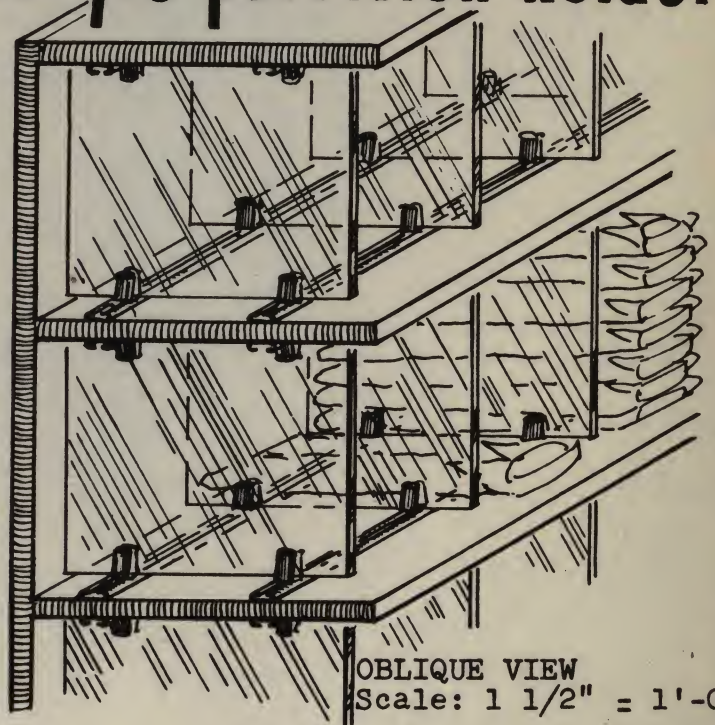
Standard finish:  
Channel is  
Satin Nickel;  
Holder is  
Nickel Plate.



## application of no. 718 partition-holder

& No. 714 Channel  
for  
holding adjustable  
dividers  
in  
shelves.

These Channels are  
to be attached to  
top and bottom of  
each shelf.  
The holders clamp  
the glass or wood  
dividers at the top  
and bottom. The  
dividers can be adjusted  
to any spacing.  
The spring clamp holds  
3/16" to 1/4" thickness  
of material.  
Specify length  
of channels required.



GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR

NEW GOODS  
BULLETIN No. 10

DRAWN BY  
jrm

DATE  
5-1-50

SCALE

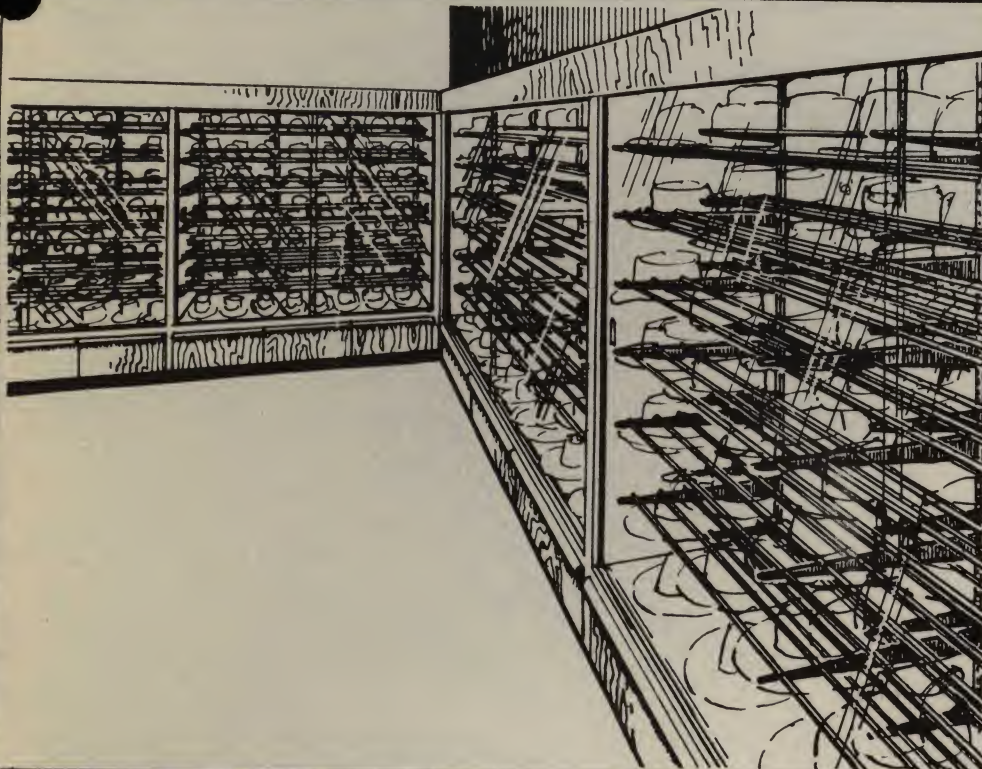
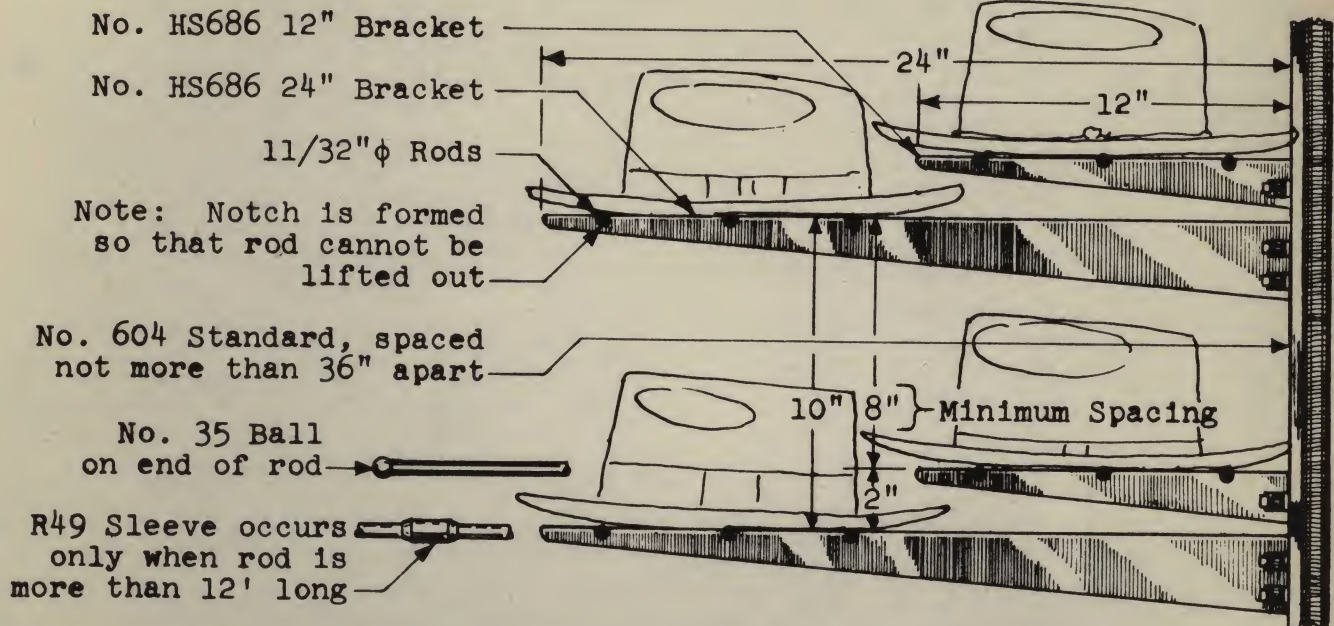
CHECKED BY

REVISED

SHEET No.  
N-10



# space-saver hat shelves **GARCY** no. HS686 brackets & $1\frac{1}{32}"\phi$ rods



DETAIL  
Scale: 2"-1'-0"



TYPICAL  
APPLICATION

Men's Double Depth Hat Cases with step-up racks. Back rack is 2" higher than front rack; permits brims to overlap, saves space, and gives better display.

Standard finish is Satin Nickel.

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR

NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
No. 12

DRAWN BY  
jrm

CHECKED BY

DATE 7-5-50

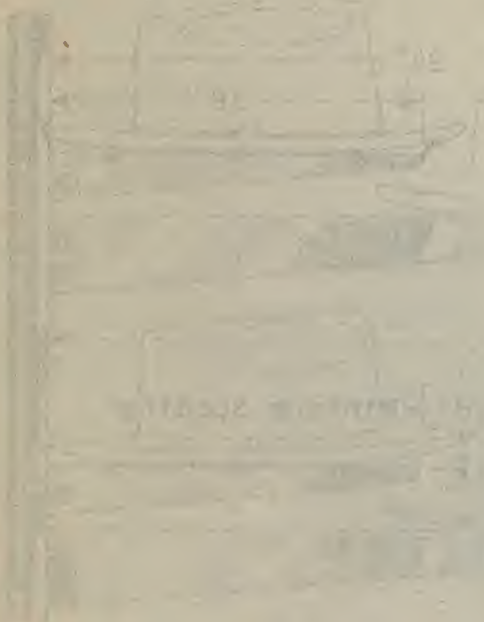
REVISED

SCALE

SHEET No.

N-12

space-never has shelves  
no NOBBD brackets & 1/32" 1902



NO. 4888 15" 2002

NO. 4888 14" 2002

11/12 1/2 2002

NO. 4888 13" 2002  
NO. 4888 12" 2002

NO. 4888 11" 2002  
NO. 4888 10" 2002

NO. 4888 9" 2002  
NO. 4888 8" 2002

NO. 4888 7" 2002  
NO. 4888 6" 2002

NO. 4888 5" 2002  
NO. 4888 4" 2002  
NO. 4888 3" 2002  
NO. 4888 2" 2002  
NO. 4888 1" 2002  
NO. 4888 0" 2002

NO. 4888 0" 2002  
NO. 4888 0" 2002



NO. 4888 0" 2002  
NO. 4888 0" 2002

# GARCY'S TOP OF TABLE HARDWARE

**GARCY**

CAT. NO. 2811

CONSISTS OF DOUBLE FACED STANDARD, WITH PROVISION FOR ADDING  $\frac{1}{4}$ " GLASS DIVIDERS.

STANDARD HAS A BASE FOR FASTENING TO TABLE TOPS OR OVER JOINT BETWEEN TWO TABLES.

FINISH IS SATIN CADMIUM.

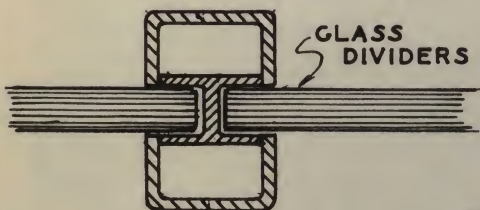
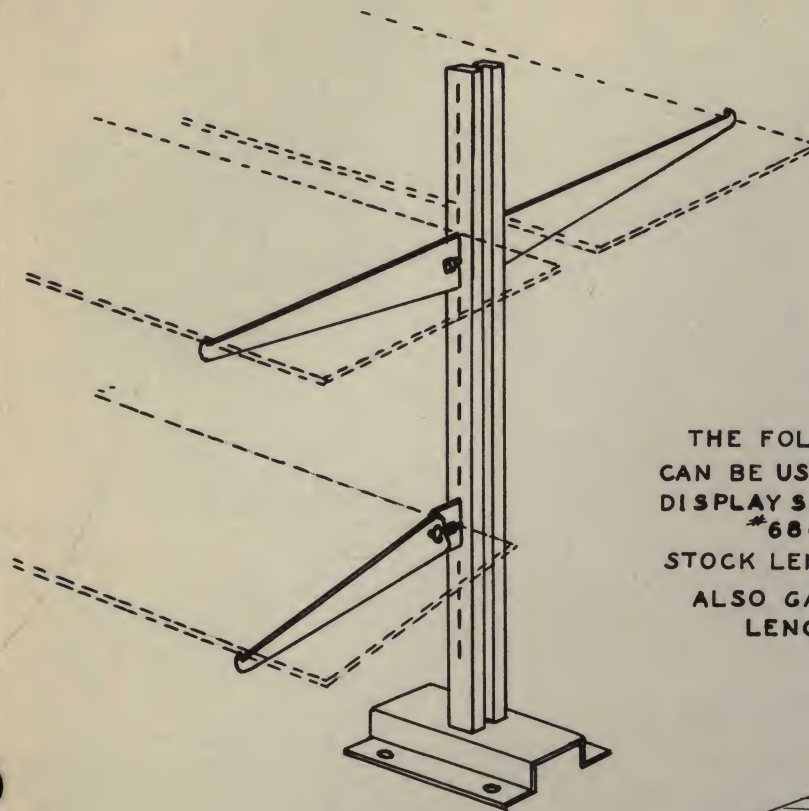
STANDARD LENGTHS ARE 18" & 28" INCLUDING BASE.

THE FOLLOWING GARCY SLOT TYPE BRACKETS CAN BE USED FOR SETTING UP VARIOUS DISPLAYS.

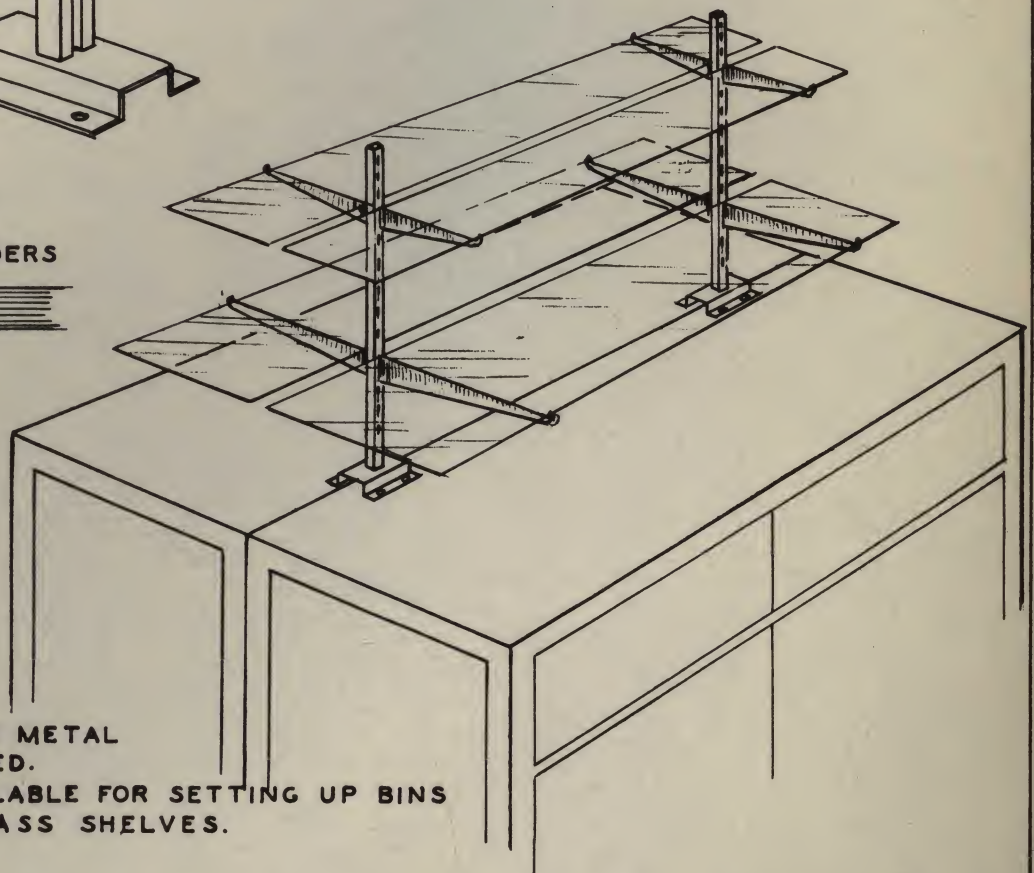
#686 & #689

STOCK LENGTHS ARE 4", 5", 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16", 18" & 20".

ALSO GARCY SLANT TYPE BRACKET #653 LENGTHS 10", 12", 14", 16", 18" & 20".



F. S. SECTION



GLASS, WOOD OR METAL SHELVES CAN BE USED.

CLIPS ARE AVAILABLE FOR SETTING UP BINS ON TABLE TOP OR GLASS SHELVES.

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR

NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
No. 13

DRAWN BY  
E.F. Z.

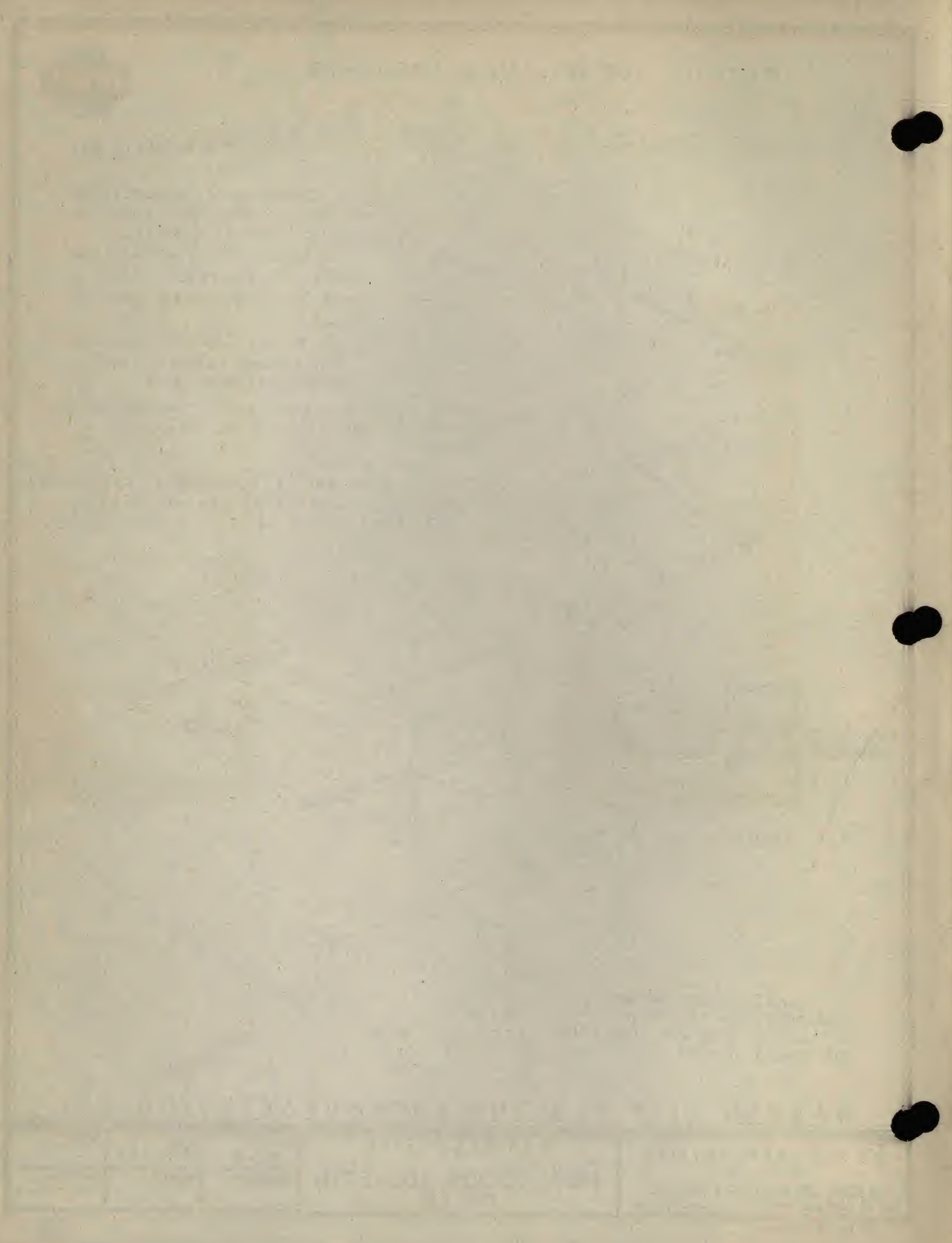
DATE  
10-30-49

SCALE

CHECKED BY

REVISED

SHEET No.  
DS55-1049



# "NO CHIP" ROLLERS AND ALUMINUM TRACK FOR FRAMELESS SLIDING GLASS DOORS

**GARCY**

**No 2192**

**No 2193**



**A C T U A L   S I Z E**

**ASSEMBLY NO. 2192**

Includes No. 2043 aluminum upper and lower track; and steel, cadmium plated, No. 2138 shoes and No. 2144 travelers.

## COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES

All material, complete for two doors.

Assemblies furnished either cut to size or parts in lengths of 12 ft.

### WHEN ORDERED CUT TO SIZE

No. 2144 travelers are furnished cut to  $\frac{3}{4}$  of opening length.

No. 2138 shoes are made for doors to overlap 1 inch unless exact door width is given. One end of shoe is closed and filed up to prevent bumping. The other end is left open, but cut ready for closing.

Complete assemblies consist of one upper track, one lower track, two shoes and two travelers with rollers ( $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia.) spaced 5" apart.



**A C T U A L   S I Z E**

**ASSEMBLY NO. 2193**

Includes No. 2044 aluminum upper track, No. 2043 aluminum lower track; and steel, cadmium plated, No. 2138 shoes and No. 2144 travelers.

**G A R D E N   C I T Y   P L A T I N G   &   M A N U F A C T U R I N G   C O .**

**GARCY REFLECTORS**

Division of

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

**DETAILS FOR**

**NEW GOODS BULLETIN NO. 14**

**DRAWN BY**

**jrm**

**DATE**

**6-20-50**

**SCALE**

**CHECKED BY**

**REVISED**

**SHEET No.**

**N-14**



# "NO CHIP" ROLLERS AND ALUMINUM TRACK FOR FRAMELESS SLIDING GLASS DOORS

**GARCY**

**No 2194**

**No 2196**



**A C T U A L   S I Z E**

**ASSEMBLY NO. 2194**

Includes No. 2044 aluminum upper and lower track; and steel, cadmium plated, No. 2138 shoes and No. 2144 travelers.

## COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES

All material, complete for two doors.

Assemblies furnished either cut to size or parts in lengths of 12 ft.

## WHEN ORDERED CUT TO SIZE

No. 2144 travelers are furnished cut to  $\frac{3}{4}$  of opening length.

No. 2138 shoes are made for doors to overlap 1 inch unless exact door width is given. One end of shoe is closed and filed up to prevent bumping. The other end is left open, but cut ready for closing.

Complete assemblies consist of one upper track, one lower track, two shoes and two travelers with rollers ( $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia.) spaced 5" apart.



**A C T U A L   S I Z E**

**ASSEMBLY NO. 2196**

Includes No. 2011 aluminum upper track, No. 2043 aluminum lower track; and steel, cadmium plated, No. 2138 shoes and No. 2144 travelers.

**G A R D E N   C I T Y   P L A T I N G   &   M A N U F A C T U R I N G   C O .**

**GARCY REFLECTORS**

Division of

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**

1730 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

**DETAILS FOR**

**NEW GOODS BULLETIN NO. 15**

**DRAWN BY**

**JTR**

**CHECKED BY**

**DATE**

**6-20-50**

**REVISED**

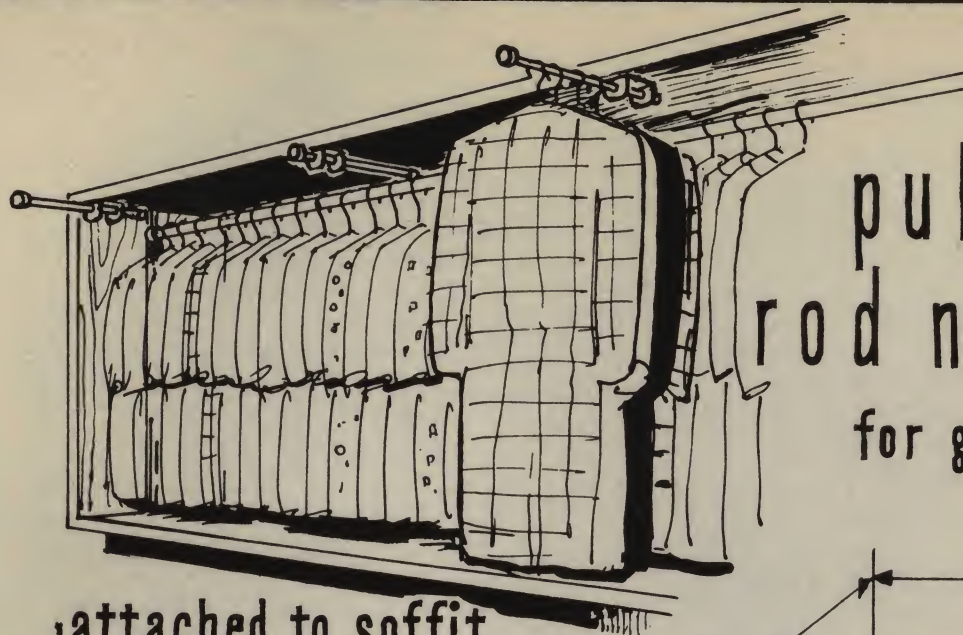
**SCALE**

**SHEET No.**  
**N-15**

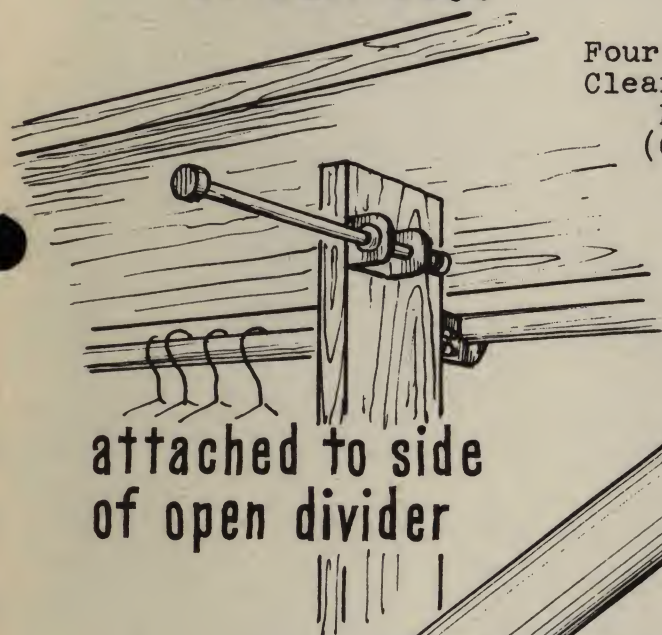


**GARCY**

# pullout rod no S3239 for garment hangers

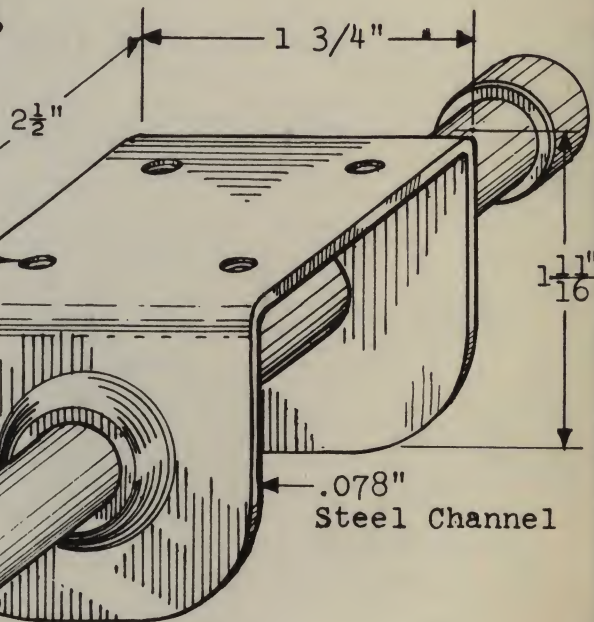


attached to soffit  
of wall-case



attached to side  
of open divider

Four 3/16" D.  
Clearance  
Holes  
(Ctsk)



OBLIQUE VIEW

Solid steel rod and channel.

13 3/4" overall.

10 13/16" projection.

For cases with no  
dividers, half dividers,  
or open dividers.

Standard finish is Satin Chrome.

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.**

**GARCY REFLECTORS**

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
No 16

DRAWN BY  
Jrm

CHECKED BY

DATE  
7-21-50

REVISED

SCALE  
Actual Size

SHEET No.  
N-16



001100  
 00000 40 001100

for Vermont houses



affected to  
 at well as



affected to  
 at such office

1. The first of these  
 2. The second of these  
 3. The third of these  
 4. The fourth of these  
 5. The fifth of these  
 6. The sixth of these  
 7. The seventh of these  
 8. The eighth of these  
 9. The ninth of these  
 10. The tenth of these

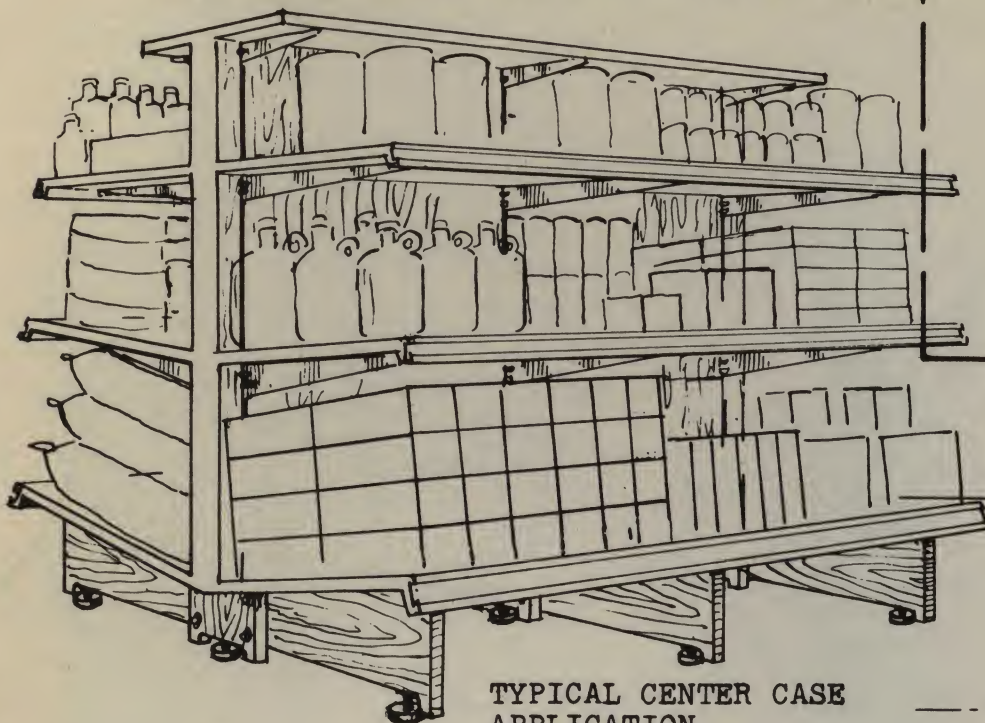
NEWBURY CITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

DATE	10/1/70	BY	J. H. HARRIS	FOR	NEWBURY CITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
PROJECT	NEWBURY CITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	DATE	10/1/70	BY	J. H. HARRIS
PROJECT	NEWBURY CITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	DATE	10/1/70	BY	J. H. HARRIS

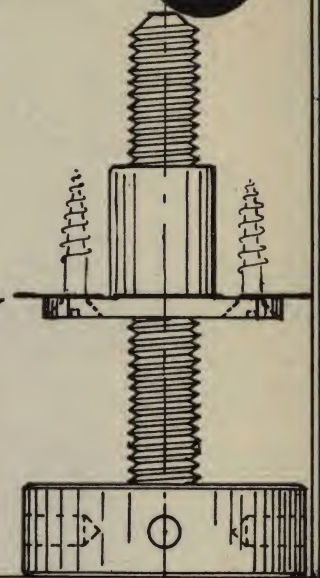
# levelers no 1226

**GARCY**

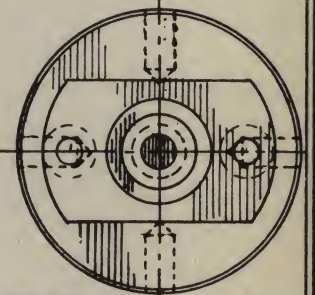
especially adapted for  
leveling grocery wall and center fixtures.



TYPICAL CENTER CASE  
APPLICATION



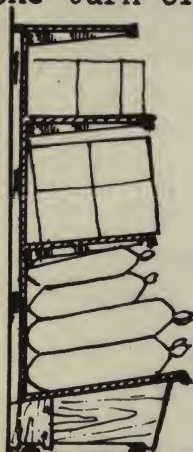
ELEVATION



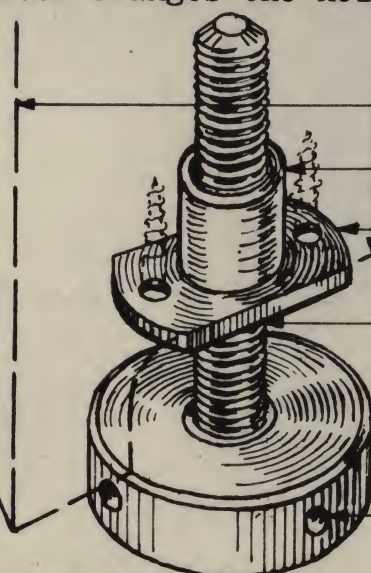
PLAN

Levelers set in the wood base as illustrated, for adjusting the level of the fixture in order that backs will fit firmly together or against walls. Leveler has a range of adjustment of about  $1 \frac{3}{4}$ ". One turn of the foot changes the height  $\frac{1}{16}$ ".

STANDARD FINISH  
CADMIUM PLATE.



TYPICAL  
WALL-CASE  
APPLICATION



Base of table or case.

Collar  $\frac{9}{16}$ " x  $\frac{11}{16}$ "  
and  
Flange  $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
No. 6 F. H. Screws

$\frac{3}{8}$ " 16 NC Threads  
3" Long.

Leveler Foot  
 $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " D. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

$\frac{5}{32}$ " D. Holes for inserting  
Rod to turn foot.

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.**

**GARCY REFLECTORS**

Division of

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
No 17

DRAWN BY  
JRM

CHECKED BY

DATE  
7-22-50

REVISED

SCALE  
Actual Size

SHEET No.  
N-17



**GARCY**

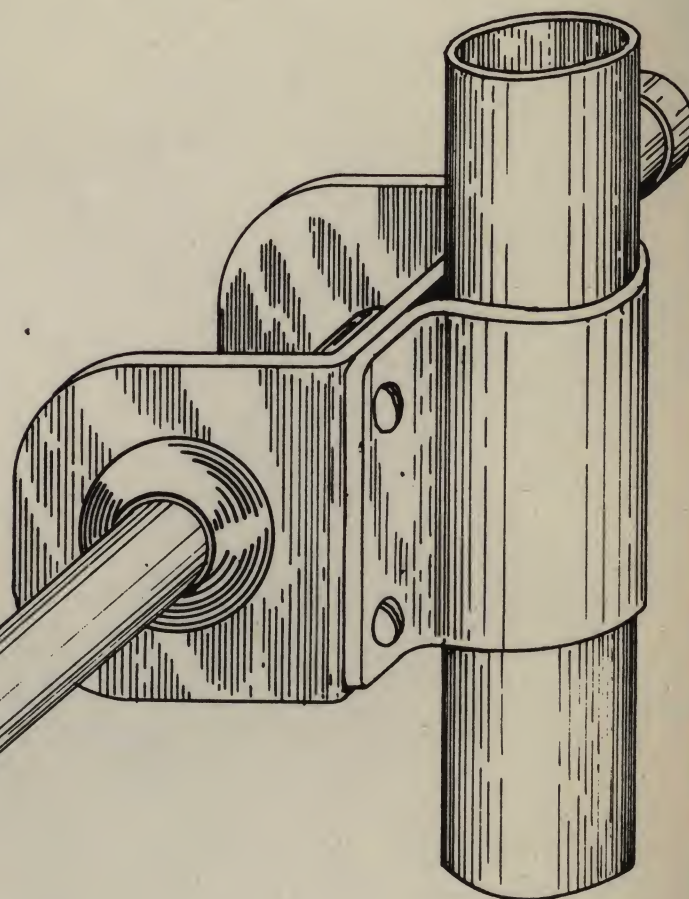
# pullout rod no. SA3239

## for garment hangers



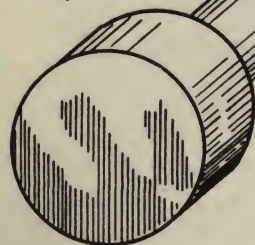
Application View

Oblique View



1/2" Dia. Rod

1" Dia. Cap



No. SA3239 Pullout Rod with 10-13/16" projection.  
Easily fastened to tubular uprights. Standard  
finish is Satin Chrome.

No. SA3239. For 1-1/16" O.D. uprights.  
No. SB3239. For 1-5/16" O.D. uprights.

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.**

**GARCY REFLECTORS**

Division of

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

**DETAILS FOR**  
**NEW GOODS BULLETIN**  
No. 18

**DRAWN BY**

**DATE**

6-12-51

**SCALE**

**CHECKED BY**

**REVISED**

**SHEET No.**

N-18



# pullout rod no. 2A3233

for garment hangers



1/2" dia. rod

1/2" dia. rod

1/2" dia. rod

1/2" dia. rod

1/2" dia. rod



ACTUATING CO.

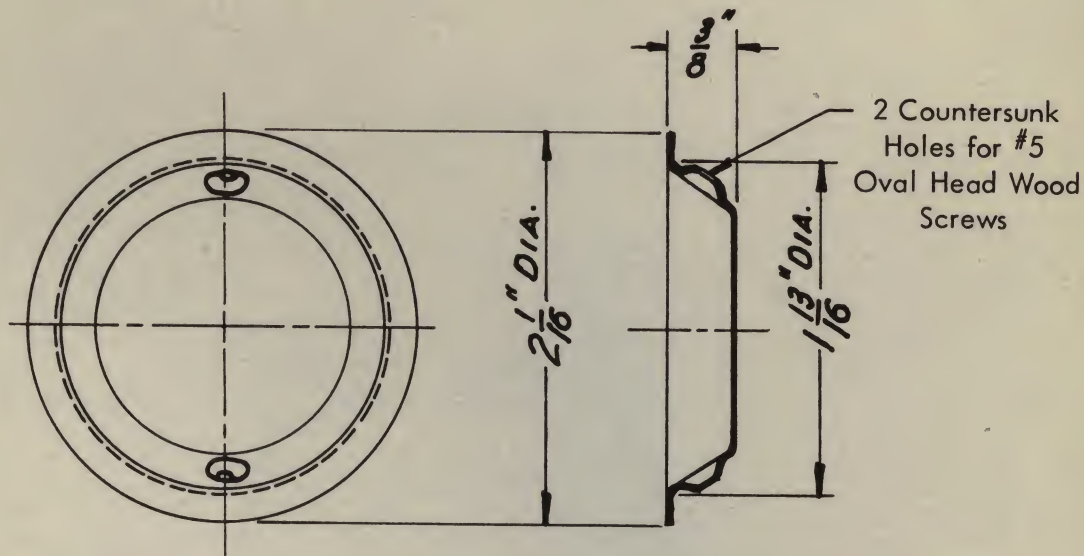
CHICAGO, ILL.

DATE	1/2" dia. rod	1/2" dia. rod
1/2" dia. rod	1/2" dia. rod	1/2" dia. rod

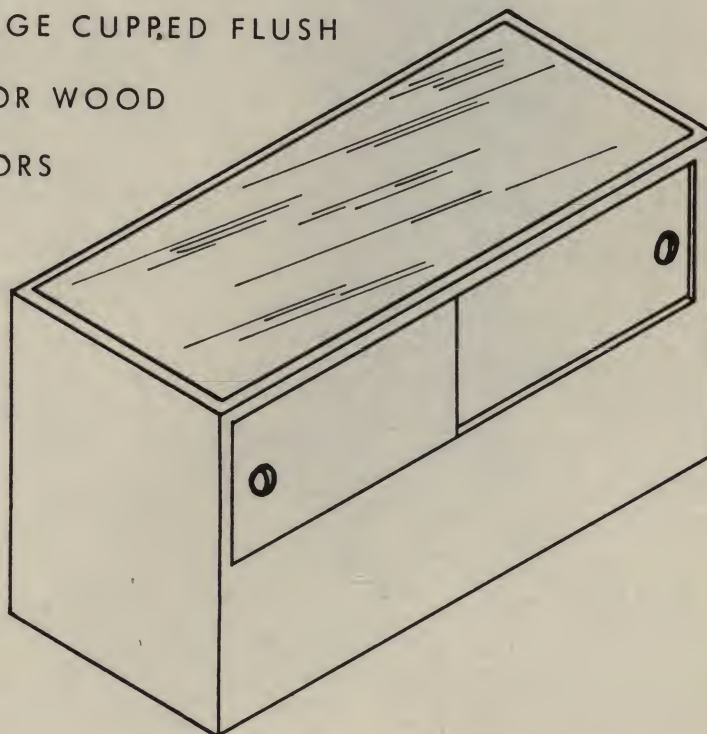
DATE	1/2" dia. rod	1/2" dia. rod
1/2" dia. rod	1/2" dia. rod	1/2" dia. rod

# FLUSH PULL NO. A-843

**GARCY**



LARGE CUPPED FLUSH  
PULL FOR WOOD  
SLIDING DOORS



**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.**

**GARCY REFLECTORS**

Division of

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

**DETAILS FOR**

New Goods Bulletin

No. 19

DRAWN BY

J.M.S.

DATE

7-6-51

SCALE

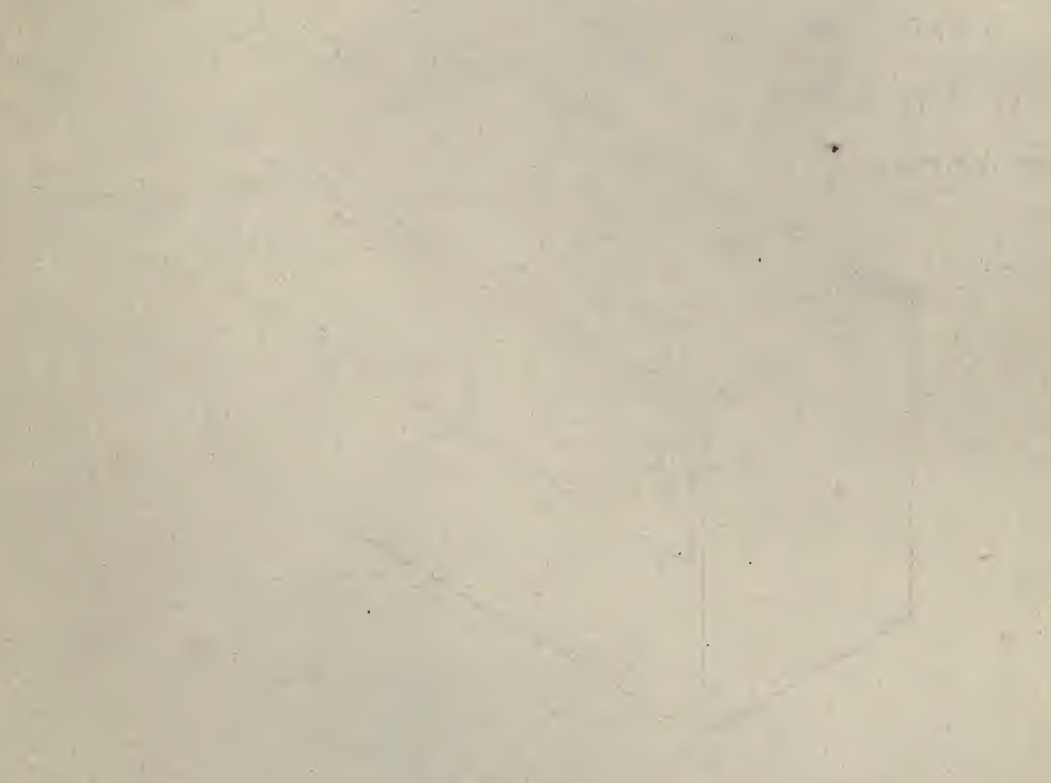
CHECKED BY

REVISED

SHEET No.

N-19-7-51

BLUSH PULL NO. A-243



GARDEN CITY PLANT AND MANUFACTURING CO.

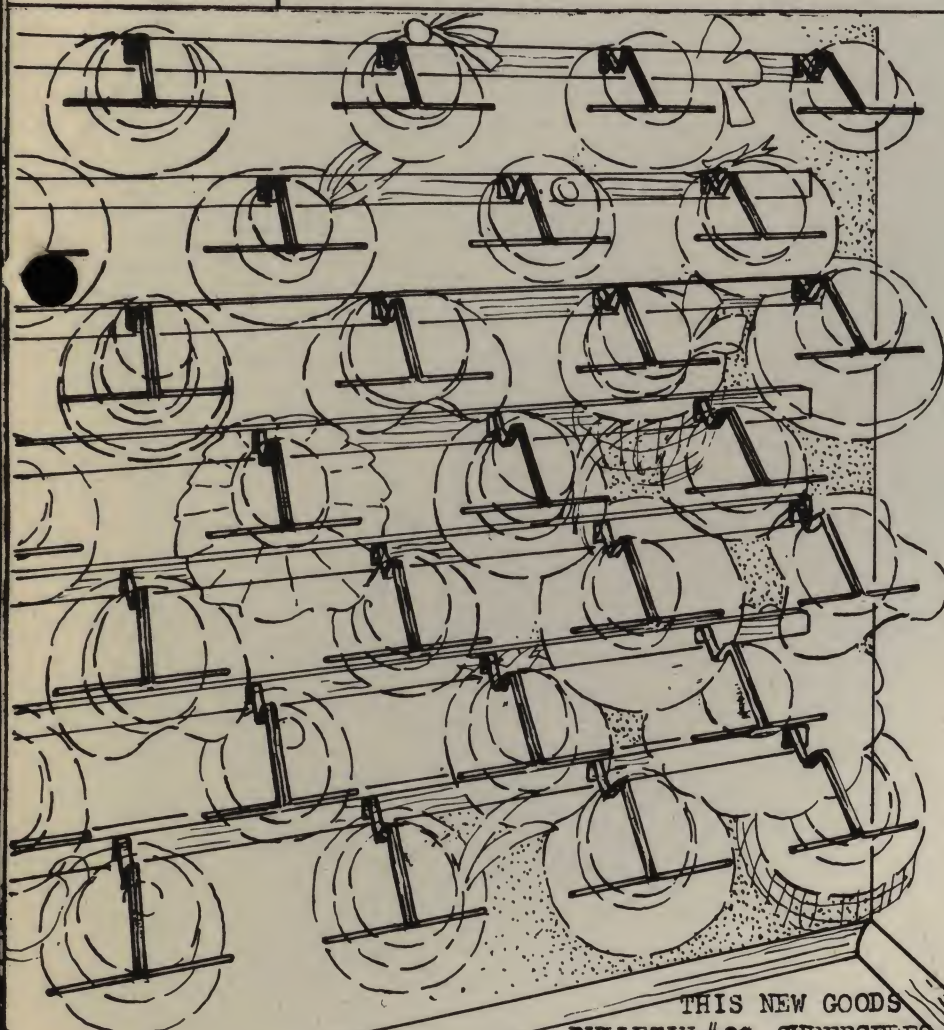
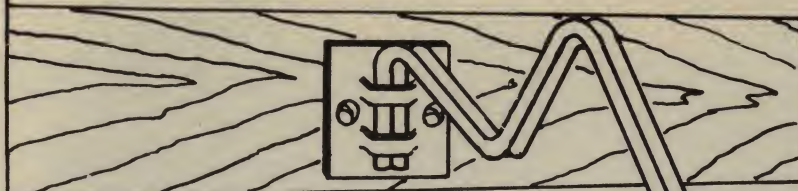
DATE 1917	BY J. H. [illegible]	CHECKED BY [illegible]	REVISIONS 1. [illegible] 2. [illegible] 3. [illegible]	GARDEN CITY PLANT AND MANUFACTURING CO. GARDEN CITY, N. Y.
--------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	---	---

**GARCY**

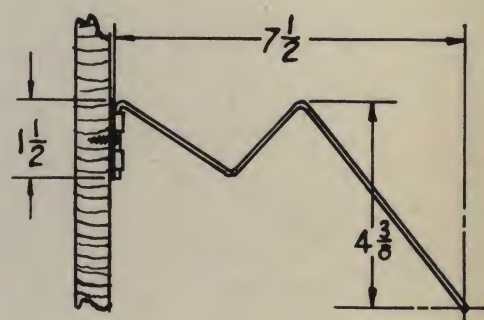
# hat bracket no 650

DETAIL →

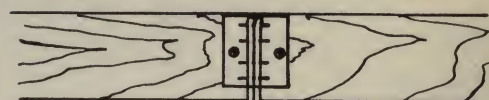
TYPICAL  
APPLICATION  
↓



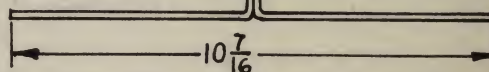
THIS NEW GOODS  
BULLETIN #20 SUPERSEDES  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN #11



SIDE ELEVATION



FRONT  
ELEVATION



No. 650 Hat Bracket is designed to support the hat at three points on the brim. Mounting clip is attached to plaster or wood panel by two Rd. Hd. Screws. Bracket is then slipped into the mounting clip. Standard finish is zinc plate.

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.**

**GARCY REFLECTORS**

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
**NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
No. 20**

DRAWN BY  
FRS.

CHECKED BY

DATE  
9-20-51

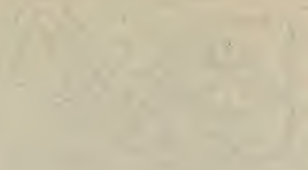
REVISED

SCALE

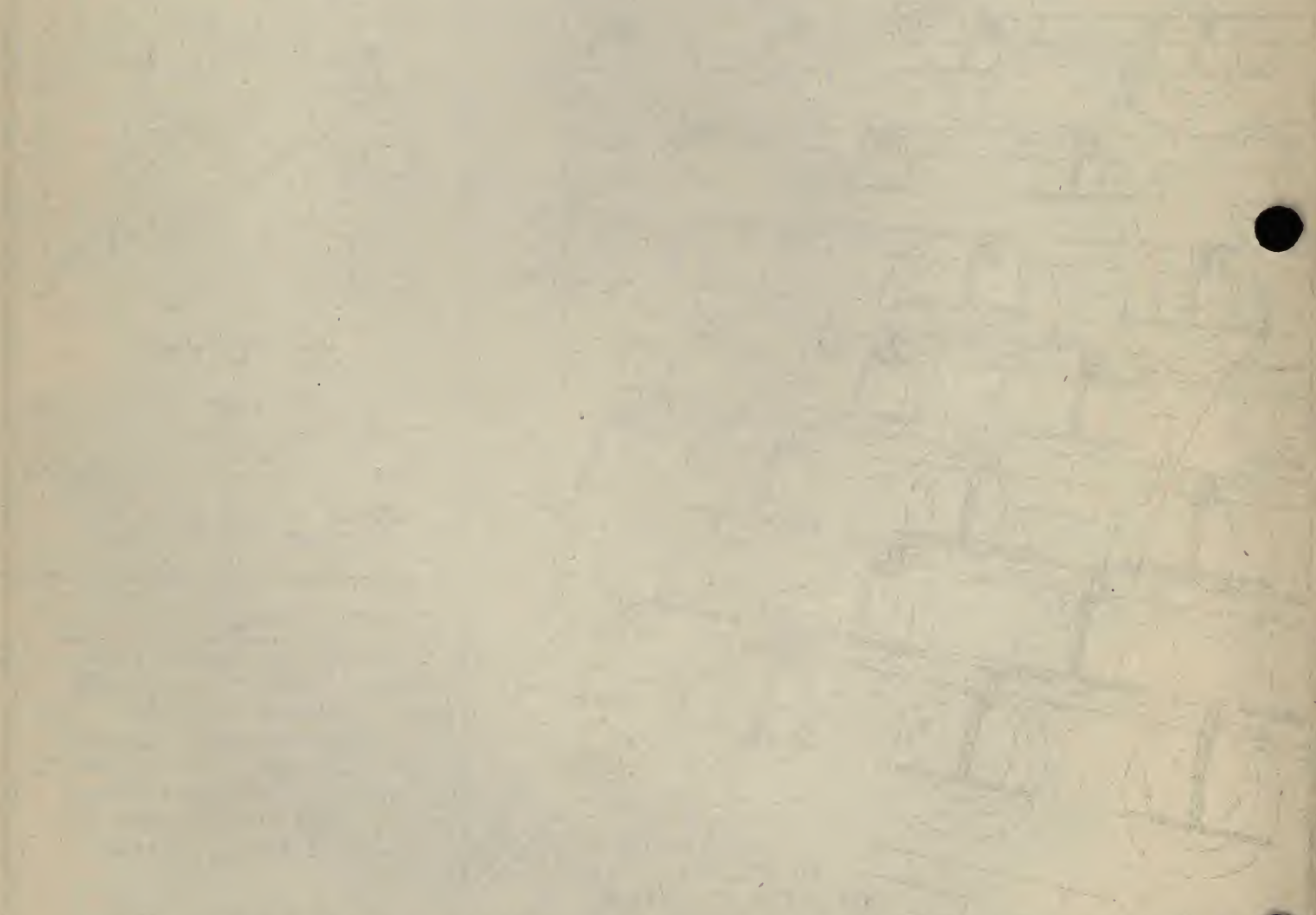
SHEET No.  
N-20



13/2/2000 16/1  
023 m



10/1/2000  
10/1/2000  
10/1/2000



BARON, J. H. V. 10/1/2000

10/1/2000 10/1/2000 10/1/2000	10/1/2000 10/1/2000 10/1/2000	10/1/2000 10/1/2000 10/1/2000
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

# ROLL-EZY

## GARCY

### No. 3827

#### SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY

No. 2011  
Upper Track

$\frac{31}{32}$ "

$\frac{11}{16}$ "

Length of Track

No. 2090 Shoe

Aluminum Extrusion  
No. 20311

$\frac{21}{32}$ "

No. 2088 "Ball-Kary"

$1\frac{1}{16}$ "

PAT. NO. 2527740

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
No. 21

DRAWN BY  
H.V.C.

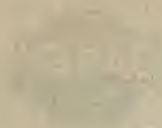
DATE

SCALE

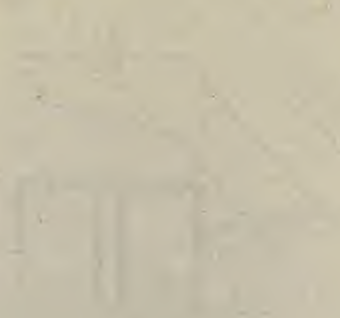
CHECKED BY

REVISED

SHEET No.  
N-21



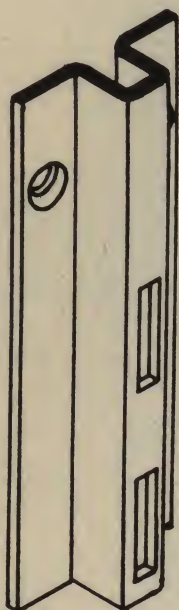
W. J. J. J. J.  
1900



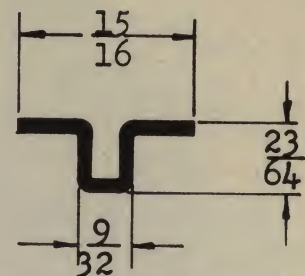
1900

--	--	--

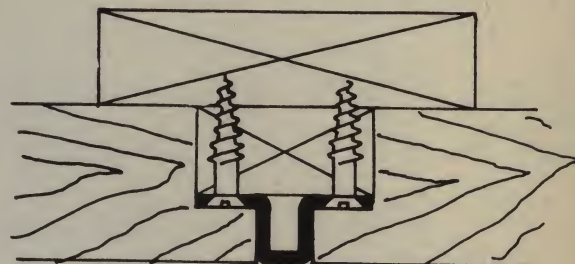
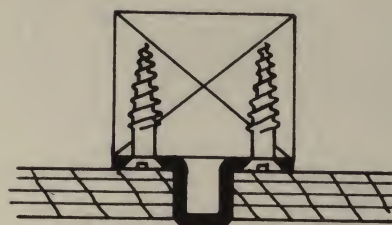
# GARCY ROLLED STANDARDS



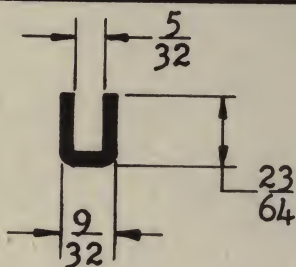
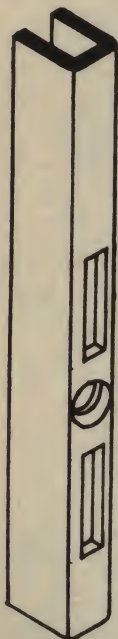
CAT. NO. 1746



F.S. CROSS SECTION

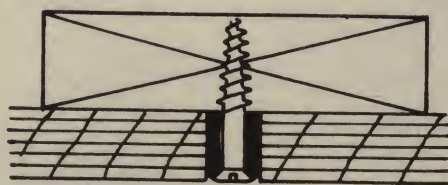


F.S. SECTIONAL PLANS SHOWING TYPICAL INSTALLATION



F.S. CROSS SECTION

CAT. NO. 1747



F.S. SECTIONAL PLAN  
SHOWING TYPICAL  
INSTALLATION

GARC standards #1746 and #1747 make it possible to have a flush paneled wall installation, as shown, with a minimum of metal exposed.

Slots are 1" on center to receive GARC #686 bracket.

Standard Finish is Gra-plate. Other Finishes when available.

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN

No. 22

DRAWN BY

f.p.s.

CHECKED BY

DATE

10-13

REVISED

SCALE

F.S.

SHEET No.

N. 22

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

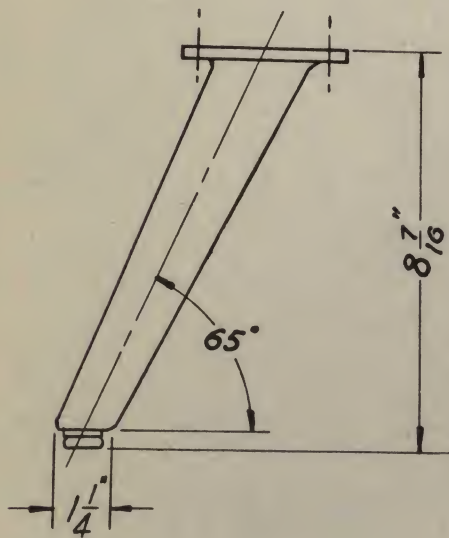
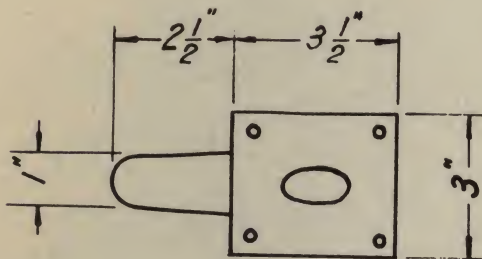
TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
IN SENATE AND HOUSE CONFERENCE  
JANUARY 1881

AND  
TO THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
IN SENATE AND HOUSE CONFERENCE  
JANUARY 1881

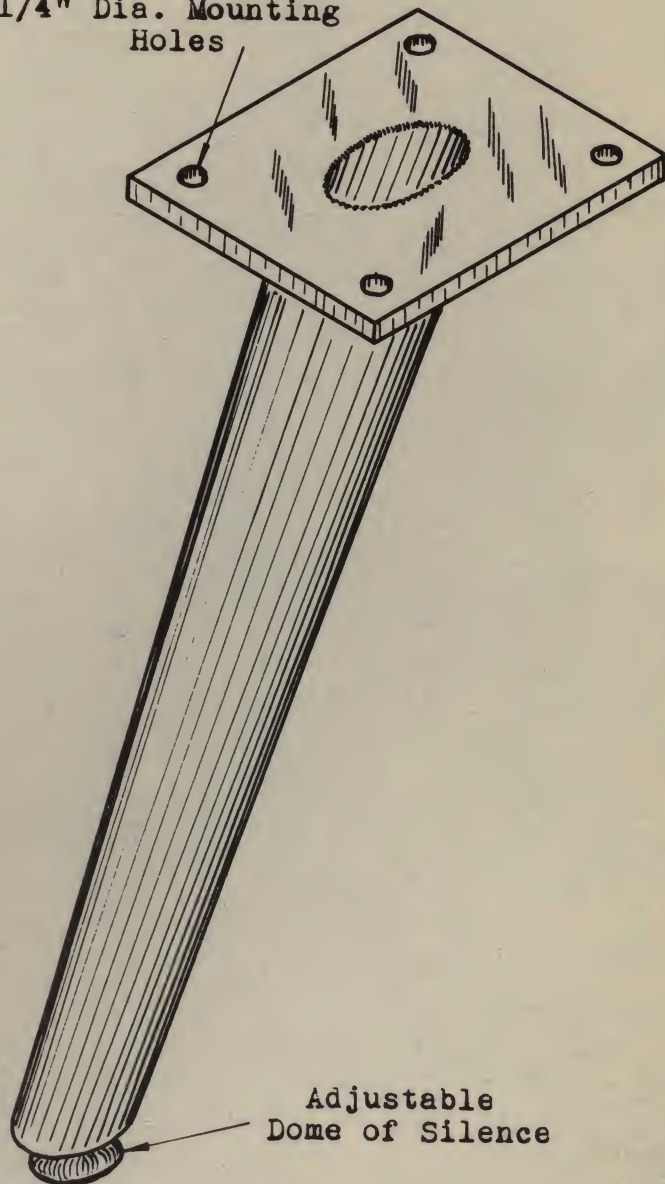
REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE	TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	IN SENATE AND HOUSE CONFERENCE	JANUARY 1881
REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE	TO THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	IN SENATE AND HOUSE CONFERENCE	JANUARY 1881

No. 1207 LEG

**GARCY**



1/4" Dia. Mounting  
Holes



Made of Cast Semi-steel  
SATIN CHROME FINISH

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.**

**GARCY REFLECTORS**  
Division of  
**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

**DETAILS FOR**  
**NEW GOODS BULLETIN**  
No. 23

DRAWN BY  
n.v.c.

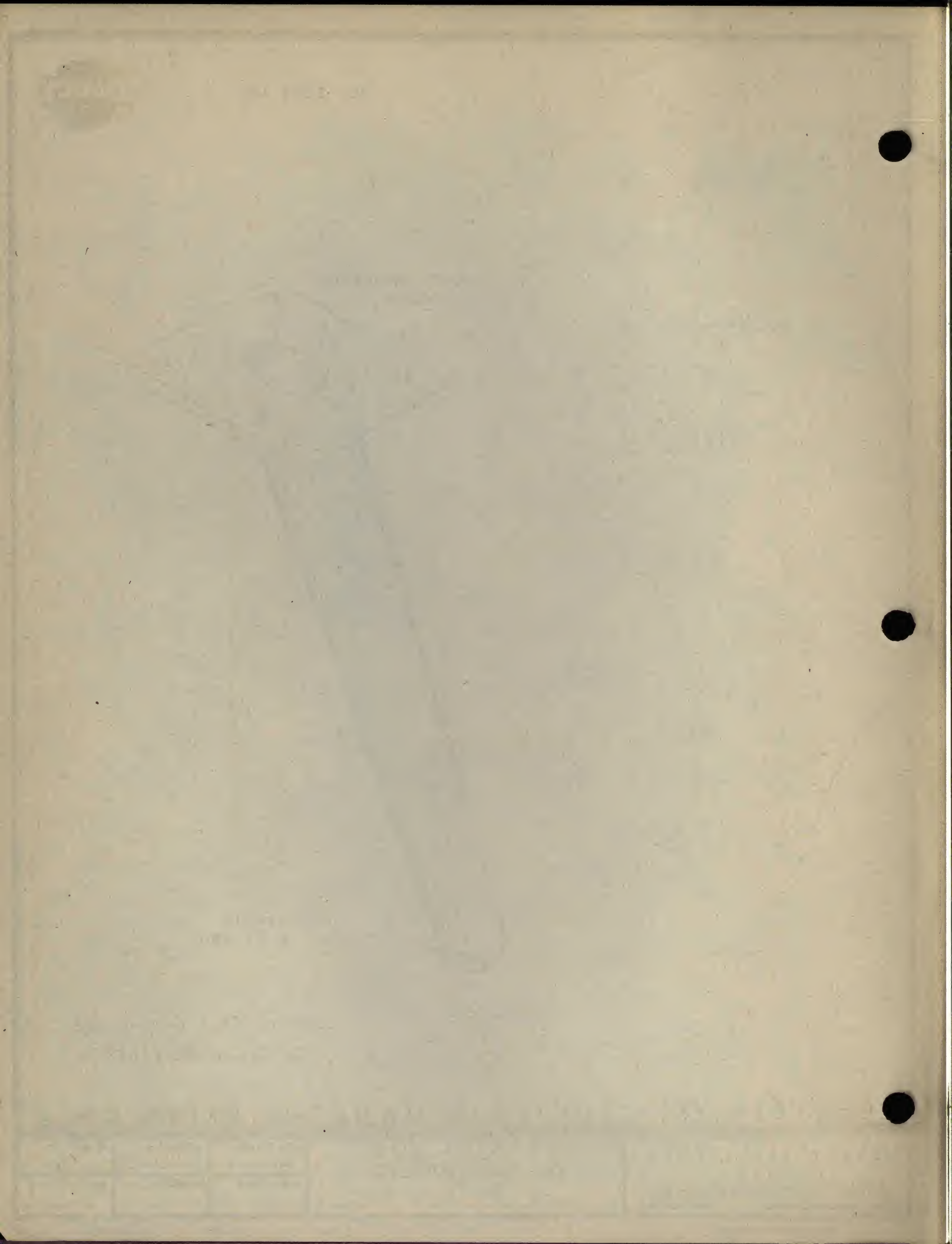
DATE  
12-28-51

SCALE

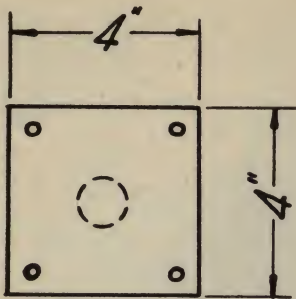
CHECKED BY

REVISED

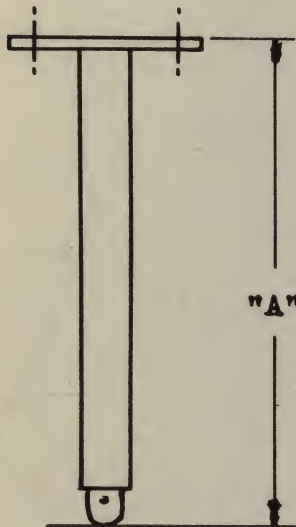
SHEET No.  
N-23



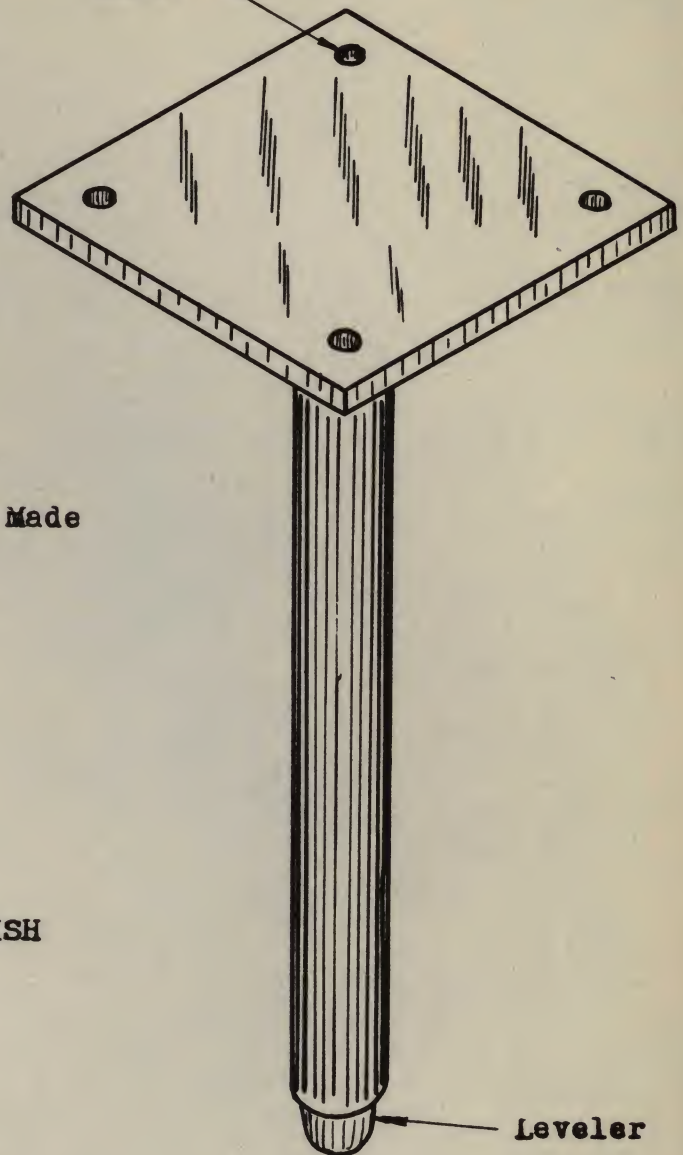
No. 1211 LEG



1/4" Dia. mounting Holes

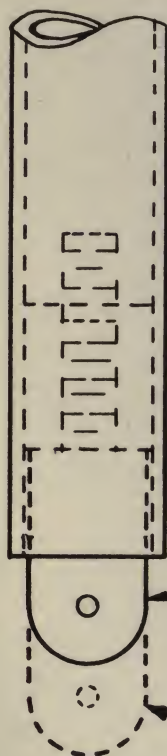


Dimension "A" Made  
to special  
order



Leveler

SATIN CHROME FINISH



Leveler

Extended position  
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " adjustment

Can be furnished in  $1\frac{1}{16}$ "  
or  $1\frac{5}{16}$ " Dia. Tubing

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
No. 24

DRAWN BY  
N.V.C.

DATE  
12-28-51

SCALE

CHECKED BY

REVISED  
8-18-52

SHEET No.  
N-24



Des. 1234 567

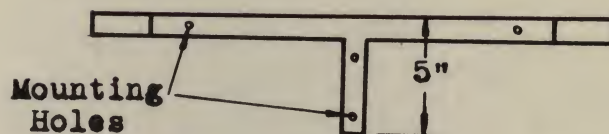
1/2" Dia. mounting  
hole



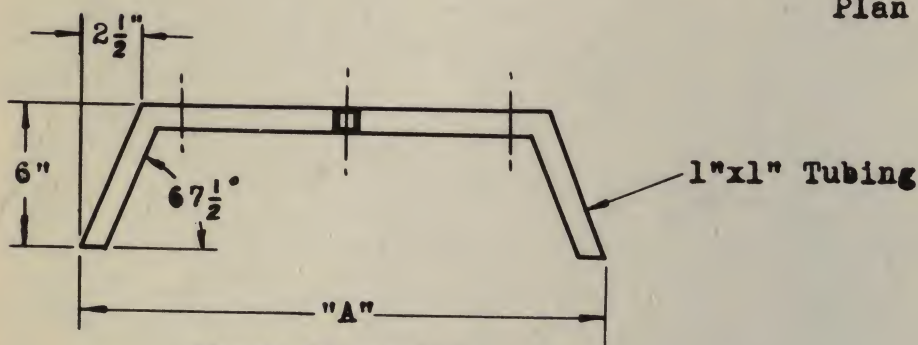
221-57		ELECTRIC CO.
--------	--	--------------



CAT. No. 1225 LEG

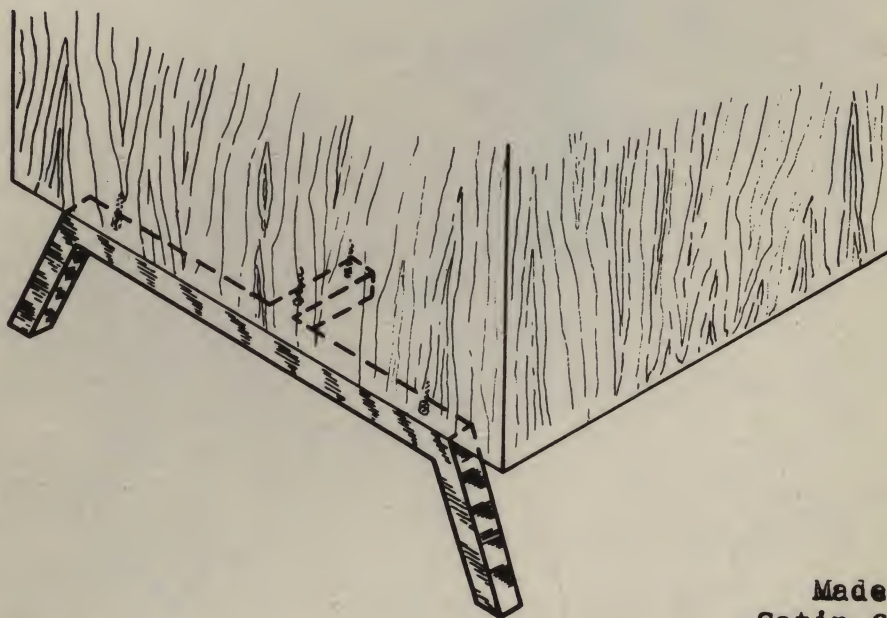


Plan View



Front Elevation

Dimension "A" made to special order



Made of Steel  
Satin Chrome Finish

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
No. 25

DRAWN BY  
n.v.c.

DATE  
1-18-52

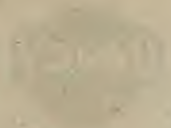
SCALE

CHECKED BY

REVISED

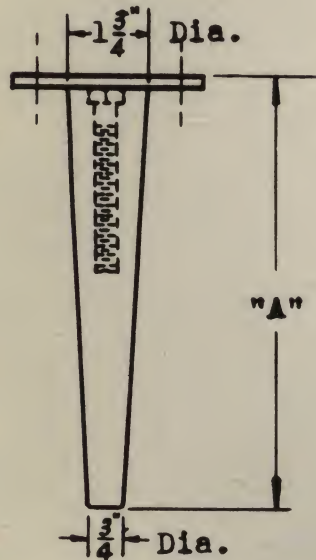
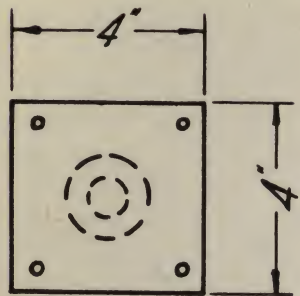
SHEET No.

N-25

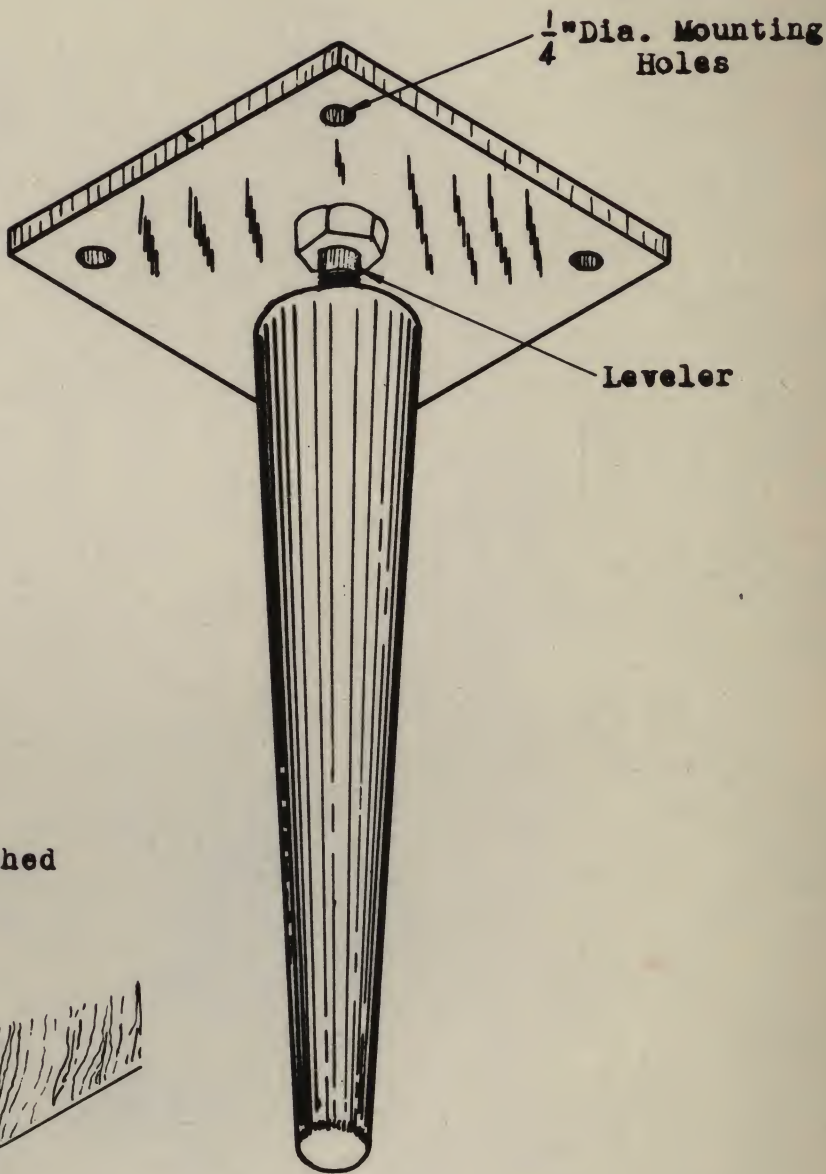
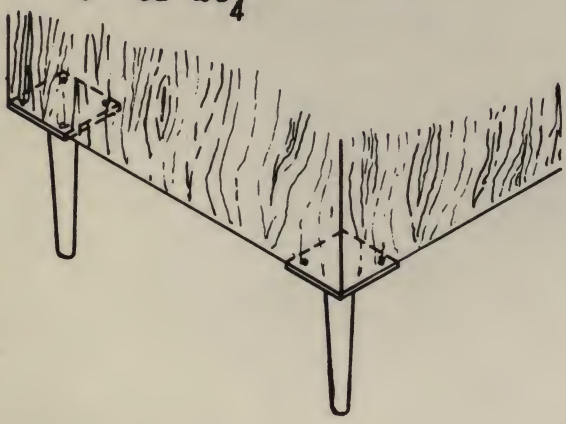




CAT. No. 1233 LEG



Dimension "A" can be furnished  
9" or 25 1/4"



Made of Cast Semi-steel  
Satin Chrome Finish

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

<b>GARCY REFLECTORS</b> Division of GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO. 1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	<b>DETAILS FOR</b> NEW GOODS BULLETIN No. 26	DRAWN BY n.v.c. CHECKED BY	DATE 1-18-52 REVISED	SCALE  SHEET No. N-26
--	--	----------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

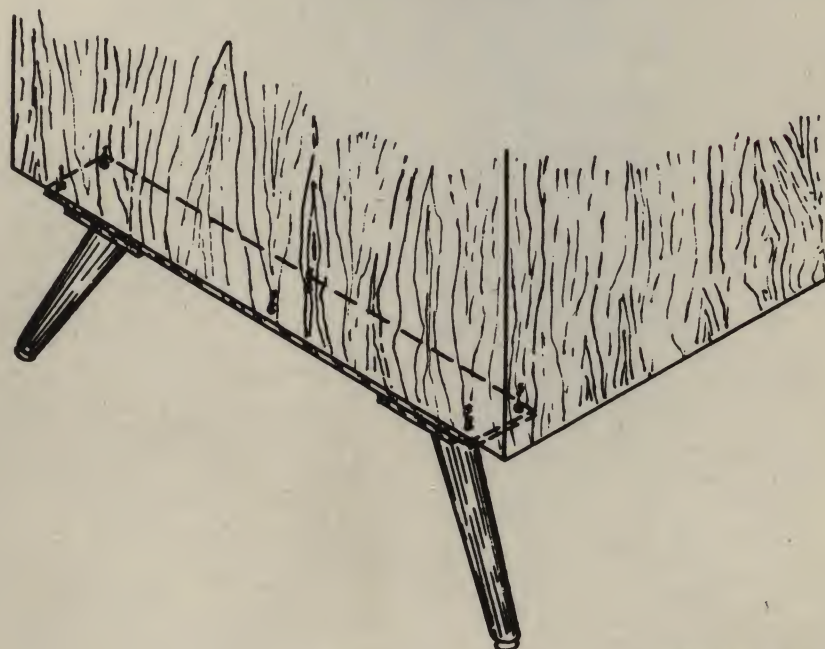
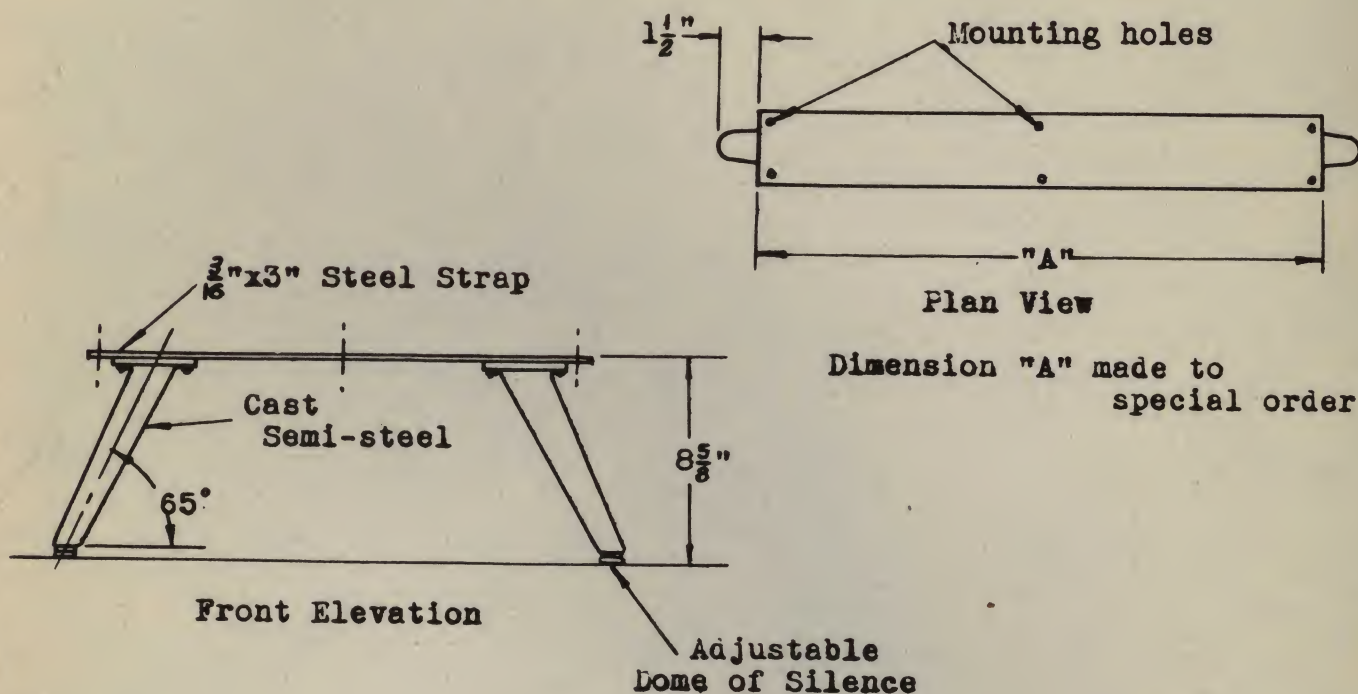


MADE BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

No. 1000	Scale 1 inch = 100 feet	Date 1880	Geological Survey	Washington, D.C.
----------	-------------------------	-----------	-------------------	------------------



CAT. No. 1242 LEG



Satin Chrome Finish

Other finishes when available

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
No. 27

DRAWN BY

H.V.C.

DATE

2-11-52

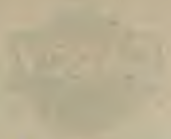
SCALE

CHECKED BY

REVISED

SHEET No.

N-27



NOV 24 1914

TO THE BOARD

FROM THE BOARD

RE: [illegible]

THE BOARD

RESOLUTION



Very respectfully

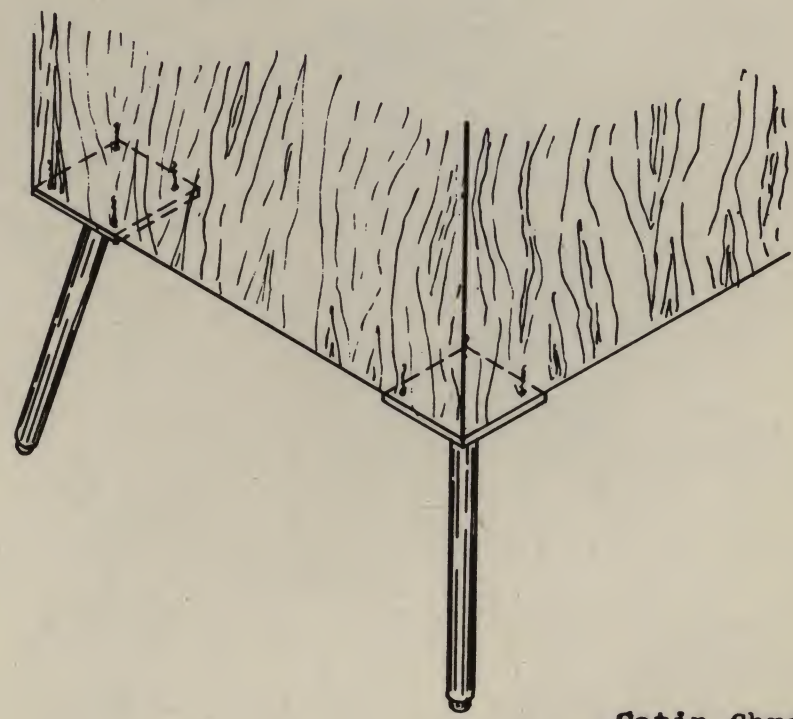
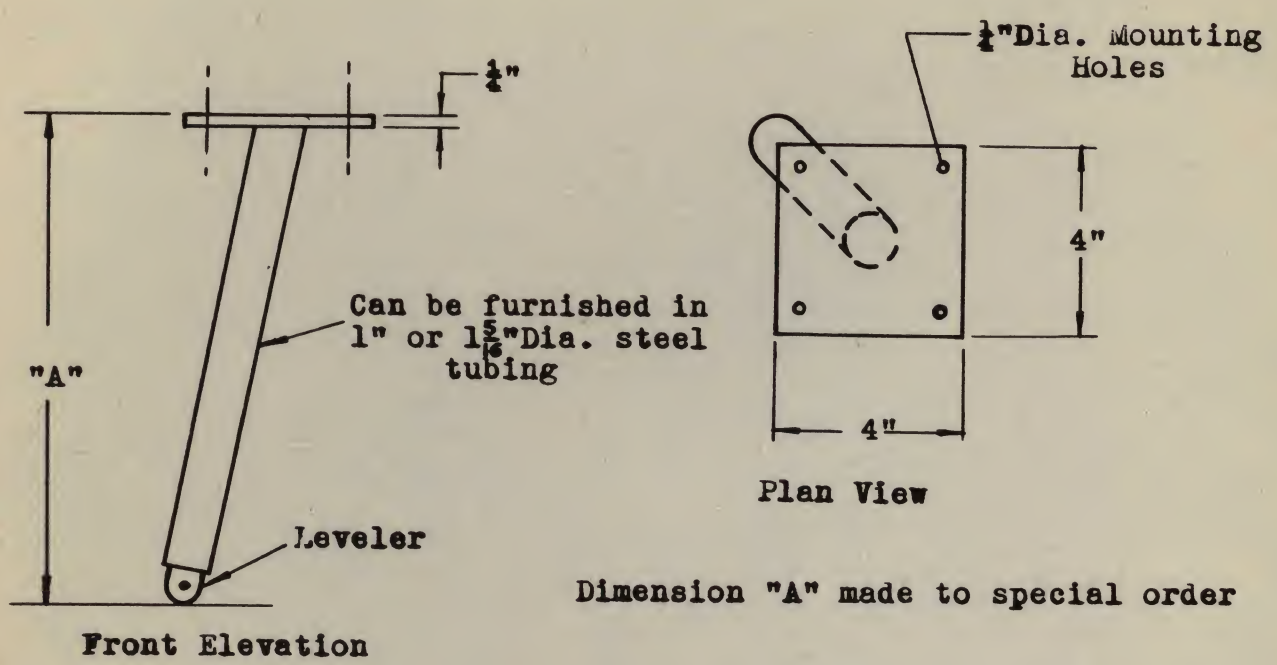
W. H. HARRIS

MANUFACTURING CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----



CAT. No. 1249 LEG



Satin Chrome Finish  
Other finishes when available

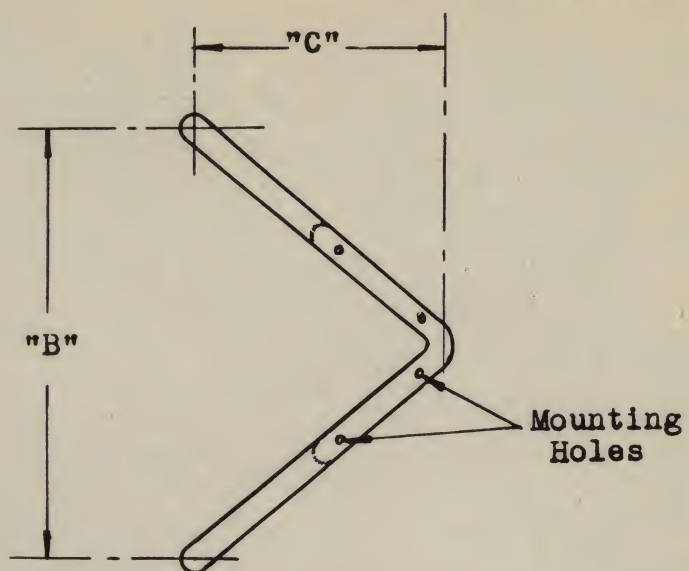
GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS Division of GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO. 1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	DETAILS FOR NEW GOODS BULLETIN No. 28	DRAWN BY N.V.C.	DATE 2-26-52	SCALE
		CHECKED BY	REVISED	SHEET No. N-28

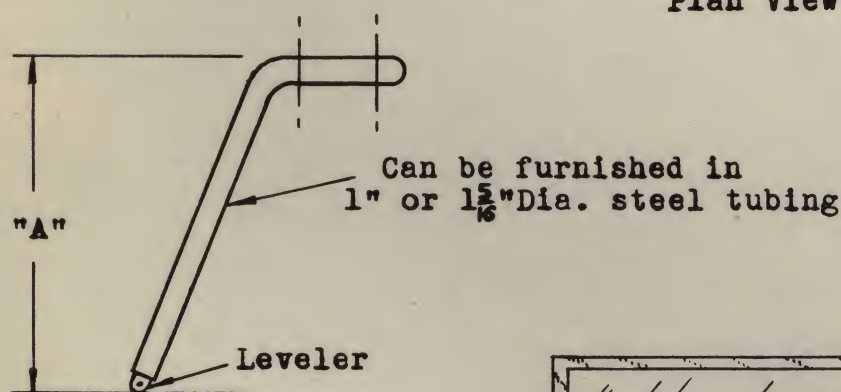




CAT. No. 1256 LEG

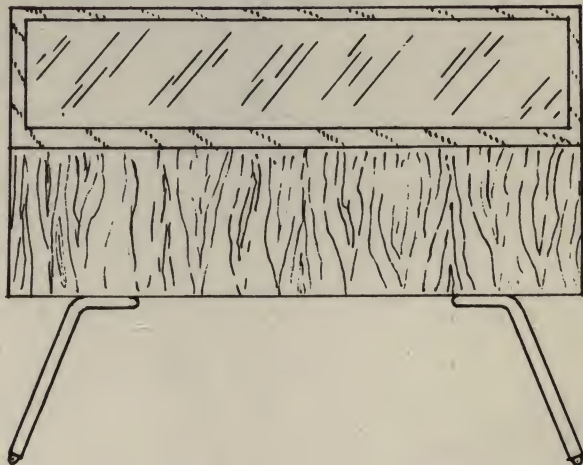


Plan View



Front Elevation

Made to special order  
State dimensions "A", "B"  
and "C" when ordering



Satin Chrome Finish  
Other finishes when available

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

<b>GARCY REFLECTORS</b> Division of <b>GARDEN CITY PLATING &amp; MFG. CO.</b> 1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	<b>DETAILS FOR</b> <b>NEW GOODS BULLETIN</b> No. 29	<b>DRAWN BY</b> n.v.c. <b>CHECKED BY</b>	<b>DATE</b> 2-26-52 <b>REVISED</b>	<b>SCALE</b>  <b>SHEET No.</b> N-29
---	---	--	--	--



10-1-1941



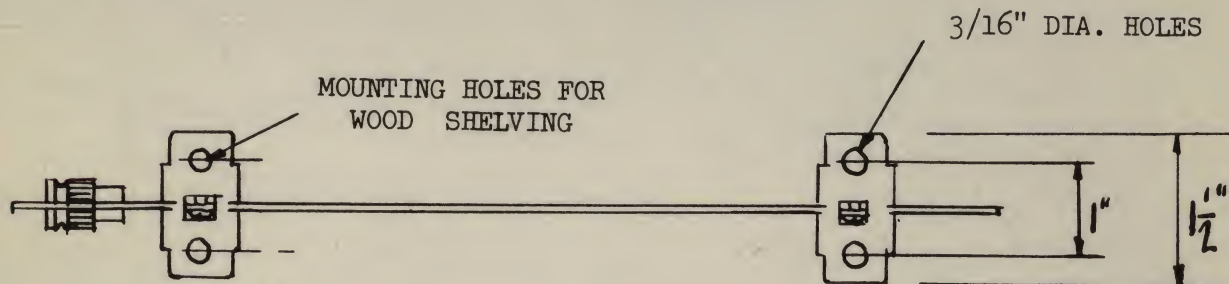
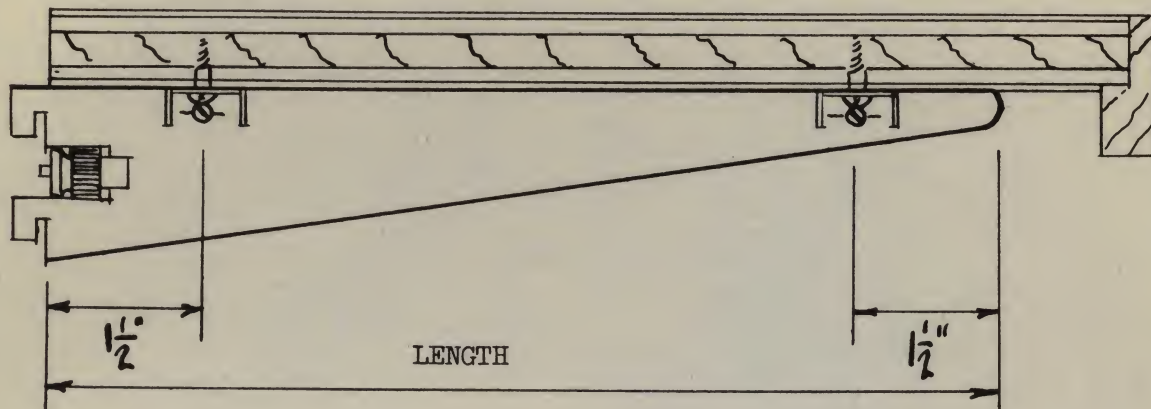
made to special order  
grade elevation 4' 7"  
for 55' wide opening

front elevation

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.  
GARDEN CITY, N. Y.

10-1-1941 10-1-1941 10-1-1941	10-1-1941 10-1-1941 10-1-1941	10-1-1941 10-1-1941 10-1-1941	10-1-1941 10-1-1941 10-1-1941	10-1-1941 10-1-1941 10-1-1941	10-1-1941 10-1-1941 10-1-1941	10-1-1941 10-1-1941 10-1-1941	10-1-1941 10-1-1941 10-1-1941	10-1-1941 10-1-1941 10-1-1941	10-1-1941 10-1-1941 10-1-1941
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

WOOD SHELVING AND WOOD  
SCREWS NOT SUPPLIED



K-686 BRACKETS PROVIDE A STRONG, SIMPLE WAY OF MOUNTING WOODEN SHELVING ON THE 1" ADJUSTMENT CAT. No. 604 SLOT TYPE STANDARDS. TIGHTENING SCREW WITH NORMAL FINGER PRESSURE PREVENTS SWAY.

STOCK SIZES :-

5" FOR WOOD SHELVES	6" TO 7" WIDE
6" FOR WOOD SHELVES	7" TO 8" WIDE
8" FOR WOOD SHELVES	9" TO 10" WIDE
10" FOR WOOD SHELVES	11" TO 12" WIDE
12" FOR WOOD SHELVES	13" TO 14" WIDE

THE K-686 BRACKETS MEET THE NEED OF THE ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER WHO DESIRES TO MINIMIZE THE "HARDWARE" APPEARANCE AND YET RETAIN THE STRENGTH AND FLEXIBILITY OF THE "SECURITY" SLOT TYPE BRACKET.

STOCK FINISHES :-

SATIN GRA-PLATE  
OTHER FINISHES WHEN AVAILABLE

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR

NEW GOODS BULLETIN

No. 30

DRAWN BY

DATE

SCALE

CHECKED BY

REVISED

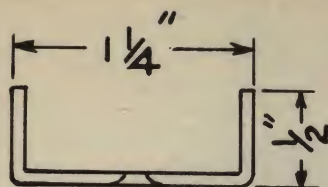
SHEET No.

NG 30-2-52



*[Faint, illegible text covering the majority of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

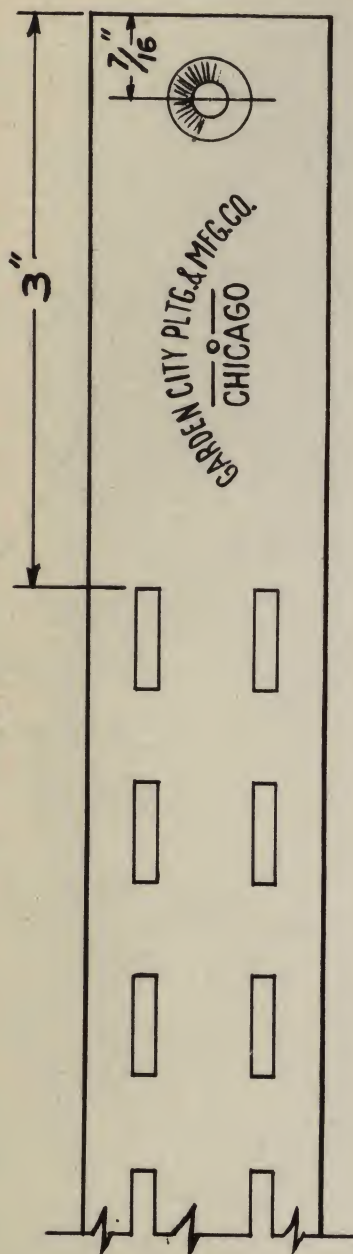
[Faint header text]			[Faint header text]		
[Faint box]	[Faint box]	[Faint box]	[Faint box]	[Faint box]	[Faint box]
[Faint box]	[Faint box]	[Faint box]	[Faint box]	[Faint box]	[Faint box]



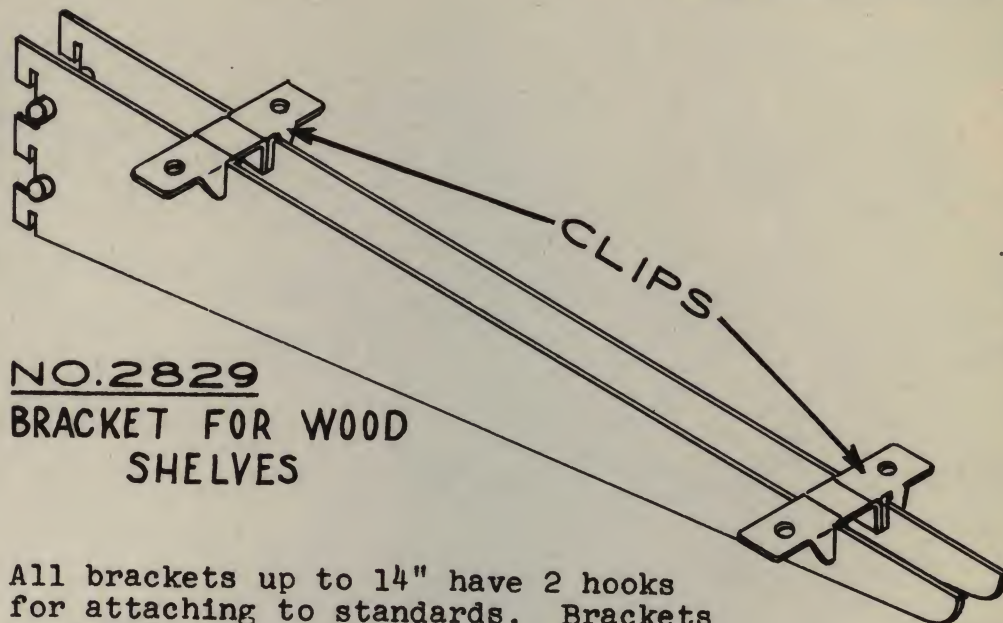
FULL SIZE SECTION

NO. 2830

NO. 2829



NO. 2830  
STANDARD



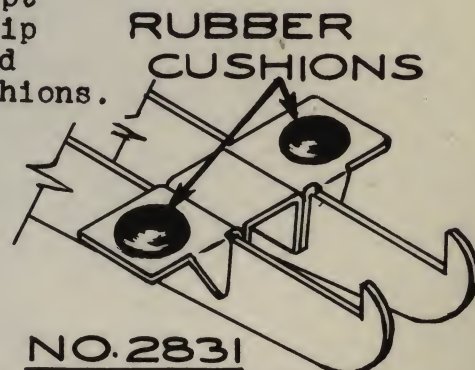
NO. 2829  
BRACKET FOR WOOD  
SHELVES

All brackets up to 14" have 2 hooks for attaching to standards. Brackets over 14" have 3 hooks.

All brackets up to 16" have 2 shelf clips. Brackets over 16" have 3 shelf clips.

No. 2831 Bracket

Same as No. 2829 above except that end of bracket has a lip to hold shelves in place and shelf clips have rubber cushions.



NO. 2831  
BRACKET FOR GLASS  
SHELVES

Standard and Brackets are made of steel. Standard finish is Gra-Plate. Other finishes when available.

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
#31

DRAWN BY  
R. B. S.

DATE  
6-26-52

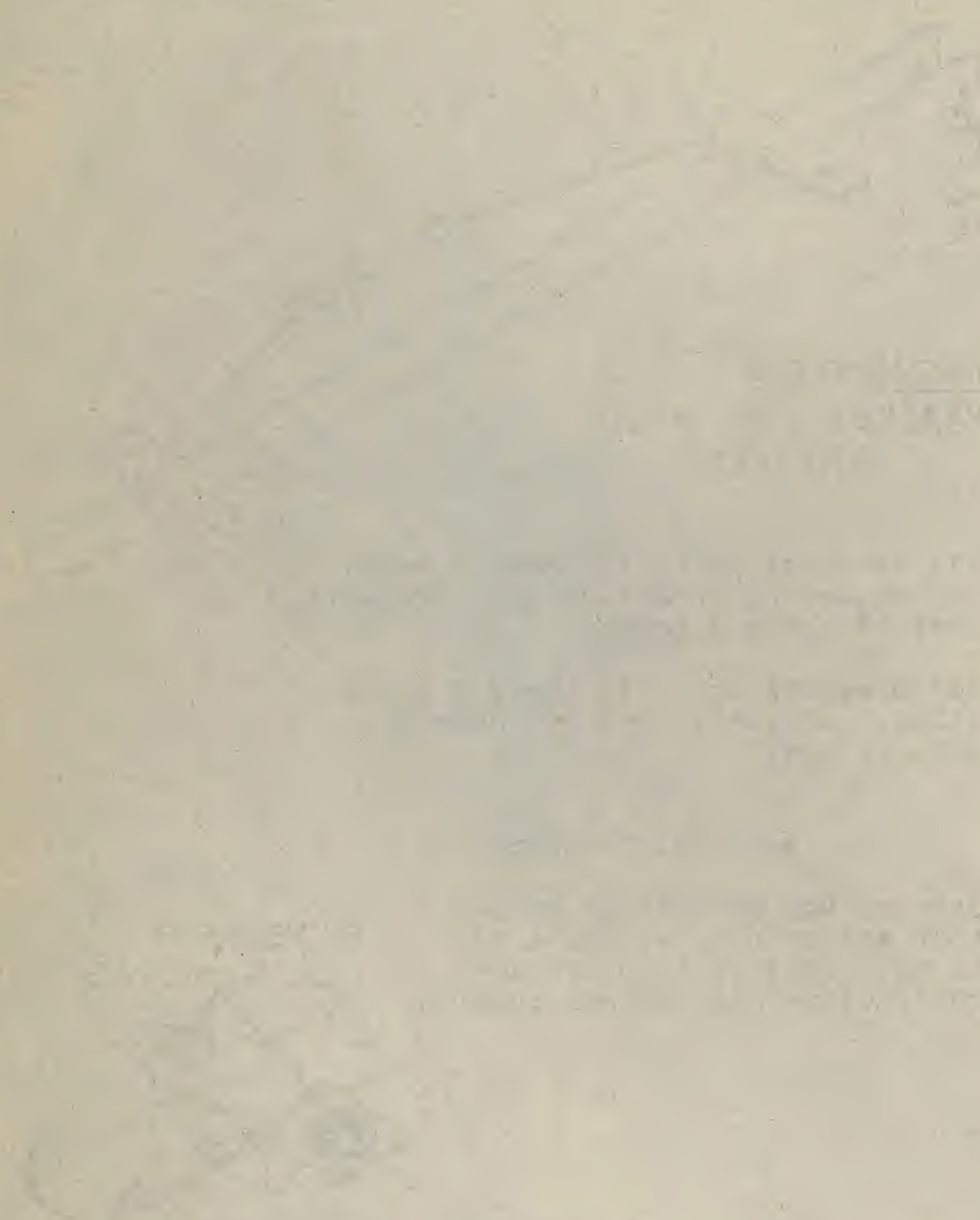
SCALE

CHECKED BY

REVISED

SHEET No.  
N-31

7.05.54  
 5.30.54



NO. 5030  
 STANDARD

SEPARATE FOR PHOTOS - 4 - 100  
 NO. 5030 - 100 - 100  
 100 - 100 - 100  
 100 - 100 - 100

2. RIVER CUT BY A DITCH 2.5 KM. N. OF THE

NEW ORLEANS, LA.	LA.	LA.	LA.	LA.	LA.	LA.	LA.	LA.	LA.
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

# METAL POSTS FOR GLASS ENCLOSURES

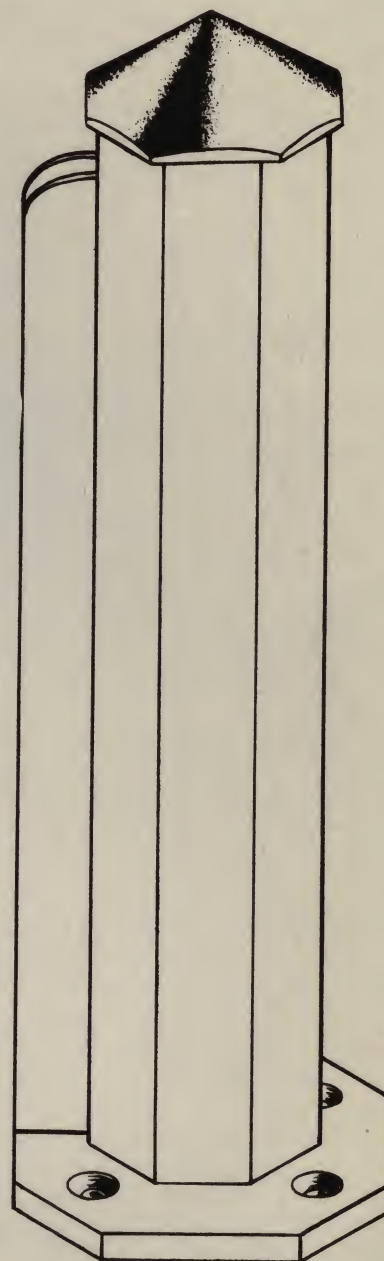
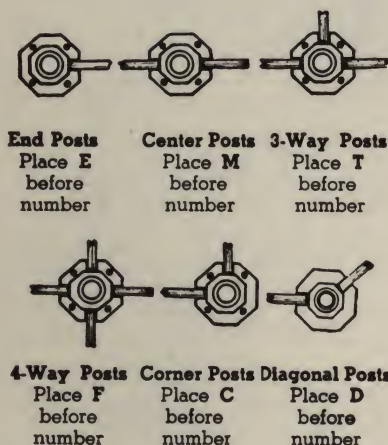


NO. 1465

**Size of Post:**  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " square. Center diameter:  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ". Channel projects  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Available in ends, centers, corners, 3 way and 4 way posts or diagonal corners (see picture at right) for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " glass.

**Fastening:** Posts are furnished with screw-down flange or thru-bolt. For thru-bolt fastening flange is furnished with or without screw holes.

**No. 1465<sup>1</sup>. Metal Posts.** State height to top of glass, fastening and finish desired when ordering. For thru-bolt fastening state thickness bolt is to go through.



NO. 1465

EXTRUDED POSTS

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.

GARCY REFLECTORS

Division of

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

1750 N. ASHLAND AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

DETAILS FOR  
NEW GOODS BULLETIN  
No. 32

DRAWN BY

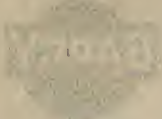
DATE

SCALE

CHECKED BY

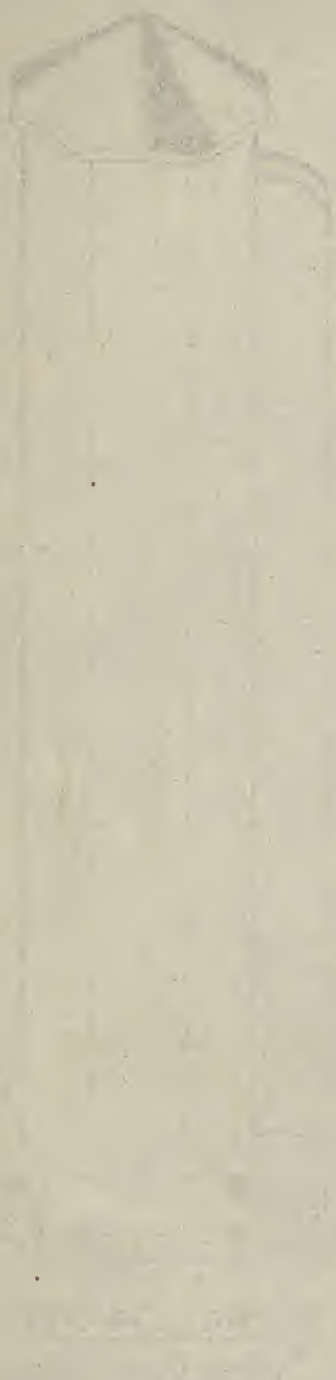
REVISED

SHEET No.



# METAL POSTS FOR GLASS ENCLOSURES

NO. 1452



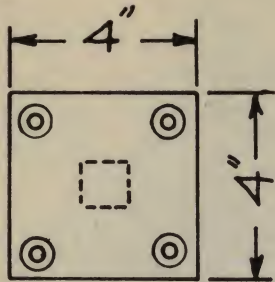
One of these posts is shown in cross-section in the accompanying drawing, showing the internal structure of the post. The post is made of a special alloy of steel, which is heat-treated to give it the necessary strength and durability. The post is designed to be used in glass enclosures, and is available in various sizes and lengths to suit the requirements of the user.



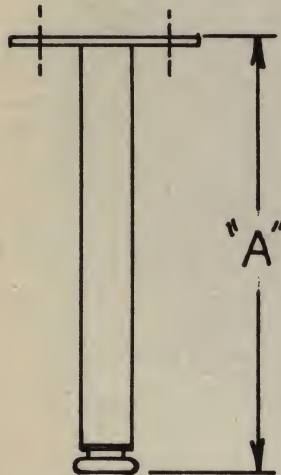
EAGLE BRAND	MADE IN U.S.A.	EAGLE BRAND
-------------	----------------	-------------

**GARCY**

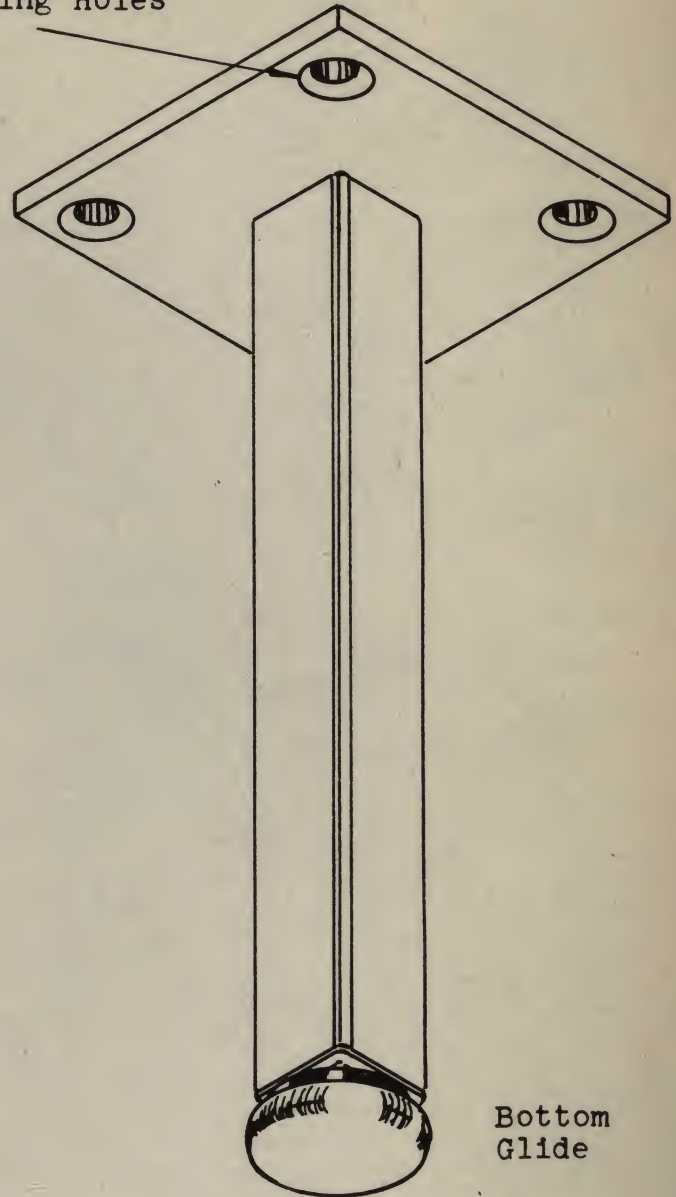
CAT. NO. 1245 LEG



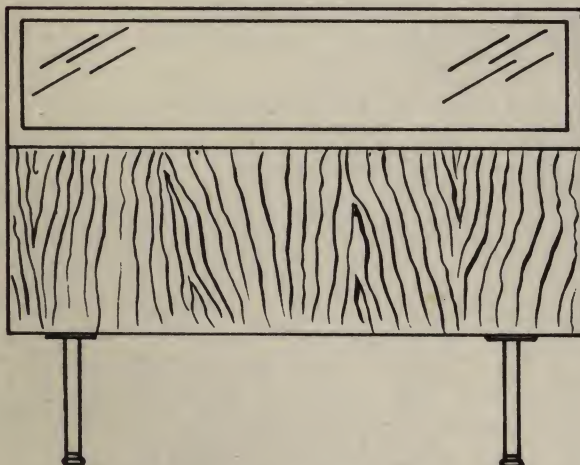
1/4" Diameter  
Mounting Holes



Dimension "A" stock  
size is 12". Other  
sizes made to order.



Bottom  
Glide



Application View

Made of 1" square steel tubing.  
Standard finish Satin Chrome or  
"Gra-Plate". Other finishes  
when available.

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.**

**GARCY REFLECTORS**

Division of

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

**DETAILS FOR**  
**NEW GOODS BULLETIN**  
No. 33

DRAWN BY  
**R. B. S.**

DATE  
**9-24-52**

SCALE

CHECKED BY

REVISED

SHEET No.  
**N-33**





## **CATALOG 50H**

**HARDWARE FOR . . .**

**MODERN STORE FIXTURES, CABINETS**

**MERCHANDISE DISPLAYS**

**ALSO**

**SHOWCASE AND DISPLAY LIGHTING**

---

# **GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**

---

---

**1750 North Ashland Avenue**

**CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS**

**NEW YORK OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE 600 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 12, N. Y.**

**REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES**

Printed in U. S. A.

## TABLE OF FINISHES

"Garcy" symbol Placed after item No.		Description	U. S. Govt. Symbol
On Brass Bronze or Nickel Silver	On Iron or Steel		
A	R	Bright Bronze—Polished or Plated	U. S. 9
BB	BR	Brush Bronze	U. S. 10
BBX	BRX	Architectural Bronze	
S	L	Statuary Bronze	U. S. 20
B	U	Bright Brass—Polished or Plated	U. S. 3
C	T	Brush or Dull Brass	U. S. 4
F		Dipped Brass	
E	N	Bright Nickel Plated—Polished	U. S. 14
BE	BN	Brush Nickel Plated	U. S. 15
GE		Nickel Silver—Satin Finish	
NE	NN	Chromium Plated—Satin Finish	
CE	CN	Chromium Plated—Bright Finish	
	UG	Cadmium Plated—Rust Proof White	
	P	Genuine White Porcelain	
	K	Galvanized Iron	U. S. 2G
M	Q	Dead Black—Imitation Bauer Barff	U. S. 2D
	G	Bauer Barff or Parkerized—Rust Proof Black	U. S. 18
	J	Black Japanned	U. S. 1B
D	X	Oxidized or Antique Copper	U. S. 8
Y	Z	Gun Metal	
	V	Copper Plated	
	PP	Perma-Plate—Hard wearing Chrome Finish	
	PT	Brush Brass Sprayed—Unpolished Iron	
	PL	Statuary Bronze Sprayed—Unpolished Iron	
	PA	Aluminum Bronze Sprayed—Unpolished Iron	
	PW	White Enamel Sprayed—Unpolished Iron	
	W	Aluminum Painted—Unpolished Iron	

The finishes listed above and any other plated, sprayed or painted finish can be furnished.

**SS** Placed before the item number indicates made of Stainless Steel.

**AL** Placed before the item number indicates made of Aluminum.

## TERMS

2 per cent on hardware items; 1 per cent on lighting equipment, ten days from date of shipment, net 30 days, F. O. B., Chicago. Remittances must be made in New York or Chicago Exchange, payable to Garden City Plating & Manufacturing Co.

avoidable or beyond our control. All orders, contracts or agreements are subject to the approval of the Chicago office. Prices are subject to change without notice. Clerical errors are subject to correction.

## Cancellations

We cannot accept cancellations for goods specially made, in special finishes, in process of manufacture, not regularly carried in stock, or left over on contracts.

No goods are to be returned without our permission. Goods so returned will be held subject to your order.

## Agreements

All contracts or agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents and other delays, un-

## Claims

All claims should be made on receipt of goods. Prompt adjustment will be made whether or not invoice has been paid.

## References

If your name does not appear in the commercial rating books, give us the names of business houses with whom you have dealt (preferably Chicago references), or the name of your bank.

# Alphabetical Index

## All Glass Hinged Door

Frames.....	38-40
Locks.....	38

## All Glass Sliding Door

Finger Pulls.....	22
Frames.....	25
Locks.....	3, 28, 30
Rollers and Track.....	22-24
Sheaves.....	28

## Angles

Linoleum Table Top.....	102
Support and Brace.....	102

## Arms, Cloak or Suit Case.....61-63

## Bakery Case Brackets.....33

## Ballast Boxes.....114

## Bolts and Nuts.....32

## Brace Rods

All Glass Door.....	28
Show Case.....	35

## Braces

Miscellaneous.....	102
Plate Glass Sides.....	35
Show Case.....	35
Table.....	102

## Brackets

Bakery Case.....	33
Cafeteria.....	104, 105
Cane.....	54
Cloak and Suit Case.....	61-63
Counter Protection.....	33
Foot Rail.....	103
Hat Display.....	68, 70
Keyhole.....	11
Pilaster.....	2, 3
Shelf, adjustable.....	2-5, 11, 14
Shelf, stationary.....	14
Umbrella.....	54

## Bumper Plates.....94

## Butt Hinges.....87

## Cafeteria

Coat and Hat Hooks.....	105, 106
Counter Brackets.....	33
Rails and Brackets.....	104, 105

## Cane Brackets.....54

## Caps

Keyhole Standards.....	9, 10
Tubing.....	105

## Card Holders

Table Top Glass Dividers.....	36
With Pulls.....	79, 80, 98
Without Pulls.....	81

## Casement Fasteners.....90

## Catches

Casement.....	90
Cupboard.....	90, 91
Disappearing Door.....	60
Elbow.....	90
Friction.....	82
Push Button.....	93
Refrigerator.....	85

## Catches—continued

Secret Gate.....	88
Screen and Storm Enclosures.....	82
Show Case.....	93
Swing Door.....	90, 91

## Cement for Glass.....28, 32

## Champion Sheaves.....16

## Clamps

Display Case.....	34, 35
Plate Glass Top.....	31, 32
Show Case.....	33-35
Store Front.....	32

## Cloak Case

Arms and Brackets.....	61-63
Bars and Fittings, adjustable.....	61-65, 68
Bars and Fittings, stationary.....	61-63, 65
Pullout Display Fixtures.....	66, 67
Pullout Hangers.....	62
Revolving Display Fixtures.....	55-57

## Coat and Hat Hooks.....105, 106

## Concealed Hinges.....84

## Continuous Hinges.....84

## Cooler Door

Fasteners.....	85
Hinges.....	85

## Corners

Show Case.....	34, 35
Store Front.....	32

## Counter

Display Stands.....	8
Guards.....	13, 33
Legs and Sockets.....	99, 100
Protection Brackets.....	33, 36
Rail and Brackets.....	104, 105
Top Partition Holders.....	36

## Cupboard

Catches.....	90
Locks.....	90-93
Turns.....	90, 91

## Curtain

Pole Sockets.....	65
Rollers and Track.....	53

## Cutting Press.....4

## Desk

Locks.....	91
Slides.....	84
Top Fasteners.....	102

## Diamond Cement.....28, 32

## Disappearing Door Hardware

Catches and Locks.....	60
Drop or Lift Doors.....	83
Side Receding Doors.....	58, 59

## Display

Case Corners.....	34, 35
Case Frames.....	108-111
Lighting.....	127-129
Stands.....	8

## Door

Bumpers.....	94
Guards.....	94, 98

# Alphabetical Index

## Door—continued

- Handles and Pulls .....72-80
- Handles, Wall Case .....97, 98

## Drawer

- Card Holders .....79-81, 98
- File Rods and Follower Clips .....51
- Handles and Pulls .....72-80
- Knobs .....71
- Locks .....91
- Partition Holders .....51, 54
- Rollers .....52
- Slides .....48-50

## Drop Door Hardware .....83

## Drug Drawer Pulls .....75, 80

## Dust Strip .....20

## Elbow Catches .....90

## Extension

- Drawer Slides .....48-50
- Garment Carriers .....66, 67
- Garment Hangers .....62

## Fasteners

- Casement .....90
- Cupboard .....90, 93
- Desk Top .....102
- Disappearing Door .....60
- Elbow .....90
- Friction .....82
- Push Button .....93
- Refrigerator .....85
- Secret Gate .....88
- Show Case .....93
- Storm and Screen Enclosures .....82
- Swing Door .....90, 91
- Table Tops and Panels .....102

## File Rods, Drawer .....51

## Filing Drawer

- Card Holders .....75, 80
- File Rods and Follower Clips .....51
- Handles and Pulls .....72-80
- Slides .....48-50

## Finger Pulls

- Sliding Glass Doors .....22
- Wood Frame Doors .....73

## Fitting Room Lights .....130, 131

## Fixtures, Display

- Bakery Goods .....33
- Canes or Umbrellas .....54
- Clothing .....54-57, 61-70
- Hats .....68, 70
- Lighting .....112-129
- Neckwear .....54
- Shirts .....54

## Flanges

- Adjustable .....63
- Stationary .....14

## Fluorescent Strip Lighting .....119-123, 126

## Flush Pulls .....73, 74

## Follower Clips, File Drawer .....51

## Foot Rails .....103

## Footpieces, Keyhole Standards .....10

## Frames

- All Glass Door .....25-28, 37-40
- Display Case .....108-111
- Extruded Metal .....37-40, 108-111
- Mirror and Poster .....37

## Friction

- Catches .....82
- Hinges .....44

## Garment Display Fixtures

- Bars and Fittings, adjustable .....61-65, 68
- Bars and Fittings, stationary .....61-63, 65
- Pullout .....62
- Revolving .....55-57

## Gate, Office

- Hinges .....88, 89
- Latches .....88

## Gem Sheaves .....15

## Guards

- Door .....94, 98
- Shelf and Counter .....13, 33, 36

## Guide Tracks or Channels

- All Glass Door .....21-24
- Wall Case Doors .....19, 27

## Handles and Pulls

- Doors and Drawers .....72-81
- Glass Front Drawers .....98
- Wall Case Doors .....97, 98

## Hangers, Cloak or Suit Case .....61-63

## Hat and Coat Hooks .....103, 106

## Hat Display Fixtures

- Brackets and Standards .....54, 69, 70

## Hinges

- Butt .....87
- Butterfly .....86
- Concealed .....84
- Continuous .....84
- Cooler Door .....85
- Friction .....44
- Lift or Drop Doors .....83
- Refrigerator .....84, 85
- Triuplicate Mirrors .....44
- Side Receding Doors .....58, 59
- Spring .....88, 89
- Support .....84

## Holders

- Cards or Labels .....72, 79-81
- Desk Tops .....102
- Drawer Partitions .....51, 54
- Linoleum Table Tops .....102
- Office Partitions, Glass .....45, 46
- Panels and Table Tops .....102
- Table Top Glass Partitions .....36

## Hooks, Coat and Hat .....105, 106

## Ice Box

- Hinges .....84, 85
- Locks .....85
- Shelves, Wire .....95

## Keyhole

- Brackets .....11
- Standards .....8, 10

# Alphabetical Index

Kick Plates ..... 95

Knobs ..... 71

## Label Holders

Table Top Glass Dividers ..... 36

With Pulls ..... 79, 80, 98

Without Pulls..... 81

## Latches

Casement ..... 90

Cupboard ..... 90, 91

Disappearing Door..... 60

Elbow ..... 90

Friction ..... 82

Push Button ..... 93

Refrigerators ..... 85

Secret Gate..... 88

Show Case ..... 93

Storm and Screen Enclosures ..... 82

Swing Door ..... 90, 91

Legs and Sockets ..... 99, 100

Lid Supports ..... 84

Lift Door Hardware ..... 83

## Lighting

Display ..... 127-129

Fitting Room ..... 130, 131

Flourescent Strip ..... 119-123, 126

Lumi-Cast Rail ..... 112, 113

Mirror ..... 130, 131

Showcase ..... 112-118

Slimline Strip ..... 124, 125

Spot ..... 127

Linoleum Table Top Angles..... 102

## Locks

All Glass Sliding Door ..... 3, 28, 30

Cupboard and Cabinet ..... 90, 91

Disappearing Door..... 60

Drawer and Desk ..... 90, 91

Inside Door ..... 92

Push Button ..... 47, 93

Refrigerator ..... 85

Show Case..... 93

Wood Frame Sliding Door ..... 47

Lumi-Case Rails ..... 112, 113

## Millinery Display Fixtures

Brackets and Standards ..... 54, 69, 70

## Mirrors

Frames ..... 45

Lights ..... 130, 131

Triplicate, Hinges ..... 44

## Mouldings

Rolled Metal ..... 107

Name and Number Plates..... 95

Neckwear Dividers ..... 54

No Chip Rollers and Track..... 23

Number Plates ..... 95

Panel Fasteners..... 102

## Partition Holders

Drawer ..... 51, 54

Office, Glass ..... 45, 46

Table Top ..... 36

Pilaster Standards and Brackets ..... 2, 3

## Pins

Shelf ..... 14

Pipe and Tubing ..... 63, 65

Poster Frames ..... 37

## Posts

Counter Screen, Bank ..... 45, 46

Glass Partition ..... 45, 46

Handles, Push Bars ..... 98

Railing, Shelf and Counter ..... 13

Railing, Table and Counter ..... 97

Railing, Theatre, Office, etc..... 12

Press, Cutting ..... 4

## Pullout

Drawer Slides ..... 48-50

Garment Carriers ..... 66, 67

Garment Hangers ..... 62

## Pulls and Handles

Doors and Drawers ..... 72-81

Finger, All Glass Sliding Doors ..... 22

Finger, Wood Frame Sliding Doors ..... 73

Flush ..... 73, 74

Glass Front Drawers ..... 98

Wall Case Doors ..... 97, 98

## Push

Bars..... 98

Plates ..... 94

## Railings

Cafeteria ..... 104

Shelf and Counter..... 13

Table and Counter ..... 97

Theatre, Office, etc. .... 12

## Receding Door Hardware

Catches and Locks ..... 60

Drop or Lift Doors..... 83

Side Disappearing Doors..... 58, 59

## Refrigerator

Hinges ..... 84, 85

Locks ..... 85

Shelves, Wire ..... 95

## Restaurant

Coat and Hat Hooks ..... 105

Coat and Hat Rails ..... 104, 105

Counter Brackets ..... 33

Foot Rail Brackets..... 51

## Revolving Fixtures

Garment ..... 55-57

Rods ..... 70

Rolled Metal Shapes..... 107

## Rollers and Track

All Glass Doors ..... 21-24, 28

Curtains ..... 53

Disappearing Doors ..... 58, 59

Lift Receding Doors ..... 83

Overhead, Sliding Doors ..... 53

Wood Frame Doors ..... 19, 20

# Alphabetical Index

<b>Rollers, Drawer</b> .....	52	<b>Standards</b>	
<b>Screws</b>		Keyhole .....	8, 10
Glass .....	32	Pilaster .....	2, 3
Mirrors .....	32	Slot .....	5-7
<b>Secret Gate Latches</b> .....	88	Tubular .....	70
<b>Security Standards and Brackets</b> .....	5-7	<b>Stands</b>	
<b>Shapes, Continuous</b>		Display .....	8
Rolled Metal .....	107	<b>Stay Joints</b> .....	84
<b>Sheaves</b>		<b>Stops, Receding Door</b> .....	83
All Glass Doors .....	28	<b>Storm and Screen Fasteners</b> .....	82
Hanger .....	53	<b>Strips</b>	
Wood Frame Doors .....	15-18	Keyhole .....	8, 10
<b>Shelf</b>		Pilaster .....	2, 3
Brackets, adjustable .....	2-5, 11, 14	Slot .....	5-7
Brackets, stationary .....	14	<b>Suit Display</b>	
Guards .....	13	Arms and Brackets .....	61-63
Pins .....	14	Bars and Fittings, adjustable .....	61-65, 68
Standards, Keyhole .....	8, 10	Bars and Fittings, stationary .....	61-63, 65
Standards, Pilaster .....	2, 3	Pullout Display Fixtures .....	66, 67
Standards, Slot .....	5-7	Pullout Hangers .....	62
Standards, Tubular .....	70	Revolving Display Fixtures .....	55-57
<b>Shelves, Wire</b> .....	95	<b>Support Hinges</b> .....	84
<b>Shirt Display Rods</b> .....	54	<b>Supports</b>	
<b>Shoes</b>		Lid .....	84
Counter, Table, Desk, etc. ....	99, 100	Plate Glass Tops .....	31, 32
Frameless Glass Door .....	21, 28	Shelf, adjustable .....	2-5
<b>Show Case</b>		Shelf, stationary .....	14
Brackets and Standards .....	5-7, 9	<b>Table Top Fasteners</b> .....	102
Cement .....	28, 32	<b>Tandem Sheaves</b> .....	18
Corners and Clamps .....	34, 35	<b>Thresholds</b> .....	94
Frames .....	108-111	<b>Tracks</b>	
Legs and Sockets .....	99, 100	All Glass Doors .....	21-24
Lighting .....	112-118	Curtain .....	53
<b>Signs</b> .....	95	Disappearing Doors .....	58, 59
<b>Slides</b>		Overhead, Sliding Doors .....	53
Desk .....	84	Wood Frame Doors .....	19, 20
Drawer .....	48-50	<b>Travelers, All Glass Door</b> .....	21-24, 28
Garment Extension .....	66, 67	<b>Triplicate Mirror</b>	
<b>Sliding Door</b>		Frames .....	45
Channels .....	28	Hinges .....	44
Frames .....	25-27	<b>Tubing and Pipe</b> .....	63, 65
Locks .....	29, 30, 47	<b>Turn Bolt</b> .....	30
Rollers and Channels .....	28	<b>Turns, Cupboard</b> .....	90, 91
Rollers and Track .....	21-24	<b>Umbrella Fixtures</b> .....	54
Sheaves .....	15, 18, 28	<b>Utility Sheaves</b> .....	18
Springs .....	20	<b>Wall Case Handles</b> .....	98
Tracks .....	19, 20	<b>Washers, Countersunk</b> .....	95
<b>Slimline Strip Lighting</b> .....	124, 125	<b>Window Guards</b> .....	94
<b>Sockets</b>		<b>Wire</b>	
Curtain Pole .....	65	Shelves .....	95
Leg, Table, Desk, Counter, etc. ....	99, 100	<b>Wiring Plans</b> .....	114
<b>Spot Lights</b> .....	127		
<b>Spring Hinges</b> .....	88, 89		

# NUMERICAL INDEX

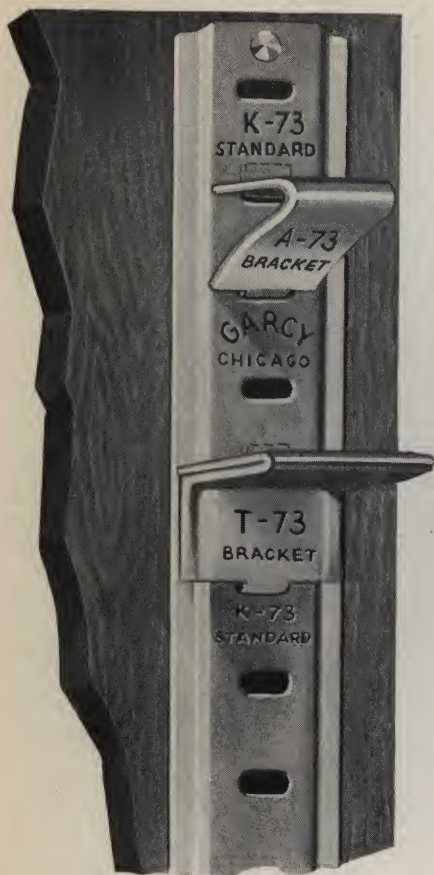
Cat. No.	Page No.	Cat. No.	Page No.	Cat. No.	Page No.	Cat. No.	Page No.	Cat. No.	Page No.
1.....	13	117.....	11	333.....	83	551.....	97	717.....	51
3.....	13	119.....	53	334.....	83	552.....	94	719.....	54
4.....	16	120.....	19, 20	335.....	83	554.....	98	720.....	54
5.....	16	126.....	20	336.....	51	556.....	98	721.....	100
6.....	16	138.....	20	343.....	83	557.....	98	728.....	100
8.....	17	140.....	14	345.....	15	559.....	98	734.....	96
9.....	10	141.....	14	347.....	15	560.....	96	735.....	96
10.....	10	148.....	20	360.....	66	561.....	96	736.....	96
11.....	11	160.....	13	361.....	48	564.....	96	739.....	100
12.....	52	180.....	102	363.....	50	570.....	96	746.....	7
13.....	11	182.....	8	368.....	49	574.....	94	750.....	99
15.....	70	185.....	53	373.....	3	576.....	94	759.....	99
16.....	18	186.....	53	378.....	84	580.....	98	760.....	99
17.....	18	189.....	54	385.....	49	584.....	96	772.....	14
19.....	15	196.....	53	389.....	51	585.....	106	780.....	70
21.....	15	199.....	8	400.....	30	589.....	106	782.....	102
22.....	15	200.....	22	406.....	59	592.....	106	783.....	102
25.....	15	203.....	46	410.....	85	593.....	98	784.....	102
26.....	19	204.....	46	417.....	85	594.....	105	785.....	102
27.....	19, 20	211.....	88	418.....	90	595.....	98	795.....	99
31.....	19	213.....	88	419.....	90	597.....	96	796.....	99
32.....	19, 20	214.....	53	435.....	90	601.....	97	797.....	99
33.....	52	215.....	53	436.....	90	604.....	5	805.....	100
34.....	19	216.....	88	437.....	90	U604.....	6	808.....	100
35.....	70	217.....	102	442.....	93	Y604.....	7	809.....	99
49.....	70	222.....	102	443.....	88	Z604.....	7	810.....	99
50.....	52	224.....	100, 101	445.....	93	605.....	6	813.....	99
51.....	52	225.....	100, 101	447.....	88	614.....	96	814.....	99
55.....	52	226.....	100, 101	453.....	30	616.....	97	822.....	99
56.....	52	227.....	100, 101	458.....	90	618.....	9	825.....	99
57.....	11	230.....	53	462.....	90	631.....	10	826.....	102
58.....	11	231.....	86	468.....	91	632.....	9, 10	842.....	73
63.....	19	232.....	86	477.....	60	633.....	9, 10	843.....	73
65.....	9	233.....	86	479.....	60	637.....	9, 10	844.....	73
66.....	28	235.....	20	480.....	91	638.....	9, 10	845.....	73
70.....	14	237.....	20	502.....	93	639.....	54	848.....	74
72.....	9	248.....	18	505.....	82	652.....	70	850.....	81
73.....	2, 3	249.....	86	506.....	82	653.....	6	851.....	81
L73.....	4	250.....	86	509.....	82	654.....	6	852.....	81
M73.....	4	251.....	86	511.....	90	655.....	97	853.....	81
73½.....	16	254.....	86	512.....	82	660.....	70	854.....	81
74.....	16	255.....	86	513.....	82	661.....	70	855.....	81
75.....	16	258.....	87	514.....	82	662.....	70	856.....	81
77.....	19, 20	264.....	88	515.....	82	678.....	54	857.....	81
78.....	53	265.....	87	517.....	82	686.....	5	859.....	81
D80.....	58	268.....	85	522.....	82	Y686.....	6	861.....	81
S80.....	59	280.....	88	523.....	93	689.....	5	863.....	81
81.....	18	281.....	89	524.....	82	690.....	11	866.....	71
84.....	17	284.....	89	529.....	60	693.....	11	869.....	71
87.....	17	285.....	89	532.....	82	701.....	97	875.....	71
88.....	17	286.....	89	534.....	90	702.....	97	876.....	71
91.....	15	288.....	87	535.....	94	703.....	97	886.....	73
94.....	16	289.....	87	536.....	82	704.....	97	890.....	74
95.....	14	293.....	88	542.....	44	705.....	97	891.....	73
99.....	16	301.....	28, 32	543.....	44	706.....	97	892.....	73
D100.....	58	309.....	54	544.....	44	707.....	96	893.....	78
S100.....	59	311.....	62	545.....	44	708.....	96	895.....	78
103.....	20	321.....	51	548.....	94	709.....	96	903.....	81
104.....	14	326.....	84	549.....	96	713.....	54	905.....	79
116.....	11	328.....	84	550.....	94	714.....	54	906.....	79

# NUMERICAL INDEX

Cat. No.	Page No.	Cat. No.	Page No.	Cat. No.	Page No.	Cat. No.	Page No.	Cat. No.	Page No.	Cat. No.	Page No.
910.....	98	1087.....	72	2160.....	31	2873.....	81	3551.....	61	6567.....	128
912.....	79	1088.....	72	2161.....	31	2874.....	81	3552.....	61		
913.....	79	1092.....	92	2162.....	31	2875.....	81	3554.....	61	6606.....	131
914.....	80	1098.....	92	2163.....	31	2876.....	81	3555.....	61	6809.....	129
921.....	79	1402.....	83	2164.....	31	2901.....	12	3557.....	61	6880.....	129
923.....	79	1450.....	45	2165.....	31	2902.....	12	3558.....	61	6970.....	127
927.....	80	1471.....	45	2167.....	31	2903.....	12	3570.....	61	6971.....	127
928.....	80	1474.....	46	2168.....	31	2904.....	12	3571.....	61		
930.....	80			2169.....	31			3590.....	61	7105.....	36
937.....	74	1704.....	103	2170.....	31	3155.....	102			7106.....	36
938.....	79	1706.....	103	2171.....	31	3156.....	102	3707.....	110	7107.....	36
940.....	79	1712.....	103	2172.....	31			3708.....	108	7110.....	36
944.....	76			2173.....	31	3209.....	103	3711.....	62	7111.....	36
948.....	77	2000.....	22	2174.....	31	3212.....	105	3713.....	62		
949.....	77	2001.....	24	2175.....	31	3213.....	105	3752.....	113	7201.....	36
950.....	77	2006.....	22	2181.....	31	3236.....	62	3759.....	113		
957.....	77	2007.....	22			3237.....	62	3762.....	113	7353.....	4
961.....	78	2008.....	22	2230.....	38	3238.....	105	3763.....	113	7355.....	4
965.....	76	2010.....	21	2231.....	39	3239.....	62	3765.....	113	7370.....	4
971.....	76	2011.....	21	2232.....	38, 43	3241.....	61	3769.....	109	7383.....	65
973.....	97	2012.....	21	2233.....	38, 43	3242.....	61	3781.....	110	7610.....	130
975.....	77	2015.....	21	2235.....	38	3265.....	65	3788.....	69	7611.....	130
976.....	77	2016.....	21	2270.....	37	3266.....	65	3789.....	69	7615.....	131
979.....	76	2018.....	23	2271.....	37	3273.....	105	3791.....	109		
980.....	76	2019.....	23			3280.....	12	3795.....	69	7865.....	126
981.....	75	2024.....	24	2301.....	34	3281.....	12				
982.....	75	2026.....	23	2302.....	34	3283.....	12	3890.....	26, 27	8000.....	120
984.....	77	2027.....	23	2303.....	35	3284.....	12			X8000.....	121
985.....	77	2029.....	24	2312.....	34	3285.....	12	4001.....	47	8030.....	131
987.....	78	2037.....	24	2313.....	34	3286.....	12	4002.....	47		
988.....	78	2080.....	21	2318.....	35	3287.....	12	4008.....	93	8400-13.....	121
990.....	72	2090.....	21	2320.....	32	3288.....	12	4049.....	94	8835.....	122
992.....	98			2321.....	32	3289.....	12	4051.....	94	8840.....	123
993.....	98	2105.....	23	2325.....	32			4052.....	94	8875.....	125
994.....	75	2109.....	23	2331.....	35	3320.....	104	4053.....	90		
995.....	72	2110.....	23	2332.....	35	3321.....	104	4054.....	94	9000.....	95
996.....	72	2111.....	23	2336.....	35	3322.....	104	4077.....	91	9001.....	95
999.....	75	2114.....	25, 39	2337.....	35	3327.....	104	4079.....	91		
		2115.....	25, 39	2338.....	35	3335.....	63, 68			9322.....	85
		2116, 25, 40, 43		2341.....	35	3336.....	63	4258.....	30		
		2117.....	25, 40	2343.....	35	3338.....	63	4259.....	30	9711.....	91
1001.....	71	2118.....	24	2345.....	35	3339.....	63	4302.....	91	9800.....	124
1002.....	71	2119.....	28	2350.....	34	3340.....	64	4303.....	91		
1003.....	71	2122.....	23	2351.....	34	3349.....	105	4305.....	91	9929.....	119
1006.....	71	2124.....	23	2362.....	102	3361.....	63, 65	4306.....	91	13820.....	68
1009.....	71	2125.....	23	2369.....	32	3362.....	63, 65	4307.....	91	13825.....	68
1011.....	74	2126.....	23	2373.....	32	3363.....	63	4357.....	91		
1016.....	72	2127.....	25	2374.....	32	3364.....	63			16232.....	128
1017.....	72	2128.....	20	2375.....	32	3365.....	64, 68	4565.....	43	16766.....	128
1018.....	72	2133.....	23			3366.....	64	4590.....	106	16772.....	128
1020.....	72	2134.....	23, 25	2400.....	40	3369.....	61	4591.....	106	16773.....	128
1031.....	42	2135.....	25	2407.....	39	3375.....	4	4592.....	106	16779.....	129
1032.....	42	2136.....	23	2415.....	95			4593.....	106		
1033.....	42	2137.....	23	2450.....	29	3405.....	67	4594.....	106	18002.....	121
1038.....	42	2138.....	23	2454.....	29	3410.....	66	4598.....	62	18003.....	121
1044.....	42	2139.....	23	2456.....	47	3428.....	66			18015.....	121
1045.....	42	2142.....	21			3444.....	67	4750.....	112		
1048.....	42	2143.....	23	2605.....	84	3468.....	67	4911.....	12		
1049.....	74	2144.....	23	2606.....	84	3469.....	67	4916.....	12		
1058.....	72	2145.....	21	2612.....	84			4919.....	12		
1078.....	92	2155.....	33			3512.....	13	4921.....	12		
1079.....	92	2157.....	33	2747.....	41	3513.....	13, 105			6377.....	126
1085.....	73	2158.....	36	2748.....	41	3532.....	55, 56			6378.....	126
						3545.....	57				

## PILASTER STANDARDS AND BRACKETS

For *Flexible*  
**STORAGE**



Actual Size

No. K73 Pilaster Standard and  
Nos. A73, T73  
Adjustable Brackets

### PILASTER STANDARDS

No. K-73.  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " adjustment.

Stock lengths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 120", 144".

Stock finishes: Steel, finished bright nickel, cadmium, plain steel or solid brass (ready for finishing) and plain aluminum.

Packing: Packed with nails.

Available to Special Order Only

No. B-73.  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " adjustment.

No. H-73.  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " adjustment, extra wide flanges for spot welding

### ADJUSTABLE BRACKETS

Nos. A-73, T-73

Steel, finished in bright nickel or cadmium. Packed 250, 500 or 1000 to a box.

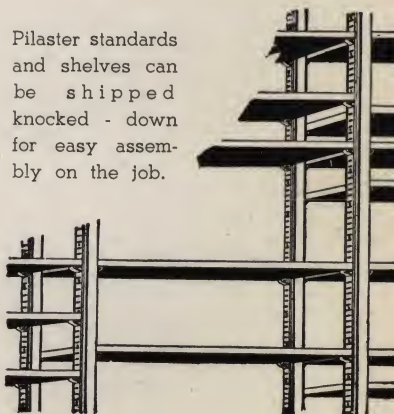
**Easily adjusted — Always secure !**



Brackets snap in and out at a touch, yet will not budge under the heaviest load.

Write  
**FOR FREE  
SAMPLES**

**EASY TO KNOCK DOWN  
AND ASSEMBLE**



Pilaster standards and shelves can be shipped knocked - down for easy assembly on the job.

**ADAPT-A-STRUT  
APPLICATIONS**

**HOW TO APPLY THE ADAPT-A-STRUT SYSTEM  
FOR A ONE-WAY FREE-STANDING WALL**

- Permits maximum pre-fabrication and pre-finishing in your own shop for better job control
- Cuts in-store construction time to the bone
- Simple on-the-job installation of pre-fab panels and parts can be accomplished without special skills
- Gives you your own wall system . . . a system you can use to develop new business
- Takes standard accessories for unlimited merchandising arrangements . . . shelving, hangrail sections, etc.

**GARCY**

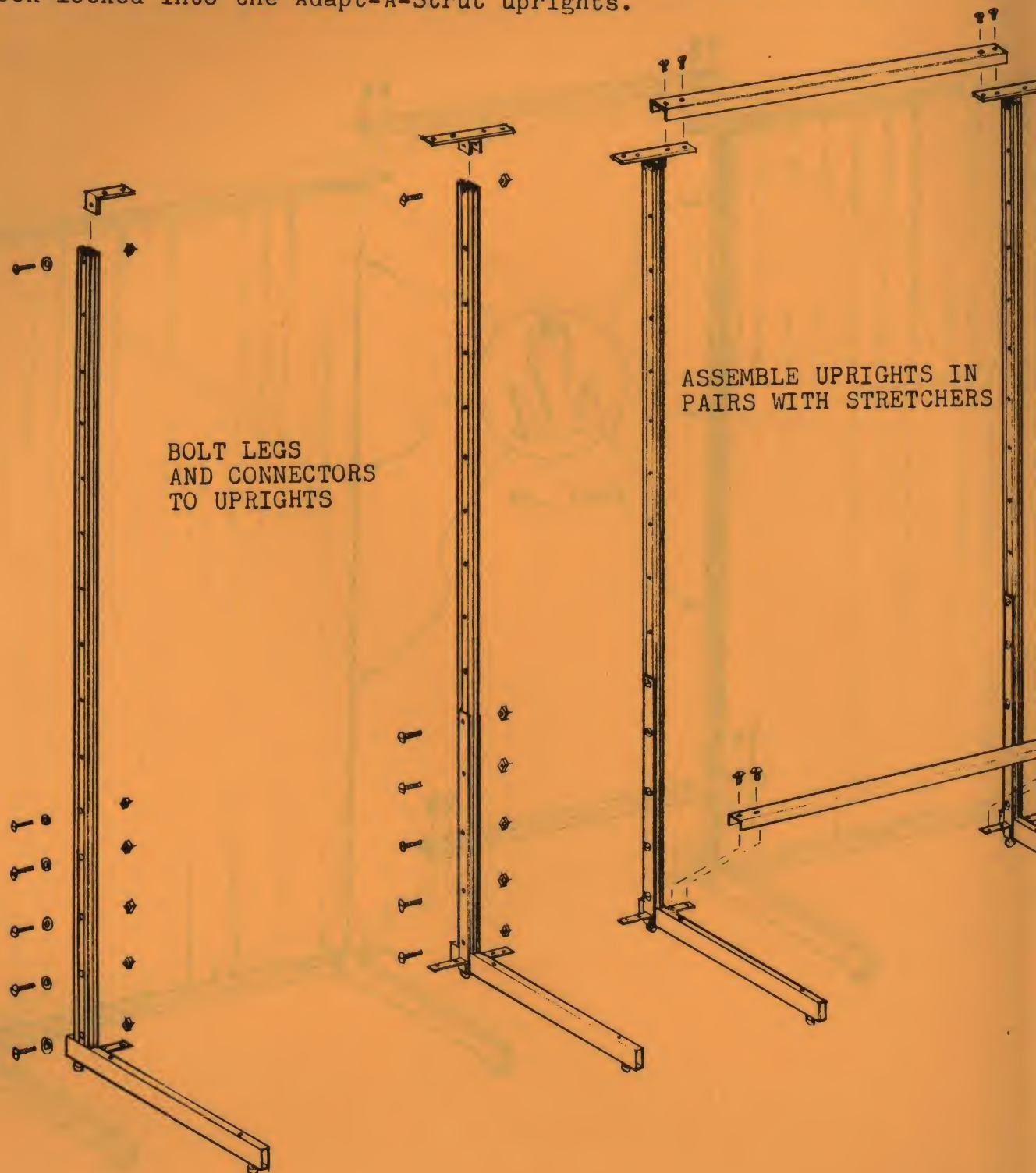
Garden City Plating and Manufacturing Company  
1760 North Ashland Avenue • Chicago 22, Illinois  
In Canada: Garco of Canada, Ltd., 1244 Dufferin Street, Toronto 4

Bull. 58-F

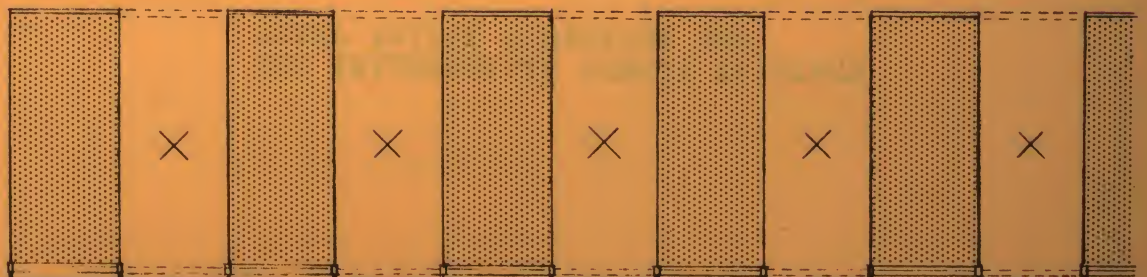
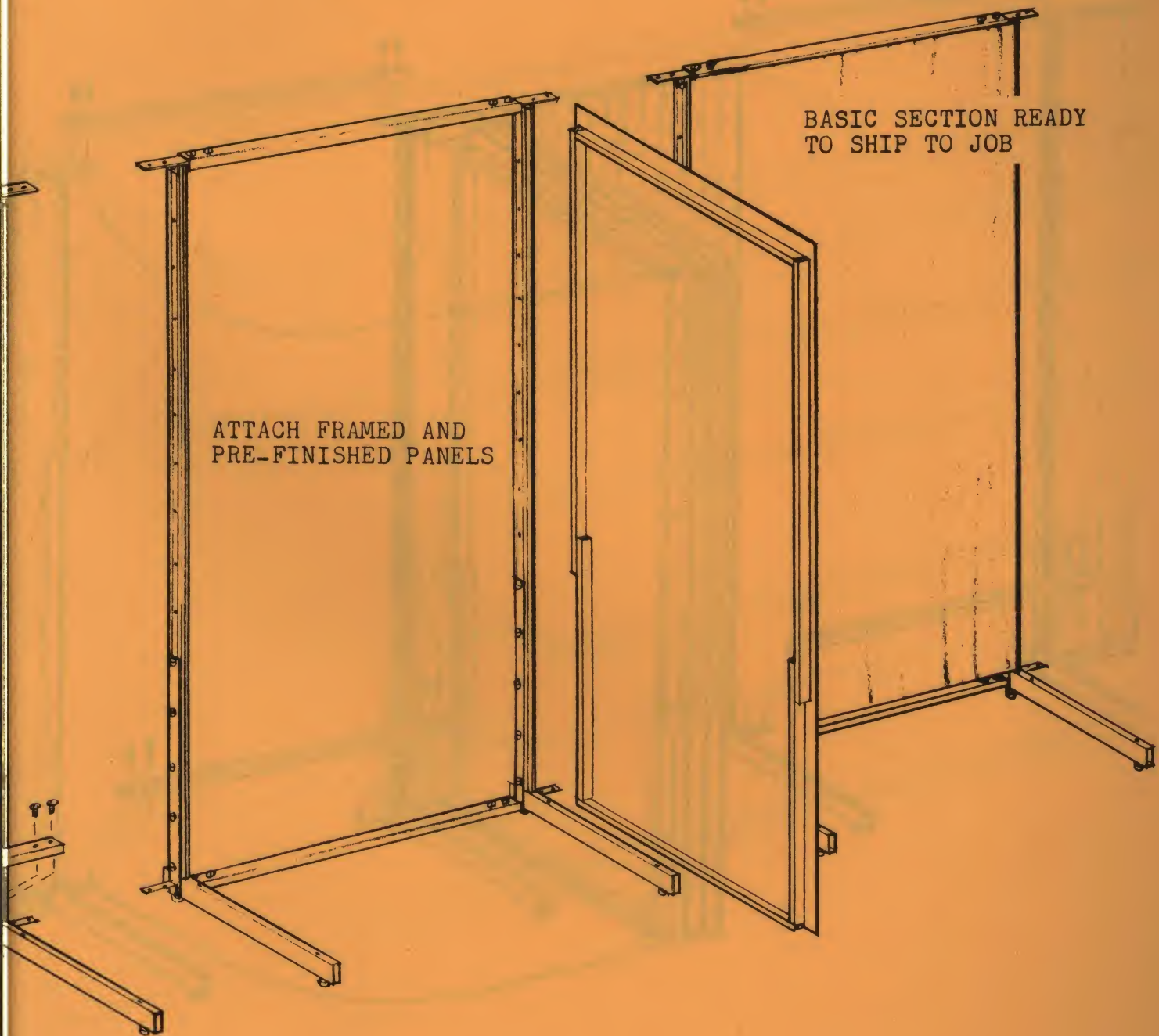
## INSTALLATION PROCEDURE

Note diagram in lower right hand corner, indicating basic sections (shaded) and intermediate sections (x). Hardware and panels for basic sections are completely pre-assembled in shop, as well as panels for intermediate sections. These steps are described on this sheet. When basic sections are set in place on job, it is a simple matter to install stretchers for intermediate units and insert panels as described on Sheet 2.

With basic wall complete, additional pre-finished elements such as shelves, hangrails, cornices, base platforms can be added by means of brackets hook-locked into the Adapt-A-Strut uprights.



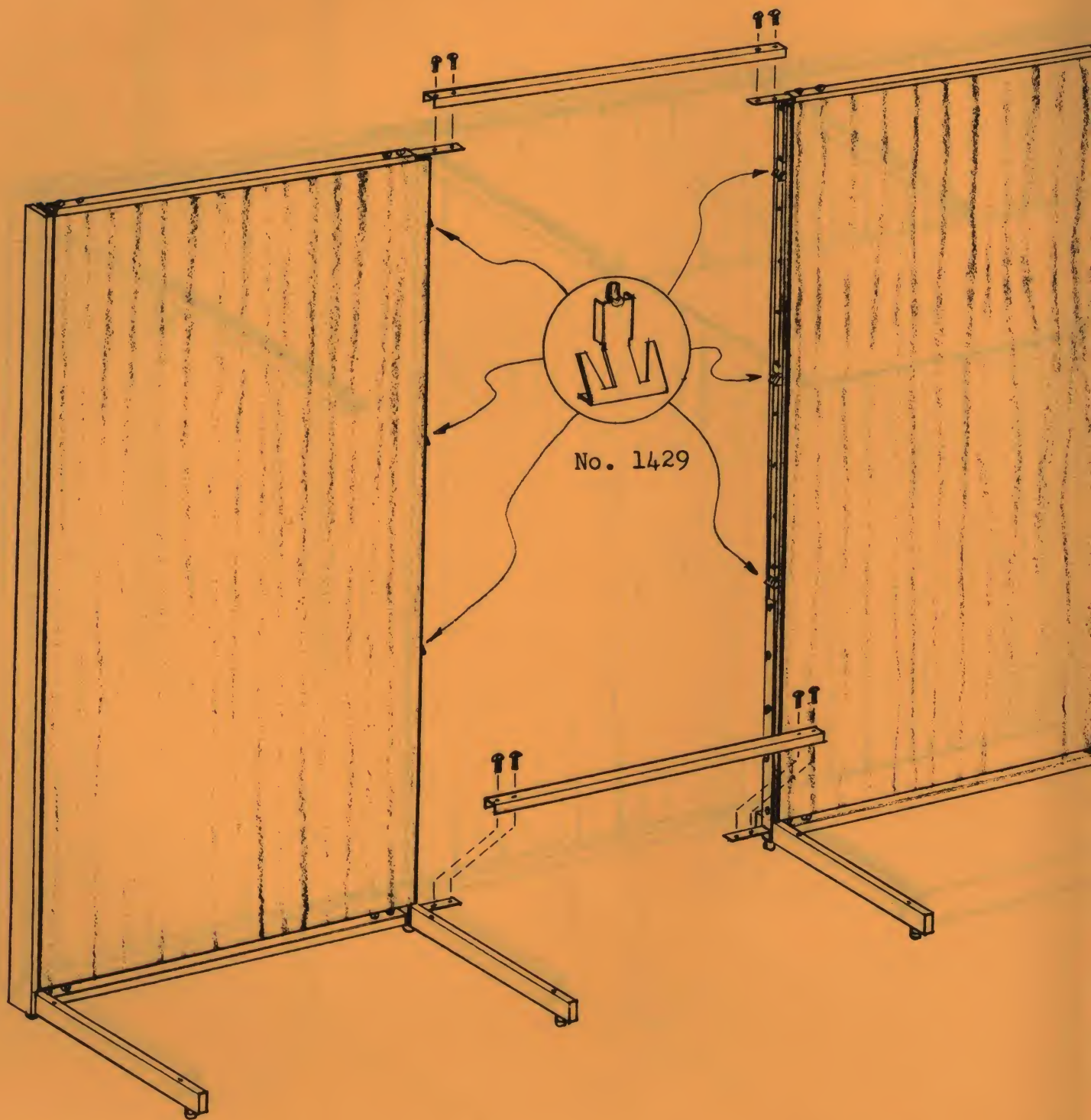
Shop Assembly of Basic Sections

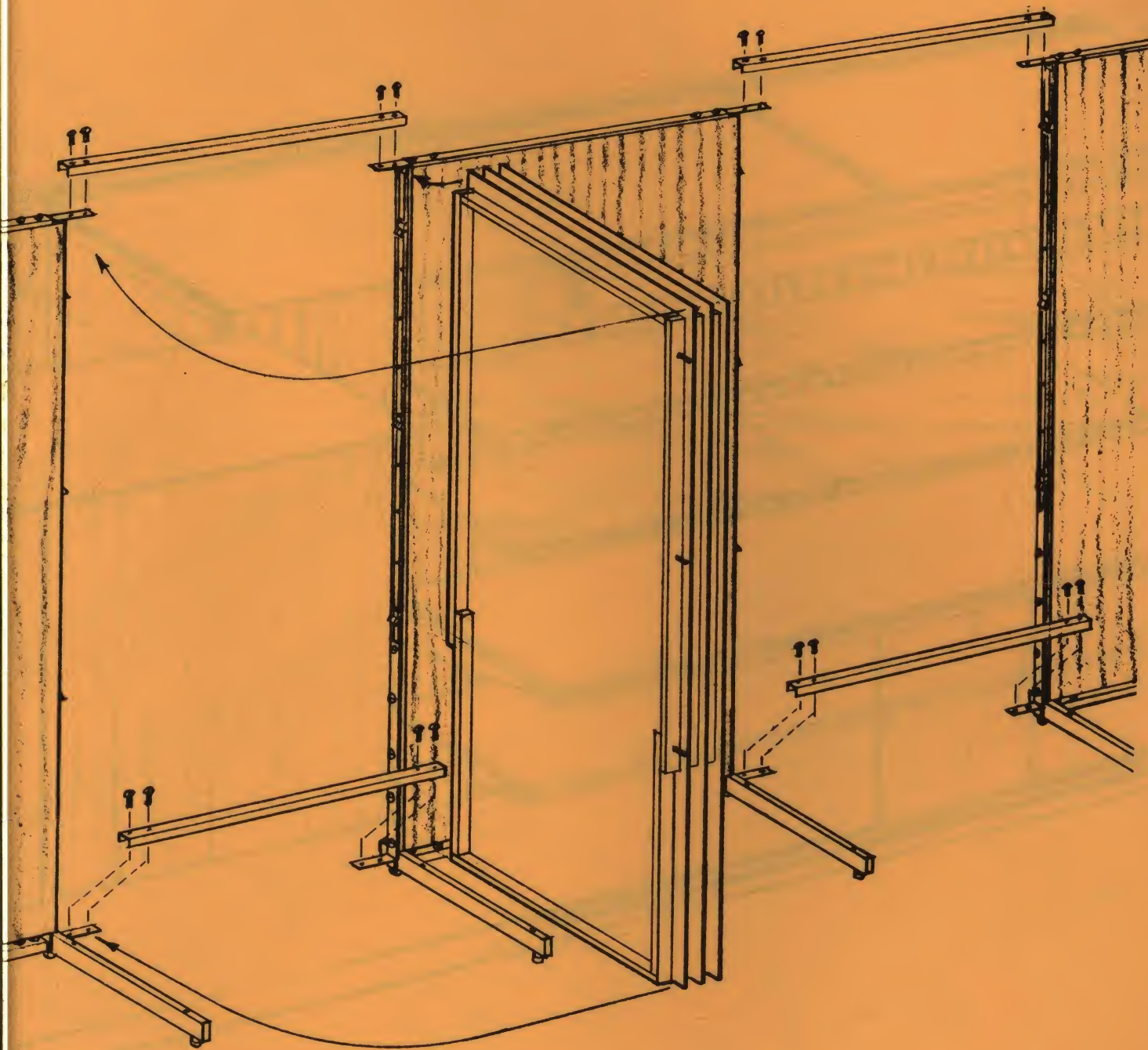






CONNECT BASIC SECTIONS  
WITH INTERMEDIATE STRETCHERS.  
ATTACH PANEL MOUNTING CLIPS.





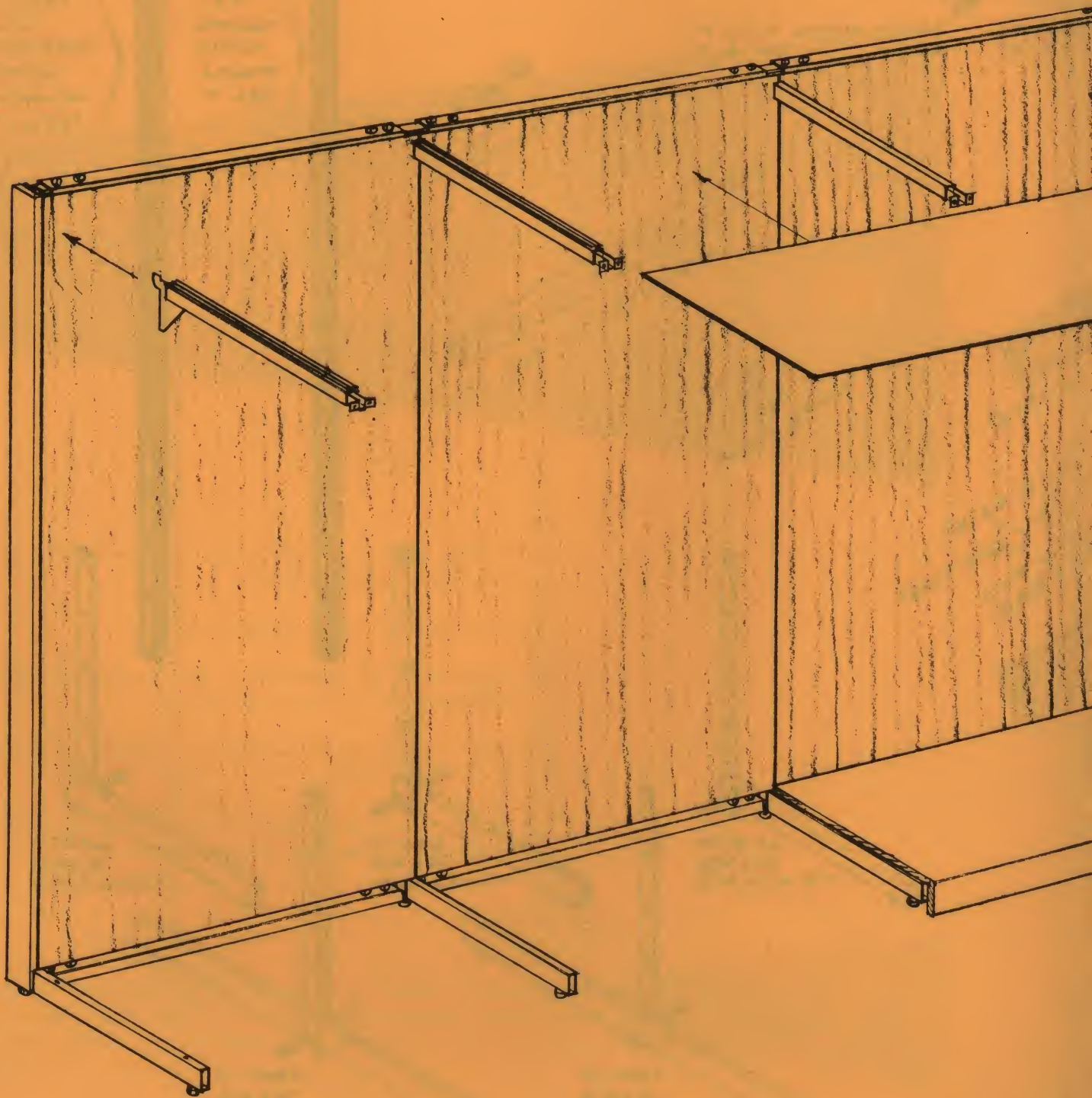
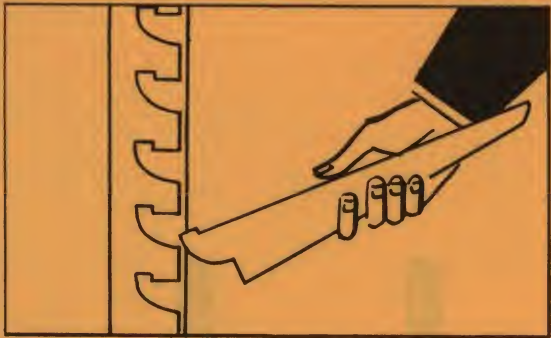
LEVEL ENTIRE STRUCTURE AND  
SET INTERMEDIATE PANELS IN PLACE

Handwritten text, likely a title or header, located at the top of the page. The text is faint and appears to be mirrored or bleed-through from the reverse side.

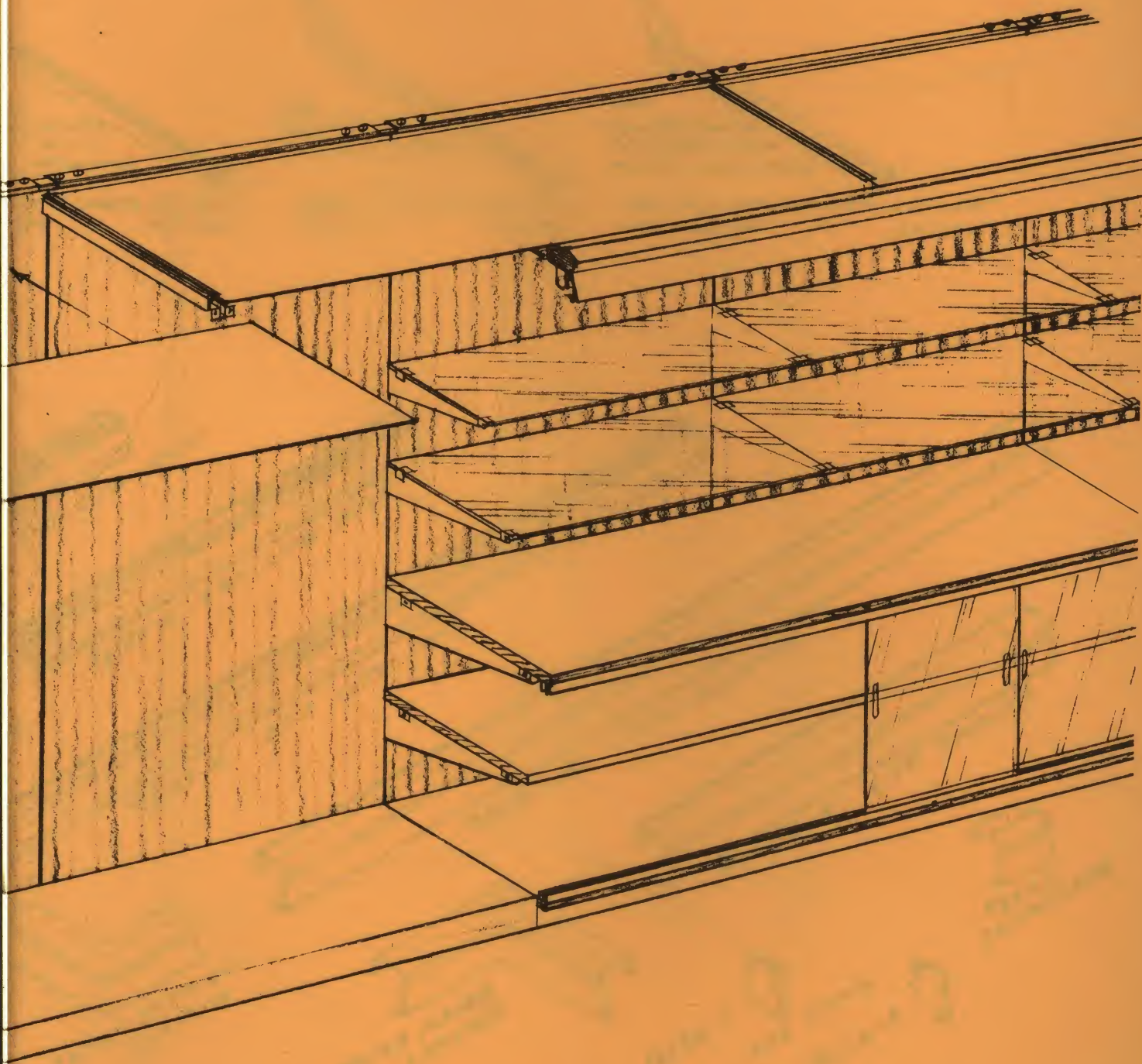




FIG. 1. SPRAYER, SIDE VIEW.  
FOR USE IN SPRAYING TREES.



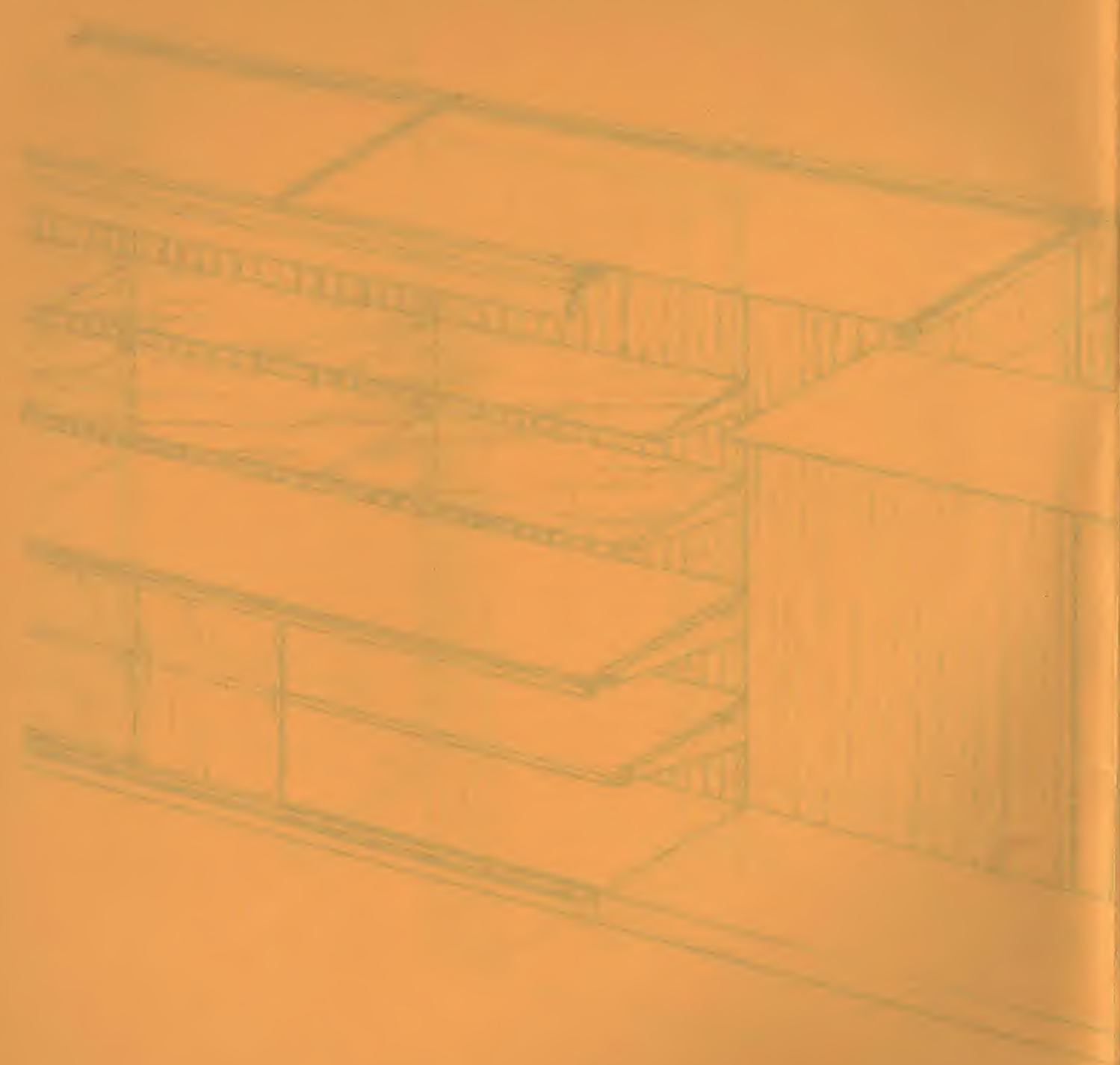
Installation of Custom Elements



A variety of hook-in brackets and accessories facilitates installation of cornices, lighting, dust covers, shelving, hangrails, etc.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

E-1271  
END  
UPRIGHT  
STOCK  
LENGTH  
7'-0<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

1271  
UPRIGHT  
STOCK  
LENGTH  
7'-0<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

E-1445  
END CONNECTOR

C-1445  
CONNECTOR

BOTTOM  
GUSSET  
CORNICE BRACKET

1418-18 ADJUSTS 18"-24"  
1418-24 " 24"-30"

BOTTOM  
GUSSET  
BRACKET  
PANEL

PR1418-  
PR1418-

1449 STRETCHER

1429  
PANEL MOUNT

#8121-2

#8122-R  
#8122-L  
LITE UNIT  
END CAPS

L-1446  
BASE  
BRACKET

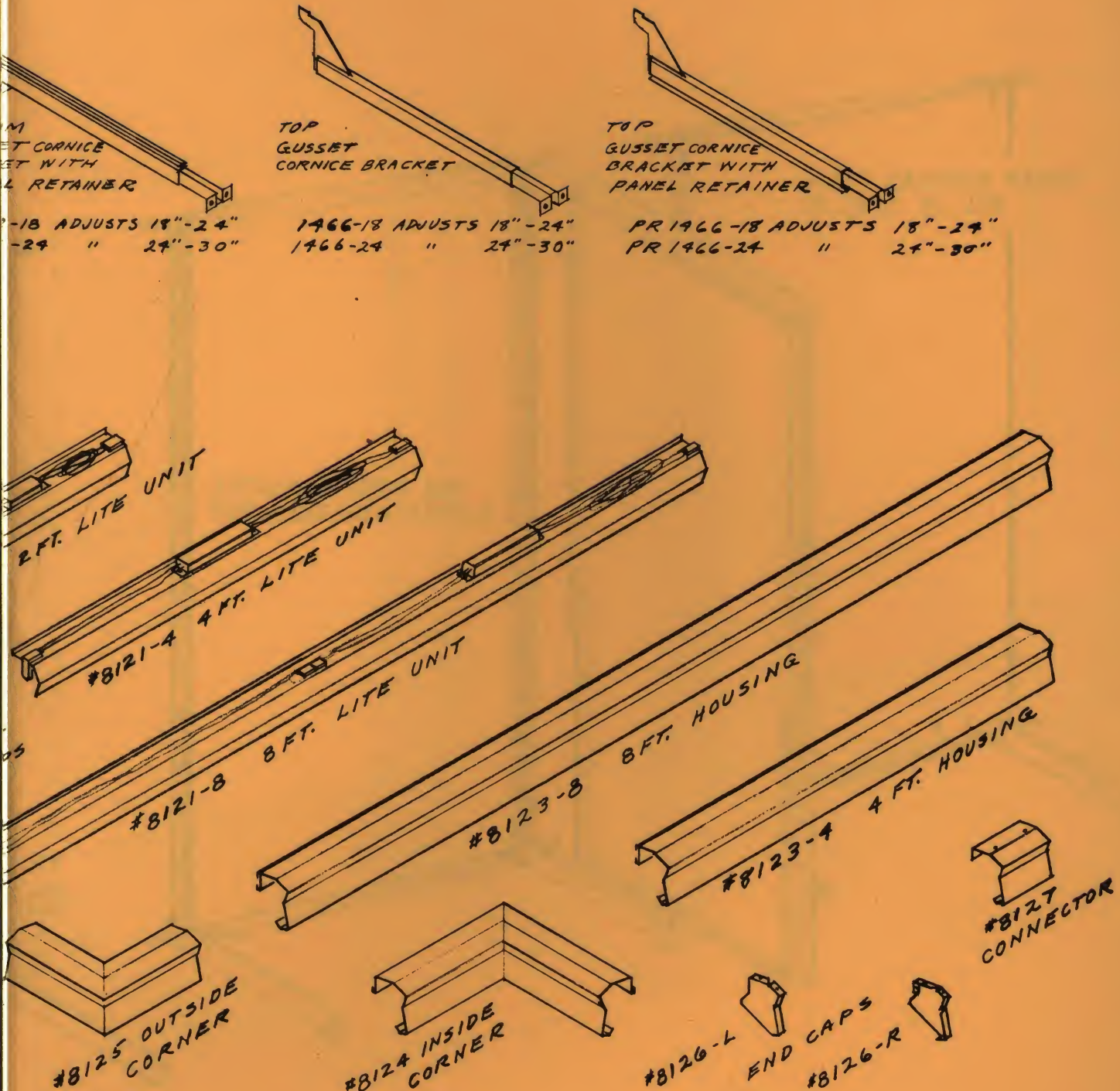
C-1446  
BASE  
BRACKET

R-1446  
BASE  
BRACKET

C-1447  
BASE  
BRACKET

E-1447  
BASE  
BRACKET

Basic Parts List



Other Adapt-A-Strut accessories such as shelf brackets, hangrail adapters, crossbars, etc., are listed in Garco Adapt-A-Strut Catalog 55A.

**ADAPT-A-STRUT  
APPLICATIONS**

**HOW TO APPLY THE ADAPT-A-STRUT SYSTEM  
FOR A ONE-WAY FREE-STANDING WALL**

- Permits maximum pre-fabrication and pre-finishing in your own shop for better job control
- Cuts in-store construction time to the bone
- Simple on-the-job installation of pre-fab panels and parts can be accomplished without special skills
- Gives you your own wall system . . . a system you can use to develop new business
- Takes standard accessories for unlimited merchandising arrangements . . . shelving, hangrail sections, etc.

**GARCY**

Garden City Plating and Manufacturing Company  
1760 North Ashland Avenue • Chicago 22, Illinois  
In Canada: Garcy of Canada, Ltd., 1244 Dufferin Street, Toronto 4

Bull. 58-F

1. The first part of the drawing shows the  
 general arrangement of the parts.  
 2. The second part shows the details of the  
 parts.



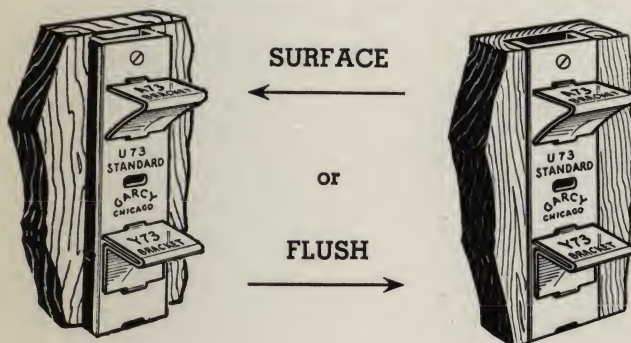
# FOR ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

## For *Finer* WORK

### FLAT FACE PILASTER STANDARDS IN TWO SIZES

$\frac{3}{4}$ " (U73) and  $\frac{5}{8}$ " (U373)

#### FLUSH OR SURFACE APPLICATION



#### Shelves Cannot Pull Forward

When standards are surface mounted, shelves may be cut to fit close by notching ends to fit standards. This prevents shelves pulling forward when heavy items are slid off.

#### Shelves Fit Close Without Notching

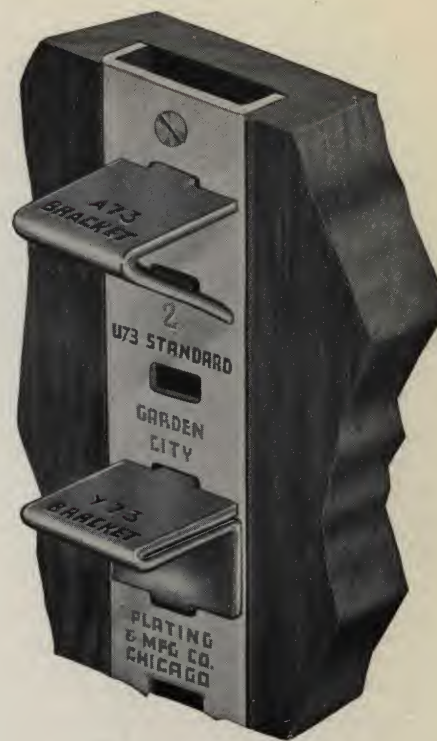
When standards are mounted flush (requires grooving wood  $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep), shelves may be fitted close at ends without notching.

#### How to Determine Your Needs

For ordinary adjustable shelving, four brackets are required for each shelf, and four pilaster standards for each vertical row of shelves.

#### Adjustable Brackets Nos. A73, Y73

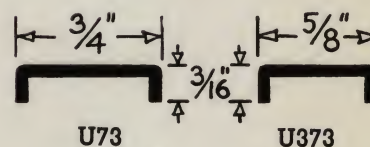
Steel, finished in bright nickel or cadmium. Packed 250, 500 or 1000 to a box.



Actual Size

#### No. U73 Pilaster Standard and Nos. A73, Y73 Adjustable Brackets

#### STANDARDS IN 2 SIZES



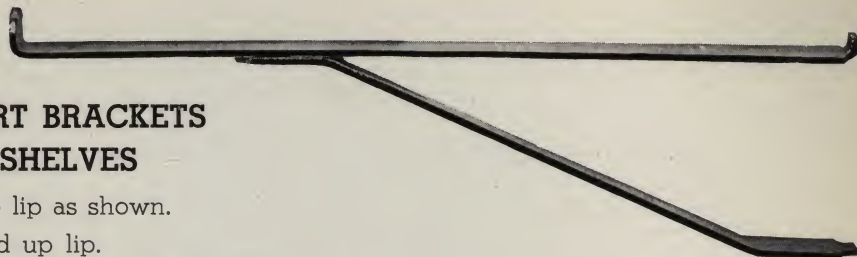
#### $\frac{1}{2}$ " ADJUSTMENT

**Stock lengths:** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 120", 144".

**Stock finishes:** Both standards available in natural finish aluminum or unfinished steel (for painting). Standards and brackets in steel, finished bright nickel, or cadmium plated.

**Packing:** Packed with nails.

## SPECIAL PURPOSE BRACKETS AND ACCESSORIES



### CENTER SUPPORT BRACKETS FOR LONG SHELVES

**No. L73.** With turned up lip as shown.

**No. M73.** Without turned up lip.

Fits any pilaster standards. Sizes 3", 4", 5", 6", 8", 10", 12". Steel, bright nickel finish.



### BRACKETS FOR WIRE SHELVES

**No. T73 $\frac{1}{2}$**

For refrigerator or bakery show cases. Fits K73 or B73 pilaster standards. Made of steel — any finish, or natural finish aluminum.



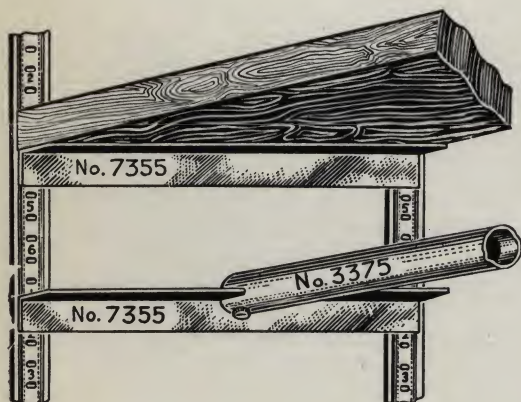
### RUBBER CUSHION BRACKET

**No. T7353.** Fits Nos. K73 or B73 standards.

**No. Y7353.** Fits Nos. U73 and U373 standards.

### HAND CUTTING PRESS No. 7370

Expressly designed for cutting pilaster standards quickly and neatly. Also cuts, rods, tracks, etc.



### ADJUSTABLE BRACE BRACKET No. 7355

Consists of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " steel angle, any length, with fittings to attach to any pilaster standard. Standard finishes: Nickel Plated, Cadmium Plated. When ordering state length wanted, center to center spacing of standards and finish.

### ADJUSTABLE GARMENT RAIL No. 3375

Tubular steel rail,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " outside diameter, with set screws at ends to fasten to No. 7355 brace brackets.

## SLOT TYPE STANDARDS AND BRACKETS

### "SECURITY" SLOT TYPE STANDARDS

Can be used for all types of installations. All-steel construction. Slots are spaced one inch on centers. Available in open or closed tops.

#### STOCK SIZES

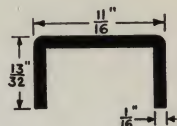
Open Top: 18", 24", 28", 30", 32", 33", 34", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72" and 144".

Closed Top: 18", 24" and 30".

#### STOCK FINISHES

Satin Chrome, Satin Bronze and Satin Cadmium Plate. For damp locations cadmium plated steel (similar in appearance to satin chrome) is favored for its extra rust-resistant qualities. Other finishes can be furnished to order. Brass hardware in natural or plated finishes can also be furnished to order only.

All standards are packed 14 to a package with necessary 1" screws for installation.



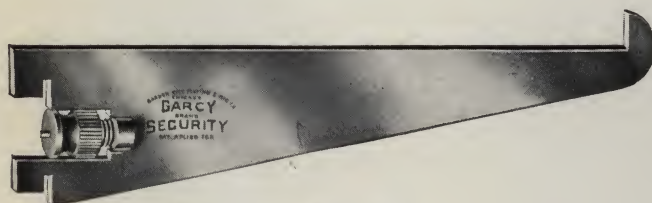
Specify **No. N604** for open top standards.

Specify **No. T604** for closed top standards.

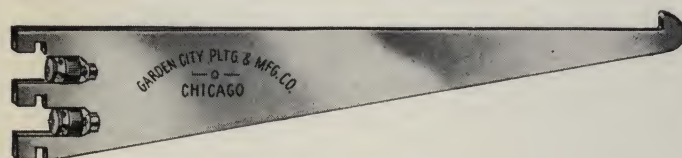
Caps and Foot Pieces to fit these standards are described on page 9.



**No. 604**



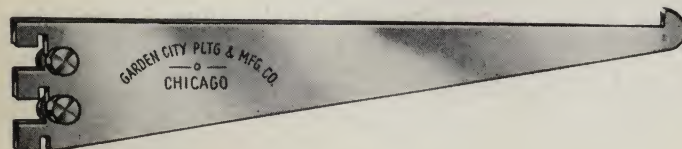
**No. 686**



**No. D686**



**No. 689**



**No. D689**

### "SECURITY" SLOT TYPE BRACKETS

Designed for use with the "Security" Slot Type Standards above. Brackets have one inch adjustment. Will not sway.

#### STOCK SIZES

Two slot type: 4", 5", 6", 8", 10", 12", 14" and 16".

Three slot type: 16", 18", 20", 22" and 24".

#### STOCK FINISHES—STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Satin nickel, satin cadmium and satin bronze. Can be furnished made of brass in natural or plated finishes. Brackets can be furnished notched for rods as described on page 6.

**No. 686.** Two slot type bracket. Attach by inserting in slot of standards and tightening screw.

**No. 689.** Two slot type bracket. To attach simply insert in slots of standard and set by tapping lightly.

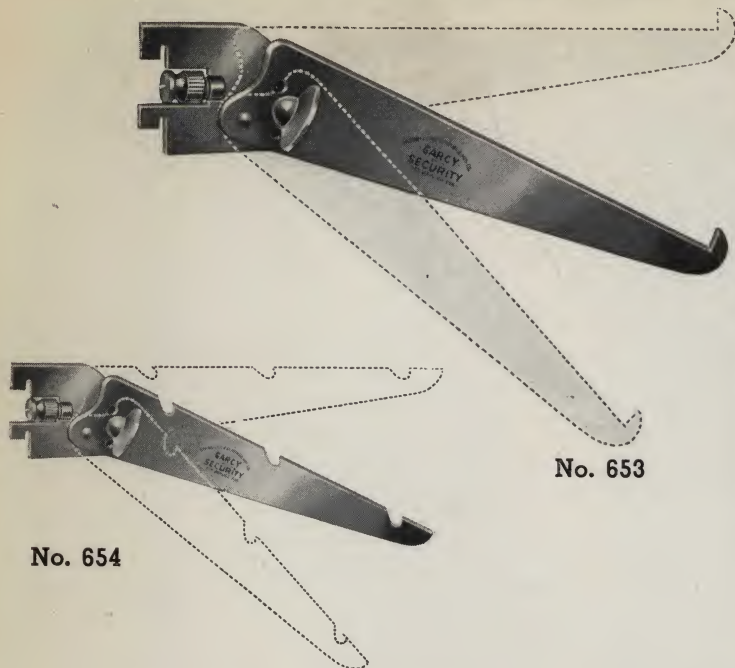
#### For Use Where Additional Strength Is Needed.

**No. D686.** Three slot bracket. Insert in slots of standard and tighten screws.

**No. D689.** Three slot bracket. Insert in slots of standard and set by tapping lightly.

Clips for glass shelves are described on page 9.

## ADJUSTABLE BRACKETS



No. 654

No. 653

### No. 653 Shelf Bracket No. 654 Rod Bracket

For 1" adjustment slot type standards. Made of steel. Finished to match standards.

Sizes: 10", 12", 14", 16", 18" and 20".

### No. Y686 Hat Case Bracket

For slot type standards, 1" adjustment.

Sizes: 8", 10", 12", 14", 16", 18", 20" and 24". Brackets 16" and over are extra wide at rear end and hook into three slots instead of two. Finished to match standards.

### SPECIAL STANDARDS

Any "Garcy" standard, keyhole or slot type, can be furnished made up as shown below.



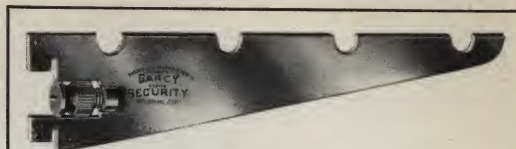
Standard with  
Closed Back

Back plate is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. To specify change first letter of standard number to "D."



Standard with Channel  
Reinforcement

Inside channel is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide. To specify change first letter of standard number to "U."



No. Y686



### NOTCHING

Type "A" notching is standard. Rods can be lifted from brackets.

Type "B" notching to order. Rods are inserted from end, cannot be lifted out.

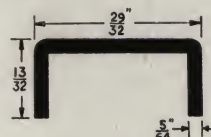
### Standard Notching

Unless otherwise specified, brackets are furnished with type "A" notches for  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " rods to fit snugly. Notches are spaced  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " on centers starting  $\frac{3}{8}$ " from front. Type "B" notches when specified, are furnished for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " rods unless otherwise ordered.

### STANDARDS

#### 1" ADJUSTMENT

Slots spaced 1" on centers.



No. N605

#### Open Top Standards

No. T605

#### Closed Top Standards

Packed 12 to a package with screws.

### STOCK SIZES

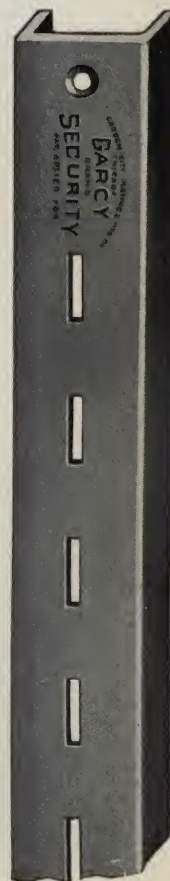
Open Top: 18", 24", 28", 30", 32", 33", 34", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72" and 144".

Closed Top: 18" and 24".

### STOCK FINISHES

#### Made of Steel

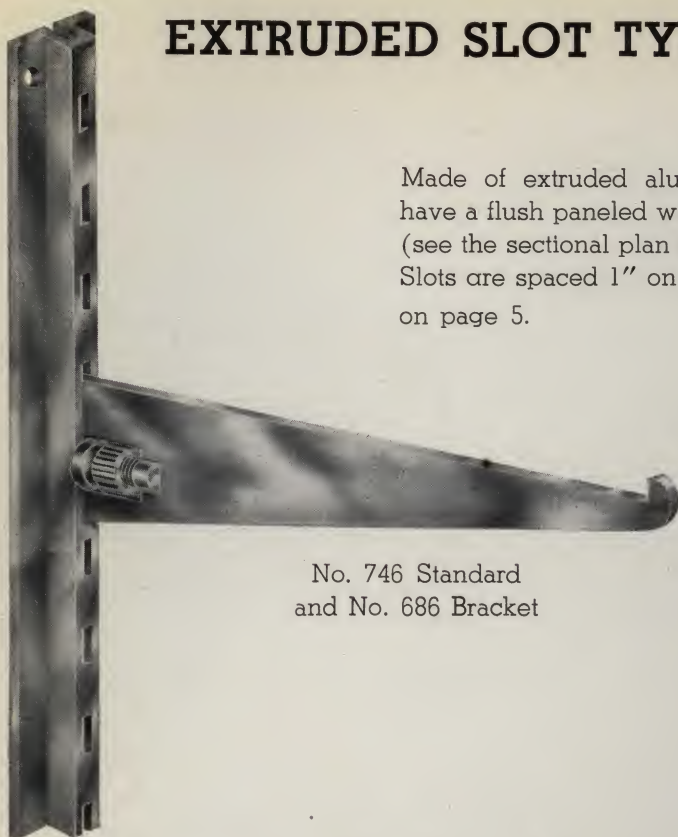
Satin Chrome, Satin Bronze and Satin Cadmium Plate. For damp locations cadmium plated steel (similar in appearance to satin chrome) is favored for its extra rust-resistant qualities. Other finishes can be furnished to order.



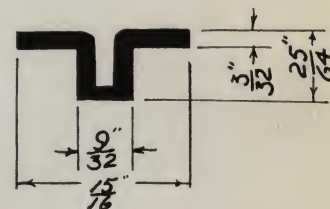
## EXTRUDED SLOT TYPE STANDARDS

### No. 746 STANDARD

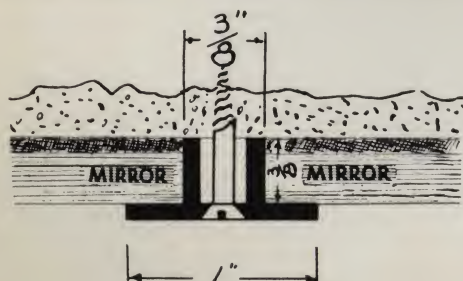
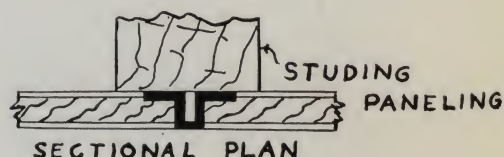
Made of extruded aluminum. Special design makes it possible to have a flush paneled wall installation with a minimum of metal exposed (see the sectional plan below). Exposed (slotted) face only is finished. Slots are spaced 1" on center to receive Garcy No. 686 bracket shown on page 5.



No. 746 Standard  
and No. 686 Bracket



Actual Size No. 746



## EXTRUDED STANDARDS FOR MIRROR BACK DISPLAY

1" adjustment, 1" face, for use with brackets on page 5.

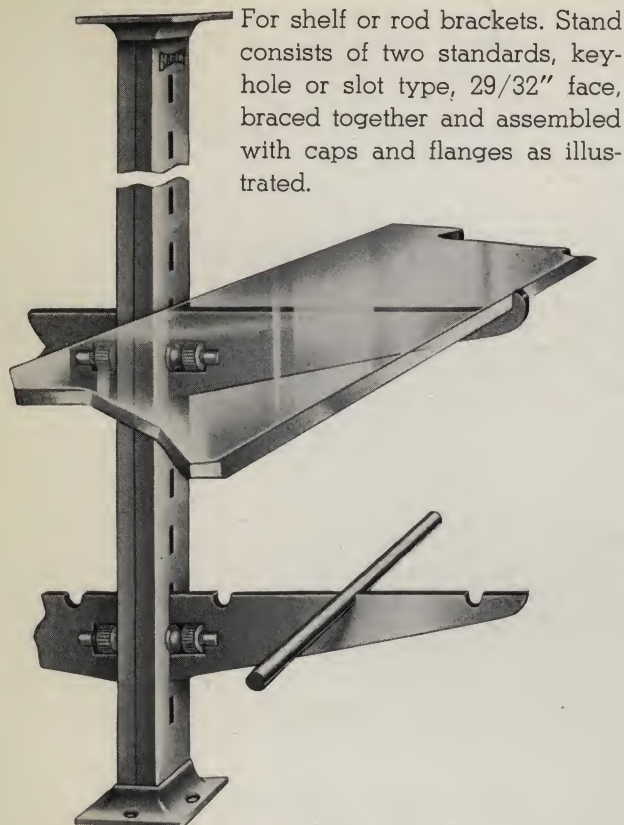
**No. Z604. Extruded Standard.**  
(For 3/8" thickness mirror and backing).

**No. Y604. Finishing Strip.**  
1" flat metal for top and bottom of mirrors.

Made of bronze. Standard finishes are satin chrome, satin nickel or satin bronze. Lengths as required. Packed with screws.



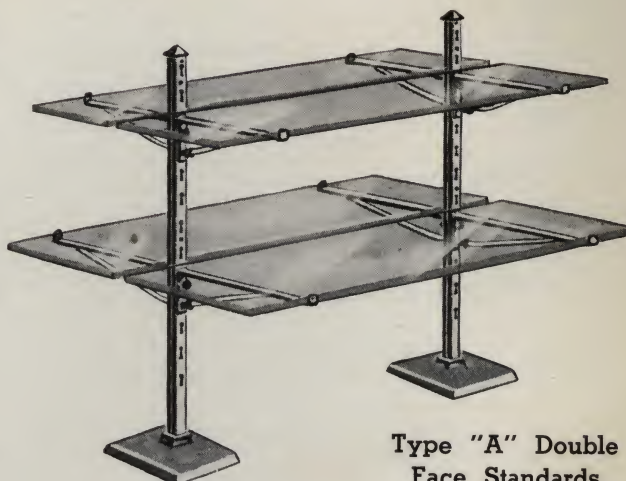
## DOUBLE FACE STANDARDS



**Type "C" Double Face Standard**

With flanges top and bottom.

For shelf or rod brackets. Stand consists of two standards, key-hole or slot type, 29/32" face, braced together and assembled with caps and flanges as illustrated.



**Type "A" Double Face Standards**

Cap top, heavy 6 inch square base.

### DOUBLE FACE KEYHOLE STANDARDS

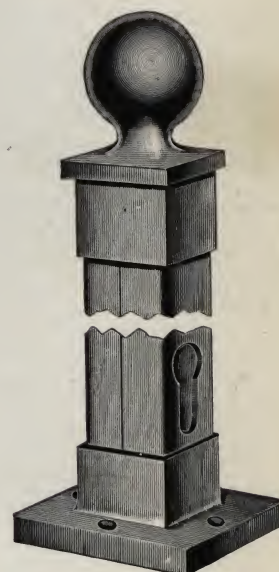
Style Standard	Type "A" No.	Type "B" No.	Type "C" No.
Keyhole, 1 5/8" adjustment	A182	B182	C182
Slot type, 1" adjustment	A199	B199	C199

To make sure your order is made up with proper standards, advise for which brackets wanted.

### BRACKETS FOR ABOVE

For No. 182 standards, use any keyhole type brackets with 1 5/8" adjustment. (See page 11).

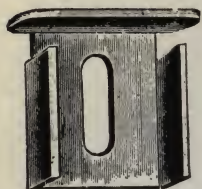
For No. 199 standards, use "Security" knife type brackets with tightening screw. (See page 5).



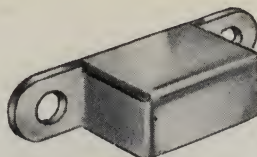
**Type "B" Double Face Standard**

Ball top, 2" square base.

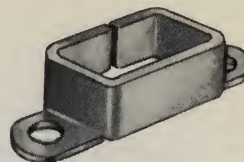
## CAP & FOOT PIECES FOR SLOT TYPE STANDARDS



Nos. 631, 632



No. 637



No. 638

Caps and Foot Pieces are for use with the slot type standards on page 5 and the keyhole type standards on page 10. Standard finishes in stock. Other finishes to order only.

**No. 631.** For top of standard No. N605.

**No. 632.** For top of standard No. N604.

**No. 633.** To fasten standard to floor of case. Use with standard No. N604.

**No. 637.** For top of standard No. N604.

**No. 638.** For bottom or top of standard No. N604.



No. 633

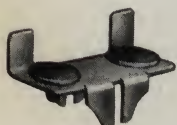
All Illustrations  
Are Actual Size



**No. 618. SLIP-ON ROD CLIP**

With tightening screw. Fits all brackets on page 5. For  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " rods.

## CLIPS FOR GLASS SHELVES



No. F72



No. E72



No. M72



No. FD72



No. MD72

Fit brackets No. 686 and No. 689 on page 5. End shelf brackets take two end clips each. Center shelf brackets take one front and one middle clip each. Use division clips where two shelves join. All clips have rubber cushions. For clips without rubber cushions place  $\frac{1}{2}$  after catalog number.

**No. F72.** Front Clip.

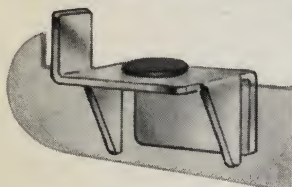
**No. M72.** Middle Clip.

**No. E72.** End Clip.

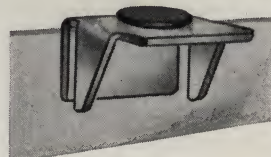
**No. FD72.** Front Division.

**No. MD72.** Middle Division.

## Clips for Brackets Placed Flush Against Case End

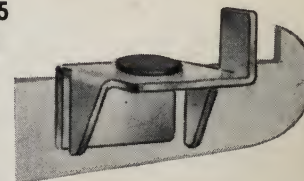


No. L65  
Actual  
Size



No. M65  
Actual  
Size

No. R65  
Actual  
Size



Fit brackets No. 686 and No. 689 on page 5. All have rubber cushions. For clips without rubber cushions place  $\frac{1}{2}$  after the catalog number. Each shelf bracket takes one right or left hand front clip and one middle clip.

**No. R65.** Right Hand Front Clip.

**No. M65.** Middle Clip.

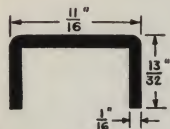
**No. L65.** Left Hand Front Clip.

## KEYHOLE STANDARDS

Illustrations are actual size.

### 15/8" ADJUSTMENT

Keyholes spaced 15/8" on centers. For brackets on page 11.



**No. N9  
Standards**

Packed 14  
to a package.

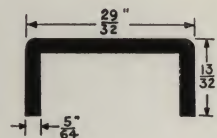
### STOCK SIZES

**OPEN TOP:** 24", 28", 30", 33",  
34", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60",  
66", 72", 144"

### FINISHES

Made of steel. Nickel plated in stock. Other finishes or made of brass also furnished.

For damp locations, cadmium plated steel (similar in appearance to satin chrome) is highly favored for its rust-resistant qualities. Brass hardware, in natural or plated finishes, also furnished.



**No. N10  
Standards**

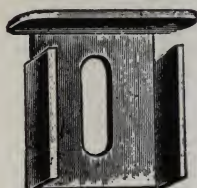
Packed 12  
to a package.

All standards have countersunk screw holes 5/16" from ends and at intermediate distances. Screws for fastening included.

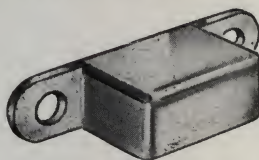
**No. N9**

**No. N10**

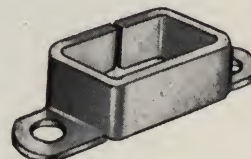
## CAP & FOOT PIECES FOR STANDARDS



**Nos. 631, 632**



**No. 637**



**No. 638**

Caps and Foot Pieces are for use with the slot type standards on page 5 and the keyhole type standards above. Standard finishes in stock. Other finishes to order only.

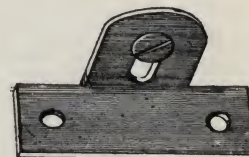
**No. 631.** For top of standard No. N10.

**No. 632.** For top of standard No. N9.

**No. 633.** To fasten standard to floor of case. Use with standard No. N9. With machine screw and nut.

**No. 637.** For top of standard N9.

**No. 638.** For bottom or top of standard N9.



**No. 633**

**All Illustrations  
Are Actual Size**

June 8, 1955

IMPORTANT PRODUCT INFORMATION  
ON GARCY SLOT TYPE BRACKETS.

This sheet should be attached to Page 5 of your Garcy Hardware Catalog (No. D50-504 or No. 50H).

Please note that Garcy No. 686 Brackets are not recommended for the support of heavily loaded wood shelves. They are designed primarily for glass shelves and light loading.

While our No. 689 Brackets will take approximately 20% more weight than the No. 686 Brackets, it is recommended that shelving subject to heavy loading be supported by hardware specifically designed for the purpose (such as our Adapt-A-Wall or Adapt-A-Strut lines.)

Please bear this information in mind for future planning.

G A R D E N   C I T Y   P L A T I N G   &   M F G.   C O.  
1750 North Ashland Avenue                      Chicago 22, Illinois

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

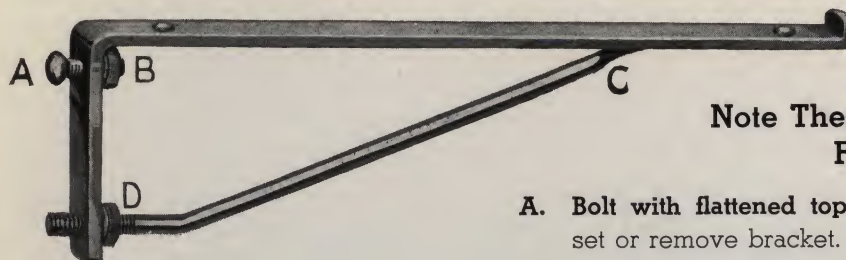
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607  
TEL. 773-936-5000  
FAX 773-936-5001  
WWW.CHICAGO.EDU



# KEYHOLE BRACKETS

15/8" ADJUSTMENT

For Keyhole Standards on page 10.



## Note These Construction Features

- A. Bolt with flattened top. Cannot turn in bracket. Easy to set or remove bracket.
- B. Bolt and nut are assembled on bracket. Bolt is then swaged so that they cannot come apart.
- C. Brace rod is electric welded to bracket. Much neater and stronger than riveting.
- D. Knurled thumb nut on brace rod permits raising and lowering of front end of bracket to adjust for shelf. Shelf rests evenly on all brackets.

### No. 11 Brackets

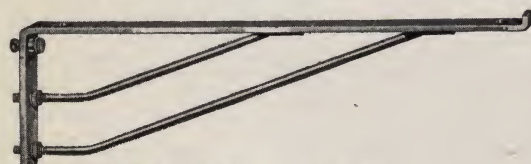
Made of 1/2" x 3/8" metal.  
SIZES: 4", 5", 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16".

14 in a box

### No. 13 Brackets

Heavy duty—5/8" x 1/8" metal.  
SIZES: 4", 5", 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16", 18".

12 in a box



## WITH DOUBLE BRACE

### No. W13 Brackets

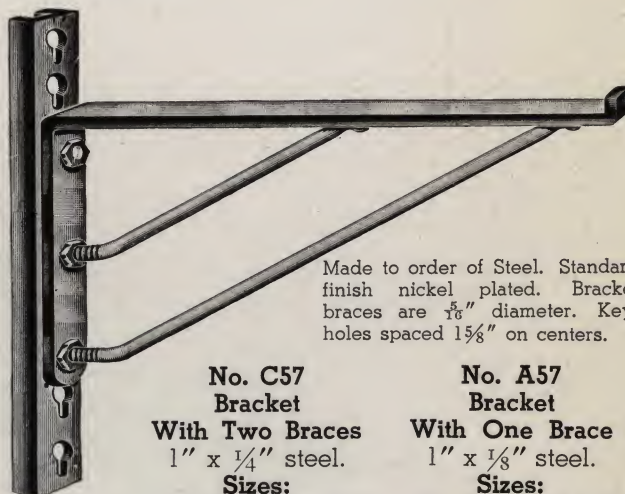
Made of 5/8" x 1/8" metal.

SIZES: 16", 18", 20", 22", 24".

12 in a box

## FINISHES

Steel, nickel plated in stock. Also furnished in satin bronze, chromium and other finishes on steel; or made of brass, natural or plated finishes.



Made to order of Steel. Standard finish nickel plated. Bracket braces are 1/8" diameter. Keyholes spaced 15/8" on centers.

### No. C57 Bracket

With Two Braces  
1" x 1/4" steel.

Sizes:

16", 18", 20", 22"

### No. A57 Bracket

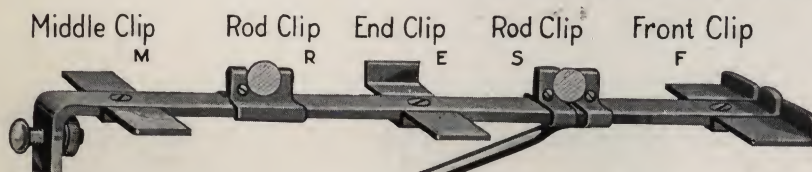
With One Brace  
1" x 1/8" steel.

Sizes:

10", 12", 14", 16"

No. A58. Keyhole Standard, 1 1/4" face

## CLIPS FOR BRACKETS



All brackets have countersunk holes for attaching shelf clips.

End shelf brackets require two end clips per bracket.

Center shelf brackets require one front and one middle clip per bracket.

For Bracket Nos.	CLIPS FOR GLASS SHELVES			* CLIPS FOR RODS		
	"E" Clips for End Brackets	"M" Clips for Center Brackets	"F" Clips for Center Brackets	"R" Clips with Tightening Screws	"R" Clips Without Tightening Screws	"S" Clips With Tightening Screws
11	E690	M690	F690	R116	A116	S116
10, 13, W13	E693	M693	F693	R117	A117	S117

\* Rod clips are for 1/8" to 3/8" diameter rods.

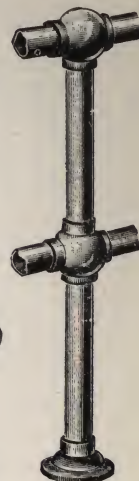
## POSTS AND FITTINGS FOR RAILINGS



**No. 3281**  
Post for  
Single  
Railing

Standard finish is polished brass, polished nickel or chrome. Parts in stock for 1", 1½" and 2" railings. State size and catalog number when ordering.

**SPECIAL RAILINGS:** For theatres, banks, cafeterias, offices, exhibits, machinery, etc. Any layout, any size, any finish, of brass, bronze, iron or iron lined brass tubing.



**No. 3280**  
Post for  
Double  
Railing



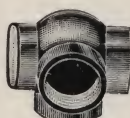
Elbow  
**No. 3284**



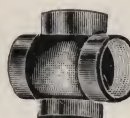
Elbow,  
Side Outlet  
**No. 3285**



Tee  
**No. 3286**



Tee  
Side Outlet  
**No. 3289**



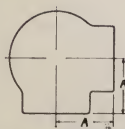
Cross  
**No. 3287**



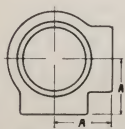
Cross,  
Side Outlet  
**No. 3288**



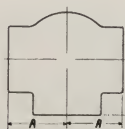
Flange  
**No. 3283**



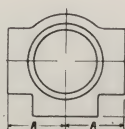
**No. 3284**



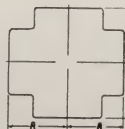
**No. 3285**



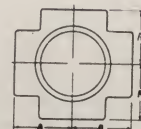
**No. 3286**



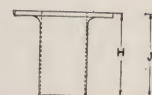
**No. 3289**



**No. 3287**



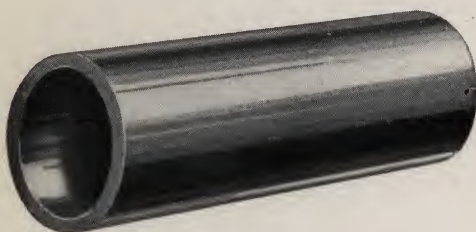
**No. 3288**



**No. 2901 No. 2902**

Size	1½"	2"
Dimension		
A	1⅝"	2"
H	4"	4" 6"
J	4"	5"

State size and catalog number when ordering.



### SOLID BRASS TUBING

Natural or plated finishes.

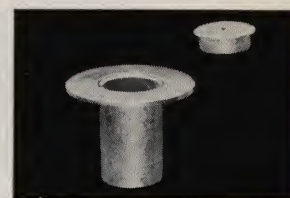
- No. 4921.** .032" thick (21 gauge).  
¾" to 2" outside diameters.
- No. 4919.** .042" thick (19 gauge).  
½" to 2" outside diameters.
- No. 4916.** .065" thick (16 gauge).  
½" to 2" outside diameters.
- No. 4911.** .125" thick (11 gauge).  
1" to 2" outside diameters.

### STANDARD SIZES

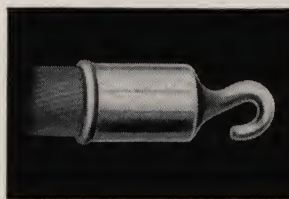
Outside diameters: ⅜", ½", ⅝", ¾",  
1", 1¼", 1½", 1¾", 2".



**No. 2902**  
**Floor Plate**  
Sub-flange for  
post attachment  
to tile or cement  
floors.



**No. 2901**  
**Floor Socket**  
For removable post.

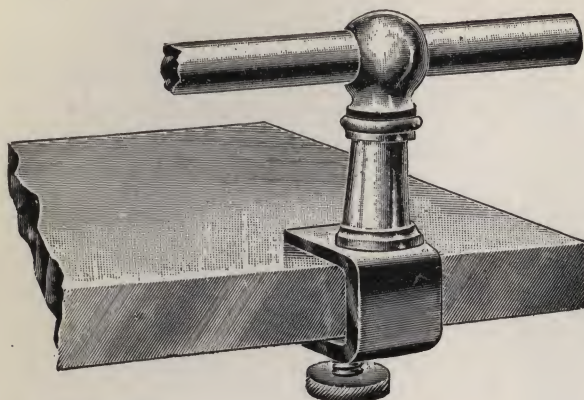


**No. 2904**  
**Rope End**

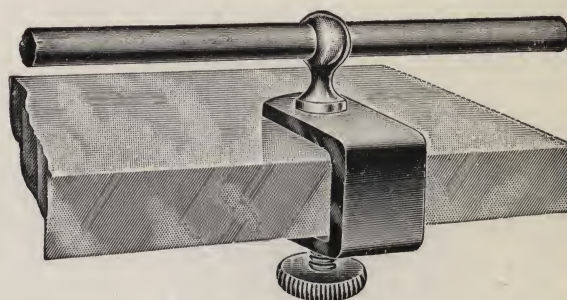


**No. 2903**  
**Wall Eye Plate**

## SHELF GUARDS



Actual Size  
**No. 1**  
For  $\frac{1}{4}$ " rod



Actual Size  
**No. 3**  
For  $\frac{3}{16}$ " rod

Made of brass. Standard finish, nickel plate.  
Other finishes can be furnished.

No.	Height from Shelf	For Glass	For Rods Diam.	Quantity in Box
3	$\frac{11}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ " to $\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	48
1	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ " to $\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	36

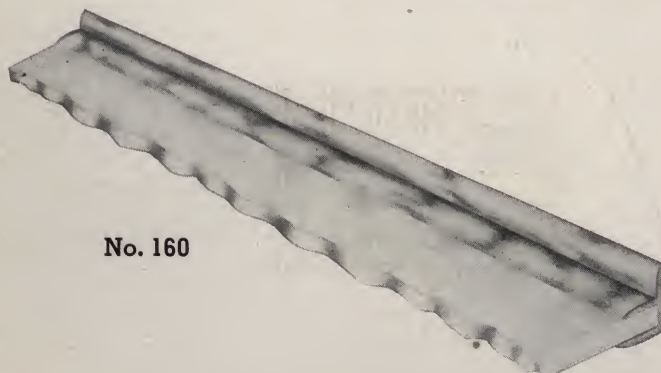
### RODS FOR ABOVE

**No. 3512.**  $\frac{3}{16}$ " diameter rod.

**No. 3513.**  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter rod.

Stock lengths, 12 feet. Nickel plated steel.

## PLASTIC SHELF GUARD

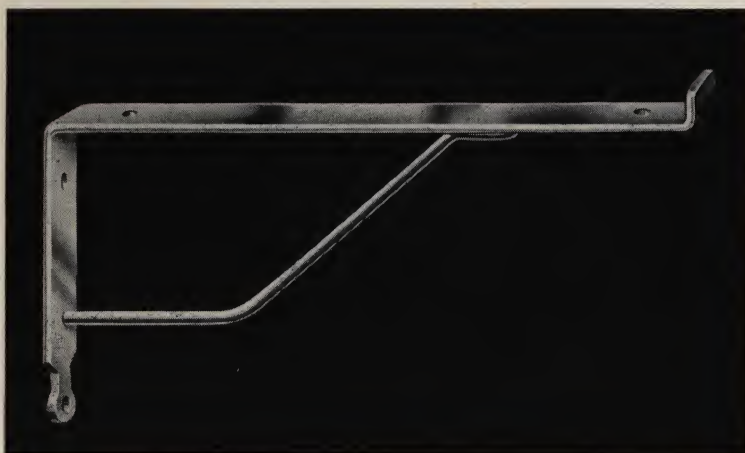


**No. 160**

### **No. 160**

Plastic shelf guard for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " glass. Provides  $\frac{1}{2}$ " high rim as guard for entire shelf.

## SCREW-ON SHELF BRACKETS



**No. 70N.** Brackets with straight lip.  
Made of steel, nickel plated.

Also furnished plated satin bronze, satin chromium and other finishes on steel—or made of brass, any finish.

### SIZES

For shelf  
sizes 4" 5" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14"  
Height of  
Bracket 3" 3" 3" 3" 3" 4½" 4½"

Other sizes can be furnished.

Packed 14 in a box.

Use No. 8 Round Head Screws



### No. 772 Brackets

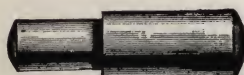
**SIZES:** 4", 6", 10", 12", 14", 16".

Made of steel. Standard finish, satin nickel or cadmium plate.

## SHELF SUPPORTS

Illustrations Actual Size

Nos. 95, 104, 140 and 141 made of steel, nickel plated.



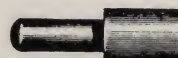
### No. C141

Diameter—pin ¼";  
support ⅝". 1¼"  
long over all.



### No. B141

Diameter—pin ¼";  
support ¾". 1"  
long over all.

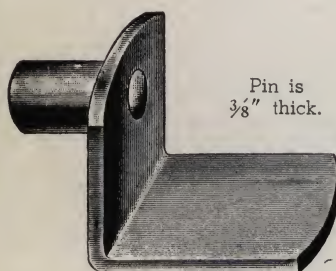


### No. A141

Diameter—pin ⅜";  
support, ⅝". ⅞"  
long over all.

### PACKING

All are packed  
144 in a box

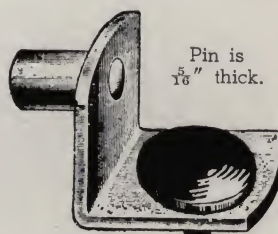


### No. 104

Without rubber cushion.

### No. R104

With rubber cushion.



### No. 140

Without rubber cushion.

### No. R140

With rubber cushion.



### No. 95

Without rubber cushion.

### No. R95

With rubber cushion.

for . . . New Store . . . New Department . . . or New Look

# GARCY

---

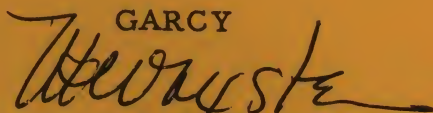
For Shelves, Hangrails, Crossbar Displays  
And Many Other Uses - Garcy Adapt-A-Wall

---

Because of its great strength, ease of installation and interchangeability for any selling event, Garcy Adapt-A-Wall Display Hardware has become popular among retailers for wall, table top and island display. Though Adapt-A-Wall hardware is far stronger than ordinary slotted systems, standards require scarcely any more space . . . brackets are designed to carry heavy loads without strain.

In Bulletin 56-D, we have prepared a simple reference from which you can easily select Adapt-A-Wall components for a wide range of use.

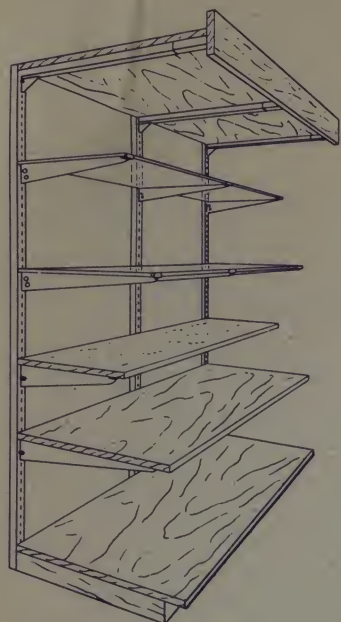
GARCY



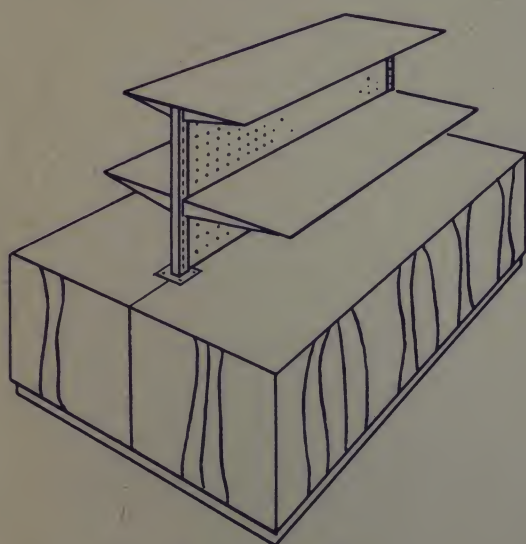
M. H. Waxstein

National Sales Manager

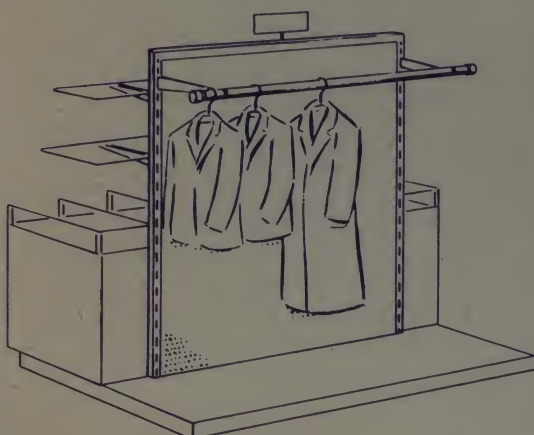




For Wall Display



For Table Top Display



For Combination  
Display Systems

# **GARCY**

## **Heavy-Duty Adapt-A-Wall Display Hardware**

- **Super Strong . . . for Any Load**
- **Easily Installed and Adjusted**
- **Interchangeable for Shelving, Hangrails and Other Uses**
- **Neat and Inconspicuous**

## **GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. COMPANY**

1750 North Ashland Avenue • Chicago 22, Illinois

*In New York:*

23 West 47th Street

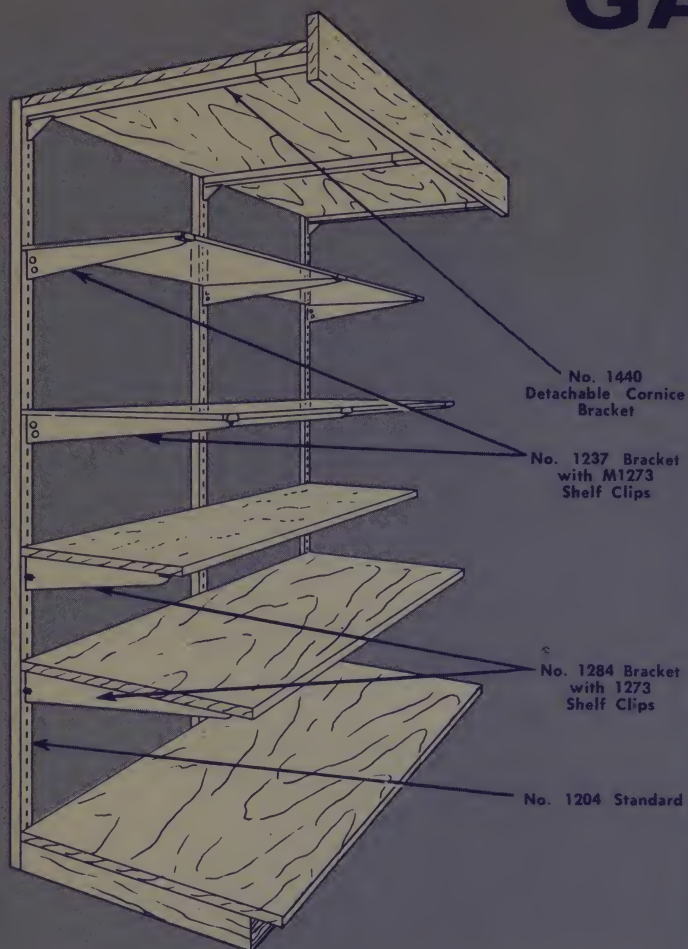
*In California:*

Garcy Western Corporation  
3912 Broadway Place, Los Angeles

*In Canada:*

Garcy Company of Canada, Ltd.  
1244 Dufferin Street, Toronto

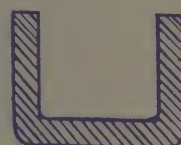
# GARCY "Adapt-A-Wall"



## No. 1204 HEAVY-DUTY STANDARD

For all kinds of merchandise . . . no matter how much weight must be carried. Extra strength is achieved by using  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick metal with 1" slots, 2" on centers. Yet, the face of the No. 1204 standard is less than 1" wide, minimizing exposed metal. Wood screws for fastening included.

FINISH: Gra-Plate; others to order.



FULL SIZE  
CROSS SECTION

LENGTHS: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84". Other lengths furnished to order.

## No. 1428 PANEL MOUNTING DEVICE



No. R1428

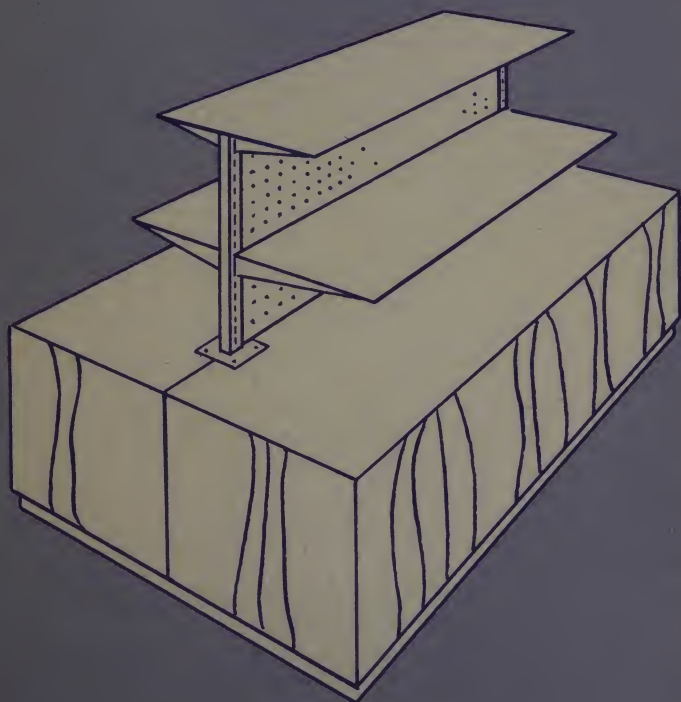


No. L1428

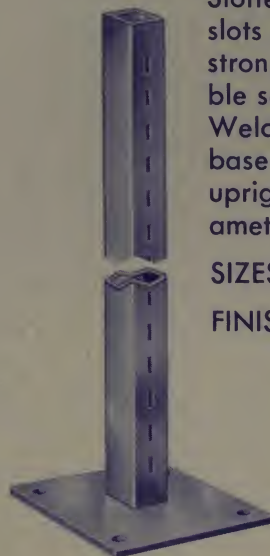


No. C1428

New interlocking system for mounting pre-fabricated panels. Easily removed for decorating changes. Wall Plate mounts with standard to wall . . . Panel Hangers mount to panel frames . . . when placed in position slightly above intended height and lowered, hangers engage wall plate and secure panel. Order two sets per standard.



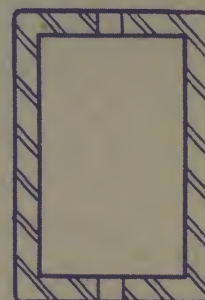
## No. 1409 HEAVY-DUTY TABLE UPRIGHT



Slotted on two opposite sides with 1" slots on 2" centers . . . made of extra strong alloy steel tubing with no visible seam . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1". Welded to center of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick steel base plate. Slots start 1" from top of upright. Mounting holes for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter bolts.

SIZES: 24", 30". Others to order.

FINISH: Gra-Plate; others to order.

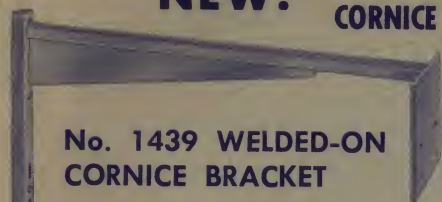


FULL SIZE CROSS-SECTION OF  
TUBING USED FOR HEAVY-DUTY  
UPRIGHTS AND FRAMES

# Display Hardware Has Strength to Spare!

**NEW!**

## PERMANENT OR DETACHABLE CORNICE BRACKETS



**No. 1439 WELDED-ON CORNICE BRACKET**

Extra rugged cornice bracket welded to No. 1204 standard. Simplifies installation of typical wall sections. Standard takes all Adapt-A-Wall accessories; cornice bracket will support abnormally heavy loads. Holes provided for mounting cornice.

SIZES: Length of bracket and cornice. Standard furnished to order. FINISH: Gra-Plate; others to order.

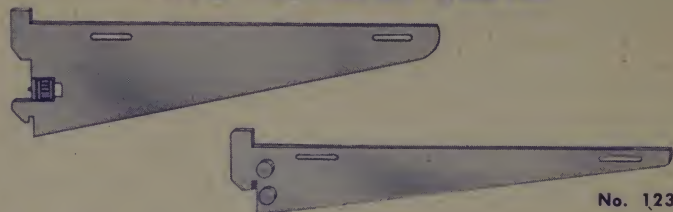


**No. 1440 DETACHABLE CORNICE BRACKET**

Extra heavy-duty detachable cornice bracket with thumbscrew fitting to lock bracket securely to No. 1204 standard. Telescoping arm permits 6" adjustment. Holes provided for mounting cornice. Made of 1/8" thick metal.

SIZES: 18" to 24", 24" to 30", and 30" to 36" adjustment. FINISH: Gra-Plate; others to order.

## HEAVY DUTY BRACKETS FOR WOOD OR GLASS SHELVES



No. 1237

**No. 1284**—Extra heavy-duty . . . will support any load. Thumb-screw fitting locks bracket securely to standard. Also used with hangrail adapters on following page. SIZES: In 2" intervals from 6" to 28"; others to order. FINISH: Gra-Plate; others to order.

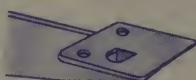
**No. 1237**—Heavy-duty, friction-grip type bracket. Attaches to standard by inserting in slots and tapping lightly into place.

SIZES: In 2" intervals from 6" to 20"; others to order. FINISH: Gra-Plate; others to order.

## SHELF CLIPS FOR BRACKETS



No. M1273



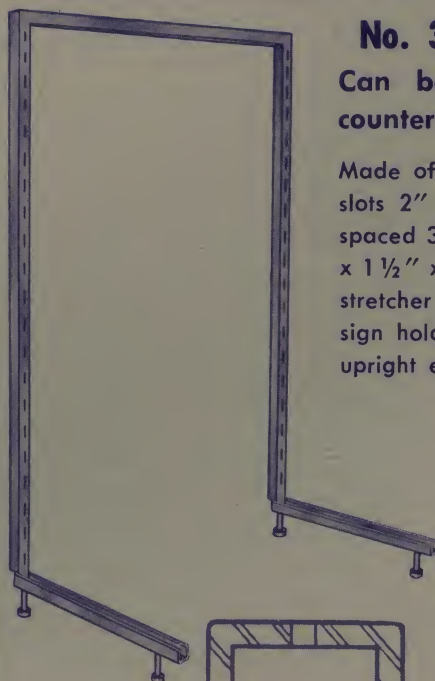
No. F1273

Easily screwed to above brackets. For wood shelves, No. M1273 can be used at both front or rear of either end or middle brackets. For glass shelves, No. F1273 lipped clip is used at front of bracket and No. M1273 is used at rear. Order rubber cushions for glass shelves separately. Packaged in lots of 100. FINISH: Gra-Plate.

## No. 3665 VERSATILE TWO-WAY FRAME

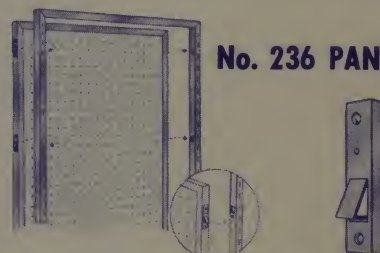
Can be used in many combinations with counters, shelves and hangrails.

Made of sturdy 1 1/2" x 1" x 1/8" steel tubing with 1" slots 2" on centers on both sides of uprights. Uprights spaced 36" center to center and are mounted on 20 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 1-15/16" channels. Height 53 1/2" overall. Top stretcher has 1/4" square hole in center for insertion of sign holder. 3 rectangular slots on inside face of each upright engage No. 236 Panel Clips.

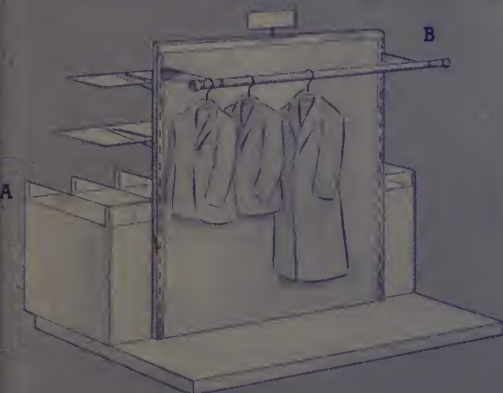


FULL SIZE CROSS SECTION OF TUBING

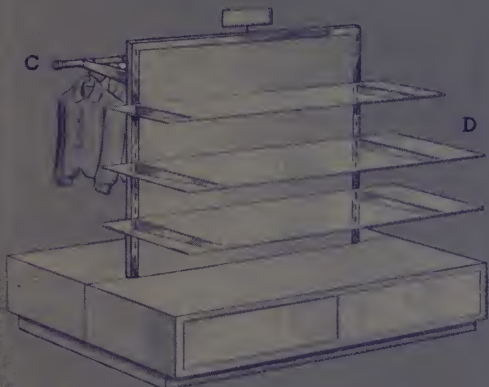
## No. 236 PANEL CLIPS



Simple installation of panels on No. 3665 Two-Way Frame is obtained by recessing No. 236 Panel Clips in panel sides. Panels are easily removed by inserting flat blade and depressing spring. When ordering No. 3665 specify exact position of rectangular slots on uprights.



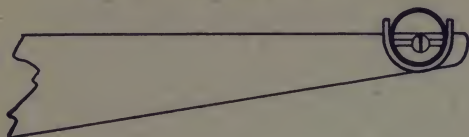
A. Full height counter with shelving above  
B. Hangrail for full-length garments



C. Hangrail for short garments above low base  
D. Shelving above low base

# Now! 3 Easy Ways to Convert GARCY No. 1284 Brackets for Hangrails!

## Nos. 1290 and 1291 ADAPTERS



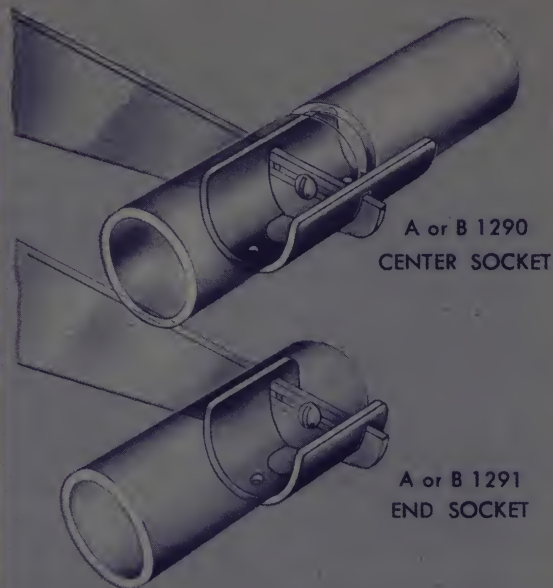
Cup type adapters fit over brackets. Rails are cut to size and fit between brackets. Centers or ends. Steel, finished Gra-Plate.

Center Socket	End Socket	For Rail
<b>A1290</b>	<b>A1291</b>	1-1/16" O.D.
<b>B1290</b>	<b>B1291</b>	1-5/16" O.D.

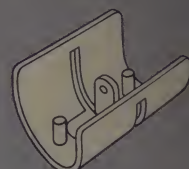
## Nos. 1292 and 1293 ADAPTERS

Same as above, but with 1/4" locking pin. Rail can be ordered drilled or drilled on job.

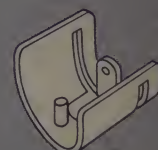
Center Socket	End Socket	For Rail
<b>A1292</b>	<b>A1293</b>	1-1/16" O.D.
<b>B1292</b>	<b>B1293</b>	1-5/16" O.D.



A or B 1290  
CENTER SOCKET

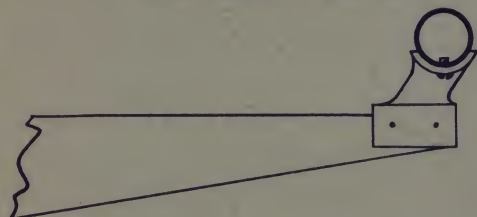


A or B 1292  
CENTER SOCKET



A or B 1293  
END SOCKET

## No. 1224 ADAPTER



Takes either 1-1/16" or 1-5/16" O.D. rail, drilled on job and secured by screws from underside of adapter. Rail can be in modular lengths joining on the adapter or continuous lengths overlapping several adapters. Garment hangers can be moved past brackets without lifting. Cast aluminum, satin finish. No. 8 self-tapping screws furnished.

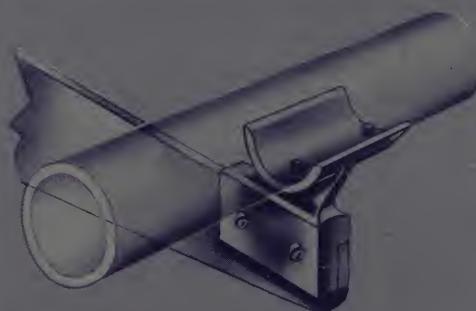


Illustration shows continuous rail.

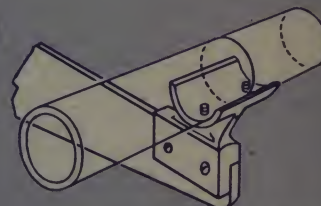
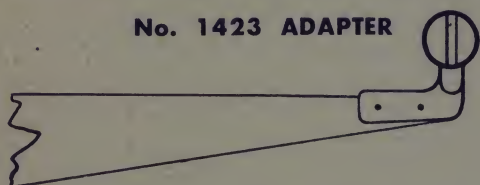


Illustration shows modular length rails joining on adapter.

No. 1224 ADAPTER



## No. 1423 ADAPTER



Adapter with removable locking pins. Drill 11/32" hole through rail (top and bottom). Locking pin comes flush with top of rail, prevents rocking. Continuous rail can be used or modular lengths can be joined on the adapters. Garment hangers can be moved past brackets without lifting. Cast aluminum, satin finish.

No. A1423—For 1-1/16" rail  
No. B1423—For 1-5/16" rail

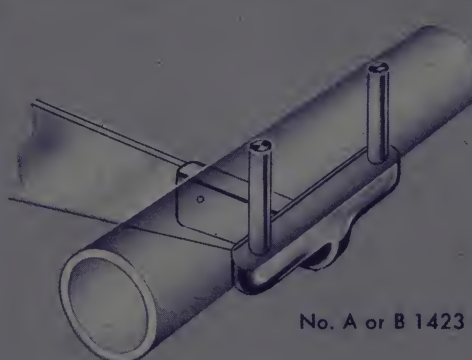


Illustration shows continuous rail.

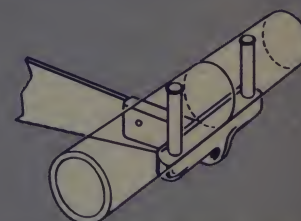
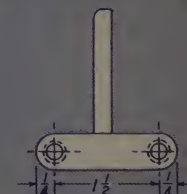


Illustration shows modular length rails joining on adapter.

No. A or B 1423 ADAPTER

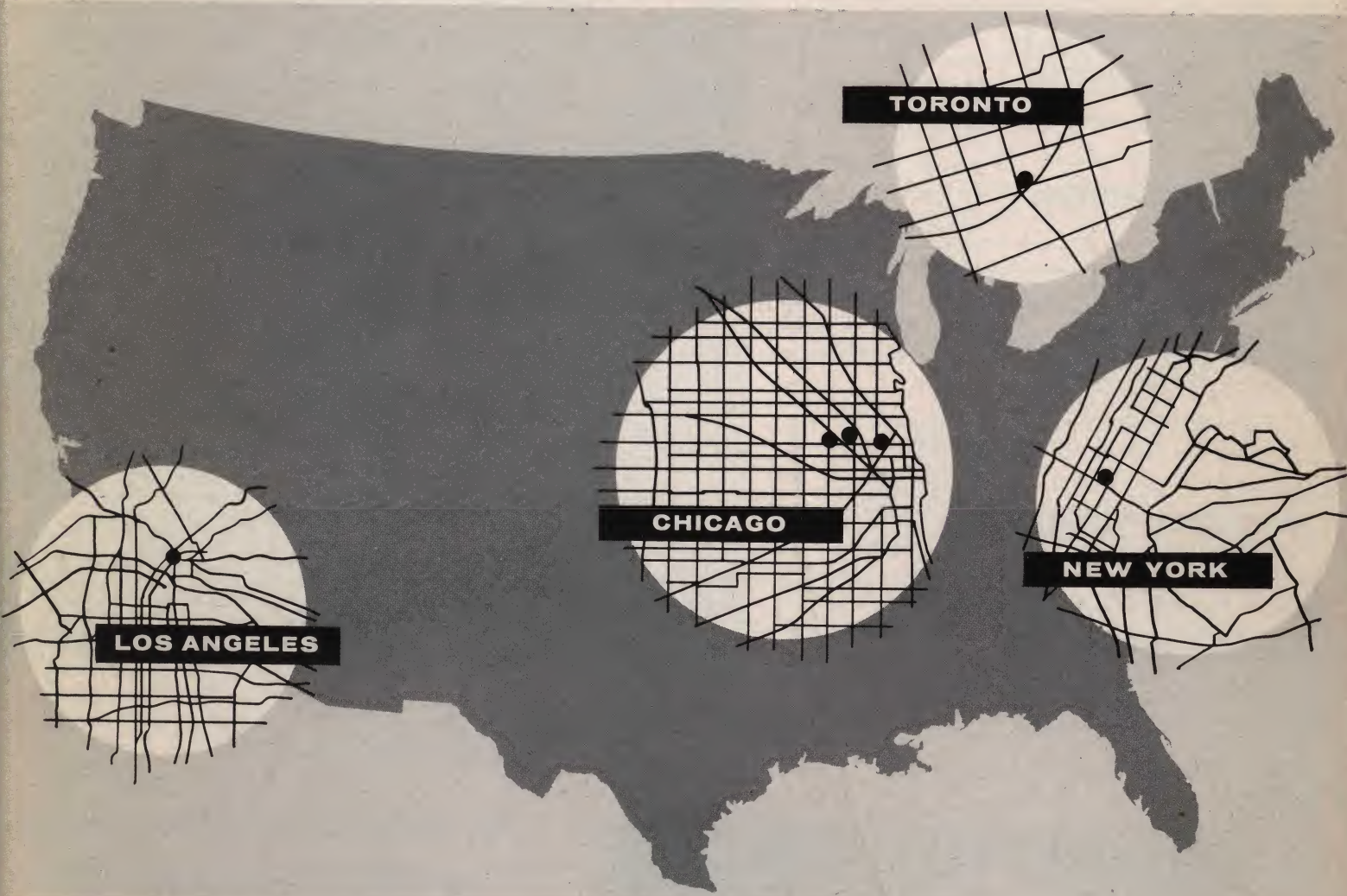


# GARCY

# Merchandiser

PUBLISHED BY GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO., CHICAGO

## EXPANDED WAREHOUSING FACILITIES ASSURE AVAILABILITY OF GARCY STOCKS THROUGHOUT COUNTRY



Increased Garcy stocks are now held in readiness for prompt shipment from all four of the company's strategically located shipping centers. Additional facilities have been added in Chicago, to increase warehouse space by 50%. At Garcy's Canadian plant manufacturing and warehouse space has been doubled.

With the new facilities the company is able to maintain larger stocks of the complete line. Prompt delivery of the many items can now be made from the nearest shipping point.

A continuing program is under way to improve service with new procedures in order-processing, production control and shipping.

### NEWS FROM NEW YORK

Garcy has acquired manufacturing and warehousing facilities in Paterson, N. J., a move calculated to vastly improve Garcy service to the Eastern trade. Our New York sales office continues at 23 West 47th Street. More details on Garcy Eastern Corp. will appear in our next issue.

# COMBINATION FLUORESCENT-INCANDESCENT ADD DISTINCTION TO SIBLEY-LINDSAY-CURR

## Combine efficiency of fluorescent with the color rendition of incandescent in a single unit

Advanced lighting techniques were employed to turn shoppers into buyers at Sibley's new Eastway Plaza Branch. Merchandise displays sparkle with the color and brilliance that only incandescent light can produce. Yet the entire sales area is bathed with cool, shadow-free fluorescent light of even intensity that makes for maximum customer comfort.

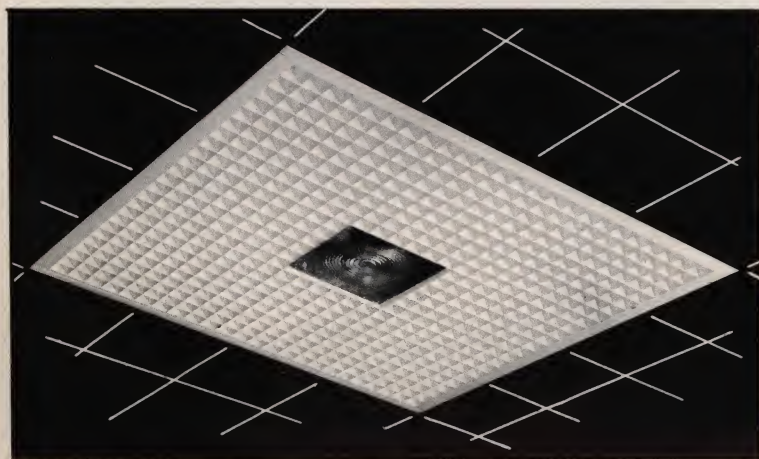
This doubly desirable effect is obtained with a single recessed fixture . . . Garcy's 4-ft. square RS-7900. In this unit, six 40 watt fluorescent tubes are combined with a 200 watt inside frosted incandescent lamp, and a Corning lens beneath it combine to blend incandescent and fluorescent light without the usual objections of combination fixtures. The surface of the fixture is uniform in brightness, uniform in color.

Spaced 12 feet on center, at a height of 16 feet from the floor, the Garcy units produce sustained readings of 47 to 51 footcandles, measured at counter top. The unretouched photographs, taken without any additional light source, testify to the excellent lighting results.

The large-area luminaires, recessed in the ceiling, blend harmoniously into the over-all decorative scheme. They are designed for long-term durability and easy maintenance with hinged one-piece aluminum louvers for utmost rigidity and minimum weight.



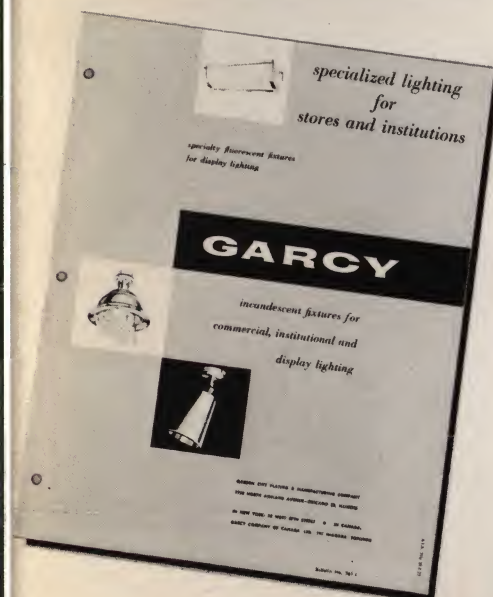
**SIBLEY-LINDSAY-CURR CO.**—Eastway Plaza Branch, Rochester, N.Y.  
Architects and Engineers: **ABBOTT & MERKIT**, New York City  
Electrical Contractor: **JOSEPH FOREMAN**, Rochester, N.Y.  
Distributor: **ROWE ELECTRIC CO., INC.**, Rochester, N.Y.



*For additional data read* **BULLETIN 561-L**

This bulletin contains construction details and photometric data on Garcy's line of incandescent and fluorescent-incandescent fixtures for store lighting. Listings include ceiling luminaires for recessed, surface or pendant mounting and units for spot or flood lighting, as well as specialty fixtures for cove or cornice lighting, display case lighting and lights for mirrors and fitting rooms. *Look to Garcy . . . one source for all retail store lighting needs.*

# ENT UNITS R STORE



## BETTER STORE DESIGN ACHIEVED with ALL METAL SHOW CASE FRAMES

### Noted Store Architect Stresses Elegance of Metal Frames

The show case built around a metal frame can be designed "to achieve lighter and more elegant proportions through the use of smaller and thinner supporting elements." This is one of the important advantages of using all-metal show case frames, according to Daniel Schwartzman, A. I. A., writing on "Design for Store Fixtures" in Department Store Economist.

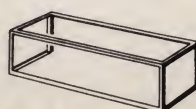
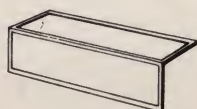
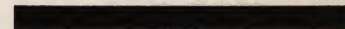
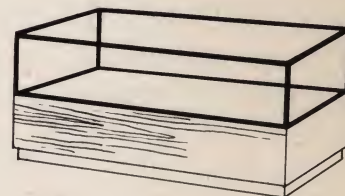
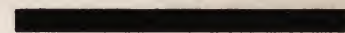
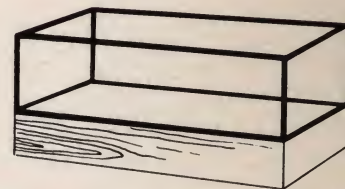
"Every construction detail of each fixture as well as the materials and colors selected will have their effect on the total character of the store," says this writer. He points out that every fixture should be styled to blend into the general decorative scheme, and proceeds to survey the various types of metal frames available. "The most durable metal for exposure to handling is stainless steel. It requires great manufacturing skill for a good result and is relatively cold in appearance. Nickel or chrome plated brass is quite satisfactory and in satin finish has a fine appearance. Solid nickel silver or bronze are, of course, the aristocrats of store fixture metals. Their warmer color and richness add a feeling of quality and distinction to any project."

#### Savings in Standardized Units

Highly individualized show cases, says Mr. Schwartzman, can be had without incurring the high cost of fully customized construction. The store designer and cabinet maker, working together, can achieve highly desirable results by building the case around a standardized metal frame, produced by a reliable manufacturer at economical cost. The wide choice of shapes, sizes and materials available gives the designer almost unlimited creative latitude.

#### GARC Y offers Broad Selection

The wide variety of GARC Y All Metal Show Case Frames provides the proper style for virtually any design. There is a choice of stainless steel, satin bronze or nickel silver. Frames are available in many shapes and sizes . . . square, angle or curved . . . with straight or sloping fronts or ends. Most styles have built-in reflectors and double sliding door assemblies at rear. Several different types are available, either complete frames including top and bottom, front and rear and side members . . . or partial frames. Detailed information is contained in Bulletin 55-D.



## STRESS SPECIAL ADVANTAGES OF ADAPT-A-STRUT SYSTEM

Garcy's ADAPT-A-STRUT System has been found to carry with it all sorts of special advantages. The architect or store planner finds that he can give free rein to his imagination in creating novel merchandise arrangements and background effects. The merchandise manager finds no need to hesitate in asking for frequent merchandise display changes to make advantageous tie-ins with seasonal or special sales events. Special benefits of ADAPT-A-STRUT include:

### LIMITLESS FLEXIBILITY

Any bracket will fit any upright, so whole departments can be interchanged without major construction. Today's shelving becomes tomorrow's hangrail section, and vice versa. A drawerbase unit with shelving can be changed to special merchandise display by replacing base units and shelf brackets with crossbars and displays. A unique panel retainer (Garcy's No. 1429) permits background panels or special effects to be quickly installed, removed or replaced. Display section, wall fixture or center fixture may be easily dismantled, moved and reassembled. Or the parts may be used to construct an entirely different type of display. Hardware and woodwork are completely reusable, and easily stored when not in use.

### CLEAN, TRIM APPEARANCE

ADAPT-A-STRUT uprights may be fully concealed in a wall section, partly exposed (as in floor-to-ceiling pylons) or fully exposed as in tabletop displays. Functional and inconspicuous, they are strong but not bulky. After attaching background panels only a thin  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch slot for shelf brackets is visible. Brackets are gracefully tapered and almost invisible from the front.

### STRENGTH WITHOUT BULK

Used with the proper brackets, ADAPT-A-STRUT provides all the strength required for any merchandise load. Safe capacities per pair (shown below) are from actual tests.

SAFE CAPACITIES PER PAIR OF BRACKETS

S1297 Series		M1297 Series		L1297 Series	
Size	Lbs.	Size	Lbs.	Size	Lbs.
6"	150	10"	600	16"	800
8"	150	14"	600	18"	800
10"	125	16"	600	20"	700
12"	125	—	—	22"	700
14"	125	—	—	24"	700

### UTMOST ECONOMY

ADAPT-A-STRUT greatly reduces over-all fixturing cost. Here's why:

1. Its great strength permits the use of fewer uprights and brackets to do a given job.
2. Complete interchangeability of parts permits use of single system throughout the store . . . reduces display hardware investment.
3. Self-locking brackets, installed without tools, cut setup time to minimum.
4. By permitting use of pre-fabricated background panels with unfinished edges, ADAPT-A-STRUT eliminates much costly hand labor.
5. Movable panels of ADAPT-A-STRUT System eliminates need for fireproof partitions . . . saves over-all construction costs.

## NEW GARCY HARDWARE CATALOG IN WORK

Over the past several years, Garcy has developed new products and systems which have revolutionized store fixturing and display. Bulletins have been issued from time to time describing each new improvement. But the wealth of new materials has not yet been catalogued in one handy volume.

Additions and refinements in design will always be forthcoming as a result of Garcy's continuing development program. But the main elements have now been so extensively tested and proved in use that they can now be integrated in a single catalog for maximum convenience.

Work on the new catalog is already well along, and the book should be ready for distribution in the near future. It will be the most complete offering of store fixture hardware to be found anywhere, and you will certainly want to have a copy within reach. In the meantime, we can furnish literature on any part of our line if you will indicate the major categories in which you are interested.



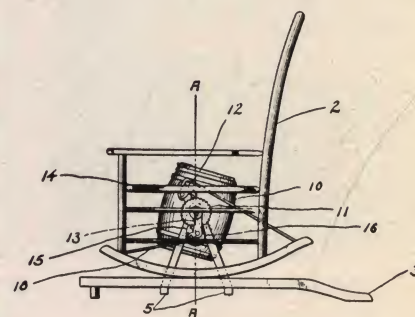
## The Handy Dandy Patent Corner

By Will C. Wurk



### DIMPLE AUGER

—patented sixty years ago, the dimple auger looks like a carpenter's brace and bit "which serves either to produce dimples on the human body or to maintain and nurture dimples already existing." A turn of the brace forces the small knob or roller into the flesh. Result—bigger and better dimples. So to the Beauty Department, we say, "what are you waiting for?"



### SPECIAL ROCKER

After a tiring day nothing could be more relaxing for the old man than an hour or so on the rocker, if he had one. And maybe he'd have one if he would use this remarkable invention, patented some forty years back. In the words of its inventor "a churn operated by a person seated and rocking in a rocking chair." So while he relaxes, he makes his own butter. Why not have a go at it—or are we off our rocker? Not recommended for the Home Furnishings Department.

# Garden City Plating & Manufacturing Co.

**GARCY**  
BRAND

DISPLAY CASE HARDWARE  
METAL STORE ACCESSORIES  
INTERIOR METAL WORK

TELEPHONE  
ARmitage 6-3065



**GARCY**  
BRAND

COMMERCIAL LIGHTING  
DISPLAY CASE LIGHTING  
SPECIALIZED STORE LIGHTING

OFFICES IN 28 CITIES  
AND CANADA

GENERAL OFFICE AND FACTORY - 1750 N. ASHLAND AVENUE  
**CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS**

October 7, 1954

**New! Versatile Line of  
Showcase Front Rails  
with Built-in Lighting**

Dear Sir:

"Merchandising with Light" is a widely recognized principle which Garcy pioneered many years ago. With Garcy's new line of showcase front rails, this principle is easier than ever to put into practice.

The enclosed bulletin gives you complete information on this new line. Here are just a few of the features:

Wide variety of styles and finishes . . . Mortising of end plates not required . . . simplified installation and glazing . . . prompt service on all styles . . . traditional Garcy craftsmanship.

This supplement should be inserted in Bulletin 53-505 which includes our line of separate reflectors for new or existing cases. If you don't have a copy in your Garcy catalog, be sure to let us know.

Very truly yours,

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

*Victor R. Bohlman*

V. R. Bohlman

P.S. Also enclosed is Data Sheet 26RR, describing No. 3888, a complete frame for sliding glass doors. With built-in lighting, this frame is No. 3805 as described on the last page of the supplement.

**OUR  
56<sup>TH</sup>  
YEAR**



# GARCY

# Merchandiser

PUBLISHED BY GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO., CHICAGO

## NEW WANAMAKER STORE GETS 3-WAY SERVICE FROM GARCY

FIXTURE HARDWARE • GENERAL LIGHTING • DISPLAY LIGHTING ... ALL BY GARCY



Interior Fixtures  
Designed By  
C. E. Swanson Assoc., Inc.

At Wynnewood, Pa., exclusive suburb of Philadelphia, John Wanamaker has opened a new branch store. It is a show-place . . . a working demonstration of every modern merchandising technique. The general atmosphere of the store is pleasant, gracious, restrained, yet every device was employed to give merchandise the utmost in visibility . . . to encourage self-selection and impulse buying. Display fixtures were carefully designed, and departments laid out for maximum selling ease and customer convenience.

Garcy contributed three of the merchandising essentials to the new store . . . the general lighting, the display lighting and the display hardware, including extensive use of Garcy's new ADAPT-A-STRUT System.

### Modern display effects depend on ADAPT-A-STRUT System

It would scarcely have been possible to create the particular effects achieved at Wanamaker's without ADAPT-A-STRUT. As typified in the glassware section, fully concealed ADAPT-A-STRUT uprights support the adjustable shelving, the back-ground panels, even the cornice and concealed cove lighting. Similarly in the men's wear department, hangrails bearing considerable weight are supported entirely by graceful, slender brackets, with no unsightly, bulky hardware in evidence. Elsewhere in the store, Garcy fabricated custom-styled display fixtures, such as the hangrail floor display units shown in the men's wear section.

(continued on page 2)



Artist's sketch of a section of the new John Wanamaker Department Store, Wynnewood, Pa.

The attractive functional racks of 1 inch square tubing in bronze finish are a good example of Garcy custom-crafted display metal-work.



Adapt-A-Strut® by Garcy in the men's clothing department. A demonstration of versatility unlimited for wall merchandising.

Shelving installed via virtually invisible Adapt-A-Strut brackets hooked into uprights at desired spacing. Adjustable at any time because of the universal matching system of all Adapt-A-Strut brackets and uprights.



# GARCY SERVICE



## AS NEAR TO YOU AS YOUR PHONE . . . OR MAIL BOX

For answers to questions pertaining to specialized hardware for modern store fixtures, cabinets, merchandise displays, as well as all types of lighting, get in touch with the Garcy representative nearest you. He will be glad to help you solve your problems. If your area is not listed, get in touch with our Chicago office.

### Buffalo, N. Y.

Gene Kelley, 111 Carmel Rd., Station H, Buffalo, 14, N. Y., Phone: Windsor 2323

### Cincinnati, Ohio (Madeira, Ohio)

Jerry J. Uchtman  
7351 S. Timberlane Dr., Madeira 27, Ohio  
Phone: Cincinnati: Main 4648 & 0173

### Cleveland, Ohio

Robt. E. Kelley,  
Also Reggie T. Lyman, 1981 W. 96th St.  
Cleveland, Ohio, Phone: Ex 1-6920

### Coral Gables, Fla.

David Schuham, 922 Obispo Ave.  
Coral Gables 34, Fla., Phone: 83-3403

### Dallas Tex.

A. V. Jernigan, 4354 Normandy  
Dallas 5, Texas, Phone: Justin 9471

### Kansas City, Mo.

Harvey Owings, Room 209, 3937 Main  
Kansas City 2, Mo., Phone: Jefferson 6400

### Los Angeles, Cal.

Gilbert Cutler  
Garcy Western Corporation  
4111A Hillcrest Drive, Los Angeles 8, Cal.  
Phone: Adams 3-5271

### New York, N. Y.

Lester Geis, N. Y. Manager, 23 W. 47th St.  
New York 36, N. Y., Phone: Plaza 7-1580

### Philadelphia, Pa.

Lester B. Free  
P. O. Box 242, 40 Sunshine Road  
Upper Darby, Pa., Phone: Sherwood 7-4090

### Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roy E. Thomas, P. O. Box 1804  
Pittsburgh 30, Pa., Phone: Churchill 1-7683

### St. Louis, Mo.

R. C. Harrison, 3738 Washington Ave.  
St. Louis 8, Mo., Phone: Jefferson 5-4093

### Toronto, Ontario (Canada)

Garcy Co. of Canada, Ltd., 191 Niagara St.  
Toronto 28, Ontario, Phone: Mohawk 9053

## NEW WANAMAKER STORE GETS 3-WAY SERVICE (continued)

**Garcy custom lighting sustains  
quality atmosphere, presents  
merchandise to better advantage**

Because the new store has no exterior openings (other than its entrance-and-exit doors), interior lighting is, naturally, a vital factor.

The key element in Wanamaker's lighting system is a 4 ft. square recessed fixture by Garcy. Each unit utilizes eight 48" Rapid-Start fluorescent lamps and one 200 or 300 watt incandescent lamp centered above a glass lens incorporated in the center of the egg-crate type louver.

This combination utilizes the best advantages of both fluorescent and incan-

descent light . . . incandescent for high level lighting and color warmth . . . fluorescent for soft, shadowless, well diffused light.

### Display cases brilliantly illuminated

Display lighting, too, received a full measure of attention at Wanamaker's. The high level lighting required for showcases is achieved with GARCY reflectors, specially engineered to concentrate light within the case, and without obstruction of the customer's view.

Custom or standard units for ceiling lighting, reflectors for showcase lighting, strip lighting for cornices and soffits . . . GARCY handles every store lighting requirement.



Closeup of  
lighting fixture.

General view of main floor ceiling, showing 4 ft. by 4 ft. recessed lighting fixture. Showcases in foreground are Garcy lighted.



Book shelves supported on  
Garcy slotted standards and  
movable brackets. Note high  
level of lighting in showcases.

Interior Fixtures  
Designed By  
C. E. Swanson Assoc., Inc.

## GARCY ADAPT-A-STRUT<sup>®</sup> system for building merchandise displays

### ... PICTURED IN USE AT WANAMAKER'S

Wynnewood, Pa.



ADAPT-A-STRUT uprights, fully concealed within this attractive display, are strong enough and rigid enough to support not only shelving, but the background panels, as well. With the ADAPT-A-STRUT System, a display like this can be set up in minutes . . . and can be just as quickly altered, dismantled or moved. To find out what ADAPT-A-STRUT can do for you . . .

Send for Catalog 55-A

\*Unauthorized use of our invention  
will not be permitted.

## GARCY Quality by Design

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO., 1738 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Reproduction of an advertisement appearing in Department Store Economist;  
Display World; Retailing Daily; Stores; Chain Store Age.

GARCY MERCHANDISER

# DID YOU KNOW...

*That Garcy has a complete engineering service available for special design work? You'll find it a great help whenever you want something special for a particular job.*

*That Garcy was the first U.S. manufacturer of all metal showcase frames?*

As far back as 1915 Garcy perfected and produced the first all-metal showcase frames. Since that time numerous improvements have been made. Today, hundreds of thousands of Garcy frames are employed in showcases throughout the world.

*That Garcy has service representatives over the United States?*

These experienced, well-trained men are at your beck and call, ready to work with you or for you at any stage of a hardware or lighting installation—layout, unit or fixture selection, installation—to make sure that every customer gets the best possible results from his investment.

*That Garcy has a product development staff of more than 20 people?*

Constantly striving to improve existing products, and developing new ones, Garcy's staff shows daily progress of great value to users of store hardware and lighting. More economical and more efficient units are their goal.

*That Garcy makes the most complete line of gondola frames in the country?*

More than eight different styles of gondola frames are available to you from Garcy. Ideal for the creation of versatile merchandising units, and in keeping with the most modern trends in store fixtures.

## The Handy-Dandy Patent Corner

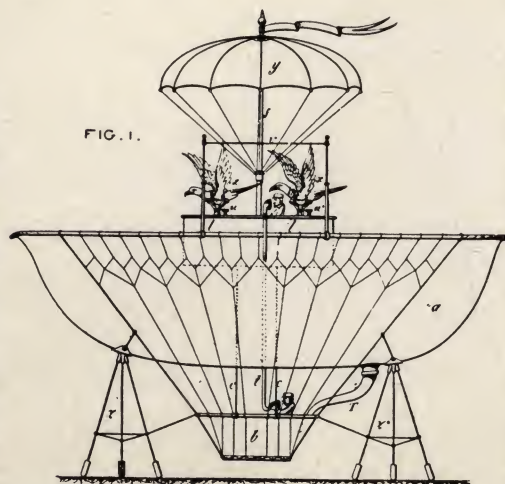
by WILL C. WURK



Krenkel's life saving cabin trunk

### NO DISPLAY THIS . . .

No, this is not a floor display of pillows, or whatever else you may think. It is a drawing from patent papers (1887) for a balloon propelled by eagles or vultures . . . "By this present invention the mechanical motor and propelling and guiding arrangements are replaced by a living motor or motors taken from the flying classes of birds such as, for example, one or more eagles, vultures, condors, etc. By means of suitable arrangements . . . all the qualities given by nature to these most perfect kinds of birds may be completely utilized . . ."



### WE DOFF OUR HATS . . .

to the many unsung heroes, whose unused patents have originated at the frontiers of mechanical knowledge and beyond. The inventions we show and will show in future issues are described in the inventors' own words, with an occasional assist from their patent attorneys.

When store equipment history is made . . .

**GARCY** helps make it!



1928

GARCY pioneers in developing extruded metal frames for show cases. One of the first frame orders executed goes into the Marshall Field Store, Chicago.

1935

"Modern look" in department store design makes its debut when Block's of Indianapolis re-models from roof to basement with GARCY hardware and lighting.



1935

GARCY makes equipment for self service as far back as 1935, proven by view of National Tea store that opened in that year.



1947

Polsky's (Akron unit of Allied Stores), typical example of post-war, large chain adaptation to new, open merchandising methods.



1950

The entire country sits up and takes notice when Macy's opens their revolutionary Kansas City store. First successful application of original "Adapt-A-Case" type hardware.



1952

GARCY introduces revolutionary new hardware systems for convertible front access, merchandise display fixtures.



1955

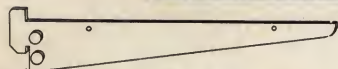
Adapt-A-Strut, new structural system for building storewide merchandise displays, installed for Wanamaker's, Macy's and many others.

Garden City Plating & Mfg. Co.  
1750 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

**GARCY**

# NEW ITEMS added to GARC Adapt-A-Wall Line

## Economy Type Shelf brackets



Suitable for the heaviest loads, they offer an inexpensive method of achieving neat, inconspicuous shelf support of any wood or glass shelves. For use with any of the wall standards, uprights or gondola frames in the Adapt-A-Wall Line.



## Gondola frame No. 3665

Used by Gimbel's,  
Stix, Baer & Fuller  
and others.

Ideal for creation of versatile merchandising units using shelf brackets, hangrail equipment, and other accessories in Garcy's Adapt-A-Wall Line. Will support any load.

## No bracket interference in new Hangrail System



New brackets and fittings make possible a hangrail which permits hangers to slide continuously. Brackets do not interfere.

These and other important new Garcy Adapt-A-Wall items are described in detail in the latest new items supplement. Write or phone your Garcy representative for your copy today.

# GARC

Garden City Plating & Mfg. Co.  
1750 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

# OPEN SELLING WITH GARC BASIC MERCHANDISERS

BY JAMES MC LEAN, Designer



Men's Furnishings

The vast majority of today's merchandise is sold from fixtures that invite the customers to make their own selections without the aid of sales personnel.

"Open selling" methods (not to be confused with "self-service") with fixtures fully stocked and "signed", have revitalized countless stores by the simple technique of presenting merchandise where the customer can "see it, try it and buy it"!

These modern methods have proven remarkably successful for all types of goods; men's and women's apparel, cosmetics and notions, stationery and office supplies, appliances and housewares, linens and towels, toys and sporting equipment.

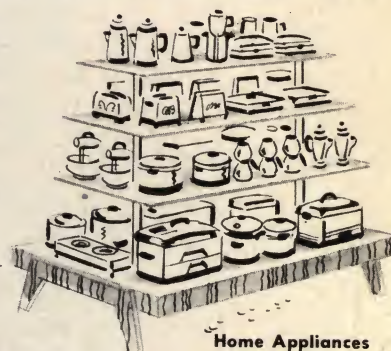
Stores that desire to continue their policies of customer service, discover that open selling methods enable their sales help to serve more easily and efficiently. The fixtures themselves do a selling job never before possible with old fashioned "over the counter" methods.

The greatest advantages in open selling is that of flexibility. Units may be used singly or back-to-back; in islands or in continuous rows. Conversions may be made quickly and easily to suit any seasonal requirements or for any type or style of merchandise. The same basic merchandiser may be employed for hanging stocks, drawer bases, shelving units or binned merchandise with a minimum of hardware inventory and effort.

Greater economy with open selling fixtures is realized in the following ways:

1. More merchandise is presented and stocked with fewer fixtures. Up to  $\frac{1}{3}$  more merchandise can be accommodated.
2. Simpler and stronger construction is made possible by the adoption of Garcy basic merchandiser hardware. Formerly a heavy cumbersome fixture was built to receive brackets and standards. Now the new Garcy hardware forms a backbone to which are attached decorative lightweight panels with substantial material savings. Units may be designed as prefabricated fixtures and shipped "knocked-down" for easy on the job assembly, thus realizing additional savings in crating and shipping.
3. The greater strength of Garcy basic merchandiser hardware reduces bracket inventory by  $\frac{1}{3}$ —two Garcy brackets to do the work of three conventional brackets.
4. Housekeeping and stock inventory work is minimized because stock is displayed in an orderly, efficient manner. Items that are running low are quickly and impressively noticed and therefore easily restocked.

Design possibilities are limitless and display backgrounds may be changed at virtually a moment's notice.



Home Appliances



Sweaters-Blouses-Sportswear

# GARCY

# Merchandiser

PUBLISHED BY GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO., CHICAGO



C. KENNETH KURTZON,  
President

## Breaking the Space Barrier

No doubt about it — Garcy was on the spot. The demand for Garcy hardware had increased year after year. New store openings and remodeling programs had strained our production schedules to capacity . . . and then some.

Our seven-story plant on Ashland Avenue, adequate ten years ago, was literally bursting at the seams trying to contain both our hardware division and our equally hard-pressed commercial lighting division.

In other words, we had growing pains, but good.

No forward looking business can stand still. Something had to be done. We are happy to announce now that we have done it. We have completed an expansion program designed to remove every major obstacle to prompt service.

### Three major elements have been involved in this plan:



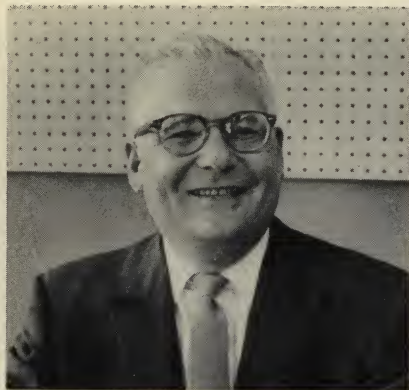
ALBERT R. COHEN,  
Vice President

- **First**, the Garcy Lighting Division has been moved to a modern one-level plant at 2475 Elston Avenue. This move means that manufacturing space for our Hardware Division has been increased almost 100% in Chicago alone.
- **Second**, we have acquired additional manufacturing and warehousing space in New York, Los Angeles and Toronto. With increased production from Chicago and production of many items at our branches, Garcy customers from coast to coast will receive better service than ever before.
- **Third**, increased space for storage of standard items permits longer production runs. This more efficient method of operation, in turn, permits us to devote more time to the production of our widely-used special metal work.

The completion of our physical expansion program assures Garcy customers of prompt service and continued high standards of product quality.

Sincerely,

*C. K. Kurtzon*  
President



**MILTON H. WAXSTEIN,**  
Director of Sales,  
Hardware Division



**JULIUS L. SPIEGLEMAN,**  
Manager, Store Fixture  
Hardware Sales



**ELMER KOSIBA,**  
Manager,  
Contract Department



**STANLEY CZARNY,**  
Service Manager

## **.....Personnel Changes too--**

### **Milton H. Waxstein Appointed Director of Hardware Sales**

Milton H. Waxstein, well known throughout the store fixture and display industry, has been appointed Director of Garcy Hardware Sales. Milt has had extensive experience in all phases of the design and production of store fixture hardware. He will supervise all sales, production control and service activities.

To round out and administer the expanded program, Julius L. "Dutz" Spiegleman, formerly Director of Purchases, has been named Manager in charge of Store Fixture Hardware Sales.

Elmer Kosiba, Contract Department Manager, and Stanley Czarny, Service Manager, complete the managerial team which assures Garcy customers of prompt and efficient service.

---

## **NOW!**

### ***Prompt Delivery from Coast-to-Coast***

**NEW YORK . . . CHICAGO . . . LOS ANGELES . . . TORONTO**

#### **In the East**

New York City: 48 West 48th Street; Telephone: PLaza 7-1580.

#### **In the Midwest**

Chicago: General Offices and Factory; 1750 North Ashland Avenue; Telephone: ARmitage 6-3065.

#### **In the Far West**

Los Angeles: Garcy Western Corporation; 3912 Broadway Place; Telephone: ADams 3-6293.

#### **In Canada**

Toronto: Garcy Company of Canada, Ltd.; 1244 Dufferin Street.

For store-wide merchandising flexibility

## GARCY Adapt-A-Strut System Now Available at Lower Cost

- Reduce display department overhead.
- For any store, any department, any selling season.
- Make major display changes without major construction.

Macy's, Bambergers, Hess Brothers, The Fair, Jordan Marsh, H. C. Prange, Lerner's, Myers, and Foley's are just a few of many merchandisers now using Garcy Adapt-A-Strut.

Adaptability is the keynote of the Garcy Adapt-A-Strut system. Without major construction, shelves can be changed to hangrail sections . . . wall sections, gondolas and table top displays can be dismantled, relocated or rearranged to meet changing needs. Basic parts can be used for many different types of displays for any kind of merchandise.

Adapt-A-Strut provides the ideal structural basis for displaying merchandise in any store, in any department, in any selling season. And the increased demand for Adapt-A-Strut, plus volume production make it possible to obtain store-wide merchandising flexibility at lower cost than ever before.

**Send for Bulletin 55C on the flexibility and economy of the Adapt-A-Strut unified merchandising system.**

This is the  
**ADAPT-A-STRUT**  
principle:

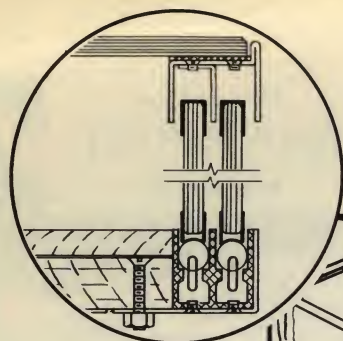
**1.**

Interchangeable brackets lock into place securely without bolts, screws or lock nuts.

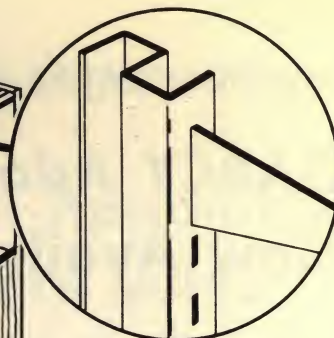
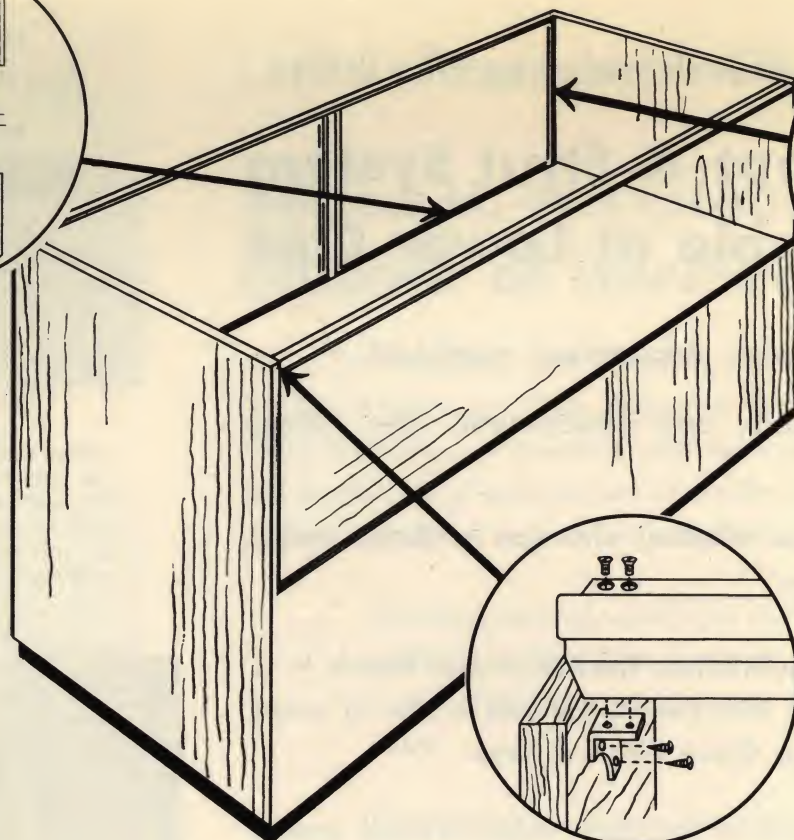
**2.**

Adapt-A-Strut uprights can be installed anywhere—on the wall, in the wall, from floor to ceiling, in gondolas, or mounted on tables or counters.

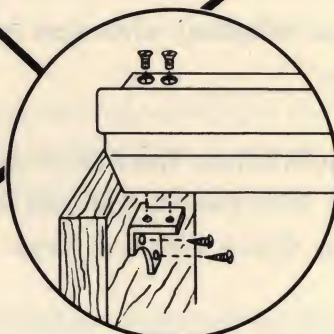




Back frame supports top glass and includes sliding door assembly.



Uprights are slotted for shelf brackets... no separate standards required.



Front rail mounts to separate mounting plate... needs no mortising.

## How Garcy Metal Components Team Up with Woodwork in Functional Showcases

Fine wood showcases are an important element in many a modern store interior. When properly integrated into the decor, woodwork makes a definite contribution to an overall atmosphere of prestige and quality.

It goes without saying that today's quality showcase is not only visually attractive, but also functional and durable. Many store planners and fixture designers incorporate these aspects by strategic use of fabricated metal components by Garcy.

One such use of metal is illustrated in the Garcy-designed one-piece back frame shown above. In wood-end showcase construction, this back frame performs four vital functions:

(1) ties case together, end to end; (2) incorporates a ball-bearing sliding door assembly; (3) provides slotting for adjustable shelf brackets; and (4) provides the strongest possible support for the top glass. The use of warm-tone stainless steel produces a compact one-piece assembly which not only simplifies showcase construction, but also adds the durability and permanent beauty of metal at points normally subject to considerable abuse.

A Garcy stainless steel rail with built-in lighting offers the same advantage at the front of the case.

When metal can help you to solve store fixture problems, call on Garcy's 60 years of experience in metal fabrication.

# Garden City Plating & Manufacturing Co.

**GARCY**  
BRAND

DISPLAY CASE HARDWARE  
METAL STORE ACCESSORIES  
INTERIOR METAL WORK

TELEPHONE  
ARmitage 6-3065



**GARCY**  
BRAND

COMMERCIAL LIGHTING  
DISPLAY CASE LIGHTING  
SPECIALIZED STORE LIGHTING

OFFICES IN 28 CITIES  
AND CANADA

GENERAL OFFICE AND FACTORY - 1750 N. ASHLAND AVENUE  
**CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS**

September 12, 1957

## IMPORTANT PRODUCT INFORMATION

Re: REVOLVING GARMENT CARRIERS

Please note the specifications for Type A and Type B carriers for our Nos. D3532 and H3532 as listed on the enclosed sheet.

Effective immediately, the Type B carrier becomes standard and will be furnished unless otherwise specified. Type A carriers will still be available while stock lasts, but must be specified if desired.

You will note that the higher shaft of the Type B carrier permits hangrail spacing of 41" bottom and top; or 40" bottom and 42" top.

The purpose of this change is to provide as standard a carrier which will accommodate the longer suit coats and jackets which have come into fashion.

The carriers themselves embody the same solid construction, durability and ease of operation which have always guaranteed a lifetime of trouble-free use.

Very truly yours,

GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.

*M. H. Waxstein*

M. H. Waxstein  
Sales Manager, Hardware Division

MHW:ba  
Enc.

OUR  
**60<sup>TH</sup>**  
YEAR

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

# GARCY

# Merchandiser

PUBLISHED BY GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO., CHICAGO

## GARCY Expansion Program Means Better Service

### Prompt Action on Orders Assured by Addition of Second Chicago Plant

GARCY now has two plants in Chicago manned and equipped to meet customer requirements. Acquisition of Garcy Plant No. 2 follows recent expansion of manufacturing and warehousing facilities in New York, Los Angeles and Toronto. Production facilities have been increased more than 50% within the past 8 months.

As the oldest and largest supplier to the store fixture industry, GARCY's facilities now include:

Present Chicago Plant No. 1.....	210,000 sq. ft.
New Chicago Plant No. 2.....	70,000 sq. ft.
New Branch Operations.....	40,000 sq. ft.
	<hr/>
	320,000 sq. ft.

### Increased Production and Faster Delivery from Warehouse stocks now carried at all Garcy branches

#### In the East

Lester Geis, Manager  
48 West 48th Street  
New York City  
Telephone: PLaza 7-1580

#### In the Midwest

Milton H. Waxstein,  
Nat'l Sales Mgr.  
1750 North Ashland Avenue  
Chicago 22, Illinois  
Telephone: ARmitage 6-3065

#### In the Far West

Gilbert Cutler, Manager  
Garcy Western Corporation  
3912 Broadway Place  
Los Angeles, California  
Telephone: ADams 3-6293

#### In Canada

Glen Frankfurter, Manager  
Garcy Co. of Canada, Ltd.  
1244 Dufferin Street  
Toronto 4, Ontario  
Telephone: LENnox 1-1151

**Garcy's on the move**



**to Serve You Better!**

# for showcases, counters and tables

## GARCY Stainless Steel Frames

Macy's in New York . . . The May Company in Denver . . . Famous-Barr in St. Louis . . . Buttrey's in Minneapolis — these and many other leading merchandisers are using Garcy stainless steel framed display units.

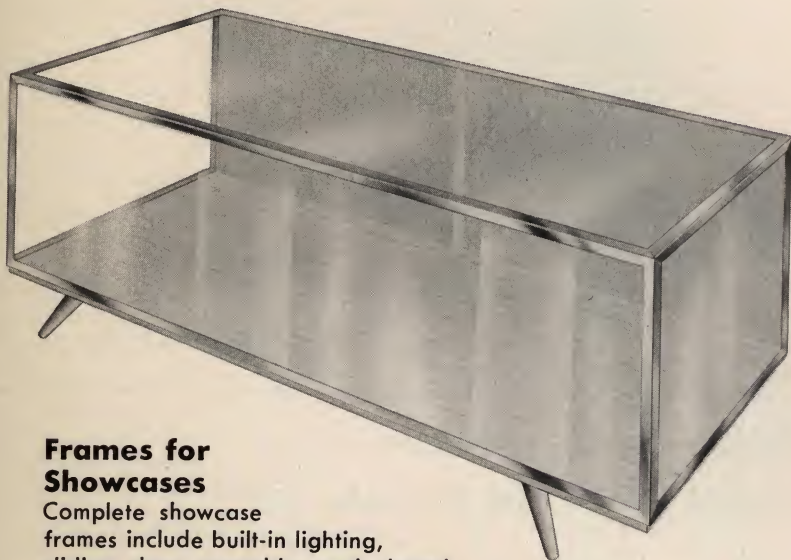
For exposure to day-to-day store traffic, stainless steel offers the ultimate in durability. It is resistant to nicks and scratches—keeps its warm lustrous finish virtually without maintenance.

Strong slender members carry the entire load on the fixture and permit maximum visibility. Panel edges are concealed, thus eliminating the need for expensive joining and hardwood nosings.



### Frames for Counters and Tables

Garcy's advanced fabricating techniques permit completely framed table or counter construction at about the same cost as all-wood tables and counters . . . yet you get greater durability and lasting beauty.



### Frames for Showcases

Complete showcase frames include built-in lighting, sliding door assembly, and slotted standards for shelf brackets when required.

### For Additional Information Send for Bulletin 56-D

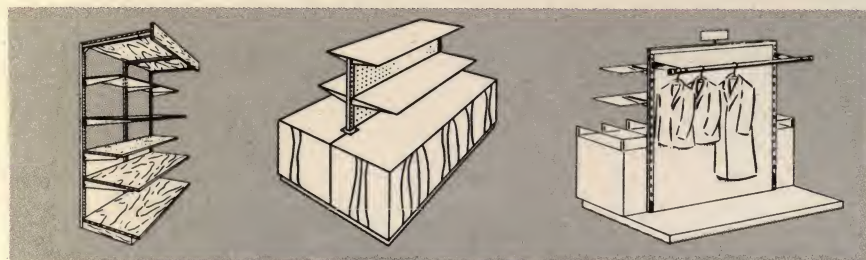
This bulletin lists many distinctive stores where Garcy stainless steel frames may be seen.



### In Satin Bronze or Nickel Silver Too

Garcy also manufactures all-metal frames in bronze or nickel silver to meet virtually any merchandising requirement.

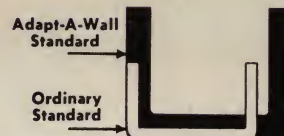
# Versatile Adapt-A-Wall Display Hardware Provides Strength without Bulk



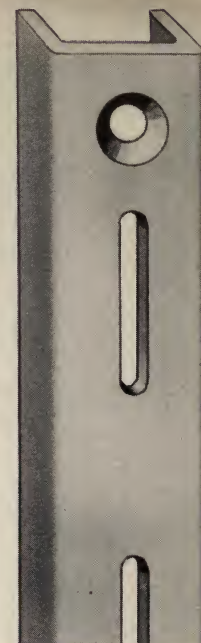
For Wall Display

For Table Top Display

For Island Display

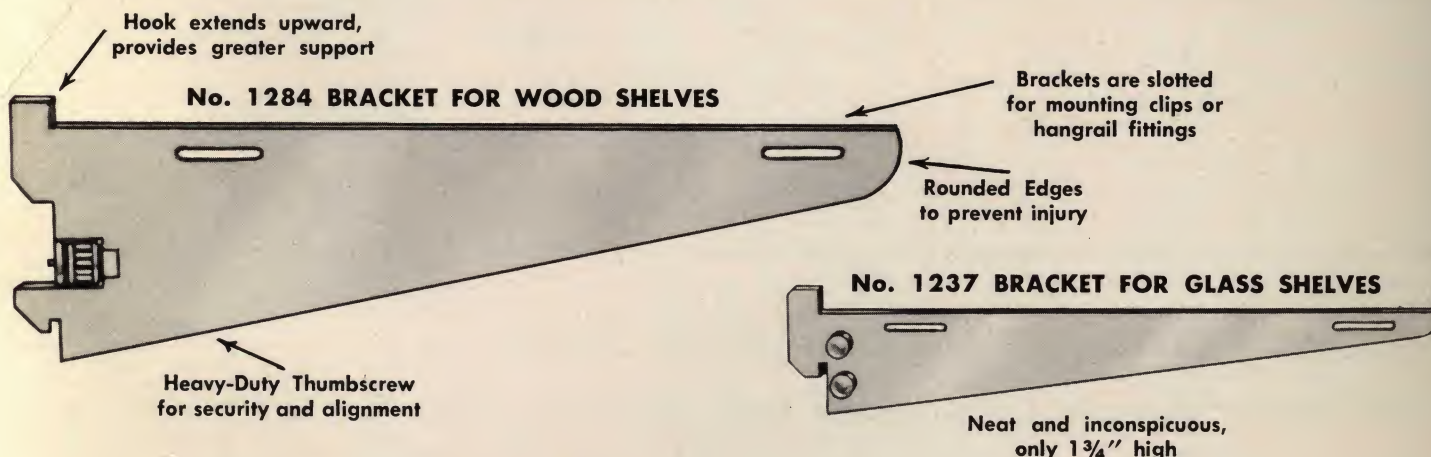


Although twice as strong as ordinary standards, Adapt-A-Wall standards are only 3/16" wider.



## TESTED STRENGTH OF No. 1284 ADAPT-A-WALL BRACKETS

Bracket Size:	6", 8", 10"	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"
Tested Strength (lbs.):	Over 1400	1300	1100	950	880	860	800	750	650



Adapt-A-Wall Brackets are 50% thicker than ordinary brackets.

Send for Bulletin 56E for detailed information on Adapt-A-Wall standards, wood or glass shelf brackets, cornice brackets, frames, table top uprights and panel mounts.



## When All Else Fails —

Because a certain gentleman's favorite vice seemed incurable, a solicitous friend sent him the following letter. To those who have a similar problem, or even those who have not considered the money-making possibilities in this sort of thing, the following may have some merit:

"Dear Frank:

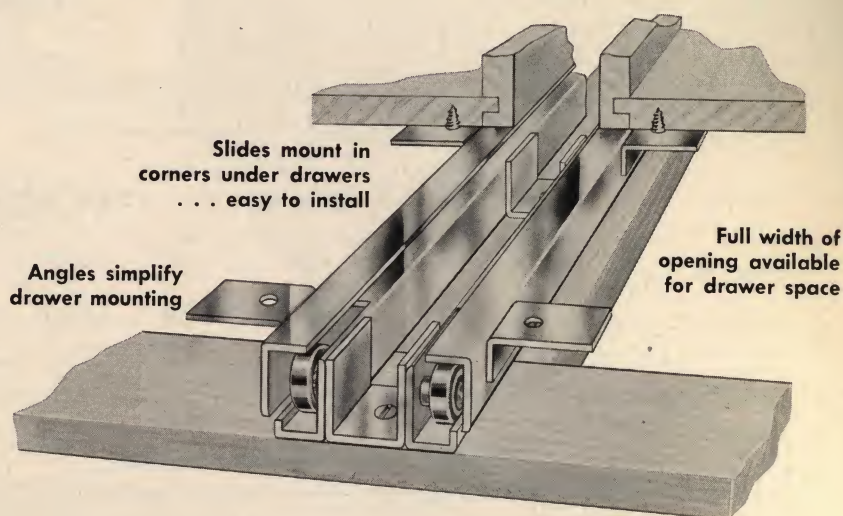
Since you cannot refrain from drinking, why not start a saloon in your own home? Be the only customer and you will not have to buy a license. Give your wife \$50 to buy a case of whiskey. There are 300 snorts in a case. Buy all of your drinks from your wife at 50 cents a snort and in 12 days, when the case is gone, your wife will have \$100 to put in the bank and will have \$50 to start in business again.

If you live 10 years and continue to buy all your booze from your wife, and then die in your boots from the snakes, your widow will have \$30,000 on deposit, enough to bury you respectfully, bring up your children, pay off the mortgage on the house, marry a decent man, and forget she ever knew you."

# 2 New Additions to Garcy's Extensive Line of Drawer Slides

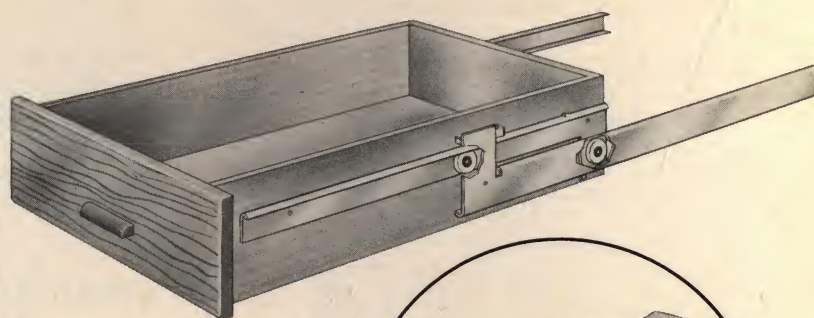
## **GARCY 390 Series--For Maximum Storage Space and Simplified Cabinet Construction**

Garcy's new 390 Series Space-Saver Drawer Slides are available in sets for single or adjoining drawers. Sets for adjoining drawers eliminate the need for vertical wood members. Ball bearing steel rollers on steel channels insure perfect alignment and trouble-free operation. A simple notching arrangement permits easy lift-out drawer removal.

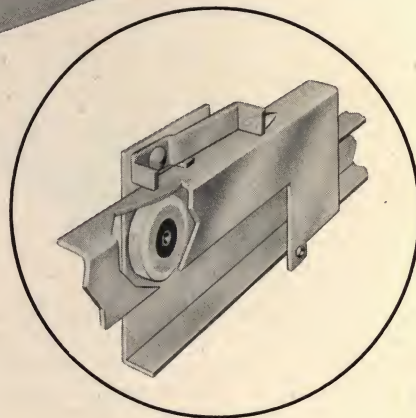


## **For Economy--GARCY No. 380 Drawer Slides with Nylon Wheels . . . for loads from 50 to 75 lbs.**

Strong, silently-moving Nylon wheels provide easy-gliding drawer action. Drawers cannot fall out accidentally, but are easily removed by depressing easy-to-reach lever. Unique design keeps drawer in alignment and also permits necessary play without binding.



Pivoted Stops  
for Security —  
Easy Removal


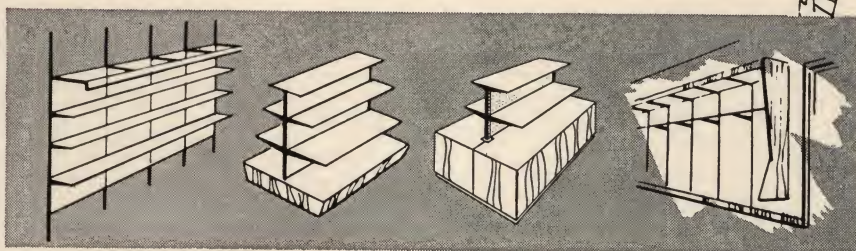


Send for Bulletin 57-A with detailed information on these and other Garcy drawer slides designed to meet your requirements.

Checked your  
**D.Q.\***  
lately?

\*DISPLAY QUOTIENT

	YES	NO
1 Does your store have a year round "come buy" look? <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 Can you make major display changes without major construction? <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 Do you have a unified, work-saving display system in your store? <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## Raise Your D. Q. with GARCY's Versatile, Low Cost ADAPT-A-STRUT Display System!

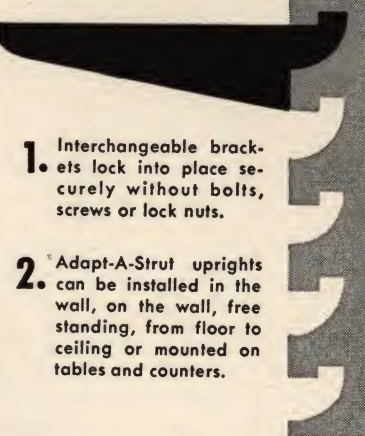
Adapt-A-Strut provides the structural basis for effectively displaying any merchandise in any store, in any department, for any selling event.

Without major construction, your shelves can be converted to hangrail sections. Basic parts are equally adaptable for wall sections, gondolas, and table tops. These same parts can be dismantled, relocated, or rearranged to build entirely different displays.

Increased demand and volume production make it possible to offer Adapt-A-Strut systems at lower cost than ever before.

Plan ahead for better use of all available space. Send for full details about GARCY Adapt-A-Strut.

### This is the **ADAPT-A-STRUT** principle:



1. Interchangeable brackets lock into place securely without bolts, screws or lock nuts.
2. Adapt-A-Strut uprights can be installed in the wall, on the wall, free standing, from floor to ceiling or mounted on tables and counters.

**GARCY**

for **New Store**  
**New Department**  
**or New Look**

You owe it to your store to share Garcy's 59 years of experience. Garcy offers a complete line of store fixture and display hardware.

Department A  
Garden City Plating and Manufacturing Company  
1750 North Ashland Avenue • Chicago 22, Illinois

Please send further information about GARCY Adapt-A-Strut display system.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

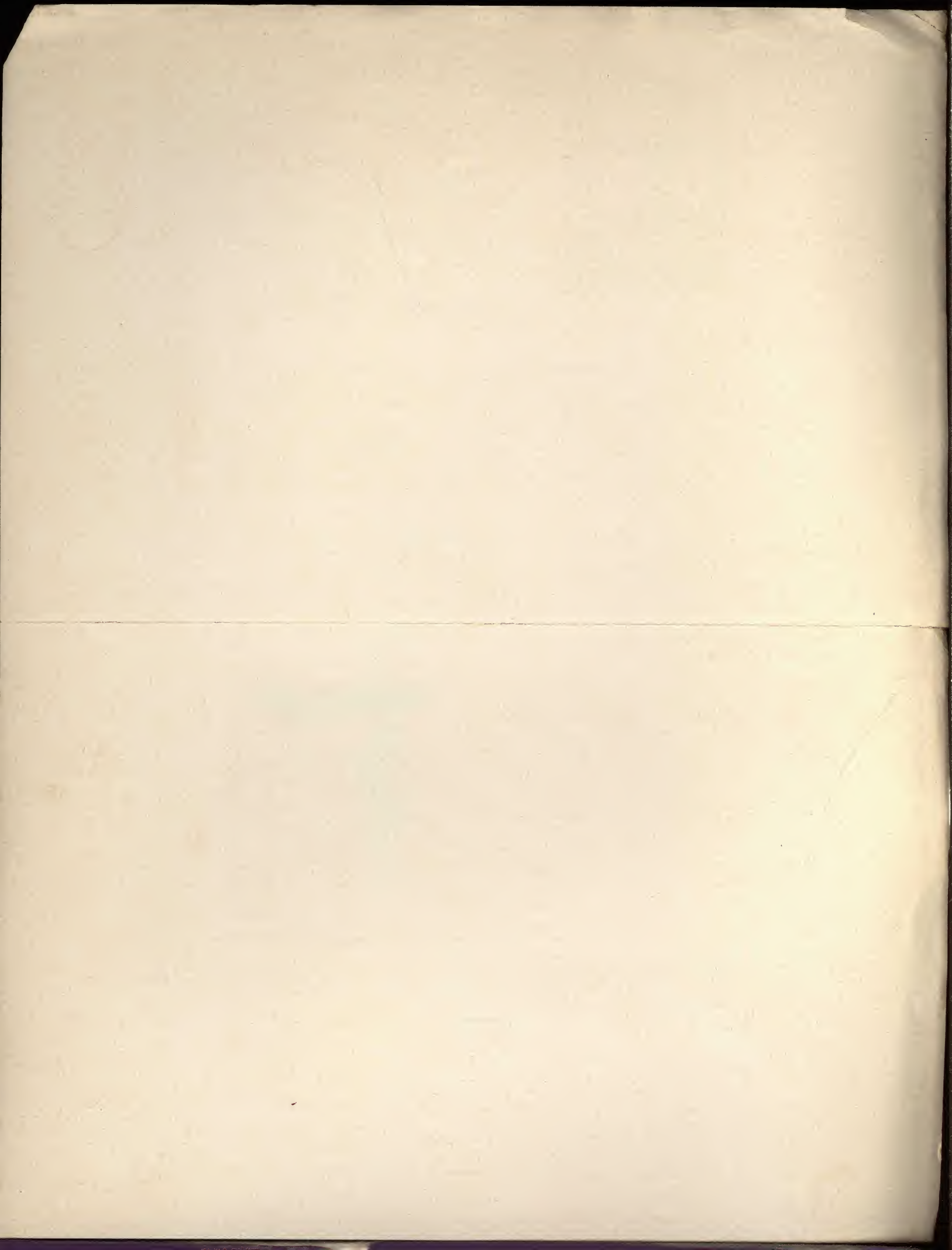
Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

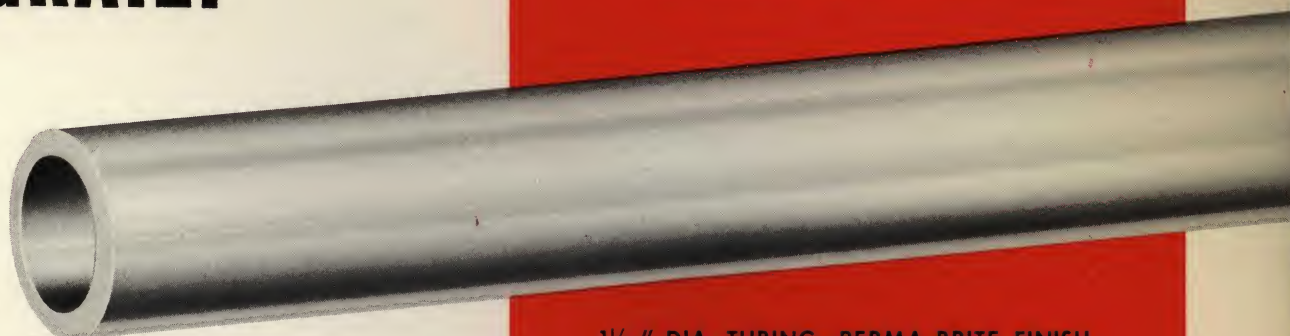
REPRINTED FROM

DEPARTMENT STORE ECONOMIST - WOMEN'S WEAR DAILY, AND STORES

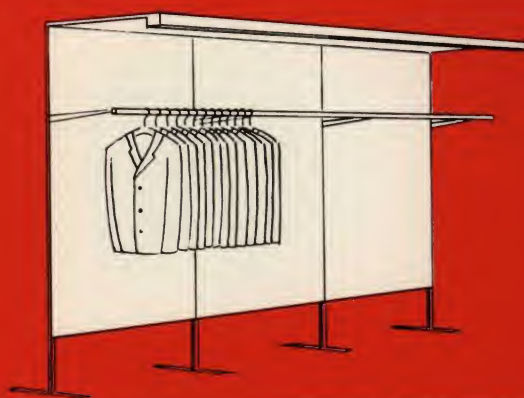


# NEW LOW PRICES ON GARCY HANGRAIL!

**GARCY NO. A3382**



1 1/16" DIA. TUBING—PERMA-BRITE FINISH



- Sturdy 1/8" wall steel tubing supports any load
- Plated and polished for lasting attractiveness
- Stock lengths of 10-feet or 12-feet
- Available for immediate delivery

Here's a strong and durable new rail available from Garcy at new economy prices. Check them!

## NEW LOW PRICES ON STAINLESS-CLAD RAIL TOO!

No. A3337SS—1 1/16" O.D.

1000 Feet .....	\$1.00 Ft.
100 Feet .....	1.20 Ft.
Less .....	1.60 Ft.

No. B3337SS—1 5/16" O.D.

1000 Feet .....	\$1.40 Ft.
100 Feet .....	1.80 Ft.
Less .....	2.20 Ft.

Above prices are for stock lengths of 12'0" or 10'0". For other sizes, figure to next half foot, plus cutting charge of .22 per piece. For less than 100 feet, add packing charge of \$3.00 per order.

## NO. A3382 LIST PRICES

1000 Feet .....	\$ .90 Ft.
100 Feet .....	1.00 Ft.
Less .....	1.20 Ft.

Above prices are for stock lengths of 12'0" or 10'0". For other sizes, figure to next half foot, plus cutting charge of .22 per piece. For less than 100 feet, add packing charge of \$3.00 per order.

Prices Effective May 1, 1958

# GARCY

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**

1750 North Ashland Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

In New York: 48 West 48th Street

In Los Angeles: Garcy Western Corp., 3912 Broadway Pl.



# GARCY CASE LIGHTS

## Compact, Efficient Lighting Units for Wall Cases, Island Cases, etc.

Compact units using slimline or fluorescent lamps. Ideal for cases where space must be conserved. Housing is rolled steel, finished in attractive Satin Gra-Plate (similar in appearance to Satin Chrome). Wireway is finished in high reflectance baked white enamel. Mitered corners can be furnished.

Furnished complete with 10' flexible conduit and 12' wiring. Ballast and ballast box for remote mounting are included. High power factor ballasts are standard for fluorescent units; 200 ma ballasts are standard for slimline units. Wiring connection is provided at left end, customer's view.

**HOW TO ORDER:** Table below lists minimum fixture lengths for given lamp types and sizes; however, the housing length can be ordered to the exact size needed. Order should specify overall housing length required and lamp combination.

Example: No. 8071—46½" long, for 1—42" lamp.

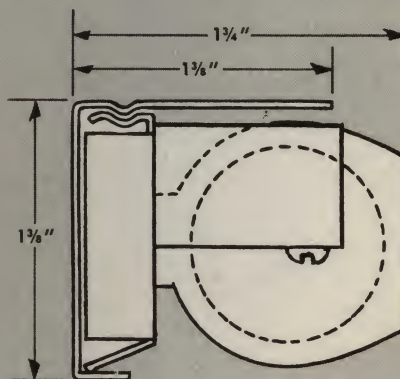
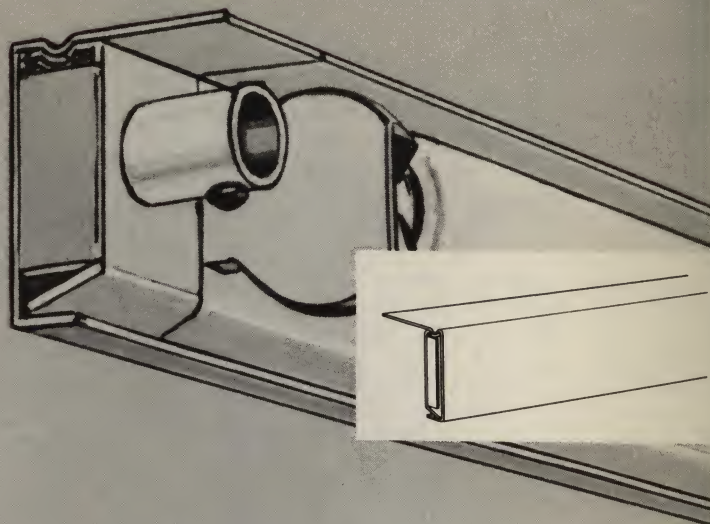
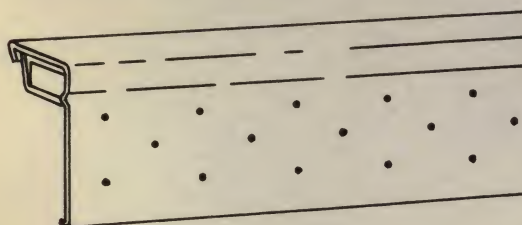
### No. 8071 Case Light (1½" Face; for T-6 or T-8 Lamps)

MINIMUM O.A. LENGTH	LAMP SIZE AND TYPE	LAMP DIAM.
21½"	1—18" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1" (T-8)
39½"	1—36" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1" (T-8)
44"	1—42" Sl., 200 ma.	¾" (T-6)
59"	1—36" & 1—18" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1" (T-8)
66"	1—64" Sl., 200 ma.	¾" (T-6)
74"	1—72" Sl., 200 ma.	1" (T-8)
77"	2—36" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1" (T-8)
86"	2—42" Sl., 200 ma.	¾" (T-6)
98"	1—96" Sl., 200 ma.	1" (T-8)

### No. 8073 Case Light (2¼" Face; for T-12 lamps; can also be furnished for combinations of T-12 lamps and other sizes as listed above for No. 8071.

MINIMUM O.A. LENGTH	LAMP SIZE AND TYPE	LAMP DIAM.
27½"	1—24" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1½" (T-12)
51½"	1—48" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1½" (T-12)
71"	1—48" & 1—18" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1½" (T-12)

### No. 8074 Case Light (Perforated 2¼" face; for any lamp combination listed above for No. 8071 or No. 8073) can be furnished in standard Gra-Plate finish, other plated finishes or painted finishes in white or colors. Made to order.



No. 8071—For T-6 or T-8 Lamps



No. 8073—For T-6, T-8 or T-12 Lamps



GARY CASE LIGHTS

Cooperated Efficient Lighting  
Units for Wall Cases  
Island Cases, etc.

These units are designed for use in wall cases, island cases, etc. They are available in a variety of sizes and finishes to meet the requirements of any installation.

The units are constructed of high quality materials and are designed to provide long life and efficient operation. They are easy to install and maintain.

The units are available in a variety of sizes and finishes to meet the requirements of any installation. They are easy to install and maintain.

Model	Size	Finish	Price
1000	12" x 12"	White	\$10.00
1001	12" x 12"	Black	\$10.00
1002	12" x 12"	Chrome	\$10.00
1003	12" x 12"	Stainless Steel	\$10.00
1004	12" x 12"	Aluminum	\$10.00
1005	12" x 12"	Brass	\$10.00
1006	12" x 12"	Copper	\$10.00
1007	12" x 12"	Nickel	\$10.00
1008	12" x 12"	Gold	\$10.00
1009	12" x 12"	Silver	\$10.00
1010	12" x 12"	Antique	\$10.00

Model	Size	Finish	Price
2000	12" x 12"	White	\$15.00
2001	12" x 12"	Black	\$15.00
2002	12" x 12"	Chrome	\$15.00
2003	12" x 12"	Stainless Steel	\$15.00
2004	12" x 12"	Aluminum	\$15.00
2005	12" x 12"	Brass	\$15.00
2006	12" x 12"	Copper	\$15.00
2007	12" x 12"	Nickel	\$15.00
2008	12" x 12"	Gold	\$15.00
2009	12" x 12"	Silver	\$15.00
2010	12" x 12"	Antique	\$15.00

The units are available in a variety of sizes and finishes to meet the requirements of any installation. They are easy to install and maintain.

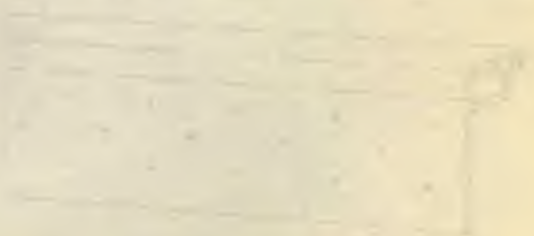


Diagram of wall case lighting unit showing dimensions and mounting details.



Diagram of wall case lighting unit showing dimensions and mounting details.



Diagram of wall case lighting unit showing dimensions and mounting details.

# LIST PRICE SUPPLEMENT FOR GARCY HARDWARE

(This Price List Supplements General Price List of October 1, 1957)

\*Denotes Price Change of Item Previously Listed

EFFECTIVE MAY 15, 1958

CAT. NO.	PRICE	
407 Lock (not installed)	12 Pcs. 5.00 ea.	Less 5.50 ea.
*1011 Pull	72 Pcs.	Less
1011BB	1.96 ea.	2.28 ea.
1011NE	2.56 ea.	2.80 ea.
	Size	Each
1271	7'-0 3/4"	\$16.10
E1271	7'-0 3/4"	16.10
1418	18"	7.50
1418	24"	7.70
PR1418	18"	8.50
PR1418	24"	8.70
1429		.24
C1445		1.90
E1445		.30
C1446		15.00
L or R1446		13.50
C1447		17.00
E1447		15.50
1466	18"	7.50
1466	24"	7.70
PR1466	18"	8.50
PR1466	24"	8.70
1449	30"	2.50
	36"	3.00
	42"	3.50
	48"	4.00

Sizes listed are center to center spacings of uprights; actual length of stretcher is 2" less. For intermediate sizes, add 20% to nearest larger size.

	SATIN NICKEL 6 Pcs., Each	Less, Each	SATIN BRONZE SATIN CHROME 6 Pcs., Each	Less, Each
1495 Partition Post				
18" High {	19.00	20.90	23.70	26.30
Ends	20.80	22.90	25.70	28.30
Centers	23.30	25.70	28.50	31.40
3-Way	25.90	28.50	31.30	33.60
4-Way	20.80	22.90	25.70	28.30
Corners (90°)				
Over 18", add per inch	.28	.34	.30	.36
	Twelve Foot Lengths		Cut to Size	
	240 Ft. Under 240 Ft.			
2047 Assembly*	1.94 Ft.	2.24 Ft.	2.48 Ft.	
2048 Bottom Track	.40 Ft.	.48 Ft.	.54 Ft.	

\*Assembly includes necessary rollers and top guides.

	Size	Each	50 of one size	100 of one size
2747CE	18" x 14"	21.30	20.30	19.00
	20" x 14"	21.70	20.40	19.00
	20" x 16"	22.00	20.80	19.20
	20" x 18"	22.20	21.20	19.50
	24" x 16"	23.40	21.70	20.00
	24" x 18"	24.50	21.90	20.20
	24" x 20"	25.20	22.30	20.60
	24" x 24"	26.40	23.50	21.90
	30" x 18"	26.10	23.20	21.80
	30" x 20"	27.00	24.50	23.10
	28" x 24"	28.00	25.50	24.10
	36" x 18"	28.20	26.00	24.50
	30" x 24"	28.60	27.00	25.50
	32" x 24"	29.00	27.20	27.00
	36" x 24"	30.20	28.60	27.30
	40" x 24"	32.00	30.60	29.20
	42" x 24"	32.60	31.00	29.70
	48" x 18"	31.90	30.20	28.90
	48" x 20"	32.70	31.10	29.80
	48" x 24"	34.60	32.90	31.40
	54" x 24"	41.40	39.20	37.40
	60" x 24"	43.20	41.90	39.30
	72" x 24"	51.40	49.00	46.90

CAT. NO.	PRICE			
2747CE (Continued)				
Size	Each	50 of one size	100 of one size	
84" x 24"	55.80	53.30	51.00	
96" x 24"	62.40	60.00	57.10	
108" x 24"	66.90	64.00	61.30	
144" x 24"	87.80	84.80	81.60	
For sizes not listed above, add to nearest smaller size:				
1.00 per foot of channel				
1.00 per square foot of backing				
For frames having both height and width over 30", add as follows:				
Up to 144" Perimeter - 4.80 each				
Up to 192" Perimeter - 7.00 each				
Over 192" Perimeter - 11.20 each				
For locking devices, add 1.80 each.				
For division bars, add 16.20 each.				
For over 50 frames in assorted sizes, deduct 4% from prices in "each" column; except if the total includes one item of 50 or more frames of one size, the 50 piece price shall be used for this item. For over 100 frames in assorted sizes, deduct 4% from prices in "50 of one size" column.				

2836GP	100 Ft. - 1.00 Ft.	Less-120 Ft.		
		1,000 Ft. Per Ft.	100 Ft. Per Ft.	Less Per Ft.
A 3382	1-1/16" Dia.	.90	1.00	1.20
*A 3337	1-1/16" Dia.	1.00	1.20	1.60
B 3337	1-5/16" Dia.	1.40	1.80	2.20

		24 Pcs.	Less
*3468	Belt Carrier	20.00 ea.	24.00 ea.
*8071	Case Light	(1-3/8" face; for T-6 or T-8 lamps)	
Minimum O.A. Length	Lamp Size and Type	Lamp Diam.	Price Each
21-1/2"	1-18" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1" (T-8)	26.20
39-1/2"	1-36" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1" (T-8)	32.40
44"	1-42" Sl., 200 ma.	3/4" (T-6)	42.10
59"	1-36" & 1-18" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1" (T-8)	50.00
66"	1-64" Sl., 200 ma.	3/4" (T-6)	49.80
74"	1-72" Sl., 200 ma.	1" (T-8)	52.60
77"	2-36" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1" (T-8)	52.00
86"	2-42" Sl., 200 ma.	3/4" (T-6)	72.00
98"	1-96" Sl., 200 ma.	1" (T-8)	61.40

\*Note - In Price List of October 1, 1957, it is stated that No. 8071 is superseded by No. 8073. This is incorrect; both types are available.

*8073	Case Light (2-1/4" face; for T-12 lamps; can also be furnished for combinations of T-12 lamps and other sizes.)			
	Minimum O.A. Length	Lamp Size and Type	Lamp Diam.	Price Each
	27-1/2"	1-24" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1-1/2" (T-12)	28.60
	51-1/2"	1-48" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1-1/2" (T-12)	37.20
	71"	1-48" & 1-18" Fl. (H.P.F.)	1-1/2" (T-12)	54.80

8074	Case Light (same as 8073, but with perforated face)		
	Write for prices.		
8121-2	16.30 ea.		
8121-4	20.60 ea.		
8121-8	32.60 ea.		
8122-L or R	2.10 ea.		
8123-4	13.60 ea.		
8123-8	26.00 ea.		
8124	29.10 ea.		
8125	29.10 ea.		
8126-L or R	4.10 ea.		
8127	1.10 ea.		

TERMS: 1% TEN DAYS; NET 30 • F.O.B. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**GARCY**

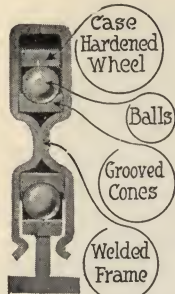
GARDEN CITY PLATING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
1750 North Ashland Avenue • Chicago 22, Illinois

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[Faint, illegible text covering the main body of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

## GEM BALL-BEARING DOOR SHEAVES

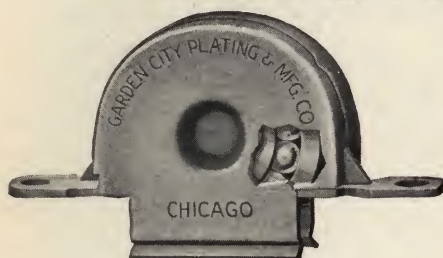
GEM Sheaves Are SUPERIOR Because  
**STRONGER - MORE ACCURATE - QUIETER - EASIER RUNNING**



Compare these features with the usual non case-hardened sheaves of this type in which the balls rest between the walls of the sheaves or directly on the axle.

- Solid cones grooved so balls fit accurately. Saves wear on balls and cones.
- Balls do not touch frames of sheaves. No spreading and wearing of frames.
- Cones, wheels and balls are case-hardened.
- Frames electric welded for "one-piece" strength and permanence.

### SCRW TYPE GEM SHEAVES



Actual Size  
**No. 91**

#### No. 91

Case  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick  
Packed 72 in box

**No. F91** as above  
with wider bottom  
opening for heavier  
tracks.

**Nos. F25, F91** made to order only in lots  
of 1,000 or over.

### DRIVE TYPE GEM SHEAVES



Actual Size  
**No. 25**

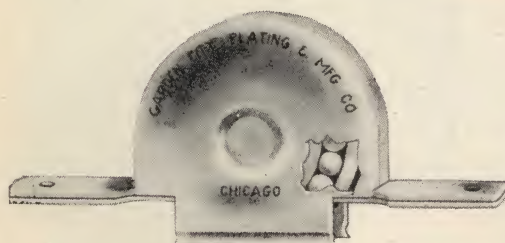
#### No. 25

Case  $\frac{3}{32}$ " thick  
Packed 72 in box

**No. F25** as above  
with wider bottom  
opening for heavier  
tracks.

## UTILITY BALL BEARING SHEAVES

Coneless — otherwise same  
construction as Gem sheaves above.



Actual Size  
**No. 22 Screw Type**

#### No. 22

Case  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick  
Packed 72 in a box

**No. F22** as above  
with wider bottom  
opening for heavier  
tracks.

**Nos. F22, F347** made to order only in lots  
of 1,000 or over. For tracks see pages 19-20.

#### No. 347

Case  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick  
Packed 72 in a box

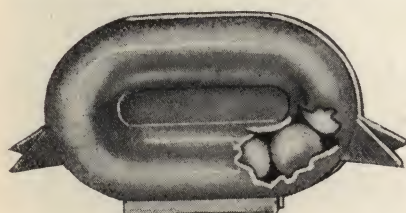
**No. F347** as above  
with wider bottom  
opening for heavier  
tracks.



Actual Size  
**No. 347 Drive Type**

## BALL BEARING SHEAVES

Balls roll directly on track — Frames are electric welded — Cannot Spread — Strong and Noiseless



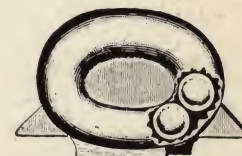
#### No. 21

Case  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick,  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long.  
Packed 72 in a box



#### No. 345

Case  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick,  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " long.  
Packed 72 in a box



#### No. 19

Case  $\frac{9}{32}$ " thick, 1" long.  
Packed 144 in a box

For tracks for the above sheaves see pages 19 and 20.

# CHAMPION BALL-BEARING DOOR SHEAVES

## Round Groove Wheels

"A" before number indicates round groove in wheel.

## Square Groove Wheels

"E" before number indicates standard  $\frac{3}{8}$ " square groove in wheel.

"F" before number indicates  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide square groove in wheel.

## Flat Wheels

"D" before number indicates flat wheel.

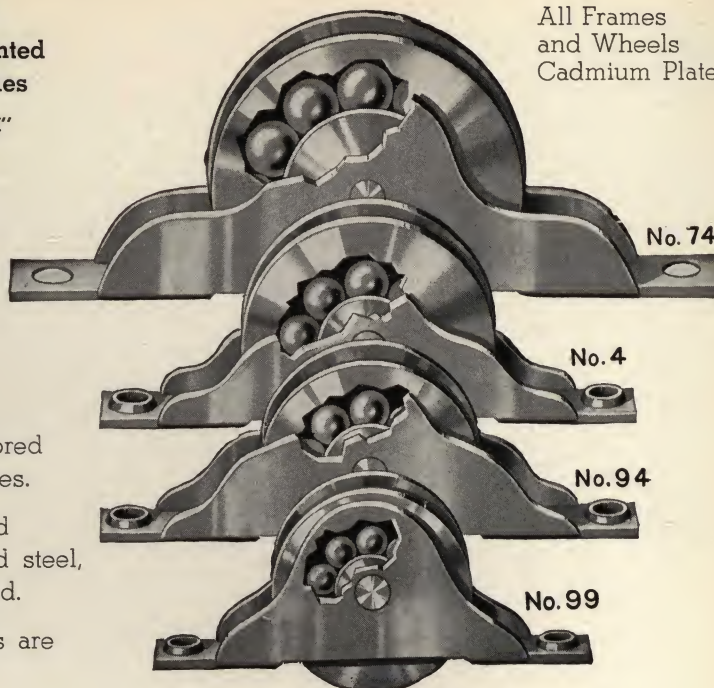
Other shape and style wheels can be furnished. Typical wheels shown on preceding page.

**BETTER**  
because of patented  
"thick-thin" cones

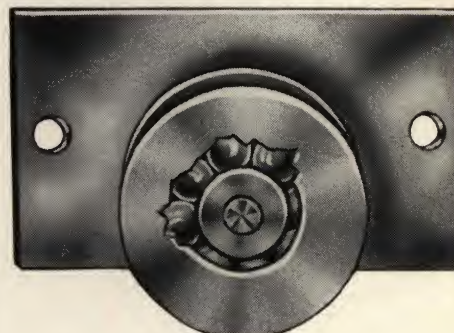
(See "N" and "M"  
on sections)

- Weight of door on solid thick cone . . . not on split.
- Cones do not spread apart.
- Balls are not scored by edges of cones.
- Cones, balls and wheels are solid steel, accurately turned.
- Cones and balls are case hardened.
- Heavy metal frames, countersunk for axles.
- Axle accurately machine rivited.
- Sheaves are oiled and tested.

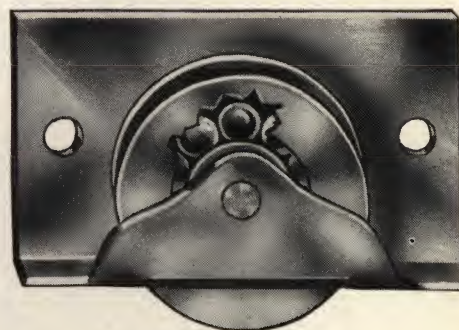
All Frames  
and Wheels  
Cadmium Plated



Illustrations  
actual size



No. A5  
Actual Size



Nos. A6 and A75

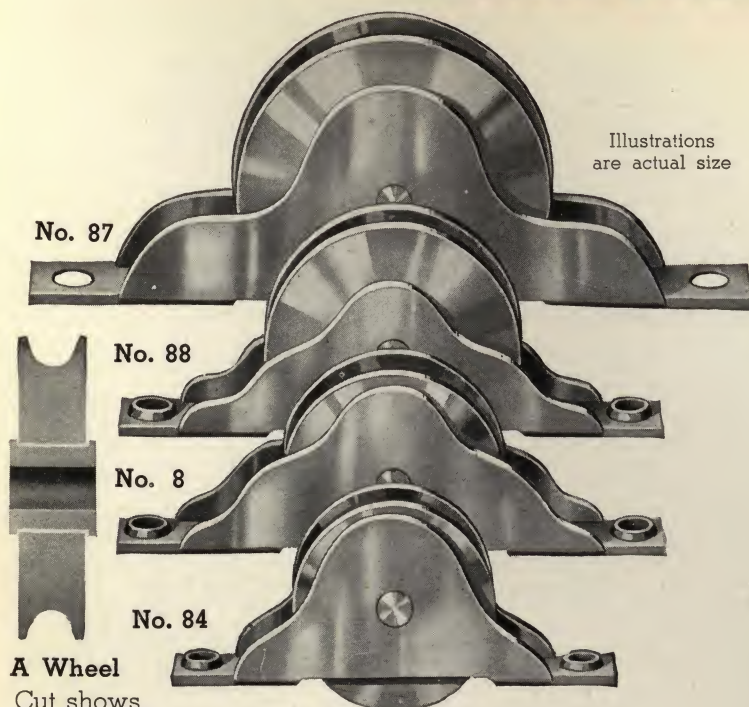
Illustration actual size No. A6  
B6 and B75 same as above except with  
bronze bushing.

Round Groove	Square Groove	Flat Wheel	Wheel Diameter	Size of Frame	Total Thickness	Quantity in box
A4	E4	D4	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	48
A5	F4	D5	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	48
	E5		1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	48
	F5		1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	48
A6	E6	D6	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	48
A74	F6		1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	48
A75	F74		1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	24
	F75		1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	12
A94	E94		1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	48
	F94		1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	48
A99	E99		1"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	72
	F99		1"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	72

## TRACKS TO USE WITH ABOVE SHEAVES

Tracks shown on Pages 19 and 20.

# SHEAVES WITH SELF-LUBRICATING BRONZE-BEARINGS



**A Wheel**  
Cut shows  
Self Lubricating  
Bronze  
Bearing

Illustrations  
are actual size

Machine turned wheels . . . . frame  
countersunk for axle. . . .

## ACCURATE BRONZE SELF-LUBRICATING BEARING

Rust proof . . noiseless . . easy running.  
Axle accurately machine riveted.

## TRACKS TO USE

Tracks shown on pages 19 and 20.

For sheave Nos. A8, A60, A84, use  
track Nos. 26, 32, 77, 120, AL138.

For sheave No. A87, use track Nos. 26,  
31, 32, AL138.

For sheave No. A88, use track Nos. 26,  
31, 32, 77, 120, AL138.

For "E" groove sheaves, use track Nos.  
27, 34, 63, 76, 77, AL103, AL138.

For "F" groove sheaves, use track Nos.  
28, AL126.

WITH WHEELS A—E & F		Wheel Diameter	Size of Frame	Total Thickness	Quantity in Box
Round Groove	Square Groove				
A8	E8	1 1/8"	2 1/8" long	1/2"	48
	F8	1 1/8"	2 1/8" long	1/2"	48
A84	E84	1"	2 1/4" long	3/8"	72
A87		1 5/8"	3 1/8" long	3/8"	24
A88		1 3/8"	2 1/8" long	1/2"	48

## SPECIAL WHEELS AND SHEAVES

Any Diameter, Thickness or Groove Style  
Ball, Roller, Bushing or Axle Bearing

Illustrated are a few of the many different types and sizes of wheels made. Whatever the purpose . . . file drawer slides, fire doors, steam tables, door hangers, etc. . . the exact item you need can generally be assembled from parts on hand. What are your requirements?



**Ball Bearing**  
Equal Cone  
Construction

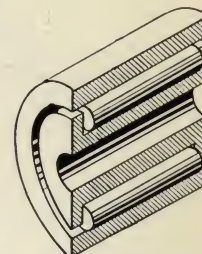


**Ball Bearing  
Wheel**  
"Thick and Thin"  
cone construction

## WHEEL GROOVES

Round Groove No.	For Track Thickness	Square Groove No.	For Track Thickness
G	1/8"	K	1/8"
H	3/32"	E	3/32"
A	1/8" to 3/16"	F	1/8"
C	1/4" to 3/8"		

**Bronze Bearing  
Wheel**



**Roller Bearing**



**Shape D  
Flat  
Wheel**

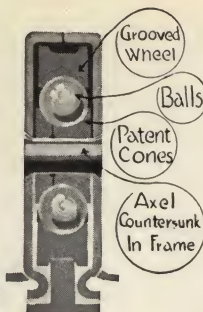
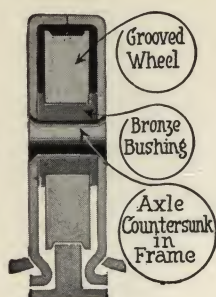
**Shape R  
Round  
Wheel**

## LARGE UTILITY SHEAVES

**BEST FOR HEAVY DOORS — STRONG  
— NOISELESS — EASY RUNNING**

### SHEAVES WITH SELF-LUBRICATING BRONZE BEARINGS

- Wheels grooved for track. Made of solid steel, accurately turned.
- Self-lubricating bronze bearings.
- Damp and rust proof.
- Noiseless, easy running.



### BALL BEARING SHEAVES

- Wheels grooved for track and balls.
- Patented "thick-thin" cones. Weight of doors is on solid thick cone . . . not on split. Cones do not spread . . . balls are not scored by edges of cones.
- Cones, wheels and balls are case-hardened, accurately turned.

### DRIVE TYPE UTILITY SHEAVES



Actual Size

**Wide Groove  
Wheel**

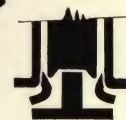
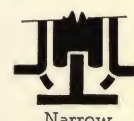
Case  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick

**No. 81**

Ball Bearing  
Packed 48 in a box



Actual Size Case  $\frac{7}{16}$ " thick  
**No. 16** Wide groove—ball bearing.  
**No. 16K** Narrow groove—ball bearing  
Packed 48 in a box



For Tracks for Sheaves shown on this page see pages 19 and 20.

### TANDEM (Two Wheel) SHEAVES

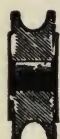


**No. 248**

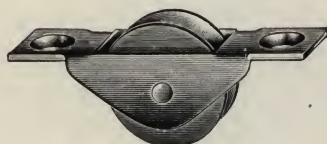
Case  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick

Has two wheels and cones made from solid bars of steel (not stamped). Machine turned. Absolutely accurate. Balls and cones are hardened. Frames made of heavy metal.  
Packed 12 in a box

### SMALL AXLE BEARING SHEAVES



$\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter



Frame  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick  
Packed 144 in a box



$\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter

With "A" type  $\frac{3}{4}$ " groove wheel

**No. A17.** Plain steel.

**No. A17UG.** Cadmium plated.

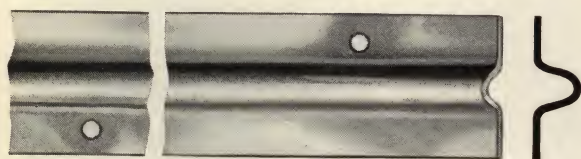
**No. A17F.** Solid brass with steel rivets.

**No. D17.** Plain steel.

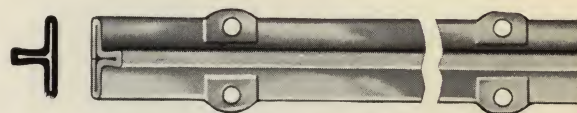
# WROUGHT SLIDING DOOR TRACKS

Guaranteed Smooth and Straight

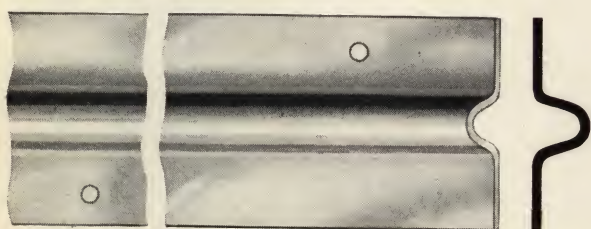
Stock lengths: 12 feet furnished with nails.



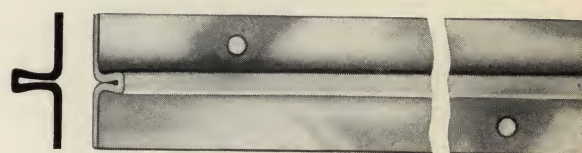
No. 26



No. 63  $\frac{3}{32}$ " top



No. 31

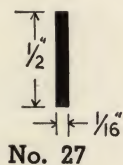


No. 34  $\frac{3}{32}$ " top

Illustrations are actual size.

Plain Steel No.	STEEL Statuary Bronze Plated	STEEL Brass Plated No.	STEEL Cadmium Plated No.	BRASS Dipped Brass No.	TO FIT SHEAVE NUMBERS
26	26L	26U	26UG	26F	{ A4, A5, A6, A8, A17, A60, A74, A75, A84, A87, A88, A90, A94, A99.
31	31L	31U	31UG	31F	{ A4, A5, A6, A74, A75, A87, A88, A90.
34	34L	34U	34UG	34F	{ E4, E5, E6, E8, 16, 22, 25, 40, E60, 81, E84, E90, 91, E94, E99, 205, 206, 347.
63	63L	63U	63UG		{ E4, E5, E6, E8, 16, 21, 22, 25, 40, E60, 81, E84, E90, 91, E94, E99, 205, 206, 345, 347.

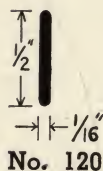
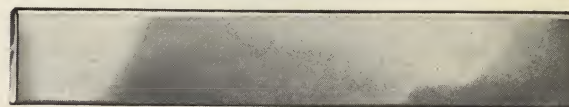
## SQUARE EDGE TRACKS



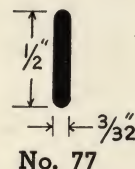
No. 27

Sections are actual size

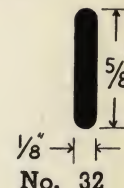
## ROUND EDGE TRACKS



No. 120



No. 77



No. 32

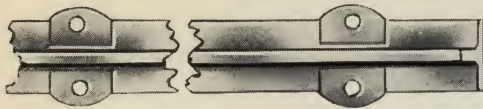
Furnished in straight lengths or coils.

Stock lengths 4, 6, 8 and 12 feet. For Sheave Numbers see next page.

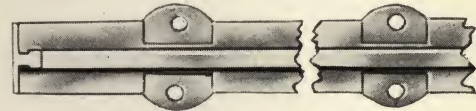
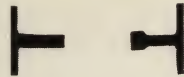
## ALUMINUM SLIDING DOOR TRACKS

Guaranteed straight and smooth

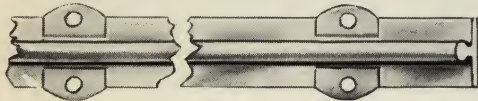
Stock lengths: 4, 6, 8 and 12 feet. Nails for applying included with orders.



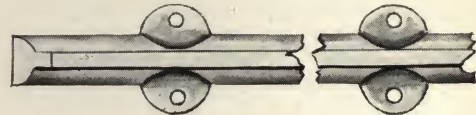
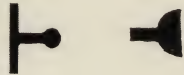
No. AL103



No. AL126



No. AL138



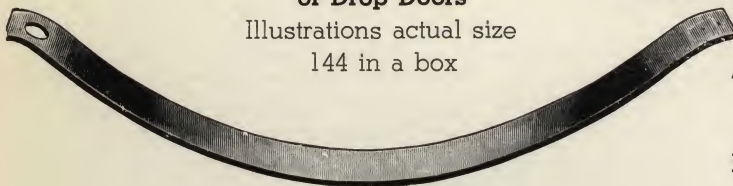
No. AL148

Plain Steel No.	Aluminum No.	Brass Plated No.	Statuary Bronze Plated	Cadmium Plated No.	TO FIT SHEAVE NUMBERS
27	AL103	27U	27L	27UG	E4, E5, E6, E8, 16, K16, 21, 22, 25, 40, E60, 66, 81, E84, E90, 91, E94, E99, 205, 206, 345, 347.
32		32U	32L	32UG	A4, A5, A6, A8, 16, A17, A60, A74, A75, 81, A84, A87, A88, A90, A94, A99.
77 120		77U 120U	77L 120L	77UG 120UG	A4, A5, A6, A8, 16, A17, 25, A60, 81, A88, 91, A94, A99, 347.
	AL126				F4, F5, F6, F8, 16, 20, F22, F25, 66, F74, F75, 81, F91, F94, 248, F347.
	AL138				A4, A5, A6, A8, 16, A17, F22, F25, A60, A74, A75, 81, A84, A87, A88, A90, F91, A94, A99, F347.
	AL148				E4, E5, E6, E8, 16, K16, 21, 25, E60, 81, E84, E90, E94, E99, 345, 347.

### SPRINGS FOR SHOW CASE DOORS, BLINDS, SCREENS, ETC.

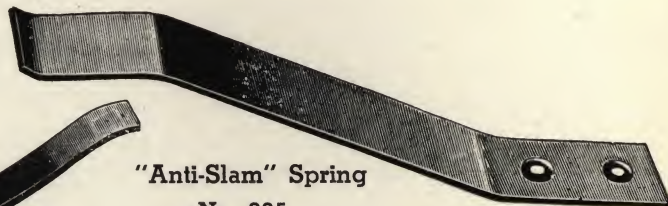
For Sliding  
or Drop Doors

Illustrations actual size  
144 in a box



No. 237

Made of blue steel



"Anti-Slam" Spring

No. 235

For doors that run on sheaves and track.

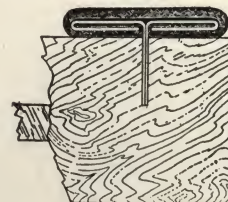
This spring is placed on the door guide (at top of case) about two inches from the end. It keeps the door from slamming against the jamb and rebounding, and at the same time holds the door in its closed position.

### FELT DUST STRIP

Actual Size

No. 2128

Made of wrought steel with brown felt. This dust strip placed between two sliding doors makes the case dust proof.



## GENERAL INFORMATION APPLYING TO SLIDING GLASS DOOR HARDWARE

### ASSEMBLIES CUT TO SIZE

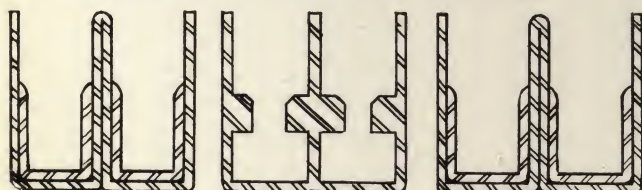
When ordered "cut to size," assemblies are furnished with all parts cut to fit your door openings, as follows:

**Upper and Lower Tracks:** Cut full length of opening including end grooves.

**Roller Travelers or Ball Carriers:** Cut to  $\frac{3}{4}$  of opening length.

**Shoes:** Furnished for doors to overlap 1" unless exact size is given. One end of shoe is closed, the other open but cut ready to be closed. Both ends are filed up slightly at the bottom so they will glide over balls or rollers without striking.

### STANDARD BOTTOM GUIDE TRACK



**No. 2010**  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide,  
 $\frac{1}{16}$ " high

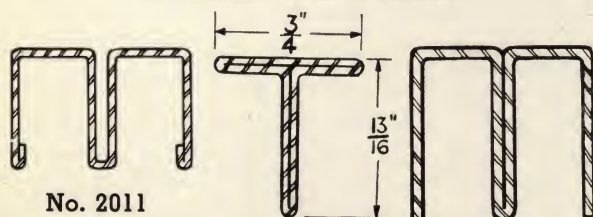
**No. 2012**  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide,  
 $\frac{1}{16}$ " high

**No. 2015**  
 $1\frac{1}{16}$ " wide,  
 $\frac{1}{16}$ " high

### FOR SAFER, QUIETER OPERATION

Felt may be used under the tracks to practically eliminate metallic noises. Felt or rubber bumpers should be used along the sides to protect doors against slamming. For quietest operation, we recommend "Ball-Kary" assemblies with solid aluminum bottom track.

### Standard Upper Guide Tracks For Easiest Door Removal



**No. 2011**

**No. 2011**  
Width  $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Height  $\frac{1}{16}$ "

**No. 2142**

**No. 2145**

Standard height upper guide tracks provide sufficient clearance above doors so the latter can be lifted clear of bottom tracks for removal.

No.	Width	Height
<b>2145</b>	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
<b>X2145</b>	$1\frac{1}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
<b>U2145</b>	$1\frac{1}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{16}$ "

### ASSEMBLIES IN STOCK LENGTHS

Ball carriers No. 2080 are stocked in 9 foot lengths, roller travelers, shoes and guide tracks in 12 foot lengths. For each foot of assembly,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet of ball carrier or roller travelers are required.

### EASY DOOR REMOVAL HINGED BALL BEARING TRAVELERS

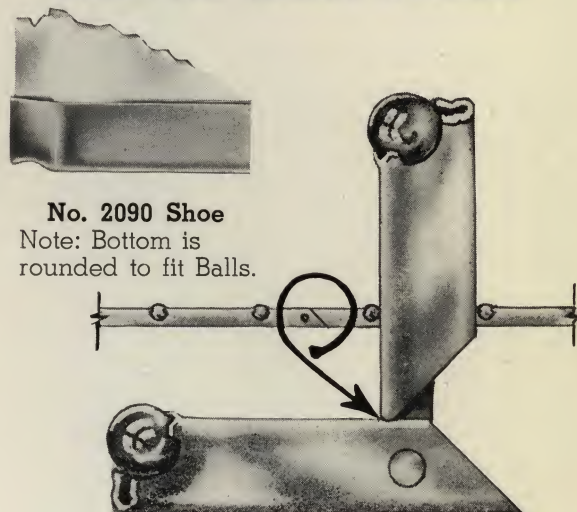
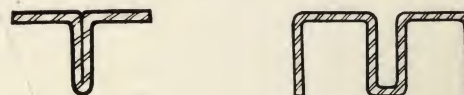


Illustration full size

### H-2080 Hinged Traveler for use with "Ball-Kary" assemblies on page 3.

Where lift-up door removal is undesirable or available space at top of case is insufficient for standard upper tracks, assemblies with shallow ( $\frac{7}{16}$ " high) upper tracks and hinged travelers should be used. In this type of assembly doors cannot be removed from case unless hinged traveler is removed first. To remove traveler, it is shifted from under door until hinge is exposed. Then, with exposed portion bent up, balance of traveler is pulled from under door. This drops the door clear of the upper track so it can be lifted out.

### SPECIAL UPPER GUIDE TRACKS



**No. A2142**

$\frac{3}{4}$ " wide,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high

**No. 2016**

$\frac{3}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{7}{16}$ " high

These tracks can be substituted for upper guide tracks in assemblies listed on following pages.  $\frac{7}{16}$ " high tracks are for use with hinged travelers as described above.

# "BALL-KARY" HARDWARE FOR METAL FRAME AND ALL GLASS SLIDING DOORS



**Assembly No. 2006**

Pat. No. 2061279

**Assembly No. 2000** same as No. 2006 shown above except with No. 2142 tee upper track —illustrated on Page 21.

## ASSEMBLIES FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOORS

Complete Assembly No.	PARTS INCLUDED			
	Lower Track No.	Upper Track No.	Shoe No.	Carrier No.
2000	2010	2142	2090	2080
2006	2010	2011	2090	2080
2007	2012	2142	2090	2080
2008	2012	2011	2090	2080

## ASSEMBLIES FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOORS WITH HINGED CARRIERS

H2000	2010	A2142	2090	H2080
H2006	2010	2016	2090	H2080
H2007	2012	A2142	2090	H2080
H2008	2012	2016	2090	H2080

All Ball-Kary assemblies finished for mortising only. When top and bottom track are to be finished for surface application so state on your order.

Stainless Steel Shoes  
Smooth Durable Noiseless  
Ball Bearing Frictionless  
Easy to Install Trouble Proof  
Feather Touch Operation  
Doors Cannot Jump Track

WITH EXTRUDED ALUMINUM  
BOTTOM TRACK →

← WITH WROUGHT  
BOTTOM TRACK

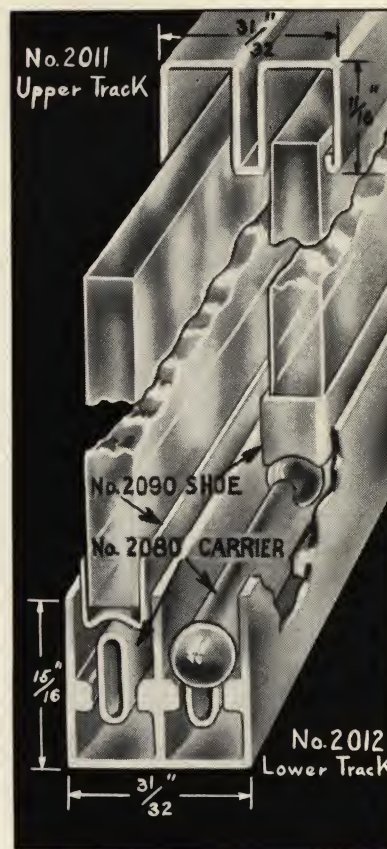
## SPECIAL FEATURES

Stainless steel round bottom shoe fits ball perfectly. Clearance under ball carrier. Dirt and other accumulations cannot interfere with operation.

High channel and center divider prevents doors being pushed off balls or striking each other.

Heavy steel balls spaced 3" apart. Safe for heaviest doors. Balls are securely held in retaining tube yet roll freely with the door.

Extruded hard aluminum track (No. 2012) cannot be harmed by water accumulations. Sound absorbent qualities result in quietest possible operation.



**Assembly No. 2008**

Pat. No. 2061279

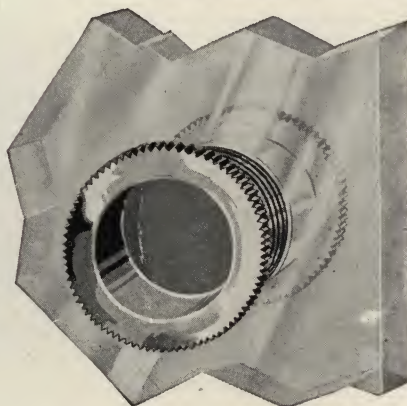
**Assembly No. 2007** same as No. 2008 shown above except with No. 2142 tee upper track —illustrated on Page 21.

## FINISHES

Cadmium plated on steel is standard. Assemblies 2007 and 2008 have extruded aluminum bottom track.

## FINGER PULLS FOR PLATE GLASS DOORS

### No. 200CE



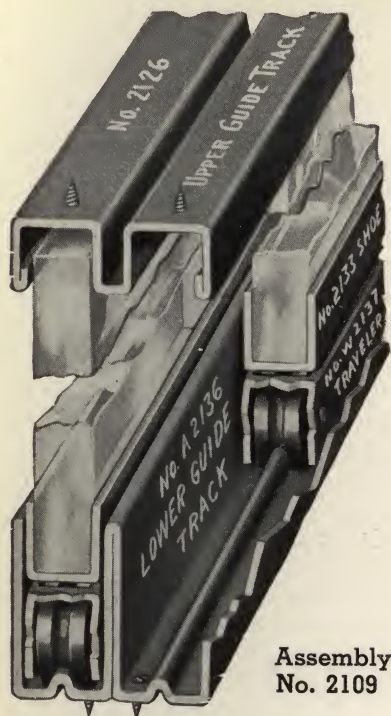
Actual Size **No. 200CE**

This Finger Pull is adjustable for glass  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch thick. Very easy to install, just drill  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch diameter hole through glass. Place the shell into the drilled hole, then screw cup into shell until tight. Made of brass.

Finish: Polished Chrome Plated.

Packed 72 in a box

## "NO CHIP" ROLLERS & TRACK FOR FRAMELESS, SLIDING GLASS DOORS



Includes No. 2126 Upper Track  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{7}{16}$ " high. No. A2136 Lower Track  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " high.

**Assembly No. 2111** Same as No. 2109 shown above except with No. 2142 tee upper track illustrated on page 21.

Made of steel with standard cadmium finish unless otherwise ordered.

Assemblies furnished either cut to size or parts in lengths of 12 ft.

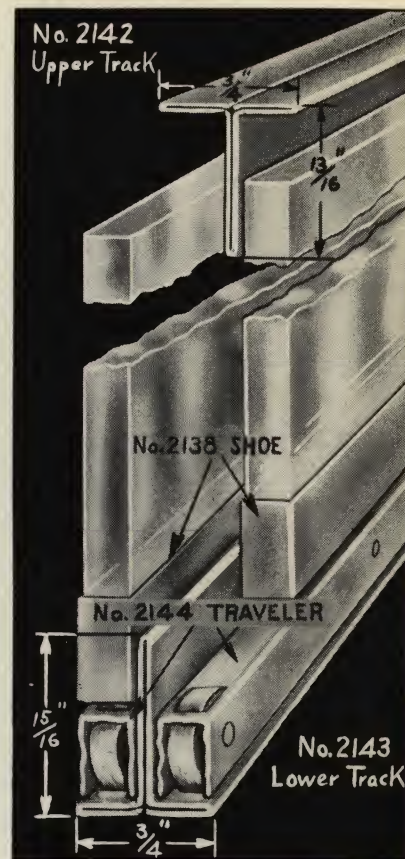
### WHEN ORDERED CUT TO SIZE

No. 2144 travelers are furnished cut to  $\frac{3}{4}$  of opening length.

No. 2138 shoes are made for doors to overlap 1 inch unless exact door width is given. One end of shoe is closed and filed up to prevent bumping. The other end is left open, but cut ready for closing.

Complete assemblies consist of one upper track, one lower track, two shoes and two travelers with rollers ( $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia.), spaced 5" apart.

We sell complete assemblies or parts only. See price list.



### COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES for Two Doors

Complete Assembly No.	PARTS INCLUDED			
	Upper Guide Track, No.	Lower Guide Track, No.	2 Shoes, No.	2 Travelers No.
2105	2142	2143	2138	2144
2109	2126	A2136	2133	W2137
2110	U2145	A2136	2134	W2137
			(Frames)	
2111	2142	A2136	2133	2137
2018	2011	2145	2138	2144
2019	2142	2145	2138	2144

### SHOES

Shoes are tapered slightly to the top so that they hug glass tightly.

Cut to size	Stock lengths
Nos. 2133, 2138	No. 2139
No. 2124	No. 2125
No. 2026	No. 2027

For glass
$\frac{5}{8}$ " ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{3}{2}$ ")
$\frac{1}{4}$ " ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $\frac{1}{4}$ ")
$\frac{3}{8}$ "

### STAINLESS STEEL SHOES

in stock.

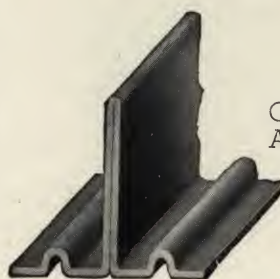
When ordering place "SS" after catalog number.

Steel chromium plated can be furnished promptly.

### No. 2144 Hinged carrier for easy door removal.

Above assemblies may be specified with hinged travelers and shallow ( $\frac{7}{16}$ " high) upper guide tracks (application described on page 21) by placing "H" before assembly number. Additional upper guide tracks that can be used in above assemblies are also shown on page 21.

### "T" TYPE LOWER GUIDE TRACK

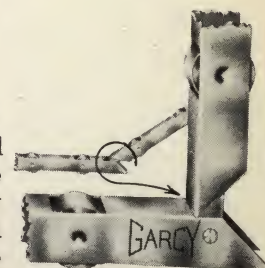


Can be used instead of No. A2136 channel type track.

Cut full size

### No. 2122

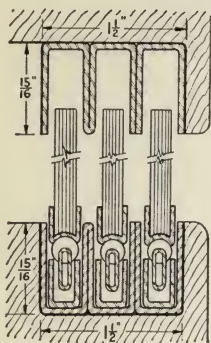
1" wide,  $\frac{7}{8}$ " high



# "BALL-KARY" AND ROLLER TRACK ASSEMBLIES

## ASSEMBLIES FOR THREE SLIDING GLASS DOORS

### "BALL-KARY" ASSEMBLY For 3 Doors

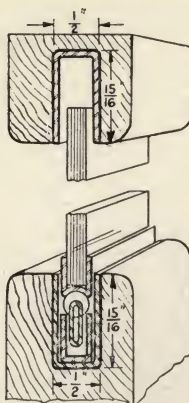


#### Assembly No. 2029

Complete equipment for three doors. Each door travels the full length of the opening in its own channel. Stainless steel shoes.

**Assembly No. X2029** is same as above with shoes for top as well as bottom of doors. Standard finish is cadmium.

**Note:** All Ball-Kary assemblies finished for mortising only. When top and bottom tracks are to be finished for surface application so state on your order.



### "BALL-KARY" SINGLE DOOR APPLICATION

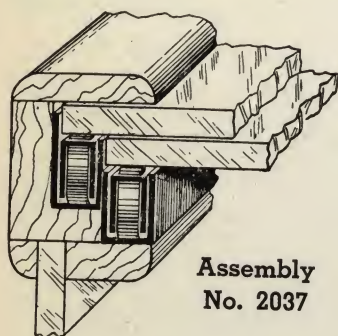
#### Assembly No. 2024

For single sliding glass panel. Assembly consists of top and bottom guide channel, one shoe for 1/4" glass and one ball bearing traveler.

**Assembly No. X2024** is same with additional shoe for top of door.

Unless otherwise ordered, shoes are furnished cut to width of door and traveler to 3/4 the length of the guide channels.

Standard finish: Cadmium. Shoes are stainless steel.



#### Assembly No. 2037

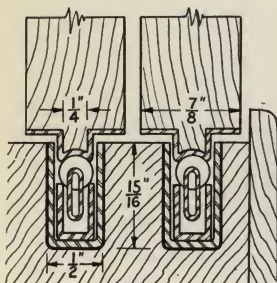
## ROLLERS AND CHANNELS FOR HORIZONTAL SLIDING PLATE GLASS DOORS

#### Assembly No. 2037

Complete equipment for two sliding doors consists of 4 outer channels and 4 travelers (No. 2144). Channels are furnished full length of opening, travelers 3/4 of opening

length. Standard finish is steel, cadmium plated. Channels fastened from the side have large holes for screwdriver and countersunk holes for screws.

## ROLLER AND CHANNEL ASSEMBLIES FOR SLIDING WOOD FRAME DOORS



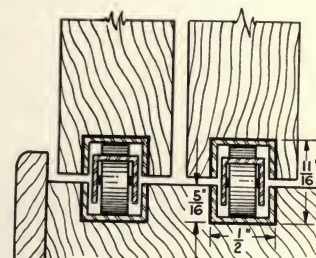
#### No. 2001 "Ball-Kary" Assembly

Assemblies include 1 3/8" high "T" type upper track (No. 2142, page 21) and all necessary parts for two doors as illustrated. Operation same as two door assemblies on preceding pages. Can be applied to doors 7/8" thick or over.

Also furnished without upper track for tongue and groove top guide construction. To specify place "G" before assembly number.

Standard finish is cadmium plated on steel.

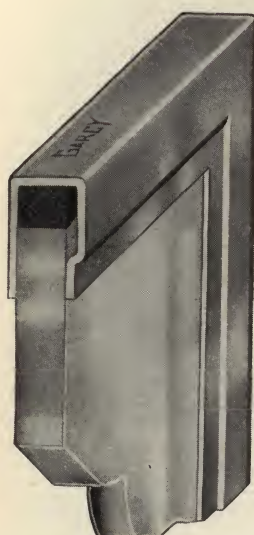
All above are furnished in 12 ft. lengths unless otherwise ordered. When ordering cut to size state width of doors.



#### No. 2118 "No Chip" Flat Roller Assembly

# FRAMES FOR SLIDING GLASS DOORS

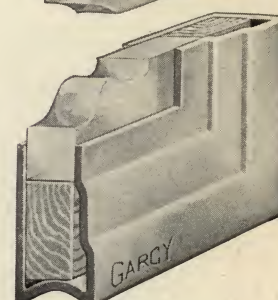
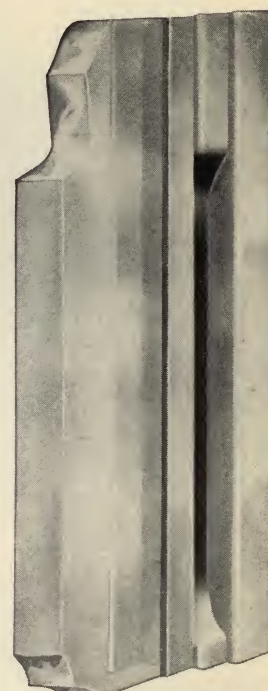
For Assemblies See Preceding Pages



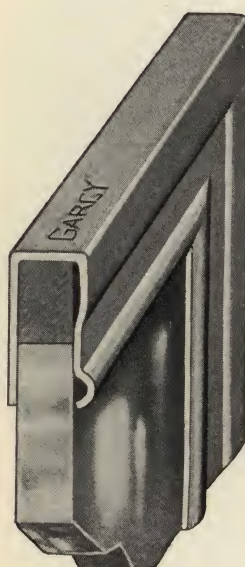
Nos. 2114, 2115



Nos. R2127, R2134, R2135



No. R2117



No. 2116

## FRAME CONSTRUCTION

Frames are made with round grooved bottom to fit ball carriers or flat bottom for roller travelers. Heavy bracing angles are furnished in each corner. Two corners are left open, as shown above, with machine screw fastening for easy insertion of glass. A wood fill is furnished to cushion the glass and eliminate cutting glass at corners. Cement and felt should be used to make a perfect job.

## SCHEDULE OF FRAMES

Round Groove Bottom	Flat Bottom	Face of Frame	For Glass
R2114	F2114	5/8"	1/4"
R2115	F2115	1 5/8"	1/4"
R2116	F2116	1 3/8"	1/4"
R2117	F2117	1 3/8"	1/4"
R2127		3/4"	1/4"
R2134	F2134	3/4"	1/4" to 5/16"
R2135	F2135	1 5/8"	1/4" to 5/16"

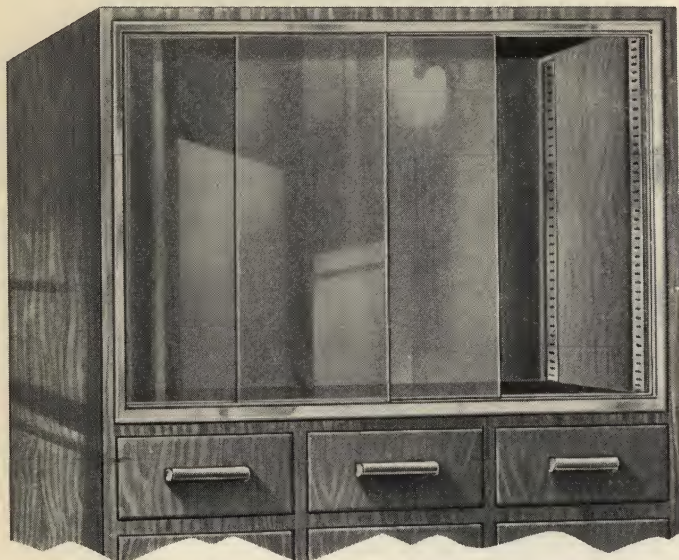
## FLUSH PULL

Any frame can be furnished with finger hold cut in as shown in frame above. Specify by placing **A** before catalog number.

## FINISHES

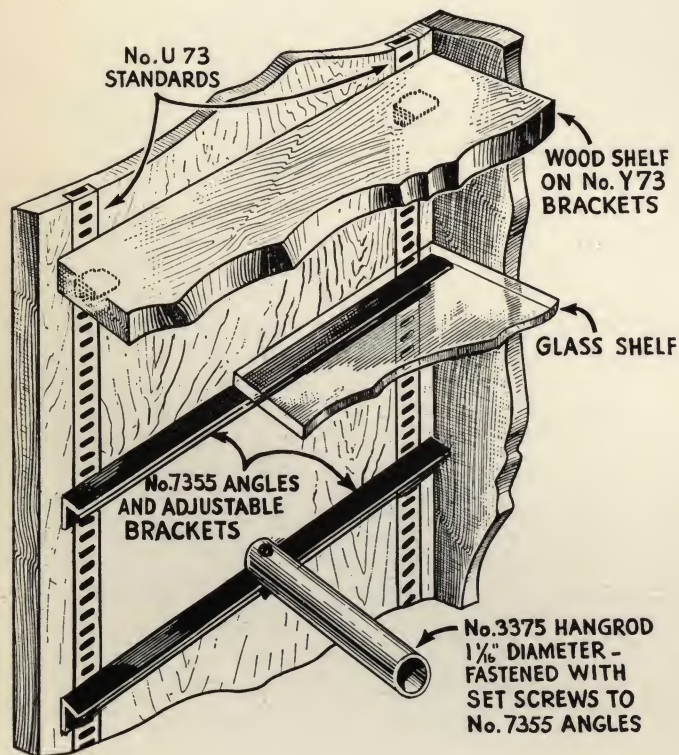
Frames are available in brass or nickel silver, any finish.

## REMOVABLE METAL FRAMES AND FITTINGS FOR WITH METAL



**REMOVABLE DISPLAY CASE FRAME  
No. 3890**

Double channel frame with "Ball-Kary" frameless sliding doors in bottom. Constructed for quick and easy attachment or removal. Made of nickel silver or bronze any size, any finish. See detail drawing on opposite page.

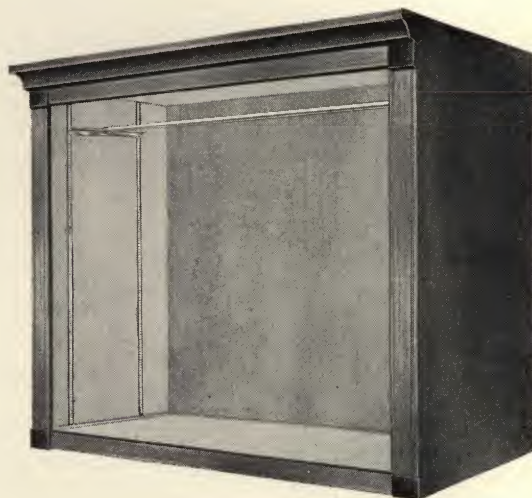


### TO CONVERT OPEN CASES TO METAL FRONT CASES

- with SLIDING DOORS
- with ADJUSTABLE GLASS SHELVES
- with ADJUSTABLE WOOD SHELVES
- with ADJUSTABLE HANG RODS
- with HAT DISPLAY RODS

#### METAL FRAME SLIDING DOORS

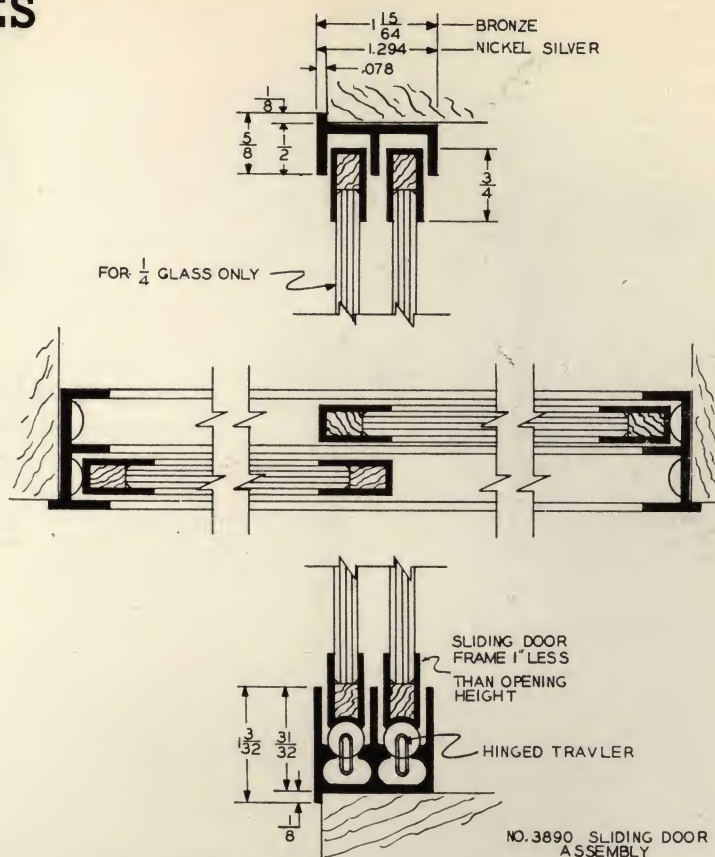
Metal frames for glass or thin wood sliding doors can be used with No. 3890. Frames are shown on pages 25 and 28.



Case with adjustable hang rod (No. 3375). Easily transformed to effect other unit combinations. Note the flush mounted pilaster standards (Nos. U73) which provide attachment for the various display and storage units.

When ordering No. 7355 Angles, state center to center spacing of brackets and overall length desired.

## "BALL-KARY" EXTRUDED TRIM FRAME ASSEMBLY DOOR FRAMES



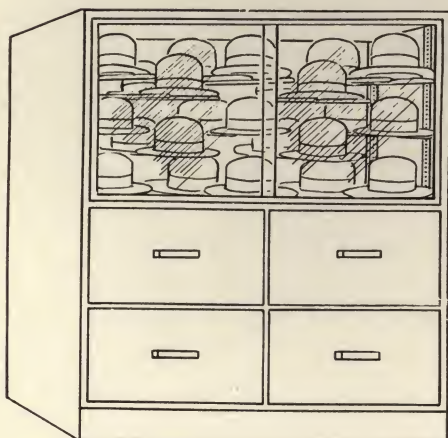
AVAILABLE IN EXTRUDED BRONZE OR NICKEL SILVER

### Assembly No. 3890

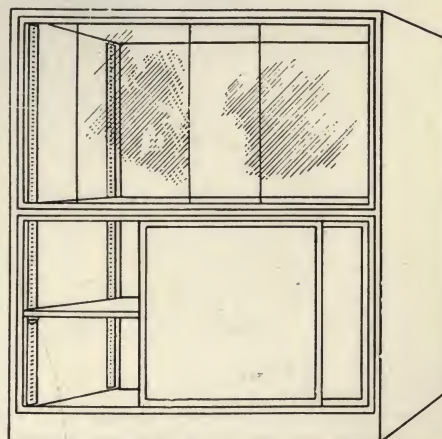
Note different dimensions for bronze and nickel silver.

### Assembly No. 3890

Made to order only. Material is in stock. Ask for blueprint sheet No. SD3890.  
Note different dimensions on bronze and nickel silver.



Hat display rods (No. 3788) with No. 3890 metal frame for glass sliding doors in display section, drawer unit below . . . all removable.

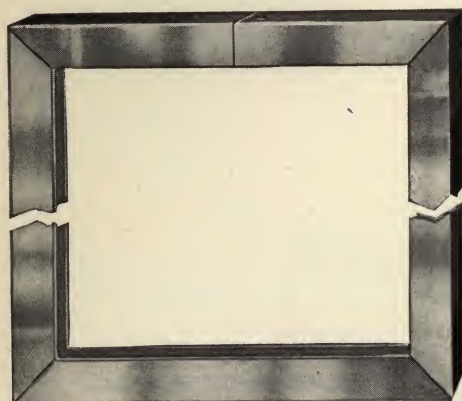


Two removable frames (No. 3890) create a display section with sliding glass doors at top, and storage section with metal framed, thin wood sliding doors below. Floor of upper section and adjustable shelf supported on No. Y73 brackets.

### CHANNELS FOR FRAMES FOR PANEL DOORS

Make Frames Yourself

We furnish the metal channel;  
you cut to fit.



Panel frames will fit all Ball-Kary, or No Chip assemblies on preceding pages except those with upper track Nos. W2145, 2011 or 2126. State on your order whether frame is for Ball-Kary or No-Chip assembly.

### DIAMOND PATENT CEMENT

The most Practical Cement  
for Cementing Glass to Glass  
or Glass to Metal.

Green Cement in stock.  
Also available in White,  
Silver, Brown or Black.

No. A301 Approx. 5 lbs.

No B301 Approx. 2½ lbs.

No. C301 Approx. 1¼ lbs.



Instruction for applying  
on each can.



### ADJUSTABLE BRACE RODS To support door framing in wide openings.

A brace rod is sometimes required,  
particularly for wide cases. It is used  
at the center of the door opening, to  
prevent the case from sagging and  
causing the doors to bind.

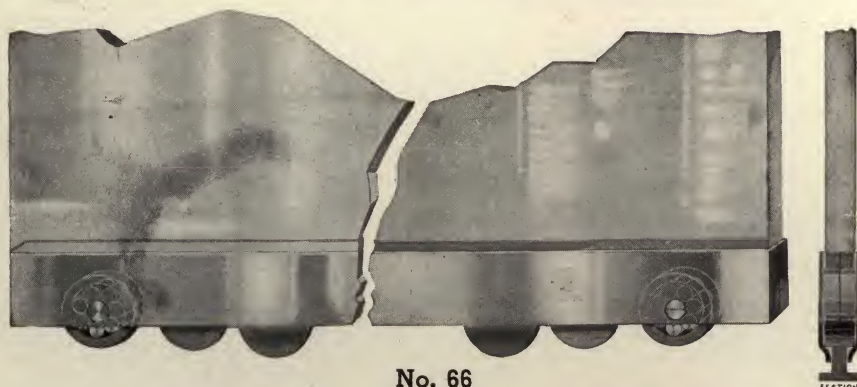
No. 2119

Made of ¾" diameter steel rod with  
threaded ends and cast brass flanges.  
Standard finish, Statuary Bronze Plated.  
State height required.

## SHEAVE FOR FRAMELESS, SLIDING GLASS DOORS

### CHANNELS WITH ROLLER BEARING WHEELS FOR ALL GLASS DOORS

Made to order. Material is in stock.



No. 66

Channel is 1½" high. For glass ⅝" thick.

All parts carried in stock for quick assembling.

Made of Steel, Brass or Nickel Silver, any finish.

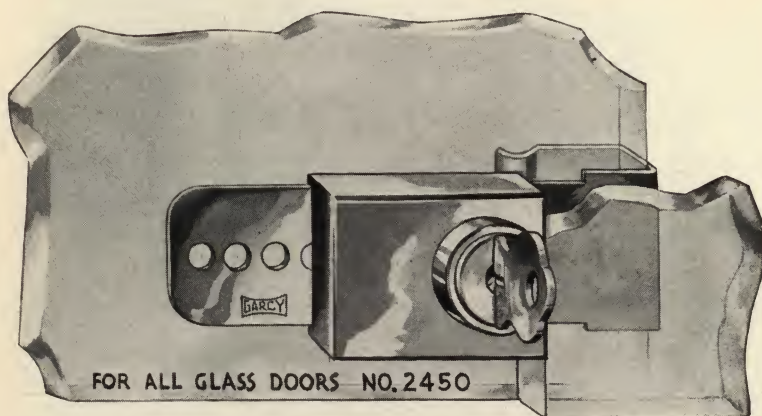
Use with flat track or with No. AL126 "T" track. See pages 19 and 20.

# REMOVABLE LOCKS FOR SLIDING DOORS

ADJUSTABLE TO VARIOUS OVERLAPS

FOR WOOD FRAME OR ALL GLASS DOORS

Instant Application to Present Doors — No Alterations Required



Actual Size

## FOR ALL GLASS DOORS

No. 2450

Spring clamp keeper slips on to inside door. Lock slides over keeper, locks automatically. Accommodates doors  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick with overlaps from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 2". Locks for wider overlaps made to order.

**FINISHES:** Made of brass. Standard finish: nickel. Also available in polished chrome.

**KEYING:** Regularly furnished keyed alike. Also furnished keyed different, or alike in sets to order only.

NO INSTALLATION LABOR - - INSTANTLY APPLIED TO ALL-GLASS OR WOOD FRAME DOORS



Actual Size

No. C2454

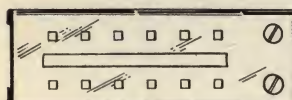
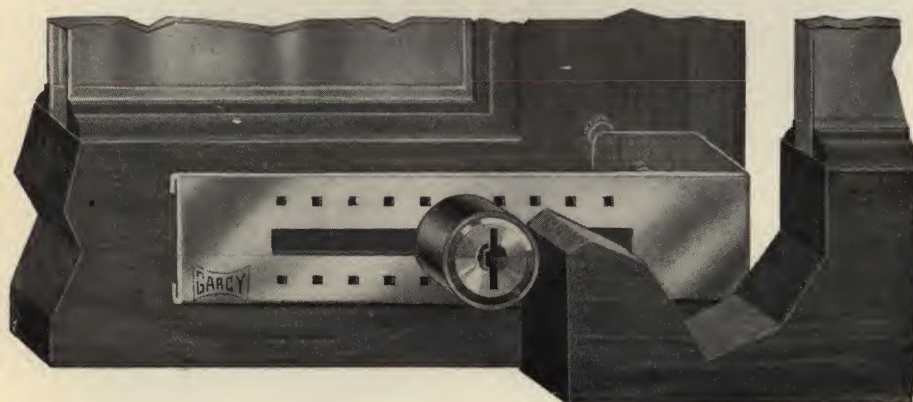
## FOR ALL GLASS DOORS

No. C2454

Spring clamp keeper slides on to inside door. To lock, close doors, set lock cylinder into slots of keeper and turn key. Standard size accommodates doors  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick with overlaps from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Other sizes can be furnished.

**FINISHES:** Made of brass, Standard finishes, polished nickel, polished chrome and bright nickel (unpolished).

**KEYING:** Regularly furnished keyed alike. Also furnished keyed different or alike in sets to order only.



No. A2454. (above) With removable keeper.

No. B2454. Same lock with screw-on keeper shown at left.

## FOR WOOD FRAME DOORS

Same lock as No. C2454 above, but with removable or screw-on keeper for wood frame doors.

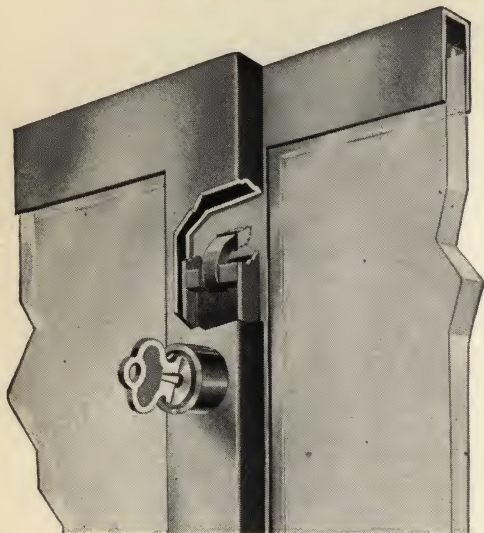
**No. A2454.** With removable keeper.

Has thumb screw adjustment for doors  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Accommodates door overlaps from 1" to 4". Other sizes can be furnished.

**No. B2454.** With screw-on keeper.

## LOCKS FOR SLIDING GLASS DOORS

No Installation Labor, Comes Completely Fitted to Metal Door Frames or Lower Track

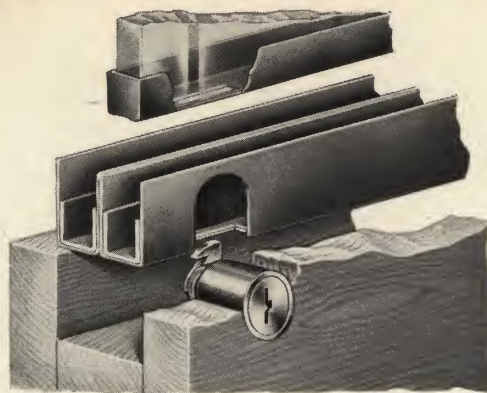


Half Actual Size

### No. NC400 Lock

Furnished attached to overlap member of Nos. 2127-2134-2135 frame (centered unless otherwise ordered.) Bolt shoots into slot provided in inside frame. These frames are shown on page 24.

Regularly furnished keyed alike. Also furnished keyed different, alike in sets or master keyed. Two keys with each lock.



**No. N400 Lock**  
Use No. 4258 or No. 4259 bolt illustrated below for right hand door.

No. N400 Lock furnished for all roller door track assemblies shown on preceding pages.

To Install: Drill 25/32" hole in wood and insert lock. Place lower track over the two milled slots on sides of cylinder and screw track to wood frame, this automatically holds lock in stationary position. Insert slotted side of shoe with glass over lock. Lock is then ready for operation.

### STANDARD

End of door opening to center of cylinder 1 1/2".

Top of wood to center of cylinder 1 1/2".

Thickness of wood 1/2".

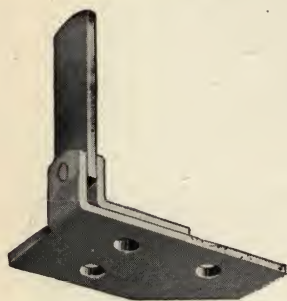
Diameter of cylinder 3/4".

**KEYING:** Regularly furnished keyed alike. Also furnished keyed different, alike in sets or master keyed. Two keys with each lock.

**HAND.** Furnished for left hand door as illustrated unless right hand is ordered.

## MORTISE LOCKS FOR ALL GLASS SLIDING DOORS

Mortise lock bolt for outside door, choice of mortise dead bolt, turn bolt or drop bolt for inside door.

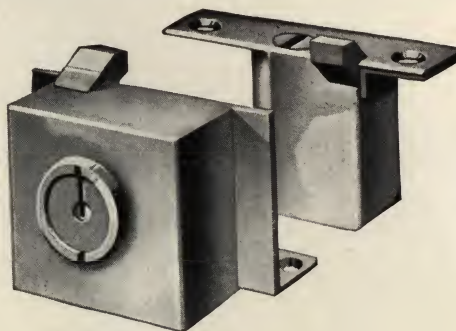


### DROP BOLT

No. 4259

Screw to floor of case to lock inside sliding door. Made right and left hand. Illustration shows right hand.

Made of steel.

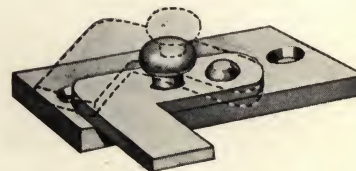


**No. A453.** Lock and dead bolt combination. Mortise into floor of case in front and back of lower guide track.

Lock bolt case is 1 3/8" wide, 1 3/8" high, 1/2" thick, operates with key. Dead bolt case is 3/4" wide, 1 1/8" high, 1/8" thick, operates with coin or screw driver.

**No. B453.** Lock bolt as above with turn bolt shown at right.

**No. C453.** Lock bolt as above with drop bolt shown at left.



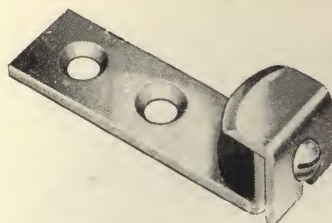
### TURN BOLT

No. 4258

Screw to floor of case to lock inside sliding door. Lift knob with lock pin holds bolt firmly in place either open or locked. Made right and left hand. Illustration shows right hand.

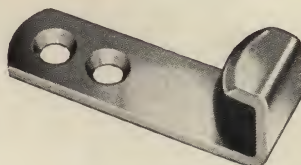
Made of brass.

## PLATE GLASS TOP SUPPORTS



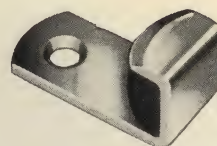
**Adjustable  
Glass Opening**

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Countersunk screw holes.



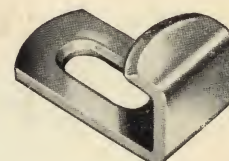
**No. 2163**

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " for  $\frac{1}{8}$ " glass. Countersunk screw holes. Other sizes can be furnished.



**No. 2162**

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" for  $\frac{1}{8}$ " glass. Countersunk screw hole. Other sizes can be furnished.



**No. 2161**

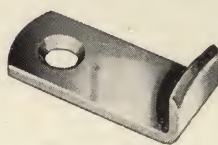
$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" for  $\frac{1}{8}$ " glass. Countersunk slot. Other sizes can be furnished.

**No. A2174**

Glass opening adjustable  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

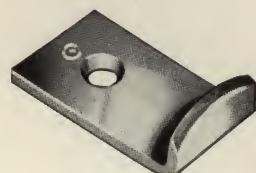
**No. B2174**

Glass opening adjustable  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{9}{16}$ ".



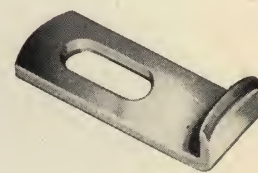
**No. 2170**

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" Countersunk screw hole



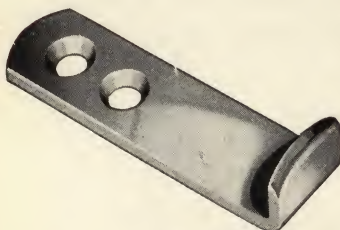
**No. 2167**

$\frac{5}{8}$ " x 1" Countersunk screw hole



**No. 2169**

$\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Countersunk slot



$\frac{1}{2}$ " wide  
**No. 2172**  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long.  
**No. 2173**  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long.  
Countersunk screw holes

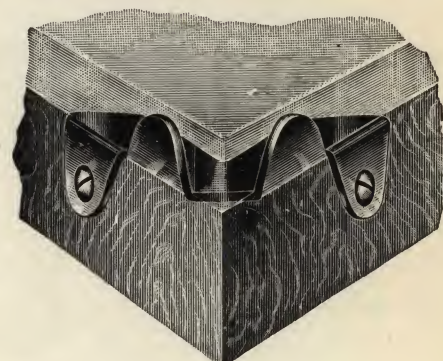
### OTHER STYLES AND SIZES MADE TO ORDER

#### STANDARD FINISHES

**STEEL:** Tumbled and nickel plated, specify by placing "N" after number.

**NICKEL SILVER:** Polished and nickel plated, specify by placing "GE" after number.

All items packed 144 in a box.



**No. 2175  
Corner Support for Plate Glass Top**



**No. 2164**  
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Countersunk screw holes.



**No. 2171**  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Countersunk screw holes.



**No. 2181**  
 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 1"  
Countersunk screw hole.



**No. 2168**  
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Countersunk Slot



**No. 2165**  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" for  $\frac{1}{8}$ " glass. Countersunk screw holes. Other sizes can be furnished.

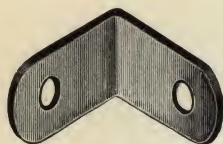
#### FOR MIRRORS



**No. 2160**

$\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Made of soft steel so it can be bent over to hold mirror to a wood panel.

## FITTINGS FOR ALL GLASS CONSTRUCTION



Two Sizes

**No. 2374**

Sides  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ "

**No. 2375**

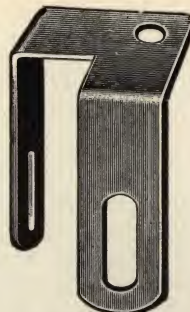
Sides  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "

Stock are at right angles. Can be had bent to any angle, or straight.

Special price according to quantity.

Made of brass or nickel silver, polished and nickel plated.

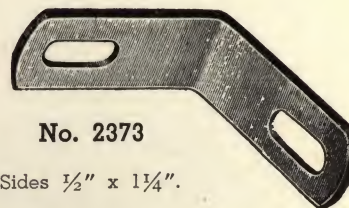
Fasten with bolts and nuts shown below.



Actual size

**No. 2325**

Corner Fitting



**No. 2373**

Sides  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".

### The Original DIAMOND PATENT CEMENT

For Cementing  
GLASS TO GLASS  
GLASS TO METAL

The only practical cement to hold together on All Glass show case without wood frame or metal corners. Instructions for applying sent with orders.

Green Cement in stock

Also available in White, Silver, Brown or Black.

**No. A301.** Large can.

**No. B301.** Half can.

**No. C301.** Quarter can.

Large can weighs approximately 5 lbs.



### BOLTS AND NUTS FOR ALL GLASS CONSTRUCTION

Rubber washers included. Can be used with any fitting shown above



**No. 2321**

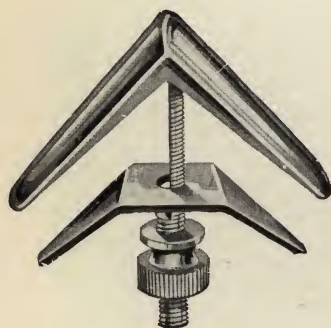
Screw  $\frac{5}{8}$ " long. For thickness  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



**No. 2320**

For thickness  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

### CORNER CLAMPS FOR PLATE GLASS MITERED STORE FRONTS



**No. B2369**

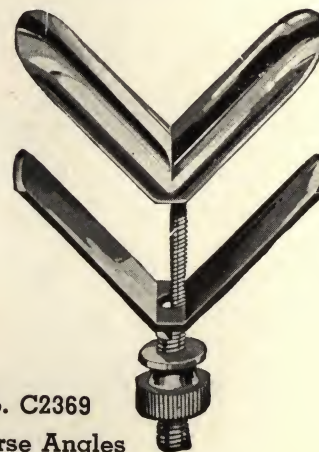
Outside Angles

Illustrations are actual size

Easily Applied  
No Holes to Drill

Made of Aluminum  
90° angle is standard

Stock on hand for any angle in steps of 5 degrees from 90° to 180°. Intermediate angles can be furnished.



**No. C2369**

Reverse Angles

## COUNTER PROTECTION BRACKETS



Illustration shows --  
No. RC2155 right corner bracket  
No. RE2155 right end post  
No. M2155 center bracket

- Easy to transform counter tops into valuable display cases at low cost.
- Prevents handling of merchandise. Reduces pilferage.
- Meets State law requirements in connection with food displays.



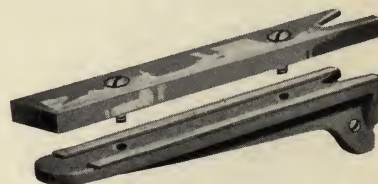
**No. 2155 Brackets**

Sizes  
**Straight Front**      **Slant Front**

Front	Top	Front	Top
8"	8"	12"	10"
10"	8"	14"	8"
12"	10"	14"	10"
14"	10"	14"	12"
14"	12"	16"	12"
16"	12"	18"	12"
18"	12"	20"	12"

Other sizes are available. If wanted for wider top glass, brackets can be furnished with top plates extended to care for same.

All Brackets Have Felt Strips to Cushion and protect the Glass.



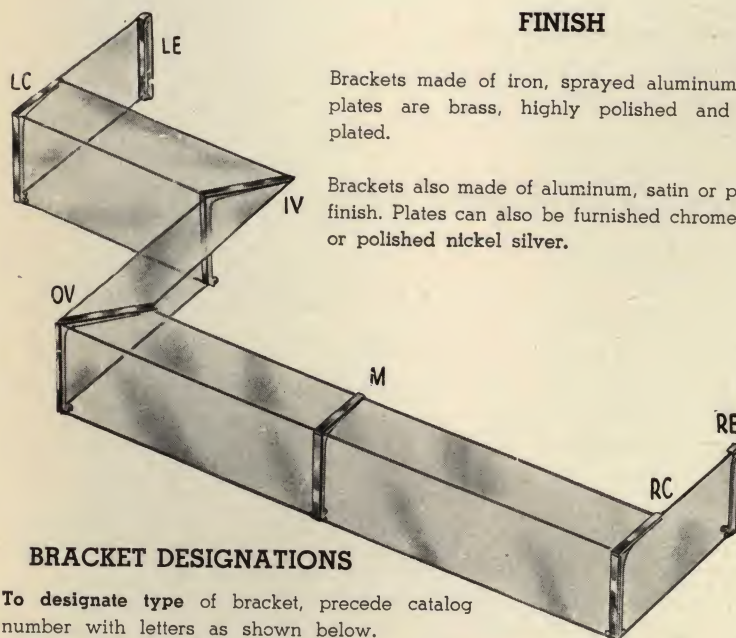
**No. 2157  
Arm for Shelf**

Stock sizes: 6" and 8".

### FINISH

Brackets made of iron, sprayed aluminum finish, plates are brass, highly polished and nickel plated.

Brackets also made of aluminum, satin or polished finish. Plates can also be furnished chrome plated or polished nickel silver.



### BRACKET DESIGNATIONS

To designate type of bracket, precede catalog number with letters as shown below.

- |                                  |                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>M</b> —Center Bracket         | <b>RE</b> —Back post at right end |
| <b>LC</b> —Left corner           | <b>OV</b> —Outside miter          |
| <b>RC</b> —Right corner          | <b>IV</b> —Inside miter           |
| <b>LE</b> —Back post at left end |                                   |

## ALL GLASS SHOW CASE CLAMPS WITH ADJUSTABLE METAL TAPE

Patent Applied for

- Cloth encased metal tape rests between the side and top lights. This not only braces the case very effectively, but forms an excellent protective cushion for the glass. Eliminates any necessity for felt.
- Rubber tipped set screws hold front and side glass securely, and provide adjustment for any thickness of glass up to  $\frac{5}{16}$ ".
- Glass does not have to be drilled.
- Rubber lining cemented inside corners cushions glass and protects it from cracking.
- Slides to hold top glass are adjustable for different overlaps.
- Corner clamps are made of Brass, slides of Nickel Silver, all polished and heavily Nickel Plated.

### CLAMP SETS FOR STRAIGHT FRONT CASES

#### Clamp Sets With Metal Tape

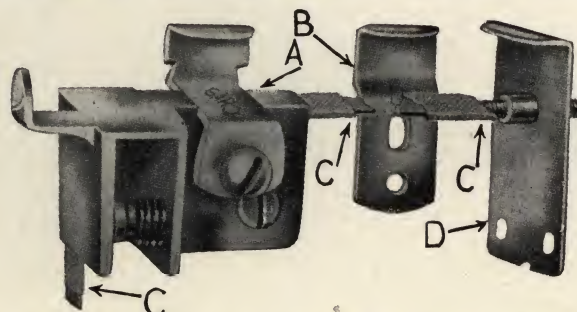
##### Set No. 2312

Set consists of:

- A. 1 pair front corner clamps.
- B. 2 side clips.
- C. 2 66" lengths metal tape with bolt and nut at one end. Tape is encased in green cloth tubing.
- D. 2 rear clips.

##### Set No. 2313

Same as above but without the green cloth casing.



Corner clamps are made right and left, with adjustable sliding clip for top glass to overlap from  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " at side, and fixed clip for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " overlap at front.

The front glass overlaps the side glass  $\frac{1}{8}$ ", except with set No. 2301 for flush corners.

#### Clamp Sets Without Metal Tape

Set consists of:

- A. 1 pair of front corner clamps.
- B. 2 side clips.

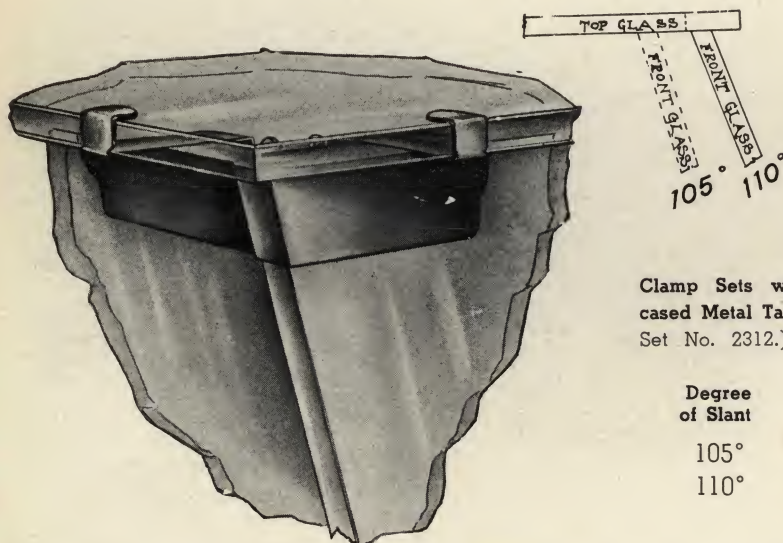
##### Set No. 2301

Front glass sets flush with side glass.

##### Set No. 2302

Front glass overlaps side glass  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

### CLAMP SETS FOR SLANT FRONT CASES



The following sets have corner clamps for slant front show cases, otherwise same as sets described above.

Clamp Sets with Cloth Encased Metal Tape. (Similar to Set No. 2312.)

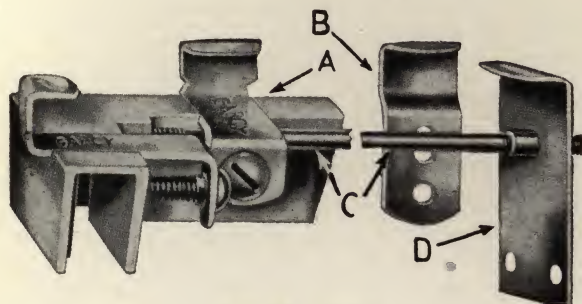
Clamp Sets Without Metal Tape. (Similar to Set No. 2302.)

Degree of Slant	Set No.	Degree of Slant	Set No.
105°	2350	105°	P2350
110°	2351	110°	P2351

## ALL GLASS SHOW CASE CLAMPS

**Easy to Install. Holds Glass Perfectly.**

Patent Applied for



**Set No. 2318**

A set consists of:

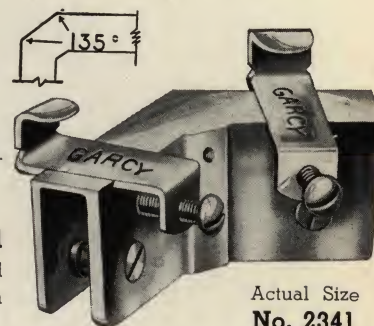
- A.** 1 pair front corner clamps.
- B.** 2 clips to hold top glass to frame at ends.
- C.** 2 bracing rods with long threads and nuts to adjust and tighten case front to back.
- D.** 2 clips to hold top glass to frame at rear and to receive brace rods.

When ordering state extreme width of case or brace rods will be furnished for case 22" wide.

### OCTAGONAL CORNER CLAMPS

**No. 2341**

Can be used with or without brace rod.



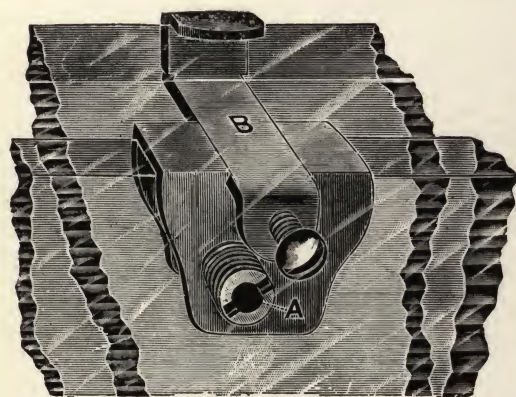
Actual Size  
**No. 2341**

### No. A2345 Brace Rod

Rod with long threads and nut for above. State length wanted.

## CENTER CLAMPS FOR ALL GLASS SHOW CASES

Construction like clamps on preceding page



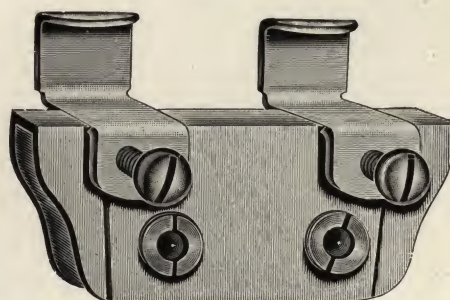
Actual size **No. 2303**

### SINGLE CLAMPS

**Straight Front or Slant Front**

For show cases over 6 feet long

- No. 2303.** Straight front
- No. 2331.** 105° slant front
- No. 2332.** 110° slant front



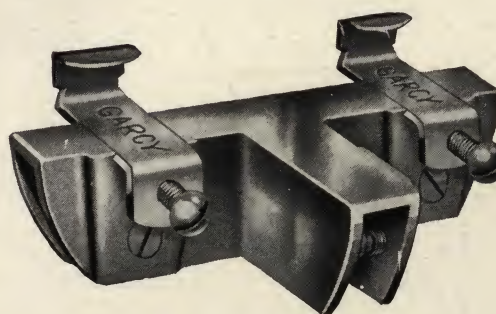
Actual size **No. 2336**

### DOUBLE CLAMPS

**Straight Front or Slant Front**

Used where 2 front and 2 top lights butt together.

No.	Front
2336	Straight
2337	105° slant
2338	110° slant

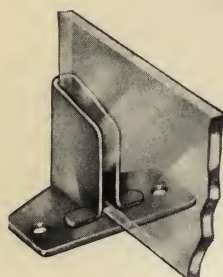


$\frac{3}{4}$  Actual size **No. 2343**

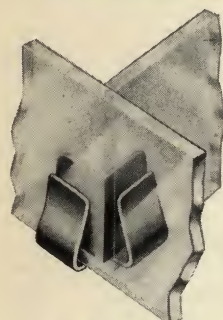
**No. 2343**

**For Show Cases with Center Division.**

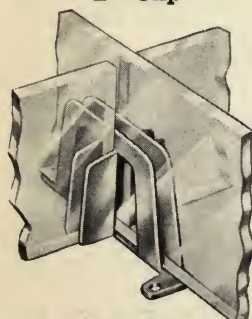
## COUNTER BIN DIVIDER HOLDERS



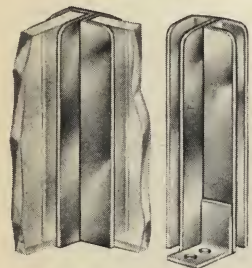
**No. 7107**  
End Holder



**No. 7110**  
"L" Clip



**No. FW7106**  
Four Way



**CORNER SPLICERS**  
**No. C7105.** Without flange.

**No. CF7105.** With tacking flange.

**HEIGHT:** 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

**PACKING:** All packed 25 to a box.

**FINISHES:** All fittings available in Cadmium or nickel plate.

### END HOLDERS

**No. A7107.** 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Recommended for glass up to 3" high. Packed 200 to a box.

**No. 7107.** 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Recommended for glass over 3" high. Packed 200 to a box.

Self-adjusting to varying thicknesses of counter glass.

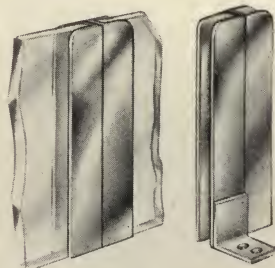
### "L" CLIPS

**No. 7110.** Heavy duty clip, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide. Has deep curve for easy insertion of  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " glass. Recommended for hard lines counters. Packed 100 to a box.

**No. 7111.** A small "L" clip 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide. Recommended for soft lines counters. Packed 200 to a box.

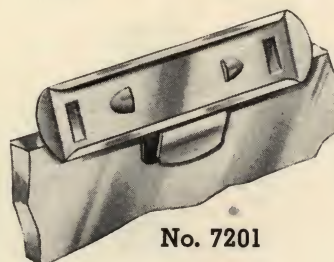
### FOUR WAY HOLDERS

**No. FW7106.** Cross divider. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " long, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Packed 40 to a box.



**CHANNEL SPLICERS**  
**No. 7105** Without flange.

**No. F7105.** With tacking flange.



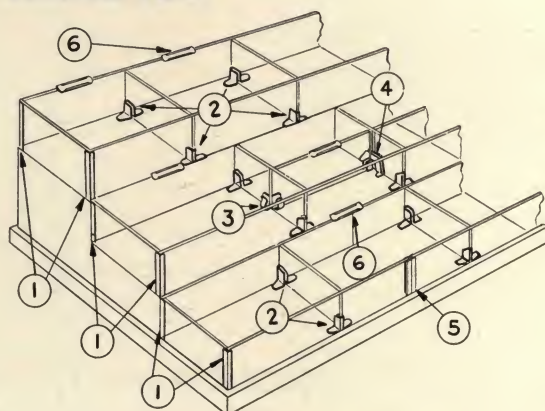
**No. 7201**

### CARD HOLDER

**No. 7201**

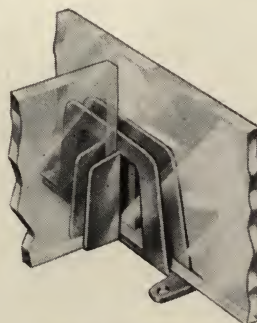
Takes cards 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".  
Fits glass up to  $\frac{5}{16}$ ".  
Packed 50 to a box.

### FLAT TOP COUNTER PLAN



### KEY TO FITTINGS IN PLANS

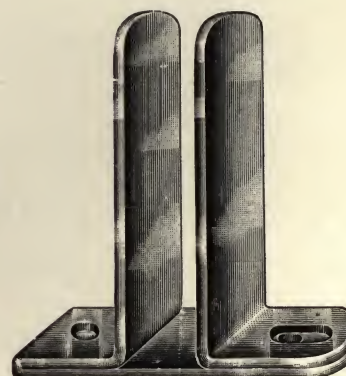
1. Corner splicers.
2. End holders. ("L" clips may be used).
3. "L" clips (End holders may be used).
4. Four way holders.
5. Channel splicers.
6. Card holders.



**THREE WAY HOLDERS**

Can be used instead of "L" Clips above.

**No. TW7106. T-divider.** 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " long and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Cadmium finish. Packed 50 to a box.



Actual size

**No. 2158**

Steel, nickel plated  
2" high.

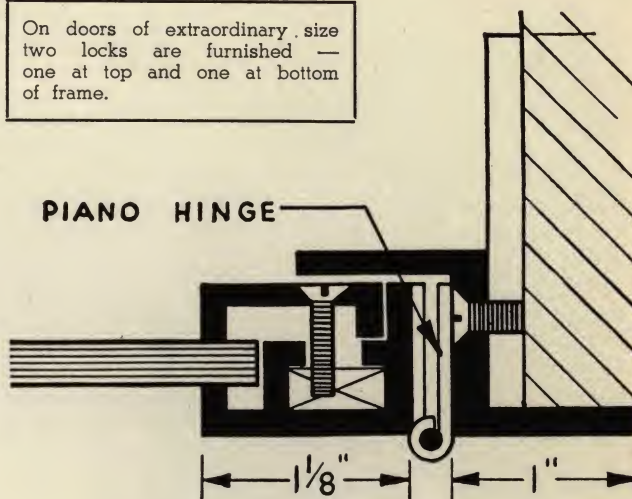
Packed 48 to a box.

## EXTRUDED METAL POSTER FRAMES



No. 2270

On doors of extraordinary size two locks are furnished — one at top and one at bottom of frame.

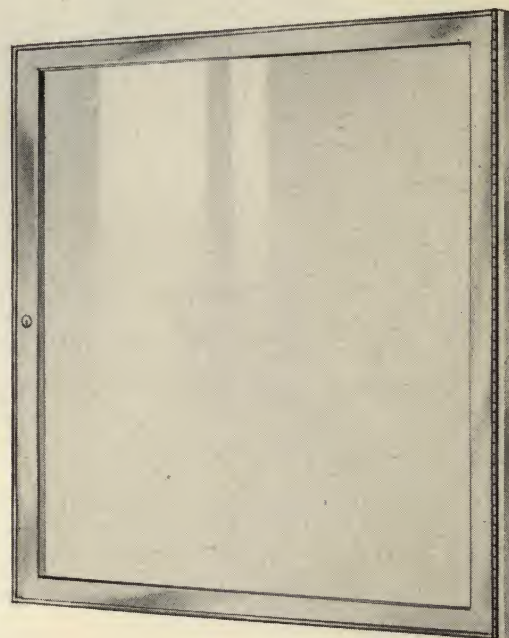
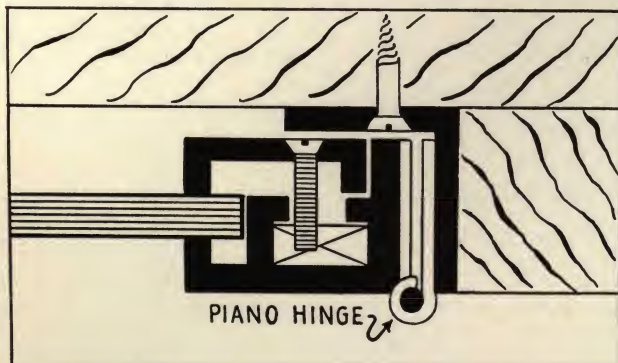


FULL SIZE CROSS SECTION VIEW NO. 2270

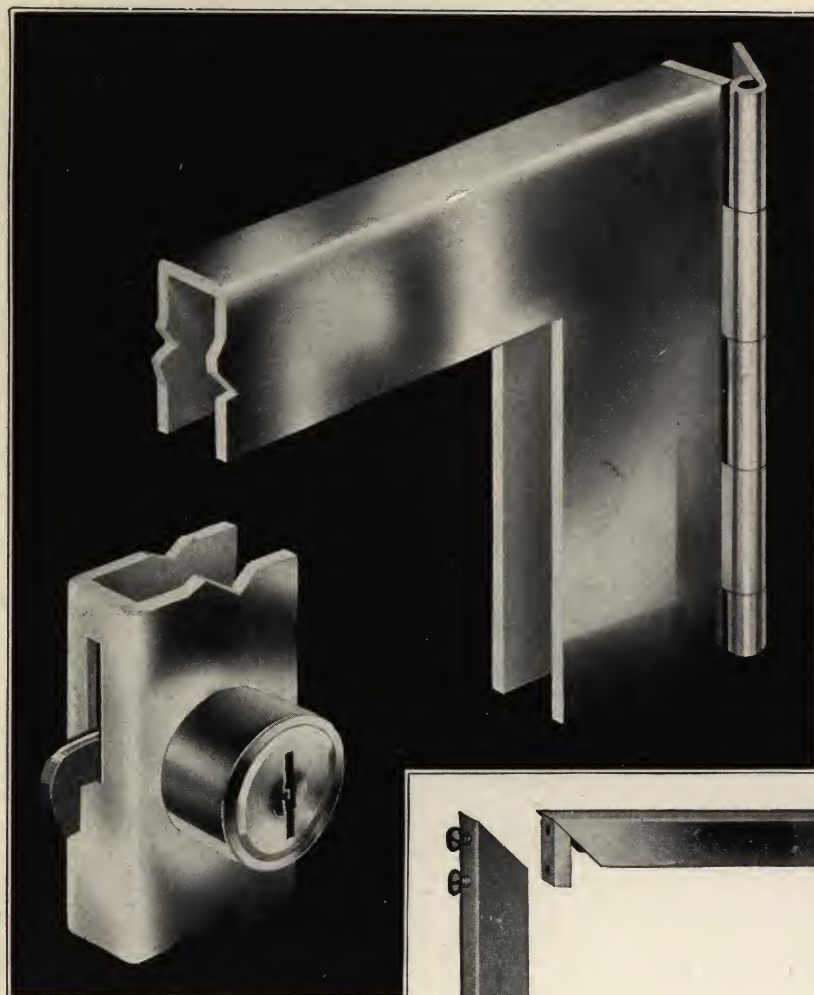
**No. 2270.** Available in Bronze or Nickel Silver. Plated finish, if desired. Face of door frame:  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". For  $\frac{1}{4}$ " glass. Brazed corners. Continuous piano hinge, as illustrated. Regularly furnished with Z bar outer frame:  $1$ " x  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Regularly equipped with Garcy cylinder lock No 2455.

## ELEVATOR DIRECTORY FRAME

**No. 2271.** Available in Bronze or Nickel Silver. Plated finish if desired. Face of door frame:  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". For  $\frac{1}{4}$ " glass. Brazed corners. Continuous piano hinge (see cross section view). Regularly furnished with angle bar outer frame:  $1$ " x  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Equipped with Garcy cylinder lock No. 2455. On doors of extraordinary size two locks are furnished—one at top and one at bottom of frame.



# FRAMES FOR MIRRORS OR HINGED GLASS DOORS



## LOCKS

No. 2455 lock with hook bolt as illustrated above can be furnished in any frame with face  $\frac{1}{8}$ " or wider. Unlimited key changes available.

## FINISHES

Frames available in brass, bronze or nickel silver . . . any standard finish.

Frames are available to meet almost any condition—with a choice of channel design. Various sizes of formed channels are carried in stock, made of brass, bronze, nickel silver or aluminum; in extruded or rolled channels. When special doors are required, send full details.

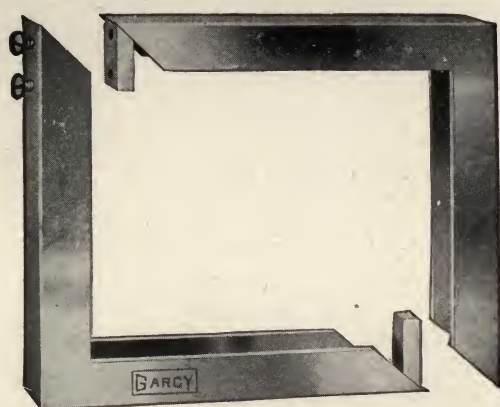
## FLAT FACE CHANNEL FRAMES

No.	Face	Glass Opening
2232	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
2230	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "
2235	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "
2233	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "

To specify above frames with:—

**Continuous piano hinge** (shown at left), place "P" before number.

**Hangers** (shown on page 40), place "H" before number.



## EASY-TO-GLAZE CONSTRUCTION

Channel type frames have separable corners for easy glazing. Heavy bracing angles in each corner add extra strength.

A wood fill is furnished which cushions the glass and eliminates cutting glass at corners. Cement and felt should be used to make a perfect job.

Frames also furnished with—

**OUTER FRAMES** shown on pages 39 and 40. Specify by number ("Z" bar type, Nos. 2400 or 2402; bead type, No. 2407).

**LOCKS.** specify No. 2455 lock shown on this page.

**LATCHES.** Nos. 2233 and 2235 frames can be furnished with No. 1084 knob and latch shown on page 40, others with No. 1083 knob and friction catch shown on page 39.

# FRAMES FOR MIRRORS OR HINGED GLASS DOORS

## STEP FACE CHANNEL FRAMES

Brass, bronze or nickel silver, any finish. Construction like frames on preceding page.

No.	Face	Glass Opening
2114	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
2115	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "

To specify above frames with:

**CONTINUOUS PIANO HINGE** (shown below), place "P" before number.

**HANGERS** (shown on page 40), place "H" before number

## BEAD OUTER FRAME WITH PIANO HINGE

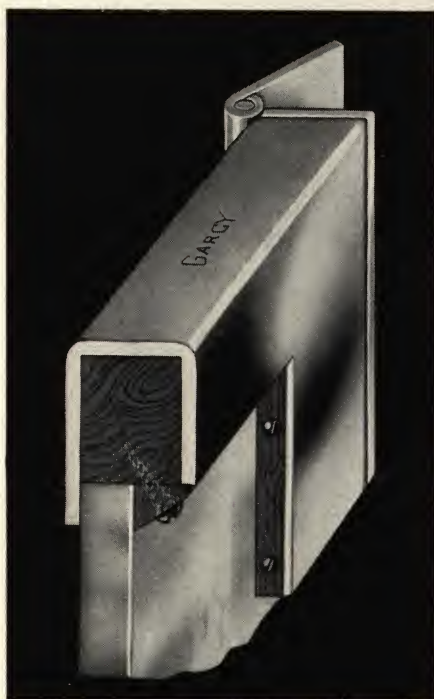
No. 2407

Outer frame consists of an extruded bead member, joined to a continuous piano hinge. Can be furnished with any Garcy door frame. Corners are brazed.

## KNOB AND FRICTION CATCH

No. 1083

Usually furnished on frames with face  $\frac{5}{8}$ " or less. Friction catches are recessed into door frame. On frames with larger than  $\frac{5}{8}$ " face, No. 2455 type locks (page 38) or No. 1084 knob latch (page 40) are recommended.



Actual size

No. P2231 Frame with Hinge

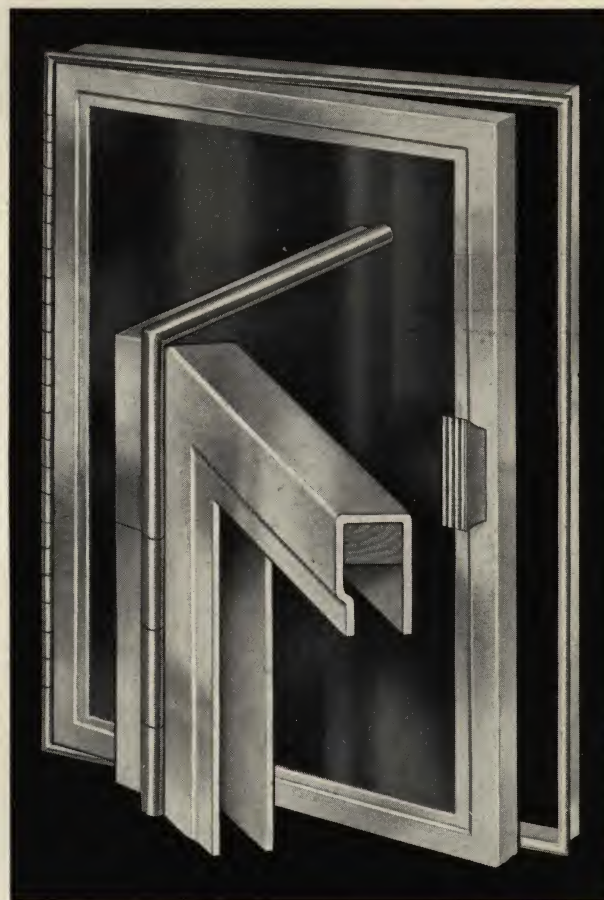


Illustration shows

- No. 2114 Door frame equipped with:
- No. 2406 Outer Frame with Piano Hinge
- No. 1083 Knob and Friction Catches

## No. P2231

Frame with continuous piano hinge as shown at left.

Frame made of heavy steel channel, plated any finish. Also furnished in brass or bronze. Corners are mitred and brazed.

Used with a wood fill and wood stops for glass. Channel is 1" face,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide outside,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide inside.

Door frames on this page can be furnished with:

**OUTER FRAME.** Bead outer frame (No. 2407 above) can be furnished with any door frame on this page. Extruded "Z" frame (No. 2400, next page) can be furnished with No. 2114 or 2115 door frames.

**LOCKS OR LATCHES.** For Nos. 2115, 2231 door frames, specify No. 2455 lock (page 38) or No. 1084 knob latch (page 40). No. 2114 door frame can be furnished with knob and friction catch (No. 1083 above).

# FRAMES FOR MIRRORS OR HINGED GLASS DOORS

## "Z" BAR OUTER FRAMES

Corners are brazed. Furnished with continuous piano hinges illustrated at right.

**No. 2400.** Outer frame made with extruded "Z" bar member  $\frac{3}{8}$ " face. Can be furnished with any channel type door frame (except No. 2231).

## KNOB WITH LATCH

**No. 1084**

Latch bolt operated with a modern design knob. Can be furnished in any channel type door frame with face  $\frac{3}{4}$ " or wider (except No. 2116 below). No. 2116 frame can be furnished with No. 1083 knob and friction catch shown on preceding page.

## CONTINUOUS PIANO HINGE

Continuous piano hinges can be furnished with any combination of "Z" bar outer frame and door frame.

## MIRROR HANGERS

Any Garcy frame can be furnished with keyhole hangers as shown below. To specify place "H" before number of frame.



## CHANNEL FRAMES

### For Doors or Mirrors

Brass, bronze or nickel silver, any finish. Construction like frames on page 38.

No.	Face	Glass Opening
2116	$\frac{13}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
2117	$\frac{13}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "

These Channel Frames also furnished with:

**Bead Type Outer Frames** (No. 2407, page 39).

**Continuous Piano Hinges** (To specify, place "P" before number).

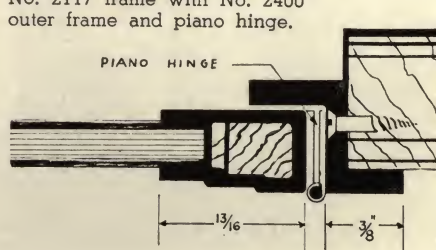
Actual Size

**No. 2116** Channel Frame with "H" type keyhole hangers.

Illustration shows:

- No. 2117** Channel Frame equipped with:
- No. 2400** Extruded "Z" Bar Outer Frame with Continuous Piano Hinge
- No. 1084** Knob with Latch

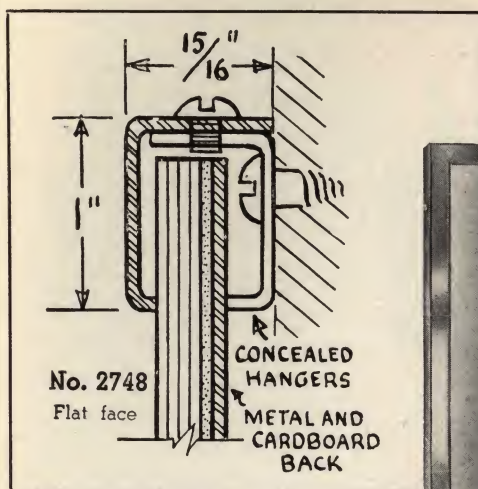
Section is actual size  
No. 2117 frame with No. 2400 outer frame and piano hinge.



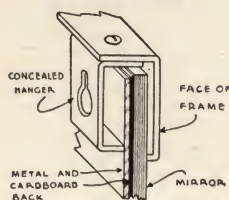
## METAL MIRROR FRAMES

### RECTANGULAR FRAMES

Wrought brass frames, brazed corners. Standard finish chrome plated. Other finishes can be furnished.



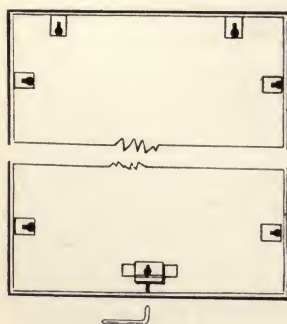
#### HANGERS



All frames on this page have concealed keyhole hangers and metal back. Easily detached for glazing.

#### LOCKING DEVICE

Can be furnished with any frame on this page. To specify, place "L" before number.



Mirror is hung by concealed keyhole fasteners spotwelded to metal back. Special key and lever (furnished) are inserted and turned thereby throwing locking tumbler into closed position and making it impossible to lift mirror off wall until unlocked.



### RECTANGULAR FRAMES

No.	Style Face	Face Size
2745	Flat	1 1/2"
2747	Flat	3/4"
2748	Flat	1"
2750	Flat	1 1/2"

Frames are furnished for 1/4" glass unless specifically ordered for 1/8" glass.

#### STOCK SIZES

##### No. 2747

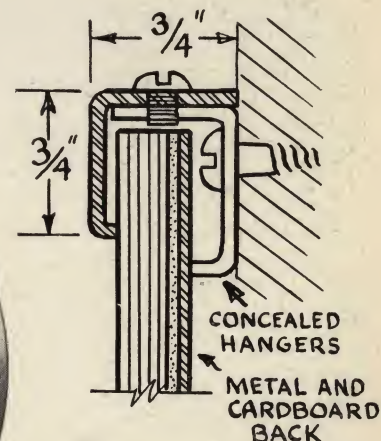
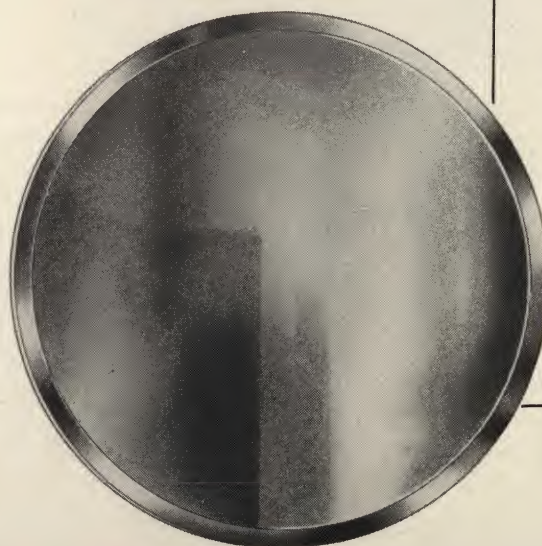
16" x 20", 18" x 24"

##### No. 2748

16" x 20", 18" x 24"

### CIRCULAR FRAMES

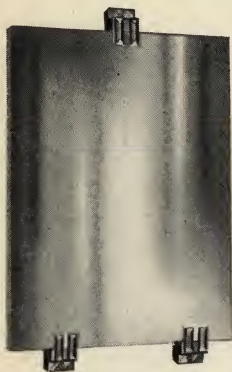
No visible seams. Wrought brass. Standard finish chrome plated. Other finishes furnished.



#### No. 2749

For 1/4" glass. Standard diameters, outside, 24", 36" and 48". Other sizes can be furnished.

## ORNAMENTAL MIRROR CLAMPS



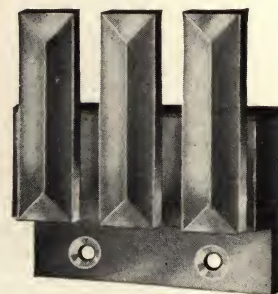
Typical  
Application  
of No. 1032



No. 1031  
Actual Size



No. 1032  
Actual Size



No. 1033  
Actual Size

Made of extruded brass. Overall height  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Clamp extends  $\frac{1}{2}$ " over mirror. Two clamps at the bottom and one at the top will safely hold the average size mirror. Countersunk screw holes are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter. Mirror rests on a rubber pad for protection against chipping. Clamp projects  $\frac{3}{8}$ " from the wall. Standard finishes: Satin Bronze, Satin Nickel, Polished Nickel and Polished Chrome.

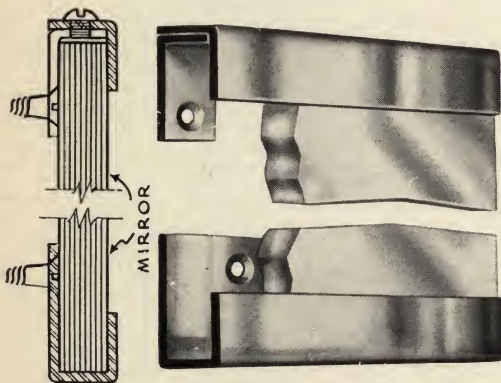
Other finishes can be furnished.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " long screws to match are furnished.

**No. 1031. Single Clamp.** Overall width:  $35/64$ ".

**No. 1032. Double Clamp.** Overall width:  $1-1/64$ ".

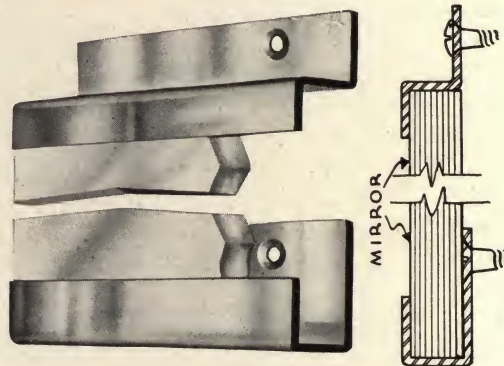
**No. 1033. Triple Clamp.** Overall width:  $1-33/64$ ".

## CHANNEL TRIM FOR FRAMELESS MIRRORS



No. 1048. Top Angle with Clips.  
No. 1044. Bottom Channel.

Illustrations  
are  
actual  
size

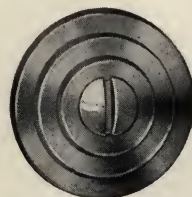


No. 1045. Top Channel.  
No. 1044. Bottom Channel.

Placed along top and bottom edges of mirror . . . adequate support . . . neat appearance. Brass, nickel silver or bronze, any finish. State lengths required.

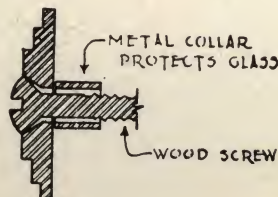
## MIRROR ROSETTES

Furnished with 1" screw.

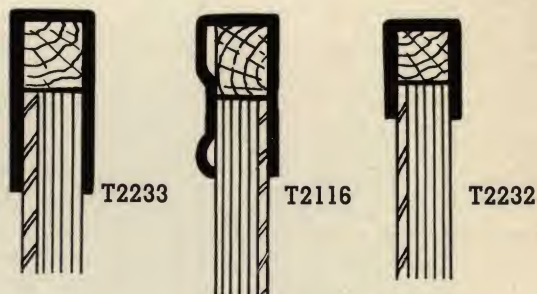
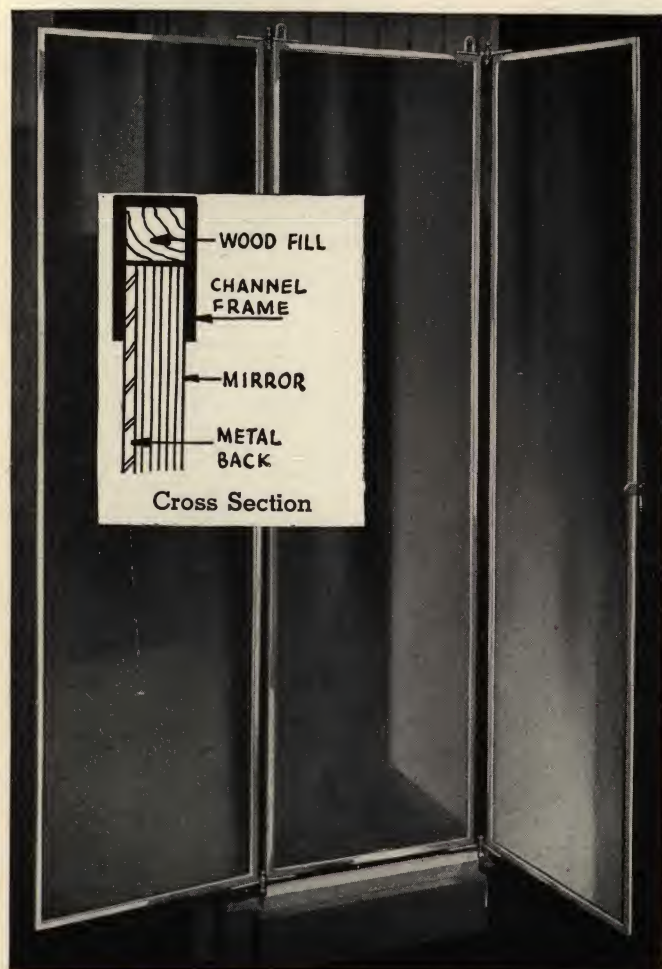


No. A1038  
1" diameter

No. B1038  
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter



## TRIPPLICATE MIRROR FRAMES

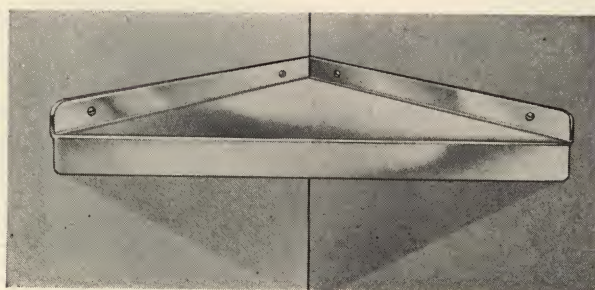


- Use your old mirrors
- Saves space—frames fold together compactly

Ideal for mounting to store columns these modern mirror frames are easy to swing or set in any desired position. Furnished in sets of three frames, complete with metal backs, hinges and hangers. Made of bronze, brass or nickel silver. Standard sizes of center and side frames are 22" x 60".

Triplicate Mirror Frames	Width of Channel		Face of Channel
	Outside	Inside	
T2232	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
T2233	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	$\frac{13}{16}$ "
T2116	$\frac{13}{32}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{13}{16}$ "

## FITTING ROOM PIN SHELF



No. 4565

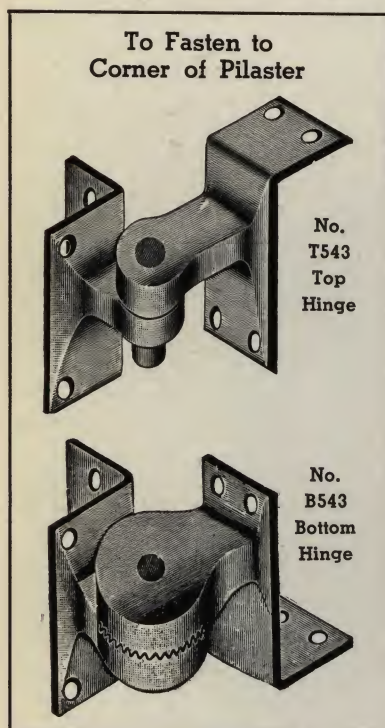
Fits in corner of room. Fasten to wall by screws or nails. Corners are rounded to guard against the possibility of garments catching and tearing. Lip at shelf edge stops pins, thread spools, etc. from rolling off. Shelf is  $12\frac{3}{4}$ " wide and 9" deep at each side. Sides of shelf are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " high. Shelf is made of stainless steel.

## TRIPPLICATE MIRROR FITTINGS

### CORRUGATED FRICTION HINGES

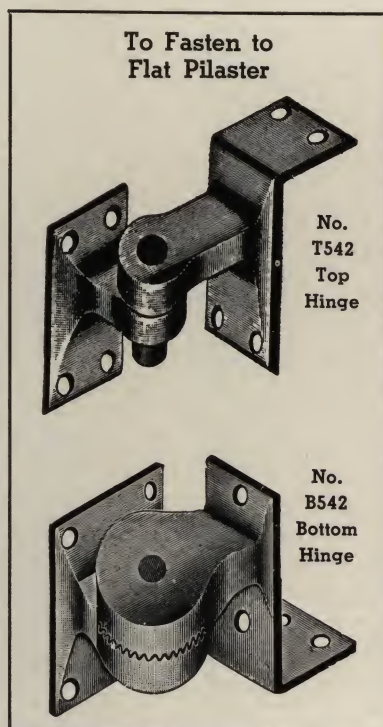
For Triplicate Mirrors and Sample Display Boards

A set consists of one top and one bottom hinge as shown below. Hinges are reversible for right or left hand frames. Standard finish is polished brass. Packed with  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-8 oval head screws.



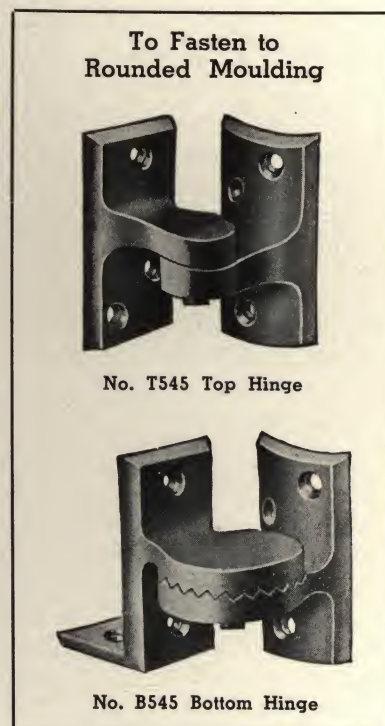
**Set No. 543**

Plates for fastening to side frame  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " wide; to center frame, 1" x 1" angle.



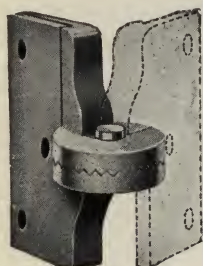
**Set No. 542**

Plates for fastening to center and side frames,  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " wide.



**Set No. 545**

Plates for fastening to side frame  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wide; to rounded moulding  $\frac{3}{4}$ " radius.

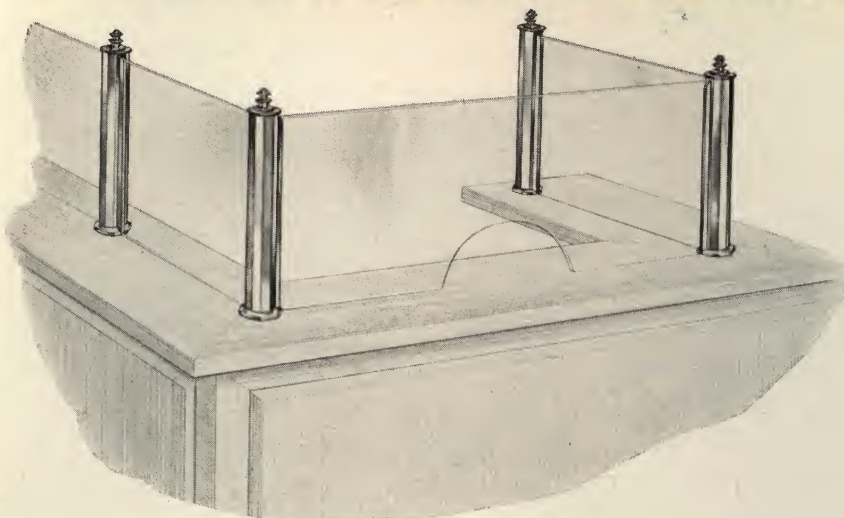


$\frac{1}{2}$  Actual Size  
**No. 544**

**SET No. 544**

Frame of mirror can be folded flush with other woodwork or with frame of center mirror. Wings can be kept entirely out of the way. Width open  $3\frac{1}{8}$ ". One top and one bottom hinge to a set. Specify hand wanted. Illustration shows left hand. Standard finishes — brush brass or polished bronze.

## METAL POSTS FOR GLASS ENCLOSURES



### EXTRUDED METAL POSTS

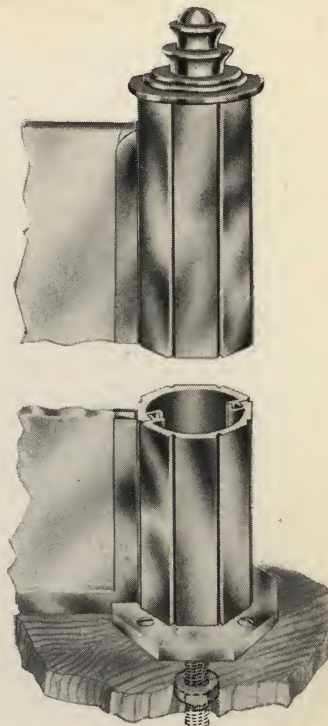
For cashiers' desks, office partitions and counter screens. Made of extruded bronze and finished in brush bronze, satin nickel or satin chrome.

**Size of Post:**  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " square. Center diameter:  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ". Channel projects  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Available in ends, centers, corners, 3 way and 4 way posts or diagonal corners (see picture at right) for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " glass.

**Fastening:** Posts are furnished with screw-down flange or thru-bolt. For thru-bolt fastening flange is furnished with or without screw holes.

**Frames for Glass:** Complete frames to enclose glass instead of upright channels on posts are available.

**No. 1471. Metal Posts.** State height to top of glass, fastening and finish desired when ordering. For thru-bolt fastening state thickness bolt is to go through.



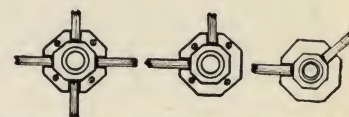
No. 1471



**End Posts**  
Place E  
before  
number

**Center Posts**  
Place M  
before  
number

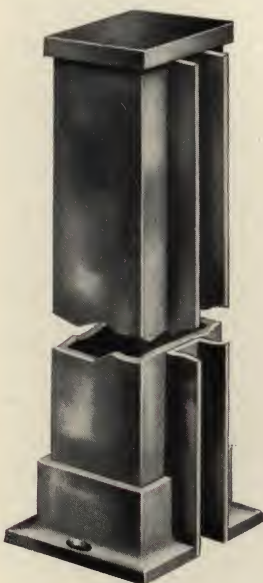
**3-Way Posts**  
Place T  
before  
number



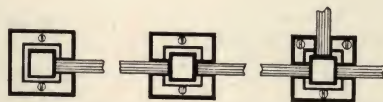
**4-Way Posts**  
Place F  
before  
number

**Corner Posts**  
Place C  
before  
number

**Diagonal Posts**  
Place D  
before  
number



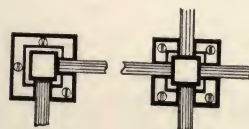
No. 1450



**End Posts**  
Place E  
before  
number

**Center Posts**  
Place M  
before  
number

**3-Way Posts**  
Place T  
before  
number



**Corner Posts**  
Place C  
before  
number

**4-Way Posts**  
Place F  
before  
number

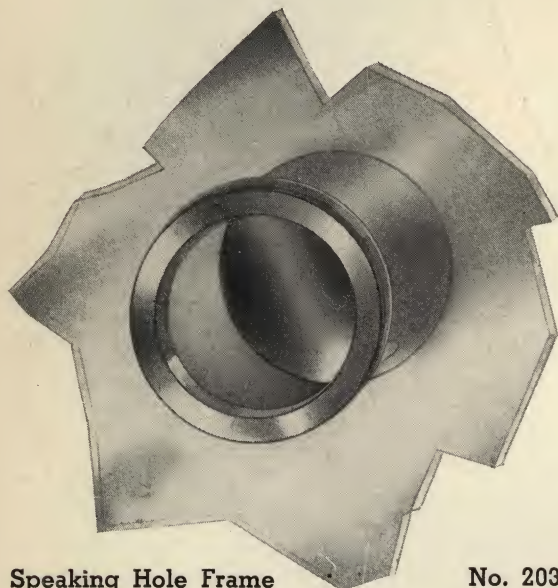
### No. 1450. Metal Post.

Made of one inch square brass tubing. Finished in brush bronze, satin nickel or satin chrome. Base is  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " square. Channel projects  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Also furnished with complete frames to enclose glass instead of upright channels. Posts have screw down flange for fastening. Available in ends, centers, corners, 3-way and 4-way posts for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " glass.

State height to top of glass and finish desired when ordering.

## METAL FRAMES FOR GLASS ENCLOSURES

Made of Brass and Furnished in Polished Brass and Chrome Plated Finishes



**Speaking Hole Frame**

**No. 203**

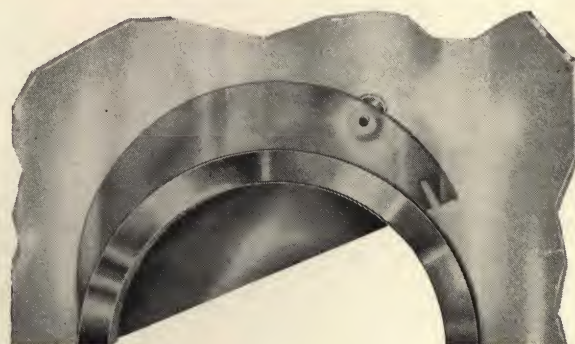
Fits opening in glass  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter.

Opening size of frame 4" diameter.

For use with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " glass.

**No. A203.** Same as above for bullet-proof glass  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. Made to order only.

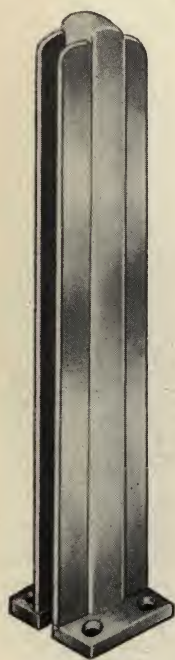
### CASHIER'S OPENING



**No. 204**

**Deal Hole Frame**

Fits semi-circular opening in glass 8" diameter. Opening size of frame is  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter. For use with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " glass. When door is closed it cannot be opened from the outside.



**No. 1474**

## EXTRUDED ALUMINUM POSTS

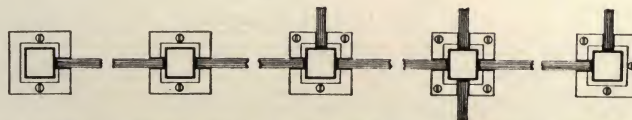
**No. 1474**

### Satin Aluminum Finish

Center  $\frac{1}{2}$ " square, channel projects  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Regularly furnished in ends, centers and corners. 3-way and 4-way posts can also be furnished.

### Stock Sizes

For  $\frac{1}{4}$ " glass. 12", 15" and 18" sizes in stock. Other sizes made to order only.



**End Posts**  
Place **E**  
before  
number

**Center Posts**  
Place **M**  
before  
number

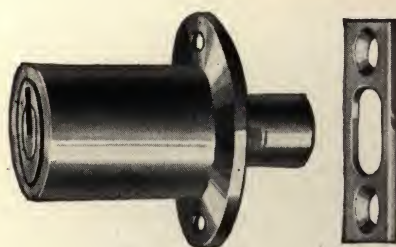
**3-Way Posts**  
Place **T**  
before  
number

**4-Way Posts**  
Place **F**  
before  
number

**Corner Posts**  
Place **C**  
before  
number

## LOCKS FOR SLIDING DOORS

PUSH BOLT LOCKS FOR WOOD FRAME SLIDING DOORS



**No. 4001 Series**

With round plate. No mortising required. Installed by boring holes. Cylinder  $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter. Plate  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter.

With Flat Strike Shown Above.

No. A4001. For  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood

No. B4001. For  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wood.

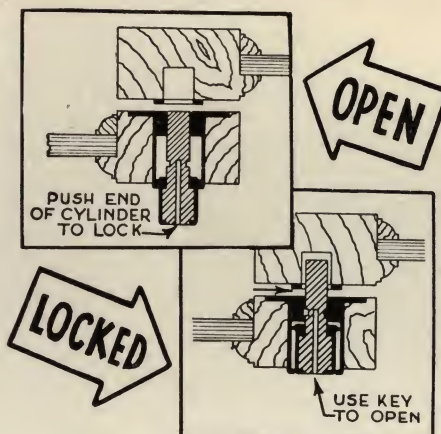
With Cup Strike Below.

No. C4001. For  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood.

No. D4001. For  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wood.



Cup strike furnished with lock Nos. C, D4001, C, D4002.



**Locks Both Doors Together  
Simple, Easy Operation**

Furnished complete with screws. Keyed alike.

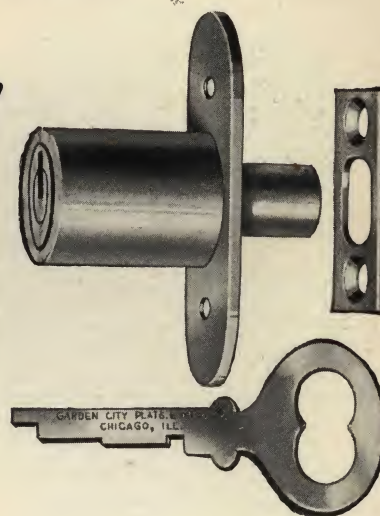
### FINISHES

Made of brass or bronze, Standard finishes, brush brass and statuary bronze.

With Cup Strike at Left.

No. C4002. For  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood.

No. D4002. For  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wood.



**No. 4002 Series**

With narrow plate to fit narrow stiles. Installed by boring holes. Cylinder  $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter. Plate  $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 2".

With Flat Strike Shown Above.

No. A4002. For  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood.

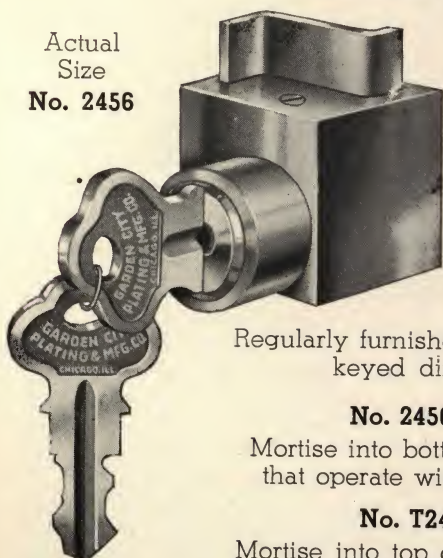
No. B4002. For  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wood.

## FOR THIN WOOD PANEL OR ALL-GLASS SLIDING DOORS

**Locks 2 Doors at One Time**

Cylinder easily separated from lock case for easy installation. Rust-proof metal, brass plated.

Actual  
Size  
**No. 2456**



### DIMENSIONS

**LOCK CASE:**  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide, 1" high,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick.

**CYLINDER:**  $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter,  $\frac{5}{16}$ " long.

**"Z" BOLT:** For  $\frac{1}{2}$ " door overlap.

### KEYING

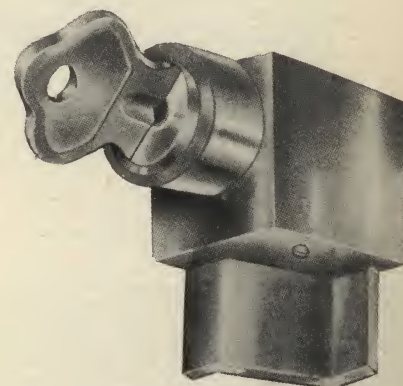
Regularly furnished keyed alike. Also furnished keyed different or alike in sets.

**No. 2456 For Bottom of Doors**

Mortise into bottom of lower groove for doors that operate without tracks. Bolt raises  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

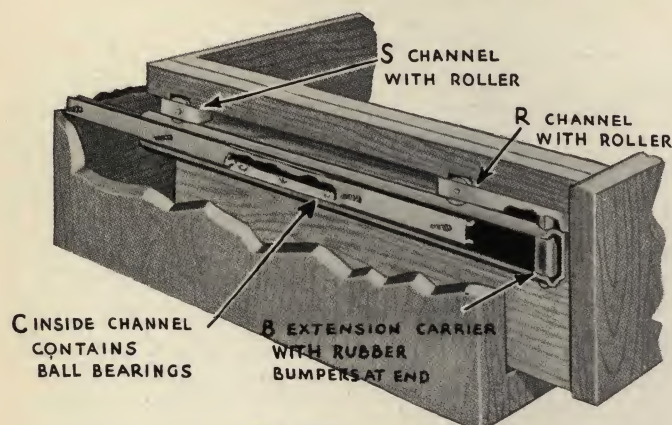
**No. T2456 For Top of Doors**

Mortise into top of upper groove for doors that operate with hinged travelers. Bolt raises  $\frac{3}{16}$ ". Cut upper track so there is space for "Z" bolt to go up or down.



Actual  
Size  
**No. T2456**

## Self-Lubricating Ball Bearing Drawer Slides



**No. 361**  
(Patent Applied For)

**Garcy Ball-Bearing Drawer Slides** make large or heavily loaded drawers open and close with the same ease as small lightweight ones. All contents are easily reached because drawers pull out all the way without sticking. Drawers will not fall out, yet they are easy to remove—just pull out and lift up. Rubber bumpers prevent slamming and assure noiseless operation. Strong, rigid, all-metal construction prevents drawers from sagging even when heavily loaded and fully extended.

**Rollers** have self lubricating, low friction, porous bronze bearings. Enough high grade oil is impregnated into the numberless pores of these bearings to form a vast oil reservoir for years of use.

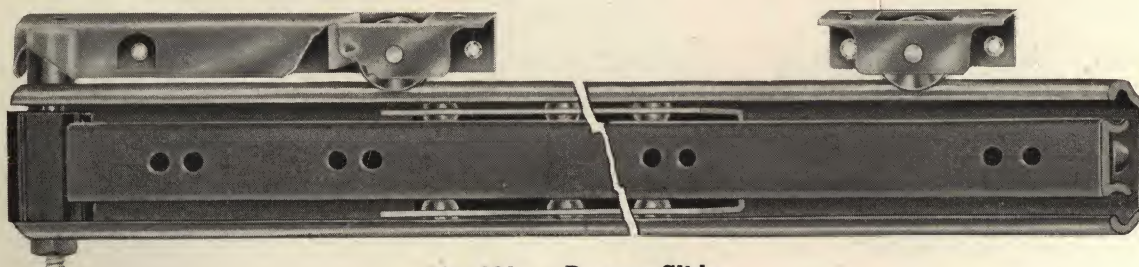
**Slides are furnished completely assembled**, ready to install. Three easy steps do the job—inside member "C" (see picture above) is fastened to the casing, rollers "R" and "S" are fastened to the



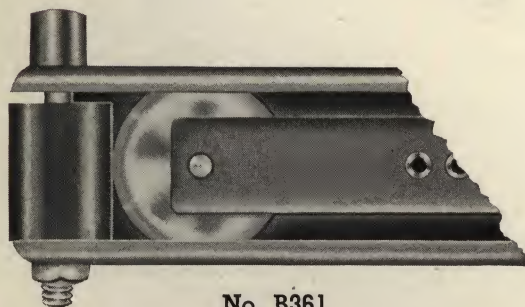
drawer. If the drawer is cut narrower than the proper width it will not affect the installation as the roller wheels are self-adjusting.

**Standard lengths:** 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", and 30". Other sizes can be furnished. On all slides drawers will pull out a distance 2" less than the length of the slides. Can also be furnished to pull out more than the length of slides.

**No. 361.** For wood drawers, fasten to the side of the drawer or to the underside of the hanging strip. For metal drawers, spot weld to the side of the drawer.



**No. 361 — Drawer Slide**



**No. B361**

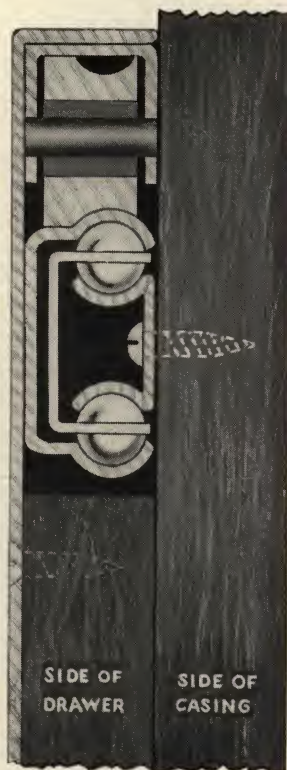
**No. B361**  
(Patent Applied For)

Same construction as No. 361 except that inside member has a guide wheel (see illustration at left). This prevents extra heavily laden drawers from causing the slide to sag.

**No. B361.** Fastens in the same manner as No. 361 above. Two to a set for one wood or metal drawer.

## Self-Lubricating Ball Bearing Drawer Slides

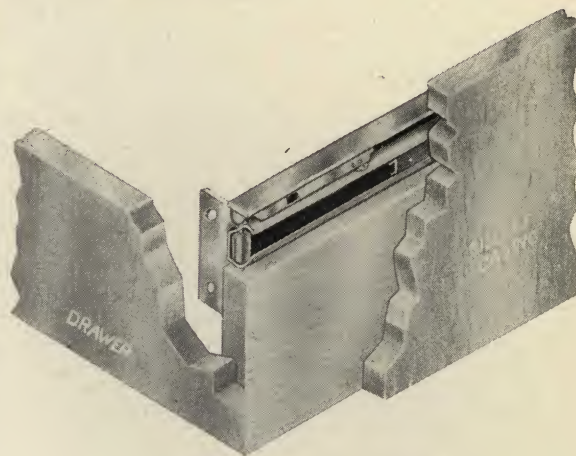
### Space-Saver Drawer Slides



No. 368

No clearance between the side of the drawer and the side of the casing is necessary. The entire space of the drawer opening can be used for drawer space.

**No. 368** is the same construction as No. 361 shown on the preceding pages. The outer channel is spot welded to a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick by 4" high steel plate. This plate is fastened by screws to the inside of the drawer at the front and side so that the slide operates above the side of the drawer.



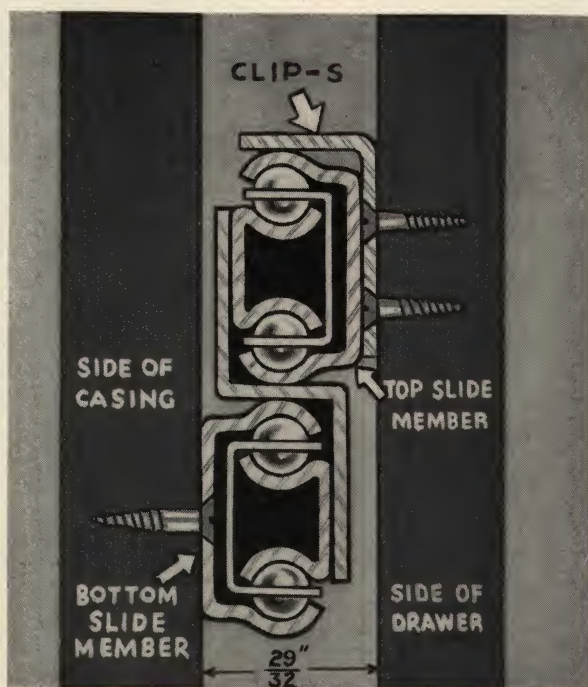
Application of No. 368

**Rollers** have self lubricating, low friction, porous bronze bearings. Enough high grade oil is impregnated into the numberless pores of these bearings to form a vast oil reservoir for years of use.

**Slides** are furnished completely assembled, ready to install.

**Standard lengths:** 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", and 30". Other sizes can be furnished. On all slides drawers will pull out a distance 2" less than the length of the slides. Can also be furnished to pull out more than the length of slides.

**No. 368.** Two to a set for one wood drawer.



No. 385

## Double Extension Slides

No. 385

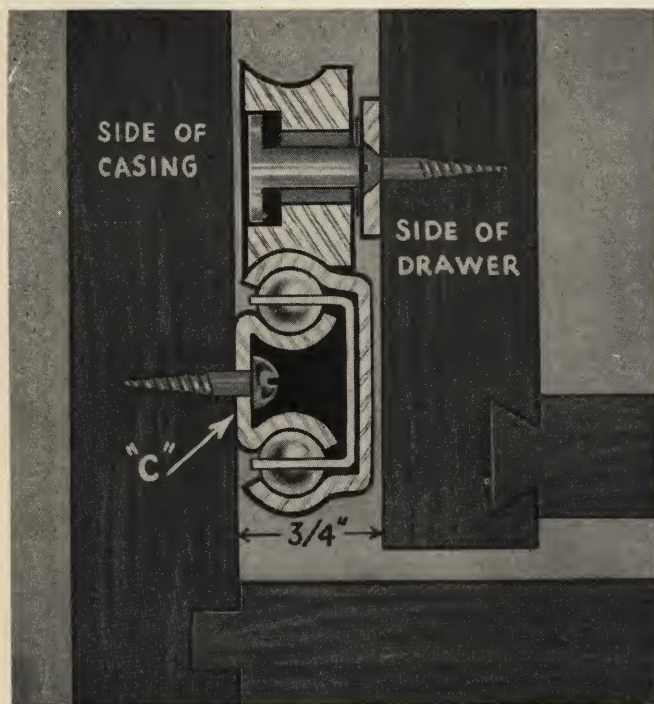
Full size section at left of **No. 385** double extension drawer slide showing method of fastening. Bottom slide member 'C' fastens to side of casing. Clip "S" is attached to drawer to keep it supported on top slide member. Note complete ball bearing action.

Clearance of  $\frac{29}{32}$ " required.

**No. 385** 2 to a set for one wood or metal drawer.

# Self-Lubricating Ball Bearing Drawer Slides

## No. 363



**No. 363**

Full size sectional view above shows **No. 363** drawer slide equipped with "self-lube" bearing rollers for fastening to side of drawer. Member "C" is fastened to side of casing.

Clearance of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " required.

- Ball Bearings for smooth action
- Self-lubrication for trouble-free operation
- Heavier gauge metal for long life
- Easy installation for time and labor saving
- Rubber bumper prevents slamming
- Rigid, all-metal construction stops sagging

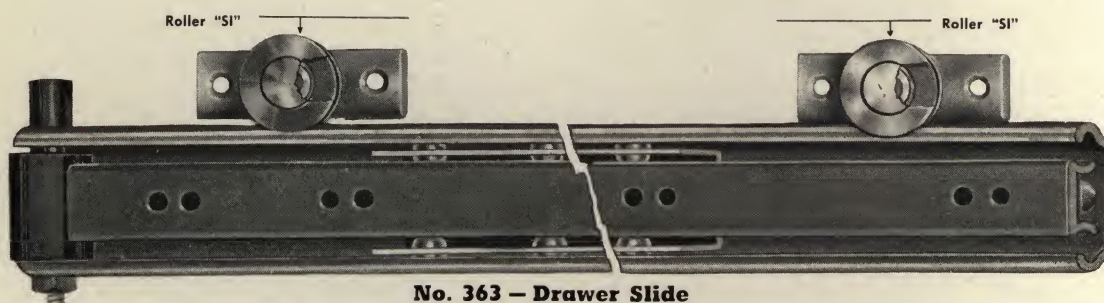
### EASILY INSTALLED

Slides are furnished completely assembled. They are installed by three simple operations—inside member "C" is fastened to casing, rollers "SI" are fastened to the drawer. See opposite page for illustration of drawer with slides installed.

### STANDARD LENGTHS

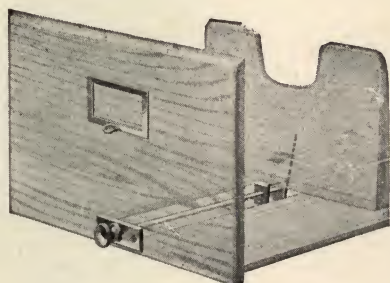
15", 18", 21", 24", 27", and 30". Other sizes can be furnished. On all slides drawers will pull out a distance 2" less than the length of the slides. Can also be furnished to pull out more than the length of slide.

**No. 363.** Fastens to side of drawer. Two to a set for 1 wood or metal drawer.



**No. 363 - Drawer Slide**

## FILE DRAWER RODS AND FOLLOWERS



**No. B321**

**No. A321**

**No. A321**—Steel clip with spring to fasten to wood follow block. Plain steel.

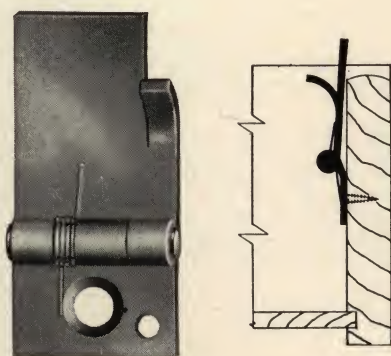
**No. B321**— $\frac{3}{16}$ " drawer rod with solid brass knob and plate. Knob is  $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter.

Knob with rod can be unscrewed from plate. When ordering state length of rod. Standard finish, brush brass. Other finishes can be furnished.



**No. 389**

**No. 389**—Plate is  $4\frac{5}{8}$ " wide,  $3\frac{1}{8}$ " high for standard 3" high x 5" wide card file. Can be screwed to wood block for larger drawers.



Actual Size

Cross Section

**No. 336**

### STEEL DRAWER STOP

Size:  $1\frac{7}{8}$ " by  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Countersunk screw hole. Spring hinge action.



### DRAWER PARTITION HOLDER

Made of Steel  
Standard Finish  
Cadmium

**No. A717**

For  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wood or glass.

**No. B717**

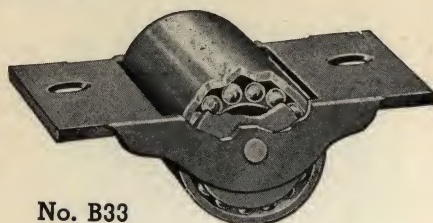
For  $\frac{5}{16}$ " wood or glass.

### Standard sizes

3", 4", 5", 6", 8", 10", 12".

Any length can be had.

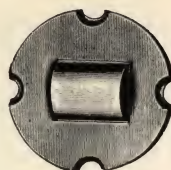
## DRAWER ROLLERS



**No. B33**  
Cut full size

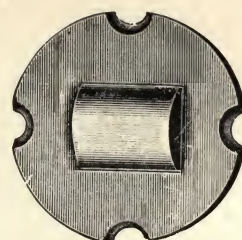
### BALL BEARING DRAWER ROLLER

Wheels, balls and cone  
Case Hardened.  
Finish — Cadmium plated.  
Frame 2 x 1 in. Wheels  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. diameter.  
Packed 48 in a box.



Actual Size  
**No. 56**

Two Sizes  
packed  
144  
in a box



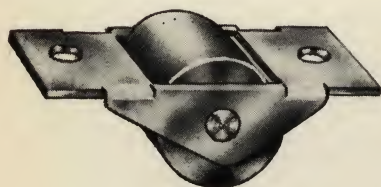
Actual Size  
**No. 12**

Frame  
diam.  
 $1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

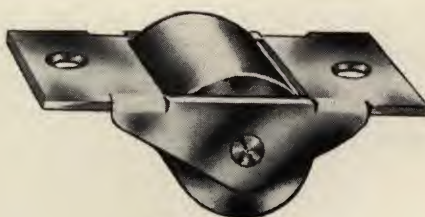
Wheel  
diam.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Plain  
Steel  
No.  
**12**  
**56**

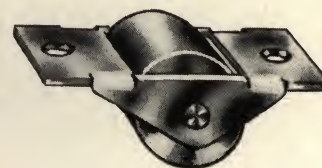
Solid  
Brass  
No.  
**12F**  
**56F**



**No. 50**  
Cut full size



**No. 51**  
Cut full size



**No. 55**  
Cut full size

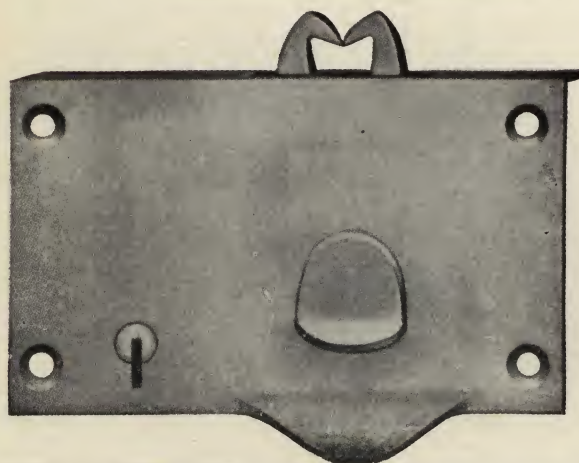
Frames Made of	Rollers Made of	Frame $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " Wheel $\frac{1}{8}$ " diam.	Frame $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wheel $\frac{5}{8}$ " diam.	Frame 2" x 1" Wheel $\frac{3}{4}$ " diam.
Steel, cadmium plated	Steel, cadmium plated	<b>No. 55P</b>	<b>No. 50P</b>	<b>No. 51P</b>
Wrought brass	Solid brass	<b>No. A55</b>	<b>No. A50</b>	<b>No. A51</b>
Quantity in box		144	72	48

## LATCH LOCK FOR SLIDING DOORS



FOR VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL  
SLIDING DOORS

Latch operation without key  
Key used only to lock



**No. 446**

$3\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Double jaw hooks pre-  
vent accidental opening of doors  
through jars caused when other doors  
are opened or closed.

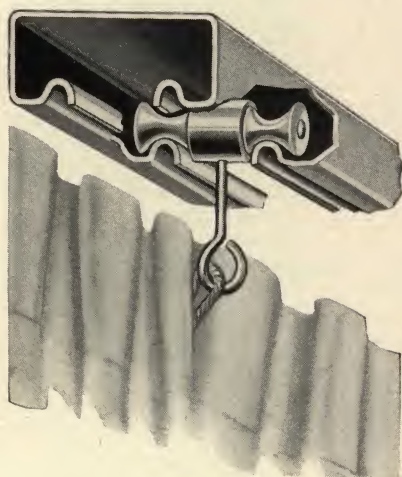
### FINISHES

Made of cast bronze. Standard finishes  
polished bronze or brush bronze.

Packed with key, strike and screws.

## CURTAIN TRACKS AND ROLLERS

Flush or Surface Mounting



Actual Size

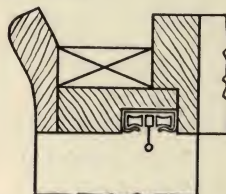
**No. 214 Channel Track**  
**No. 215 Roller**

### **No. 214** **Channel Track**

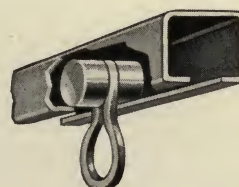
Steel channel  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wide,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " high. Standard finish, brass plated. We recommend rollers every 4".

### **No. 215** **Solid Brass Rollers**

Accurately turned, two wheel rollers provide free, easy, action. Hanger loops can be turned to any position.



Section shows curtain track in fitting room soffit.



Actual Size  
**No. 230**

Track and Rollers  
Standard finish,  
copper plated.

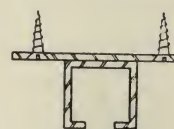
**No. T230.** Steel channel track,  $\frac{7}{16}$ " wide,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high. We recommend rollers every 6".

**No. D230.** Detachable end section.

**No. C230.** Curved section.

**No. R230.** Steel rollers.

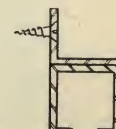
### **Curtain Track with** **Fastening Clips Attached**



**No. E230**



**No. F230**



**No. G230**

When ordering curtain track with clips attached use above numbers instead of T230.

## OVERHEAD TRACK AND HANGERS FOR SLIDING DOORS



### **Ball Bearing** **Door Hanger** **to Operate with** **Flat Track**

Hanger No.	Size	Wheel Diam.
F78	1" x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "

### **Flat Track** **for above**

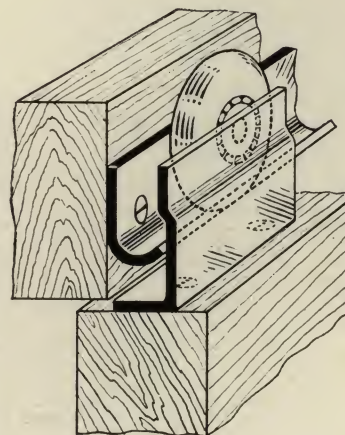
No.	Size	For Hanger No.
F119	1" x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	F78

Straps are offset for any door thickness. State thickness when ordering.

When ordering overhead track and hangers state whether for wood, hollow metal or bank screen doors.

**FINISHES:** Track and hangers made of heavy steel. Standard finish is dead black. Also furnished cadmium plated or other finishes.

**SELF CLOSING DOORS:** Door sets can be furnished for overhead track to be slope mounted. Doors close by gravity. When ordering state right or left hand.



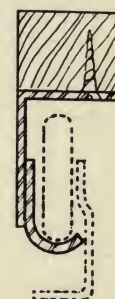
Half Actual Size

### **No. 186** **Overhead Track** **No. A185** **Individual Hangers**

Ball bearing wheels,  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter, plates  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " high. Space as required to carry weight of door.

### **No. B185** **Continuous Hangers**

As above with plate full width of door. Ball bearing wheels spaced as required.



Half Actual Size

### **No. 196** **Overhead Track**

For use with No. 185 individual or continuous hangers shown at left.

## SHEAVES FOR SLIDING DOORS

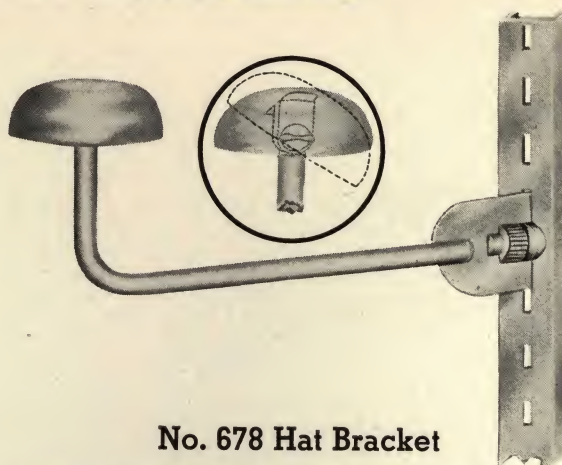
For Wood Frame Doors, See Pages 15 to 18 — For All Glass Doors, See Page 28.

## MILLINERY DISPLAY BRACKETS



**No. 639 HAT BRACKET**

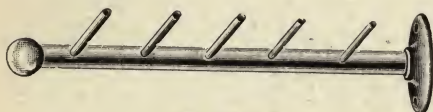
For use with slot type standards on page 5. Made of steel. Finished to match standards. Hat rests are 5" diameter. Bracket is 8" high and extends 9 1/4".



**No. 678 Hat Bracket**

For slot type standards on page 5. Brackets are adjustable for both height and tilt of hat. Made of steel. Finished to match standards.

**DIMENSIONS:** 3" diameter hat rests, bracket 5" high, 10" extension.



**No. 309**

Round bar, 2" between pins. 1/8" diameter pins extend 1".

## ADJUSTABLE NECKWEAR CASE DIVIDERS

Very Useful in Neckwear and Hosiery Trays

**No. 719 Dividers**

2" high.

**No. 720 Dividers**

2 3/4" high.



**No. 714. Channel for Dividers**

Made any size. Standard finish, Nickel Plated. Other finishes can be furnished.

## SHIRT AND NECKWEAR DISPLAY RODS

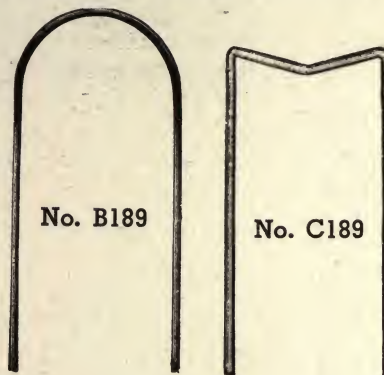
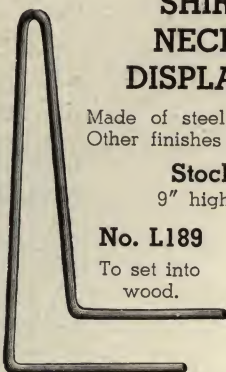
Made of steel, nickel plated. Other finishes can be furnished.

**Stock Sizes:**

9" high, 4" wide

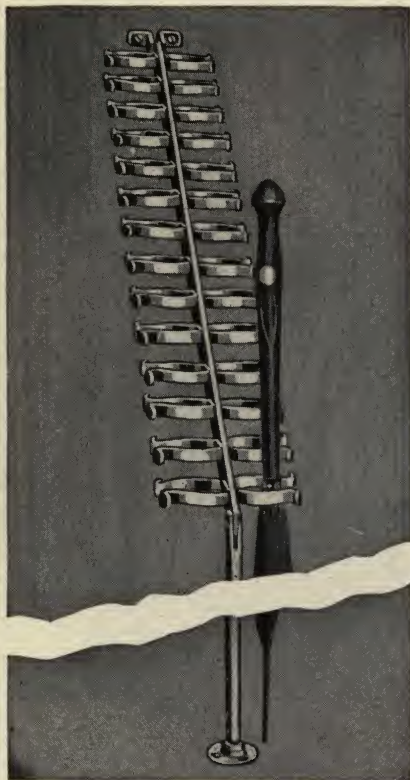
**No. L189**

To set into wood.



**No. B189**

**No. C189**



**No. 713**

**UMBRELLA RACK No. 713**

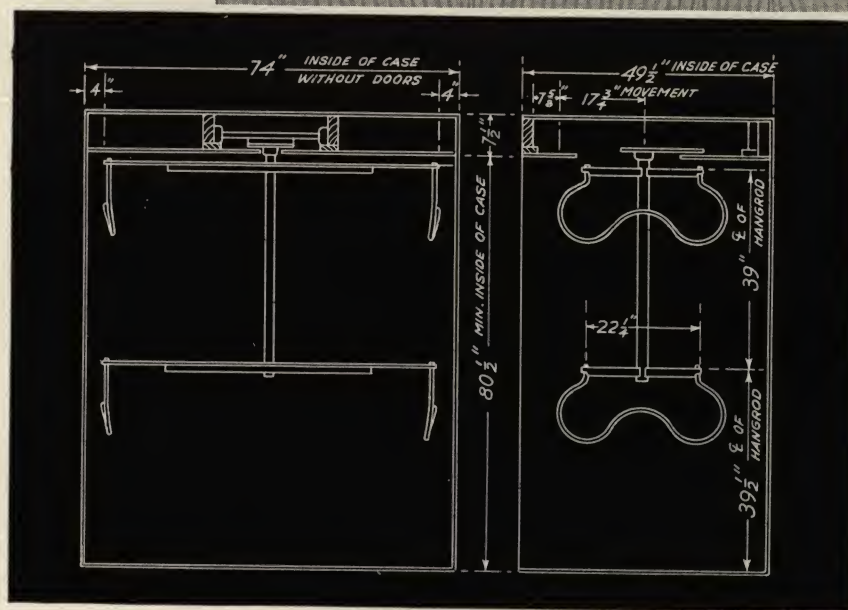
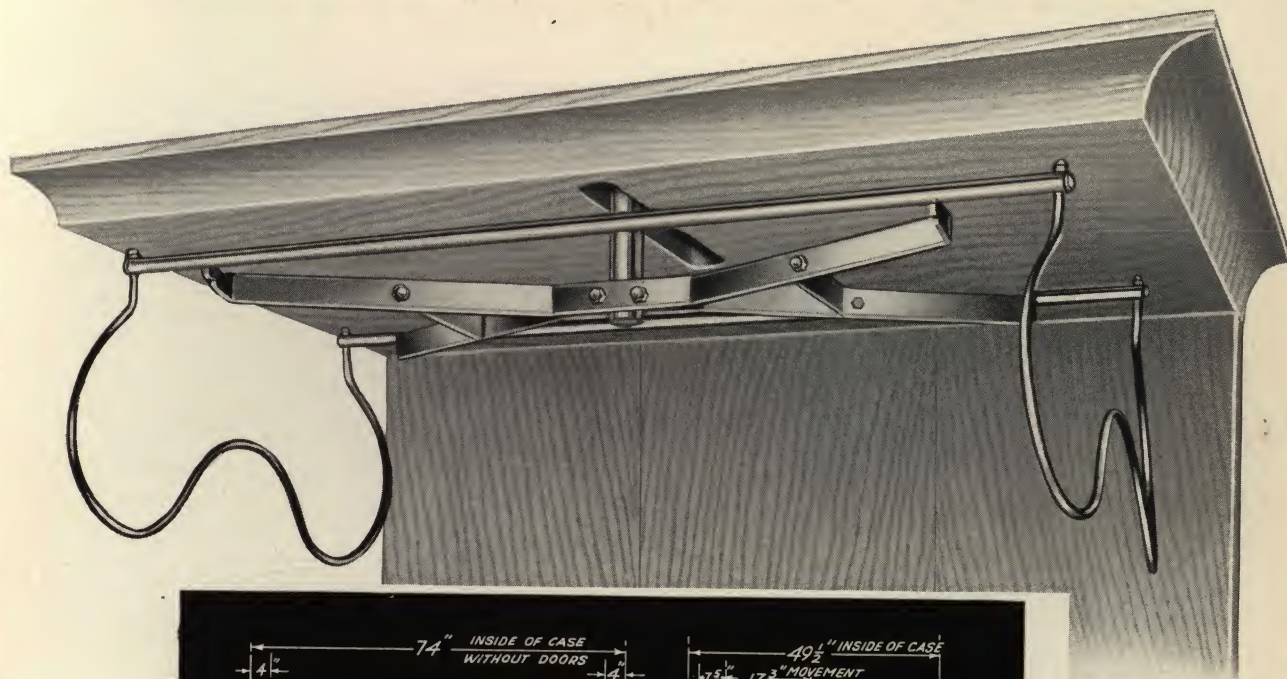
Made of Steel, Nickel Plated. Clips made of spring steel.

Loops are spaced for umbrellas to stand about 2" center to center. Other sizes, slants, or spacings can be had.

**Standard size:**

Extends from wall, 28".  
Front upright, 24" high.  
Bar slants from horizontal about 37°.

# OVERHEAD REVOLVING GARMENT CARRIER

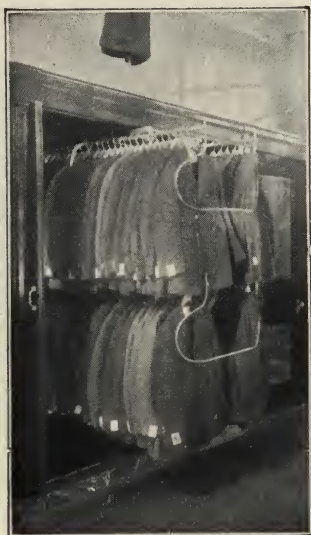


**No. S3545 SINGLE DECK No. D3545 DOUBLE DECK**

Patent Applied For

- Overhead operation permits a clean sweep of floor to wall. Carrier is supported in soffit.
- Available for gravity or regular operation.
- For the easiest operating revolving garment carrier we recommend gravity operation—just press a button and the carrier comes forward; a slight push, and the carrier returns and locks into place.
- Precision construction insures lasting, trouble-free operation.
- Carrier moves forward and back on ball-bearing wheels; revolves on hardened roller bearings.
- Automatic straightening. Centering feature automatically brings garment carrying rods straight across the case.
- Can be furnished with single or double hangrods.
- Large capacity. 75 to 80 garments on a single deck, and 150 to 160 on a double deck fixture.
- Can be used in a cabinet or fastened to a wall. If fastened to a wall the front of the carrier can be supported from the floor, ceiling or wall.

## REVOLVING GARMENT DISPLAY RACKS



**No. D3532**

**Double Deck Fixture**

Standard size 78½" high from floor of case.



**No. H3532**

**High Single Deck Fixture**

Standard size 78½" high from floor of case.

- Pulls forward and back on ball bearing wheels. Revolves on hardened roller bearings.
- Automatic straightening. Centering feature automatically brings garment carrying rods straight across the case.
- Spring clips in base hold carriage in position . . . prevent movement due to vibration or off-level conditions.
- Feather-touch operation. A slight pull brings carrier to front of case. Revolves at a touch, smoothly and noiselessly.
- Lifetime construction. Built like a skyscraper to insure lasting, trouble-free operation.
- Large capacity. 75 garments on a single deck fixture, 150 on a double deck.



**No. L3532**

**Low Single Deck Fixture**

Standard size 41" high from floor of case.

## FOR WALL AND FLOOR CASES

### EASY TO CHANGE FROM DOUBLE TO SINGLE DECK

Garment racks are removable . . . easy to change double deck from suits to overcoats and back again according to season.

### RACKS ADJUSTABLE FOR HEIGHT

Shafts are notched to fasten racks. To provide adjustment, standard fixtures have two sets of notches for each rack. If special spacing or additional notches are required, please specify when ordering.

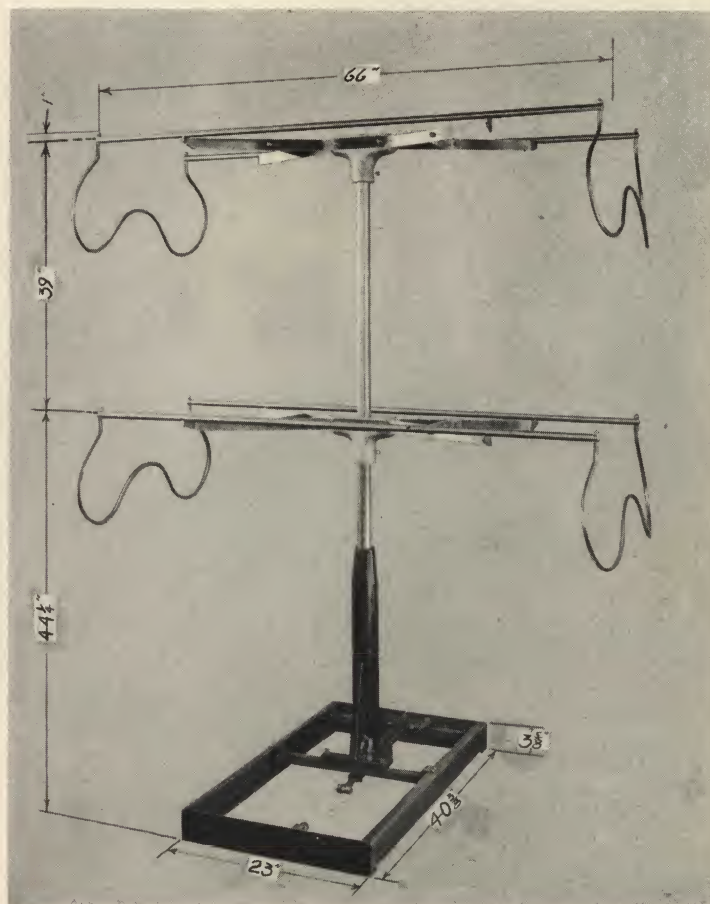
### SPECIFICATIONS

Garment hang rails are furnished 66" long unless otherwise specified. It will fit in a cabinet 74" wide and 49½" deep, inside dimensions. If cabinet has side disappearing doors inside width should be 79". Minimum clearance from top of shaft to ceiling of case is 2". Allow 6" from top of shaft to case ceiling for removing rack from shaft when desired. Base is finished in black. Standard finishes for top are satin nickel or satin bronze plate. Capacity is 75 garments on a single deck and 150 garments on a double deck fixture.

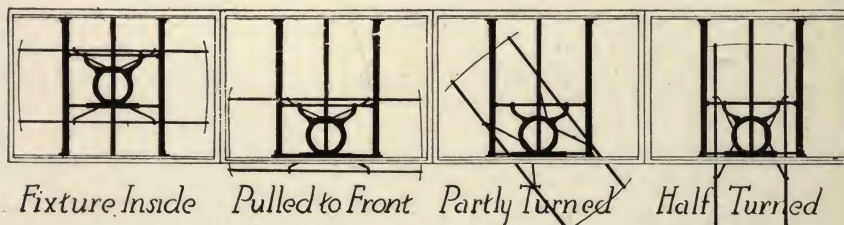
Blueprints furnished on request.

Number	Type Fixture	* Standard Height
L3532	Low single deck	41"
H3532	High single deck	78½"
D3532	Double deck	78½"

\*Height is measured from floor of case to top of shaft. Allow 5½" under floor of case for traveling mechanism.



No. D3532



## ROLLERS AND TRACKS FOR SIDE DISAPPEARING DOORS



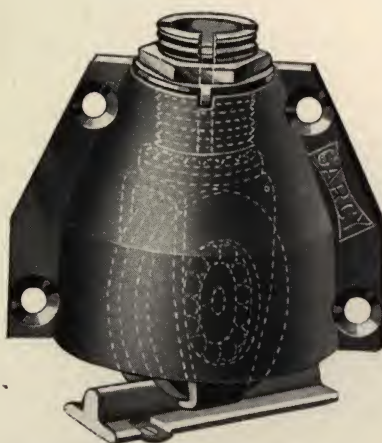
Set Nos. D80, D100  
Type "E" Adjustable Rollers

For Clothing Cabinets . . . Wall or Center Cases  
Wardrobes . . . Telephone Booths . . . etc.

Doors roll freely into case. Heavy doors open at the slightest touch.

Roller adjustment for easy alignment of doors . . . positive locking features to insure that doors remain perfectly aligned . . . and sturdy, durable construction . . . result in smooth, trouble-free operation indefinitely.

OPERATION: Rollers are attached to top and bottom of doors as shown in illustrations. Tracks are fastened to top and bottom of case. Rear rollers ride the straight tracks, center rollers the bent tracks.



Type "E" Adjustable Rollers

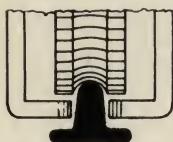
### TYPE "E" ROLLER

Double Ball Bearing Action  
. . . both wheel and swivel.

Easy adjustment permits raising or lowering wheel as much as a half inch.

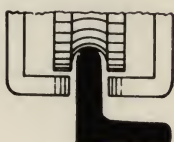
Positive, non-loosening adjustment lock.

Yoke provides additional insurance against wheels jumping track.



Actual Size

Standard wheel groove and  $\frac{5}{16}$ " high tee track (No. 80 series).



Actual Size

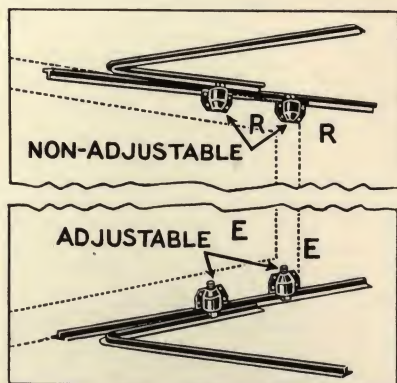
Deep wheel groove and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " high el track (No. 100 series).

No. E80. With standard wheel groove.

No. E100. With deep wheel groove.

For other Rollers and Tracks see page 59.

## ROLLERS AND TRACK FOR SIDE DISAPPEARING DOORS



### Set Nos. S80, S100

Bottom rollers adjustable (Type "E"),  
top rollers non-adjustable (Type "R").

### SIZES

Standard track sizes are for doors 30"  
and 42" wide. Any other size can be  
furnished. 30" size will be shipped un-  
less otherwise ordered.

### PACKED WITH SCREWS

Screws for applying both rollers and  
track are included with orders.

Full Instructions Included  
With Each Order

### COMPLETE SETS FOR ONE DOOR EASY TO APPLY

#### REGULAR

A set for one door consists of 4 rollers, 1 pair  
of bent tracks and 1 pair of straight tracks.

Sets with 4 adjustable rollers (Type "E")

Set No. D80. With standard wheel grooves,  
 $\frac{5}{16}$ " high tee tracks.

Set No. D100. With deep wheel grooves,  $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
high el tracks.

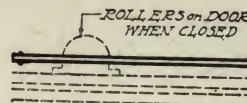
#### SPECIAL

Sets with 2 rollers adjustable (Type "E")  
and 2 non-adjustable (Type "R")

Set No. S80. With standard wheel grooves,  
 $\frac{5}{16}$ " high tee tracks.

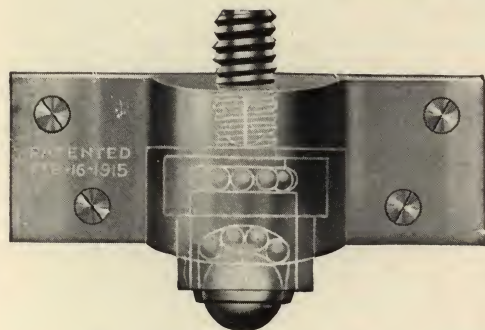
Set No. S100. With deep wheel grooves  $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
high el tracks.

Plan at right shows  
typical installation.  
Scale is 2" to 1' 0".



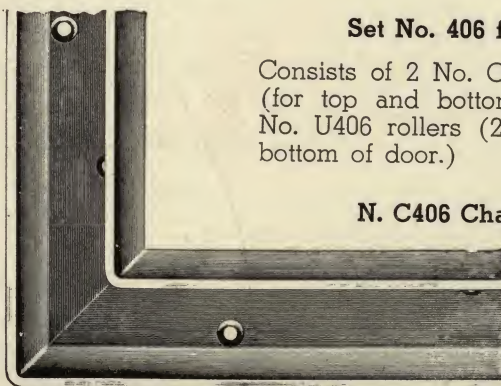
### UNIVERSAL ROLLERS AND TRACKS

Rollers are universal, revolving back and forth as well as  
sideways. Doors move freely in every direction.



### No. U406 Universal Roller

Frame  $\frac{7}{8}$ " high by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide.  
Packed with 1" — 8 O.H. screws.



### Set No. 406 for one door

Consists of 2 No. C406 channel tracks  
(for top and bottom of door) and 4  
No. U406 rollers (2 for top and 2 for  
bottom of door.)

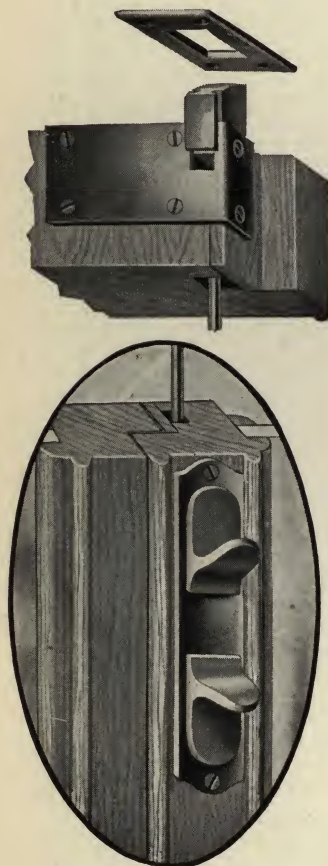
### N. C406 Channel Track

$\frac{7}{8}$ " wide by  $\frac{1}{16}$ "  
high.

When ordering  
state width of door.

## CATCHES OR LOCKS FOR SIDE DISAPPEARING DOORS

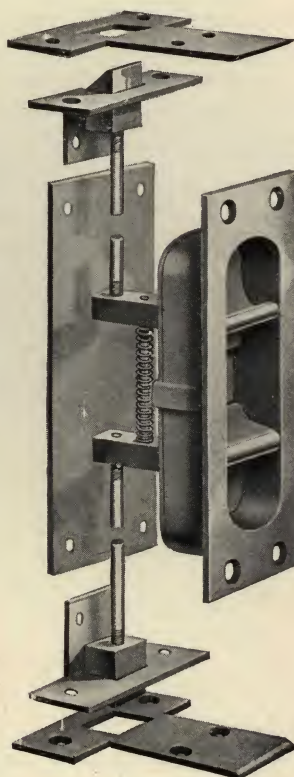
Extension bolts fasten doors at top and bottom. Will hold two doors closed if rabbeted. Also used for hinged doors.



**No. 529**

For doors from 1" to 2" thick. Face plate  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". Door to be grooved for rods.

**No. 529.** Without lock and keys.

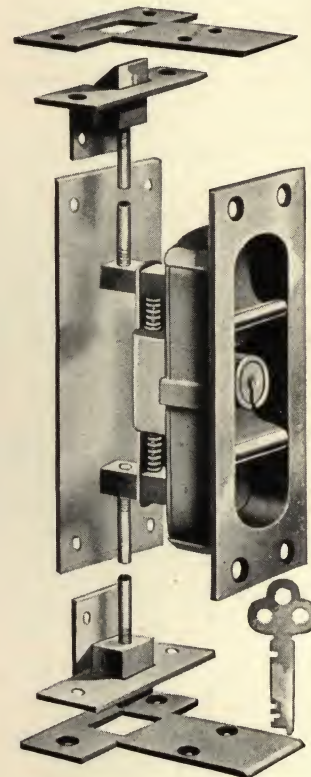


**Nos. 477, 479**

For doors from 1" to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Flush pull  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Door to be grooved for rods.

**No. 477.** Without lock and keys.

**No. 479.** Without Lock and keys.



**Nos. L477, L479**

For doors from  $\frac{7}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. Flush pull  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Rods set on surface of door.

**No. L477.** With lock and keys.

**No. L479.** With lock and keys.

**DOOR SIZE.** State height and thickness of door or catches will be furnished for doors 6 ft. high,  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick.

**FINISHES:** Brass or bronze trim. Standard finishes brush brass or statuary bronze. Any other finish can be furnished. Packed with screws.

## GARMENT CASE RAIL HANGERS



### CENTER HANGERS

Made of iron.

5" drop to center of hole.

No.	Hole Diameter
B3241	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
3242	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

No. B3241



### ADJUSTABLE CENTER HANGERS

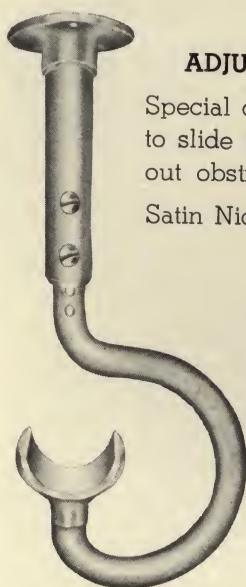
Has machine screw adjustment. Made of brass. Standard finishes. Adjustable every <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

Adjustable 5 to 8½"		Adjustable 8½ to 12"	
No.	Hole Diameter	No.	Hole Diameter
3551	1⅛"	3554	1⅛"
3552	1¼" or 1⅝"	3555	1¼" or 1⅝"

Adjustable 12½ to 16"	
No.	Hole Diameter
3557	1⅛"
3558	1¼" or 1⅝"

No. 3551



### ADJUSTABLE CENTER HANGER

Special design allows garment hangers to slide the full length of the rail without obstruction.

Satin Nickel or Satin Chrome finish.

**No. A3590**

For 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" O. D. Rail

**No. B3590**

For 1 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" O. D. Rail

No. 3590



### CENTER HANGERS

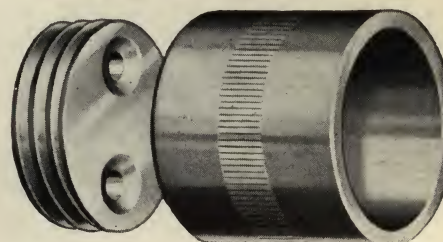
Any Length

**No. 3570.** For 1" O.D. rail.

**No. 3571.** For 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" O.D. rail.

Cast coupling and flange, wrought tubular stem, reinforced with rod bolt. State drop to center of hole. Available in standard finishes.

### REMOVABLE HANG RAIL SOCKET



Actual Size

**No. A3369**

Made of brass.

Standard finish satin nickel plated.

**No. A3369**

For 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" O. D. rail.

**No. B3369**

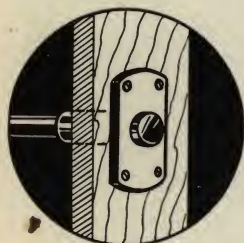
For 1 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" O. D. rail

Round plate is screwed to wood. Sleeve is slipped over hang rail and screwed to plate. A few turns of the sleeve is all that is necessary to attach or remove rail. When computing rod lengths allow <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" for thickness of each wall plate.

## PULL-OUT GARMENT HANGER RODS

Made of strong  $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel rod with brass fittings. Satin Chrome finish. Other finishes are available. Packed with screws.

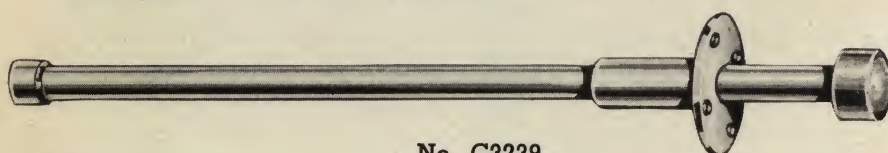
**No. B3239.** Flange  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ". Length overall  $14\frac{1}{4}$ ". Projection when pulled out  $12\frac{1}{4}$ ".



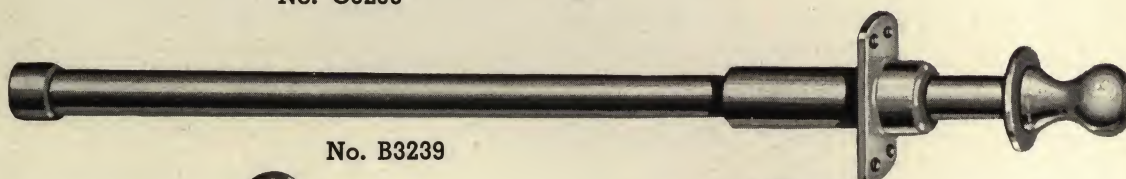
**No. D3239**

**No. C3239.** Flange  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter. Length overall  $13\frac{3}{4}$ ". Projection when pulled out  $11\frac{1}{2}$ ".

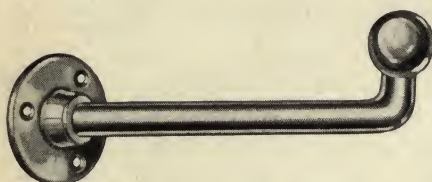
**No. D3239.** Same as No. C3239 except has rectangular flange  $2$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " for narrow pilaster.



**No. C3239**

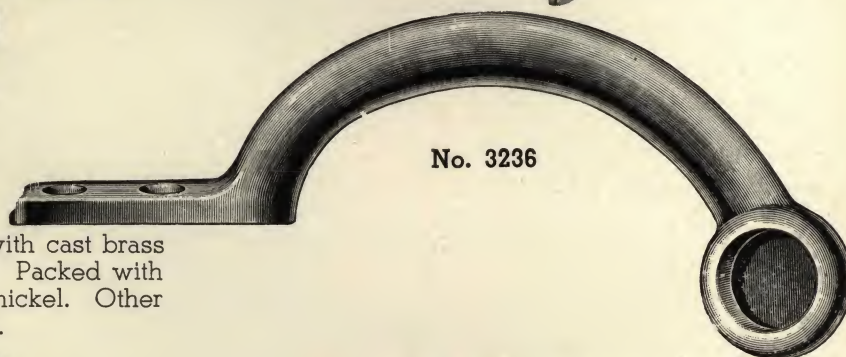


**No. B3239**



### GARMENT HANGER BRACKET

**No. 4598.**  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter steel rod with cast brass base of  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter. Projects 5". Packed with screws. Standard finish is satin nickel. Other sizes and finishes can be furnished.

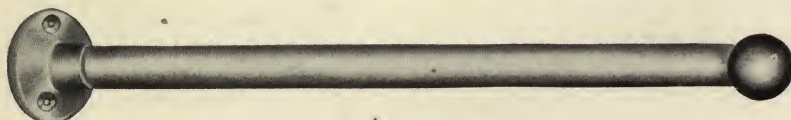


**No. 3236**



**No. 3711 - 11" Extension.**

**No. 3713 - 13" Extension.**



### DISPLAY BRACKETS

For Furs, Scarves, Neckties, etc.

**No. A311** With  $\frac{5}{8}$ " bar. **No. B311** With 1" bar.

**SIZES:** 6", 9", 12", 18". Packed with screws.

### GARMENT CASE RAIL ARMS

**No. 3711.** Extension 11". For tubing 1" O. D. Plate  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " high,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Satin nickel finish.

**No. 3713.** Same as No. 3711 above except extends 13".

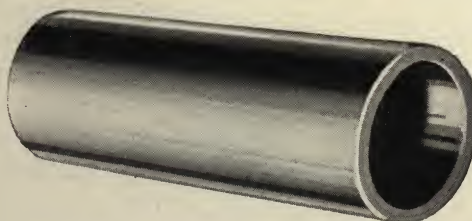
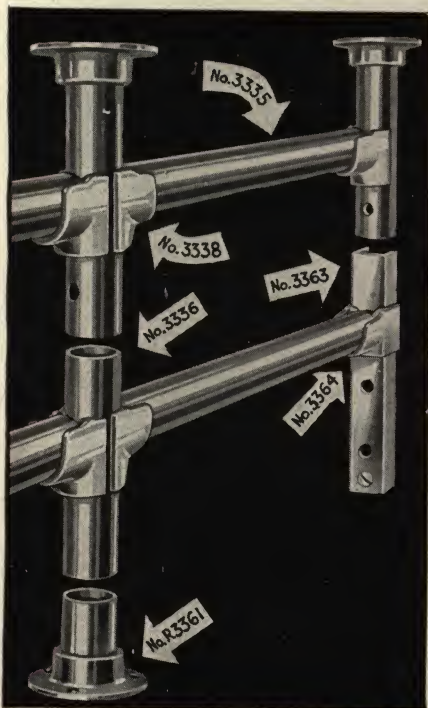
**No. 3236.** Cast brass or iron end bracket. Extension 5". Drop  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". For 1" O.D. tubing. Furnished in any plate or spray finish. Illustration shows right end bracket. Shipped half right and half left unless otherwise ordered.

**No. 3237.** Center bracket. Same specifications as end bracket No. 3236 above.

# ADJUSTABLE, REMOVABLE GARMENT CASE RAILS

Cases Instantly Convertible for any type Wearing Apparel

Cross bars can be inserted, removed or adjusted to different heights in a moment.



## Hang Rails

No.	Diameter
A3335	1 1/8" O.D.
B3335	1 5/8" O.D.

## Tubular Uprights

No.	Diameter
A3336	1 1/8" O.D.
B3336	1 5/8" O.D.

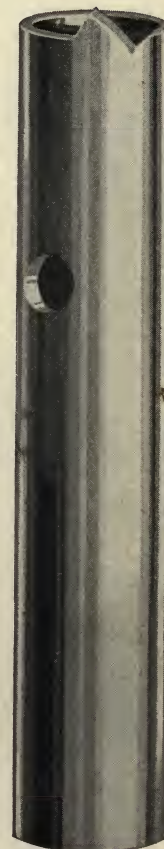
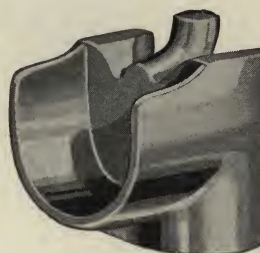
Uprights and hang rails made of steel tubing, any length required. Holes drilled 2" on center. Send sketch showing location desired. Unless otherwise ordered, uprights are furnished with bottom end threaded.

## Adjustable Brackets for Tubular Uprights

Cast Brass

No. A3338. For 1 1/8" uprights and hang rails.

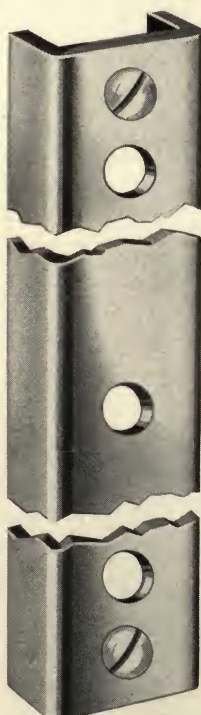
No. B3338. For 1 5/8" uprights and hang rails.



## Channel Uprights No. 3363

3/8" face. Made of steel. Holes drilled 2" on center. Send sketch showing location desired.

Channel uprights may be used at ends of case, with or without tubular uprights at center.



No. 3363



## Adjustable Brackets for Channel Uprights

Cast Brass

No. A3364 For 1 1/8" hang rods.

No. B3364 For 1 5/8" hang rods.

## Top and Bottom Flanges

Cast Iron

Top  
R3361  
R3362

Bottom  
T3361  
T3362

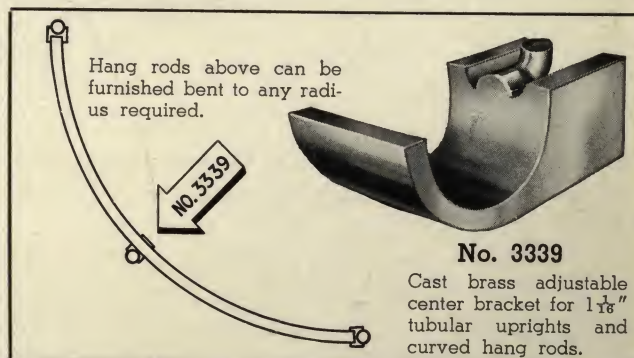
For Upright  
For 1 1/8" O. D.  
For 1 5/8" O. D.



Bottom flanges are threaded, top flanges slip fit, unless otherwise ordered.

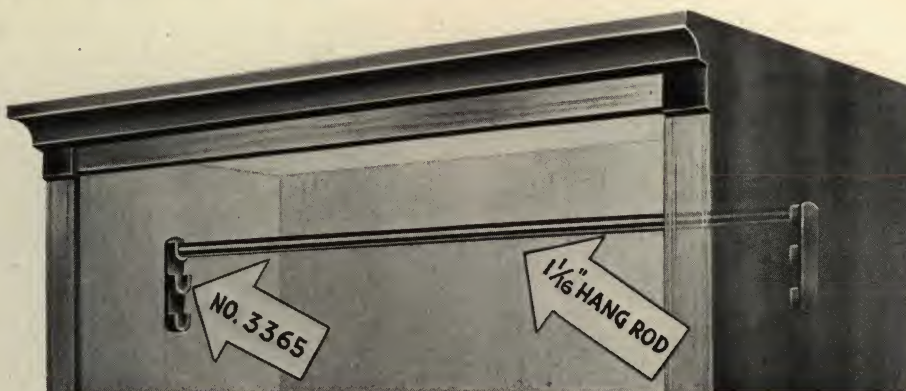
**FINISHES:** Satin nickel, satin chrome or \*Perma-plate. Other finishes can be furnished.

\***PERMA-PLATE**—A special satin chrome finish that will not wear off when rubbed by hangers.



No. 3339  
Cast brass adjustable center bracket for 1 1/8" tubular uprights and curved hang rods.

## ADJUSTABLE RAIL HANGERS



### THREE STEP HANGERS

(Illustration is Half Actual Size)

3" adjustment. Available in iron, satin nickel finish or aluminum. Hanger is 8" long and 1 3/8" wide.

**No. 3365** For 1 1/8" O. D. rail.

**No. 3365 1/2** For 1 5/8" O. D. rail.

**TUBING  
FOR  
HANG RAILS**

See page 65.



### KEYHOLE UPRIGHTS AND ADJUSTABLE RAIL HANGERS

Knurled thumb screw fastens adjustable hanger to keyhole upright. Hangers made of iron, uprights of steel. Standard finish satin nickel. Other finishes can be furnished. Width is 1 5/8".

With channel keyhole upright no mortise is required for surface application.

**No. 3366**

For 1 1/8" outside diameter rail. 1 5/8" adjustment.

**No. 3366 1/2**

For 1 5/8" outside diameter rail. 2" adjustment.

Standard length 8 1/4" upright provides four step adjustment. Longer uprights can be furnished.



### RAIL HANGER FOR SLOT TYPE STANDARD

Designed for use with Garcy "Security" slot type standards. Brackets have one inch adjustment. Will not sway or "kick-up". Attach by inserting in slot of standard and tightening thumb screw.

**No. A3340**

For 1 1/8" O.D. rail.

**No. B3340**

For 1 5/8" O.D. rail.

**No. 3340**

Patent Applied For

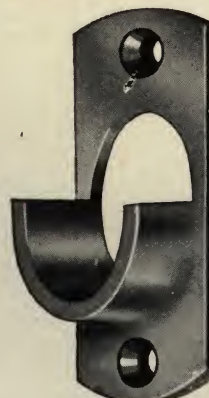
## HANG RAILS AND FLANGES



Sleeve flange,  
round base



Cup flange,  
round base



Cup flange,  
straight sides



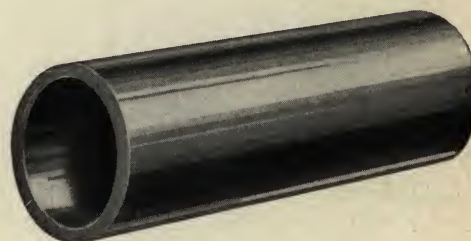
Sleeve flange,  
straight sides

### RAIL END FLANGES

Hang rail end flanges. Available in sleeve or cup type with round or straight side base.

For Tubing Outside Diam.	Size of Base (Round)	Sleeve Flanges		Cup Flanges	
		With Round Base	With Straight Sides	With Round Base	With Straight Sides
Heavy Cast Iron Flanges					
1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	R3361	S3361	C3361	H3361
1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3"	R3362	S3362	C3362	H3362
Heavy Stamped Steel Flanges					
1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	W3265		W3266	
1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	V3265		V3266	
Heavy Cast Iron Threaded Flanges					
1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	T3361			
1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3"	T3362			

### STEEL PIPE FOR HANG RAILS



No. A3335. 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" outside diameter  
steel pipe.

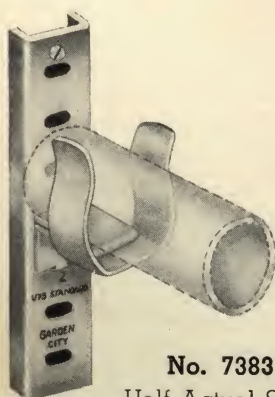
No. B3335. 1 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" outside diameter  
steel pipe.

### FINISHES

To specify finish desired, place proper key letters after catalog number.

Finish	Key Letter
Satin Bronze .....	BR
Satin Nickel .....	BN
Bright Nickel .....	N
Satin Chrome .....	NN
Bright Chrome .....	CN
*Perma-Plate .....	PP

\* Perma-Plate is a special satin chrome finish that will not wear off when rubbed by hangers.



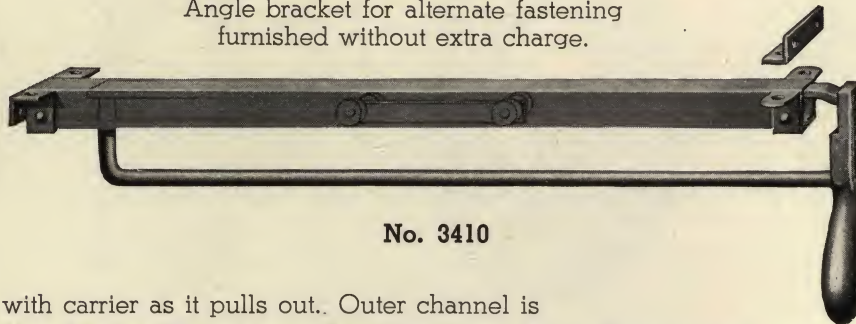
No. 7383  
Half Actual Size

### No. 7383

Hang rail end flange for use with U73 pilaster standards (see page 2). Snaps in or out at a touch, yet will not budge under the heaviest loads. Makes any wall case quickly and easily adjustable. Made of steel. For 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" outside diameter rail. Standard finish Satin Nickel. Other finishes can be furnished.

## EXTENSION CARRIERS

Angle bracket for alternate fastening  
furnished without extra charge.

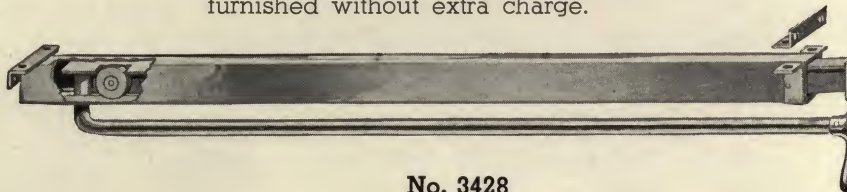


**No. 3410**

Bearings travel with carrier as it pulls out. Outer channel is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " square. Angle clip (see illustration above) for alternate fastening can be furnished at no extra charge. Standard finish is satin nickel. Other finishes can be furnished. When ordering state catalog number and size closed.

Size Closed	Length Extended
15"	25"
18"	30"
21"	33"
24"	40"

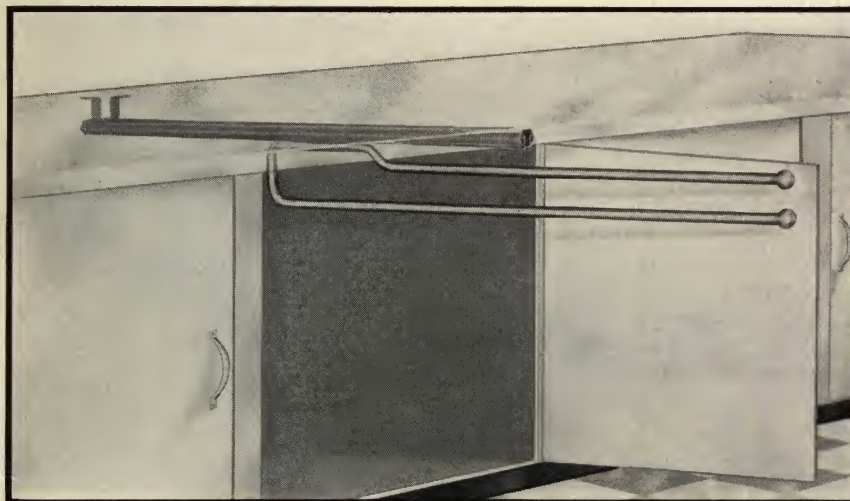
Angle bracket for alternate fastening  
furnished without extra charge.



**No. 3428**

Medium weight garment carrier. Roller bearing operation. Outer channel is  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " square. Angle clip (see illustration above) for alternate fastening can be furnished at no extra charge. State catalog number and size closed.

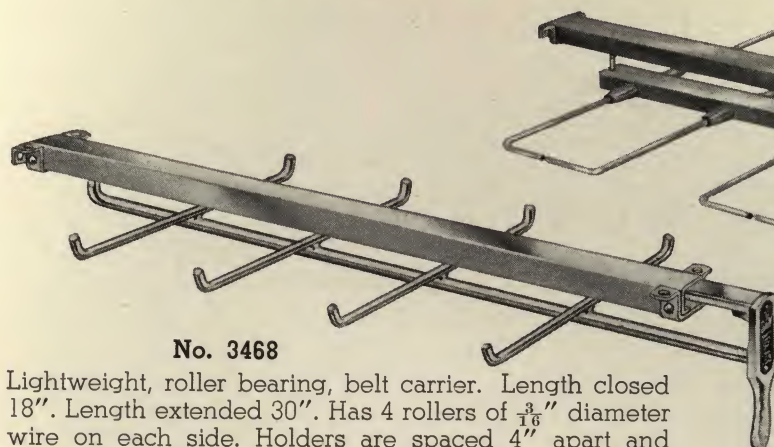
Size Closed	Length Extended
24"	40"
27"	45"
30"	50"
36"	60"



**No. 360**

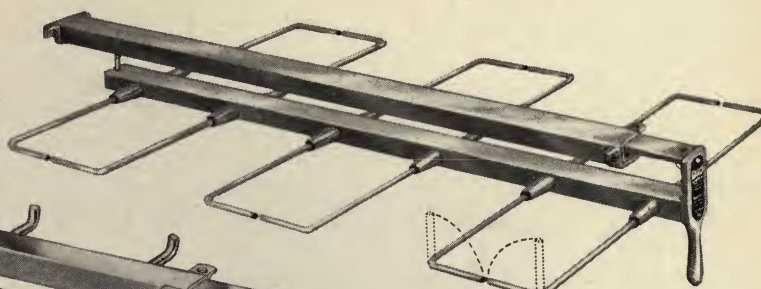
Disappearing towel rack. Easily installed inside the kitchen cabinet or underneath sink.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " steel rods are spot welded to ball-bearing operated carrier. Rubber bumper at rear of channel prevents slamming. Rack is completely assembled ready to install. Length closed:  $21\frac{5}{8}$ ". Length extended:  $30\frac{5}{8}$ ". Standard finish satin cadmium.

## EXTENSION CARRIERS FOR BELTS



**No. 3468**

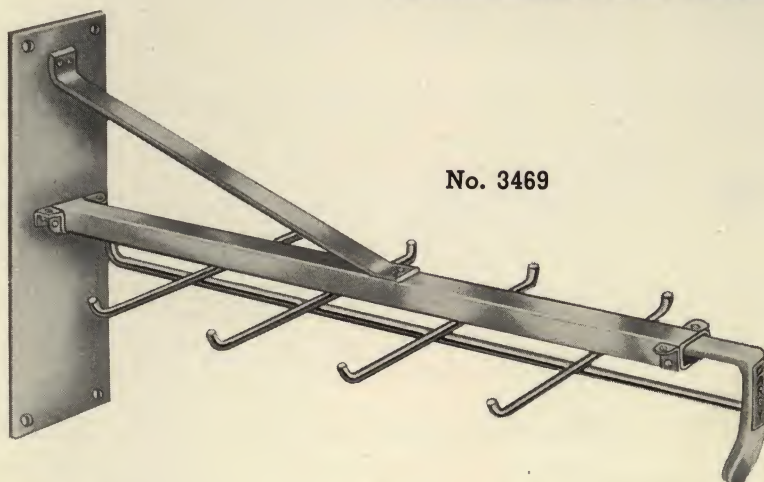
Lightweight, roller bearing, belt carrier. Length closed 18". Length extended 30". Has 4 rollers of  $\frac{3}{16}$ " diameter wire on each side. Holders are spaced 4" apart and extend 2" from the carrier. Outer channel is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " square. Cast brass handle. Standard finish satin nickel.  
**Note:** No. 3468 is made with the same style handle as No. 3469 below.



**No. 3444**

Roller bearing carrier. Three double holders on each side extend  $4\frac{1}{4}$ ". Each holder is held closed by its own steel spring. Length closed,  $16\frac{1}{4}$ ". Length extended is  $26\frac{1}{4}$ ". Outer channel  $\frac{3}{4}$ " square. Standard finish satin nickel.

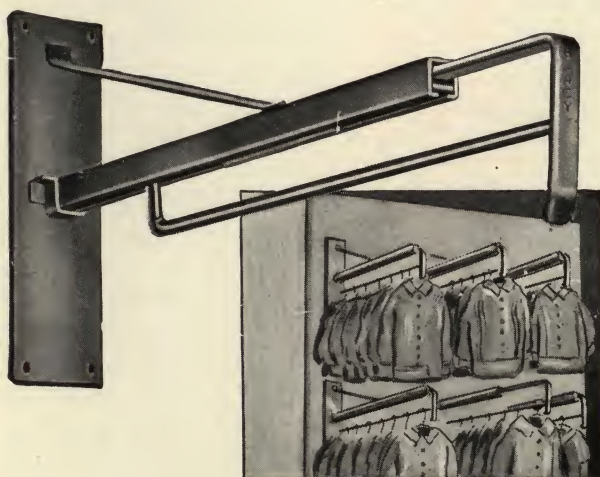
## REAR MOUNTING CARRIERS



**No. 3469**

**No. 3469**

For belts. Can be fastened to wall surfaces or store columns anywhere. Roller bearing carrier. Length closed 18". Length extended 30". The four holders on each side are made of  $\frac{3}{16}$ " diameter wire. They extend 2" from the carrier and are spaced 4" apart. Outer channel is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " square. Back plate is  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, 10" high. Standard finish is satin nickel.

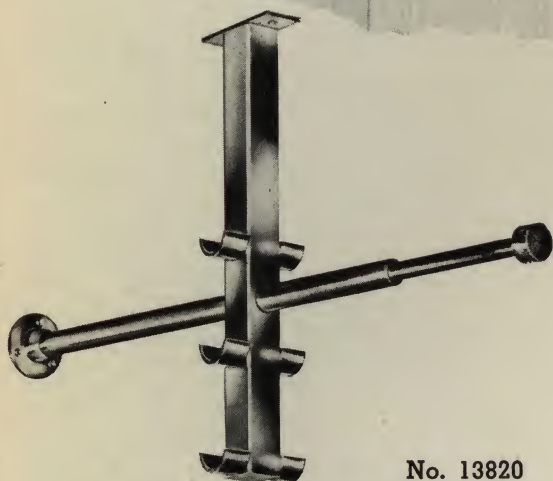
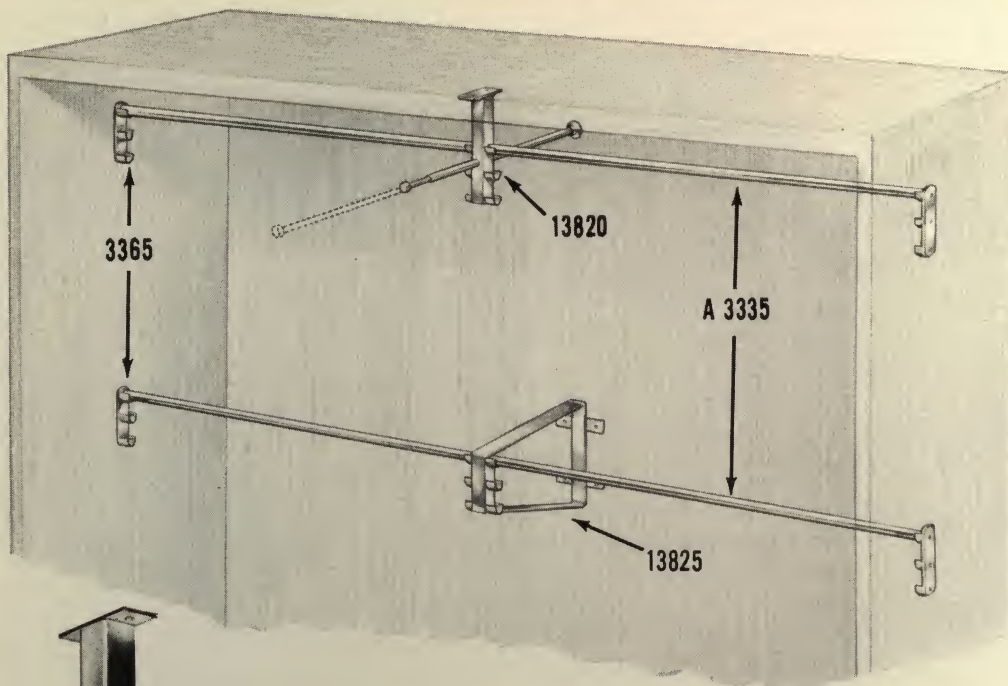


**No. 3405**

**No. 3405**

For blouses and light ready-to-wear. Can be attached to store columns or wall surfaces anywhere. Hang rod operates on roller bearings. Plate fastens at the rear. Length closed is 16". Length extended is 26". Back plate is  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, 10" high. Standard finish is satin nickel.

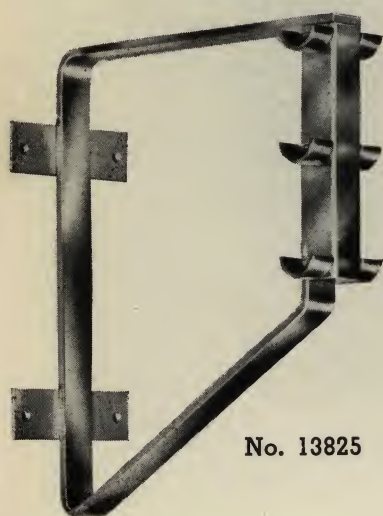
## HANG RAIL SET



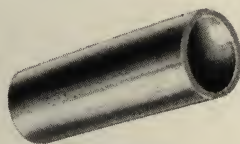
No. 13820

### NO. 13820 CEILING HANG RAIL HOLDER

Fastens to ceiling by means of a flange  $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ . Hanger is three step type  $13\frac{1}{4}''$  long and  $1\frac{5}{8}''$  square. Projects  $10\frac{1}{2}''$  from wall. Fastens to wall by a round flange  $2\frac{1}{4}''$  in diameter. Rod projects  $6''$  in front of hanger with a pull-out rod extending  $14\frac{1}{4}''$ . Has three steps on each side for a hang rail of  $1\frac{1}{8}''$  outside diameter. Steps are spaced  $3''$  apart to align with step on No. 13825 and No. 3365 listed below. Finish satin nickel.



No. 13825



No. A3335

### NO. 13825 CENTER HANG RAIL HOLDER

Projects  $10\frac{1}{2}''$  from wall. Back bar is  $13\frac{1}{2}''$  long and has two flanges each  $5'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$  for fastening to wall. The three steps on each side of the hanger are for a hang rail of  $1\frac{1}{8}''$  outside diameter. The hanger is  $7\frac{1}{4}''$  long and  $1\frac{5}{8}''$  square. Steps are spaced  $3''$  apart to align with No. 13820 and No. 3365 listed on this page. Finish satin nickel.



No. 3365

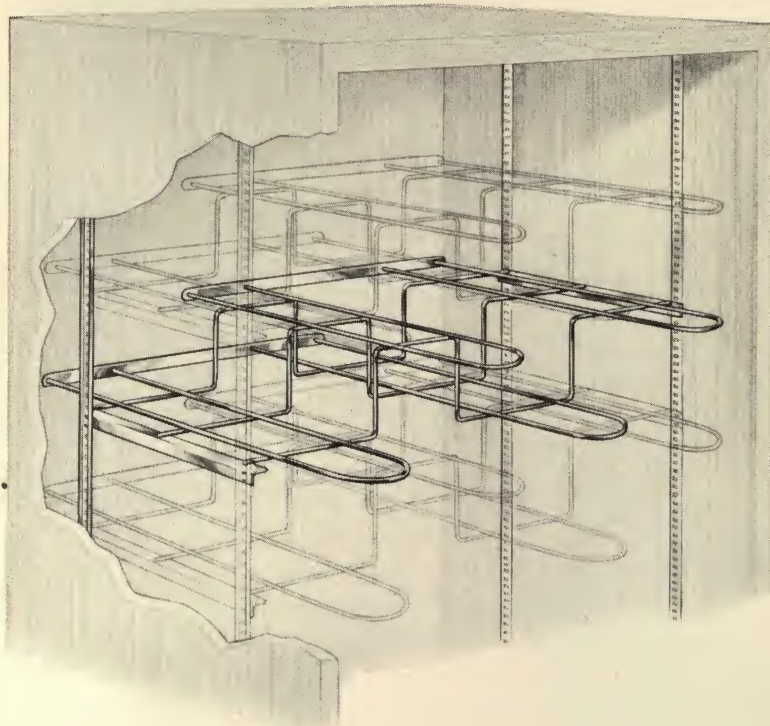
### NO. 3365 END HANG RAIL HOLDER

Three step type. Hanger is  $8''$  long and  $1\frac{3}{8}''$  wide. Fastens direct to wall. Steps are spaced  $3''$  apart to align with No. 13820 and No. 13825 listed above. Available in iron satin nickel finish or aluminum.  
No. 3365. For  $1\frac{1}{8}''$  O. D. rail.

### NO. A3335 HANG RAIL

Has outside diameter of  $1\frac{1}{8}''$ . Fits all the hang rail holders on this page. Has satin nickel finish. Available in lengths up to 12 foot.

# HAT RACKS FOR WALL CASES



## No. 3788 HAT RACK

Accommodates four rows of hats, two rows to a level. The use of different heights for alternate rows allows close fitting of racks without crushing hats. Difference in height between rows is 6". Racks are  $28\frac{1}{2}$ " from front to back, and  $42\frac{3}{8}$ " wide. Lower rows are approximately  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Upper rows are approximately 8" wide. All rods made of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter steel wire. They are welded to the back bars and spot welded at all intersecting points.

Each rack requires two No. 3789 side angle brackets for mounting to standards. These brackets are  $13\frac{1}{8}$ " long with notches for U-73 standards placed  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in from the ends. Horizontal side of bracket is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide; vertical side is 1" long.

Standards should be placed  $12\frac{1}{8}$ " apart, and  $7\frac{7}{8}$ " from back of case. Rack is designed for use with pilaster standards and brackets on page 2.

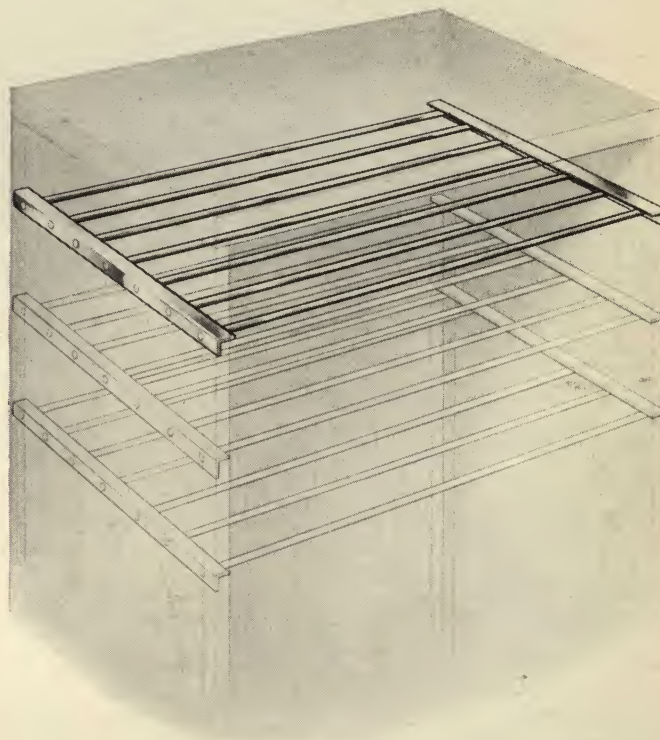
Standard finish for rack and side angle brackets is bright nickel.

## No. 3795 HAT RACK

Accommodates three rows of hats, all at the same level. Rack consists of seven steel rods fastened to steel angle brackets. Rack is 23" deep and  $36\frac{7}{8}$ " wide. Rods are spaced  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " apart. The front rod and the back rod are each placed 1" from the end of the bracket. Rods are  $\frac{3}{8}$ " in diameter. Horizontal and vertical sides of angle bracket are each  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Rods are fastened to the angle brackets by countersunk, flat head screws. Rack is designed for use with pilaster standards and brackets on page 2.

Standard finish: Bright nickel. Other finishes can be furnished to order.

Standard size: 23" x  $36\frac{7}{8}$ ". Other sizes furnished to order only.



## HAT CASE FITTINGS

### Uprights

With flanges top and bottom.  
**No. N660.**  $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter.

State height wanted. →



### Center Rod Supports

Furnished with end and center brackets.

### Uprights

With flanges top and bottom.  
**No. N660.**  $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter.  
**No. N662.** 1" diameter.

State height wanted. →



### Bracket Sizes

Brackets are made in two pieces, exclusive of center rod supports, with ends bent and fitted with thumb screws for clamping to upright.

**STOCK SIZES** (over all): 20", 22", 24", 28", 32".

### Notched Brackets

Made of  $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ " steel.

**No. B660.** Without center rod support.

**No. C660.** Same without notches.

**No. E660.** End bracket with one center rod support.

**No. G660.** Center bracket with two center rod supports.

### Notched Brackets

For  $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter uprights

**No. B661.** Without center rod support.

**No. E661.** End bracket with one center rod support.

**No. G661.** Center bracket with two center rod supports.

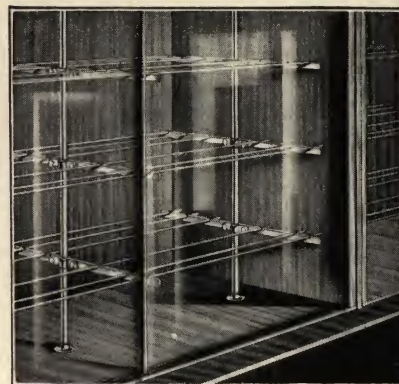
### Notched Brackets

For 1" diameter uprights

**No. B662.** Without center rod support.

**No. E662.** End brackets with one center rod support.

**No. G662.** Center bracket with two center rod supports.



### Standard Notching

Unless otherwise ordered, brackets are made with three notches on each side, for  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " rods, placed as follows:—the first two notches, 1 inch and 3 inches from the end; the third notch, somewhat past the center of the remaining space.

Also furnished with "lock rod" notches, type "B," see page 6.

### Finishes

Standard finish, nickel plated. Other finishes can be furnished.

### ROD CLIPS



Used to hold rods in bottom of case.

#### No. 652

For  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter rods.

### PLATED STEEL RODS

Stock lengths 12 feet. Longer lengths to order.



#### No. 15

**STOCK SIZES, DIAMETER:**  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ".



#### No. G15

Rods with Grooves to fit brackets. Grooves can be placed where desired.

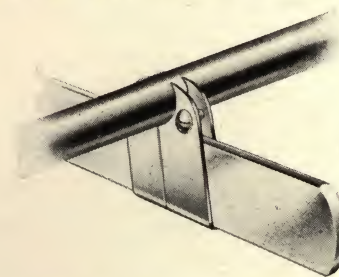
#### No. B15

Rods with Ball end.

#### No. R49

**SIZES:** Connecting tubes available for rod diameters:  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ " and  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

### No. 780 ADJUSTABLE ROD CLIP



For bracket C660 listed above. Adjusts for any size rod or spacing. Satin Nickel finish. Packed 100 to a box with screws.

### TUBES TO CONNECT RODS



## KNOBS

Can be made any finish. Packed with washer head machine screws for  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch wood unless otherwise ordered.



**No. 875**  
Oval Knob  
Cast  
**Two Sizes**  
Cut shows  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " face



**No. 876**  
Solid Brass or Nickel  
Silver  
**Five Sizes**  
Cut shows 1" face.



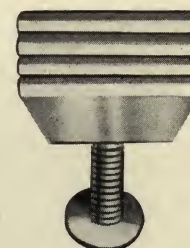
**No. 1006**  
Solid Brass  
Also made of Steel, Bauer  
Barff and other finishes.  
**Three Sizes**  
Cut shows 1" face.



**No. 866**  
Brass  
**7 Sizes**  
Cut shows  $\frac{5}{8}$ " face



**No. 869**  
Cast Brass  
Cut full size.  
 $\frac{5}{8}$ " face



**No. A1003**  
Solid Brass, Bronze  
or Nickel Silver  
Cut full size  
1" x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " face



**No. 1001**  
Brass, Bronze or  
Nickel Silver  
Cut full size  
 $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " face.



**No. 1002**  
Square Knobs  
Cast Brass, Bronze or  
Nickel Silver  
Cut shows  $\frac{11}{16}$ " face.  
Sizes,  $\frac{11}{16}$ " or  $\frac{15}{16}$ " face.

No.	Finish	Size of Face	Quan. in Box
866B	Polished Brass	$\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{5}{8}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ "	72
866C	Brush Brass		36
869C	Brush Brass	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	72
875C	Brush Brass	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	24
875A	Polished Bronze		
876C	Brush Brass	$\frac{3}{4}$ ", $\frac{7}{8}$ "	48
876E	Nickel Plated		
		1", $1\frac{1}{8}$ " $1\frac{1}{4}$ "	36
Cast No.	Finish		
1001C	Brush Brass	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	36
1001BE	Satin Nickel		
1002C	Brush Brass	$1\frac{1}{8}$ ", $1\frac{1}{4}$ "	36
1002BE	Satin Nickel		
A1003C	Brush Brass	1" x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	36
A1003E	Nickel Plated		
A1003GE	Nickel Silver		
Drawn No.	Finish		
B1003C	Brush Brass	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	36
B1003E	Satin Nickel		
1006C	Brush Brass	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	48
1006G	Bauer Barff		
		1", $1\frac{1}{4}$ "	36

**Note.** Bauer Barff finish is on Steel or Iron.  
Other finishes on Brass, Bronze, or Nickel  
Silver.

**No. 875**, made of Brass, can also be furnished  
in  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " face.



**No. 1009**  
Cut full size  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " face  
**Solid Brass**  
**No. 1009C** Brush Brass  
**No. 1009E** Nickel Plated

## MODERN HANDLES AND DRAWER PULLS

Bronze - Brass - Nickel Silver—Available in All Standard Finishes

Cut Full Size  
No. 1016



No. 1016

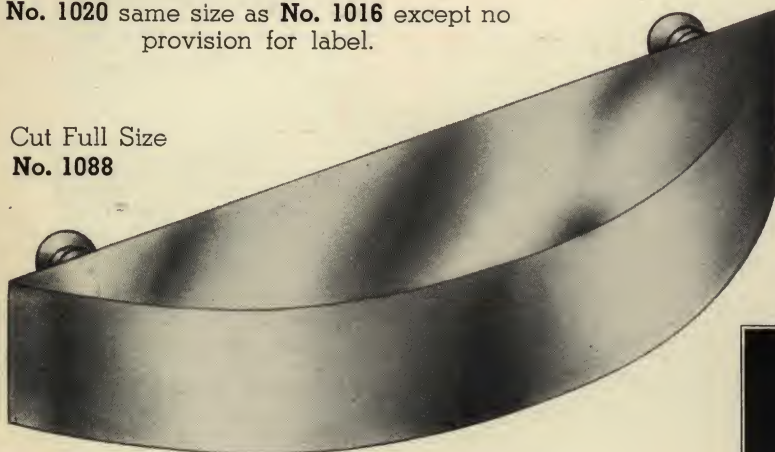
### Cast Cupped Pull and Label Holder

2" center to center of screws

Pull is  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high

No. 1020 same size as No. 1016 except no provision for label.

Cut Full Size  
No. 1088

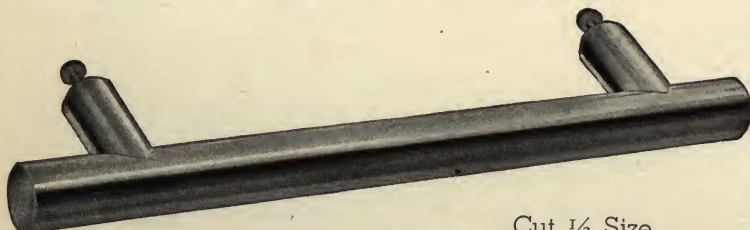


### Cast Cupped Pull Without Label Holder

Center to Center  
of Screw Holes

Height

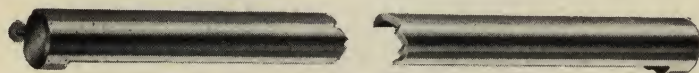
No. 1018	..... $2\frac{5}{8}$ "	..... $\frac{11}{16}$ "
No. 1088	..... $3\frac{3}{4}$ "	..... $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Cut  $\frac{1}{3}$  Size

### No. 990 Bar Pull

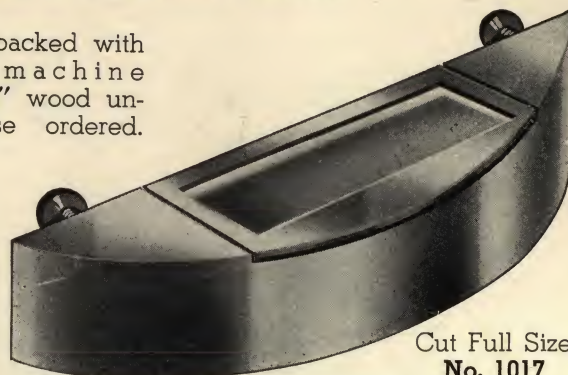
A suitable bar pull for large millinery drawers, furnished in any length. Diameter is 1". Standard length is 12".



### No. 995 and No. 996 Bar Pull

Cupped handle bar pull made of Nickel Silver or Bronze, any standard finish. Neat and attractive. Ideal for millinery drawers, etc. Standard length is 12". Can be furnished in any length.

Handles are packed with washer head machine screws for  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood unless otherwise ordered.

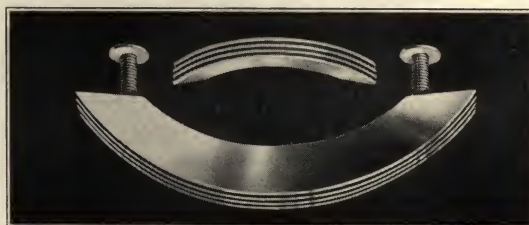


Cut Full Size  
No. 1017

### Cast Cupped Pull With Label Holder

Center to Center  
of Screw Holes      Height

No. 1017	..... $2\frac{5}{8}$ "	..... $\frac{11}{16}$ "
No. 1087	..... $3\frac{3}{4}$ "	..... $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Cut  $\frac{1}{2}$  size

### Solid Brass, Bronze or Nickel Silver

#### No. 1058

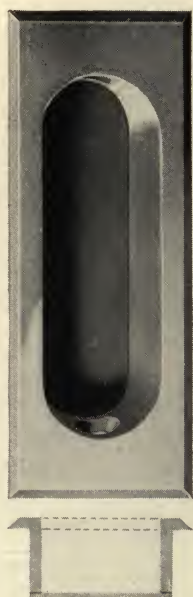
$3\frac{3}{8}$ " center to center of screws.  
4" over all.



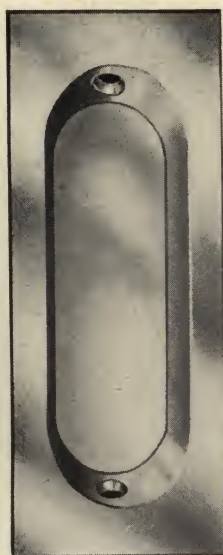
No. 996  
Full Size  
Section

No. 995  
Full Size Section

## FLUSH PULLS



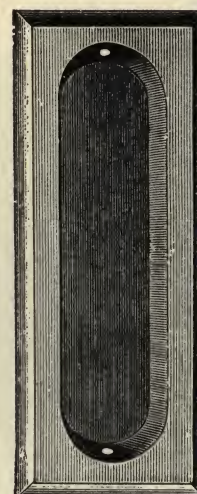
**No. 845**  
Cut full size  
Cast Iron,  
Brass or Bronze  
Face  $2\frac{5}{8}$ " x 1".  
Mortise depth  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".



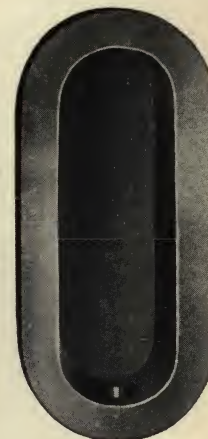
**No. 842**  
Cut full size  
Wrought Steel,  
Brass or Bronze  
Face  $2\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Mortise depth  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".



**No. 886**  
Cut full size  
Cast  
Brass or Bronze  
Face  $2\frac{5}{8}$ " x 1".  
Mortise depth  $\frac{7}{8}$ ".



**No. 844**  
Cut full size  
Wrought Brass  
Face  $2\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Mortise depth  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".



**No. 1085**  
Cut full size  
Face  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1".  
Mortise depth  $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

## FINGER PULLS

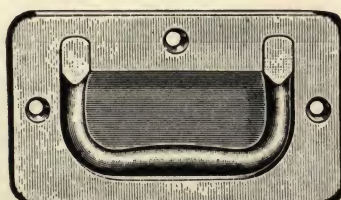
**No. 843**  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " mortise,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " face diameter.  
**No. 843 $\frac{1}{2}$**   
 $\frac{7}{32}$ " mortise,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " face diameter.



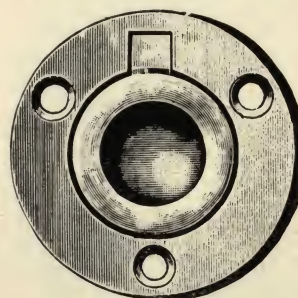
**No. 843**  
Cut full size.

Brass or Bronze				Steel or Iron		Packed with Screws	Quantity in Box
Brush Brass	Dipped Brass	Polished Bronze	Satin Nickel	Brush Brass	Statuary Bronze		
842C	844F	842A	842BE	842T	842L	$\frac{1}{2}$ "-4 O.H.	72
844C			844BE			Pins	72
1085C		1085A	1085BE			$\frac{1}{2}$ "-4 O.H.	48
845C		845A	845BE			$\frac{1}{2}$ "-4 O.H.	48
886C	843F 843 $\frac{1}{2}$ F	886A	886BE	843BE 843 $\frac{1}{2}$ BE		$\frac{1}{2}$ "-4 O.H.	48
							1, 2, or 5 gro.
							1, 2, or 5 gro.

## DROP FLUSH HANDLE



**No. 892.** Cut  $\frac{1}{2}$  size.  
Face  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2".  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick.  
**No. 892B** Polished Brass  
**No. 892BE** Satin Nickel  
Packed with  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-6 O.H. screws.  
12 in a box.



**No. 891**  
Cut full size

## FLUSH RING PULL

Face  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter.  
 $\frac{7}{16}$ " thick.

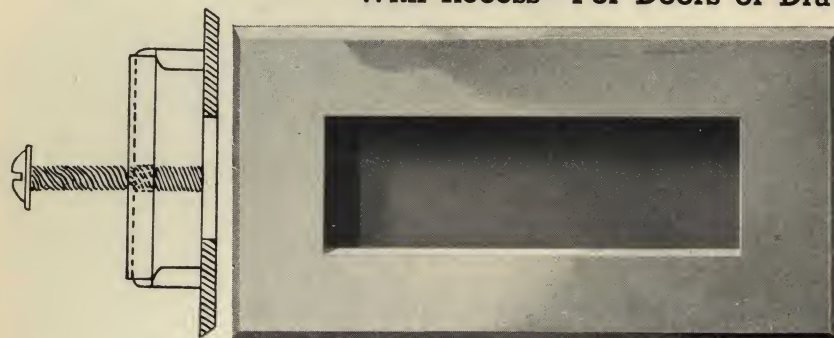
### Cast Brass

**No. 891B** Polished Brass  
**No. 891BE** Satin Nickel  
**No. 891E** Nickel Plated

Packed with  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-5 O.H. screws. 24 in a box.

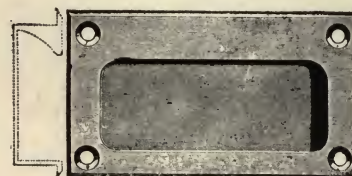
## FLUSH PULLS

With Recess—For Doors or Drawers



**No. 1049.** Cut full size.  
**Extruded Bronze**

Face  $3\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " Mortise depth  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

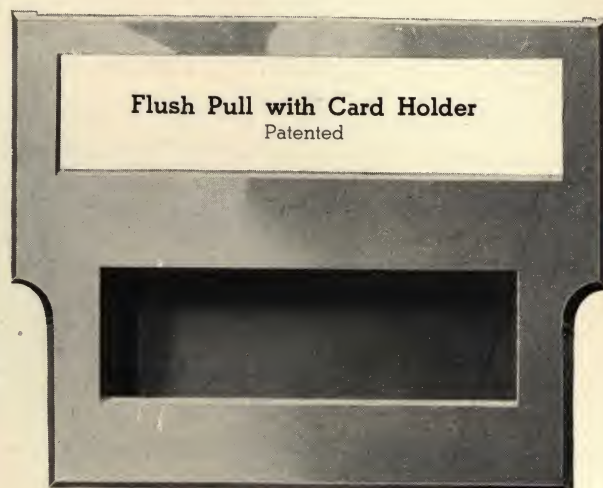
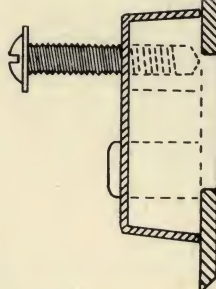


**No. 890.** Cut  $\frac{1}{2}$  size

**Cast Brass or Bronze**

Face 3" x  $1\frac{5}{8}$ ".  
Mortise depth  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Brass or Bronze			Packed with screws	Quantity in box
Brush Brass	Polished Bronze	Satin Nickel		
848C	1049A	1049BE	Bolts for $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood $\frac{7}{8}$ "—4 O.H.	12
890C	848A	848BE		12
	890A	890BE		12

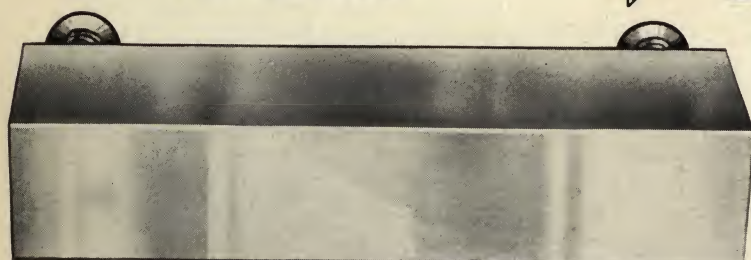


**No. 848** Cut full size.

**Cast Brass or Bronze**

Face  $3\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{9}{16}$ ". Mortise depth  $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
For Card  $2\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

## HANDLES



**No. 1011**

Cut Full Size  
 $3\frac{1}{2}$ " center to center of screws  
Pull is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " high

Finishes: Satin  
Nickel, Satin  
Chrome, Archi-  
tectural Bronze.

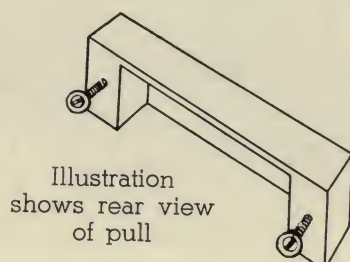
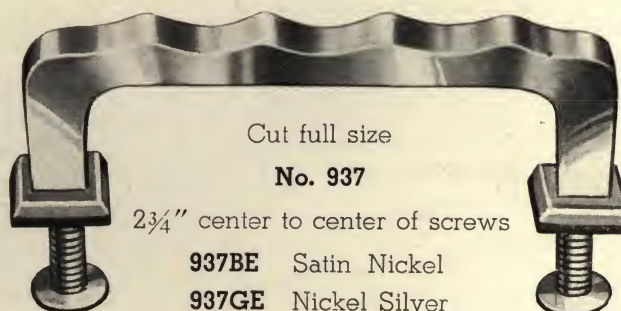


Illustration  
shows rear view  
of pull



Cut full size

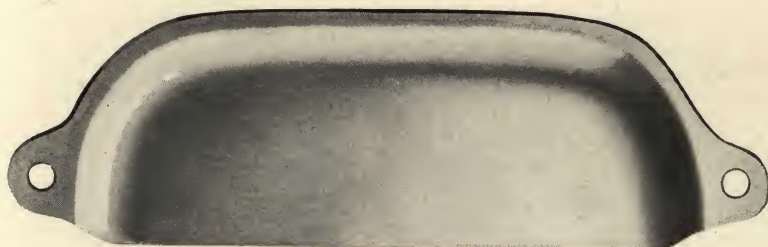
**No. 937**

$2\frac{3}{4}$ " center to center of screws

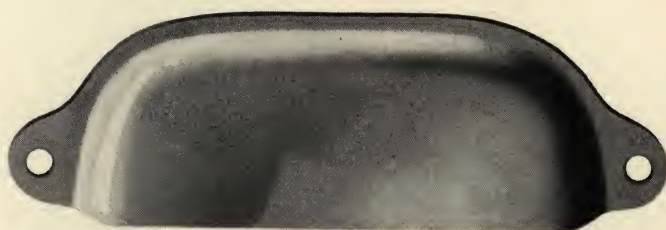
**937BE** Satin Nickel

**937GE** Nickel Silver

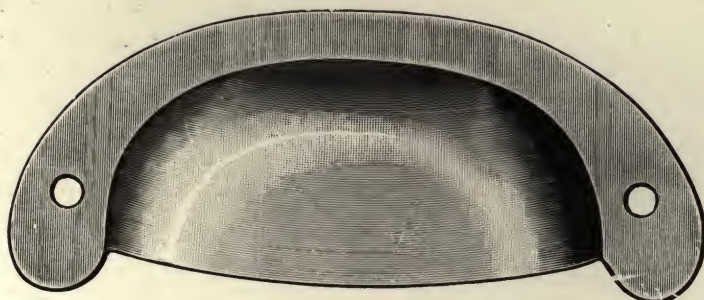
## DRAWER PULLS



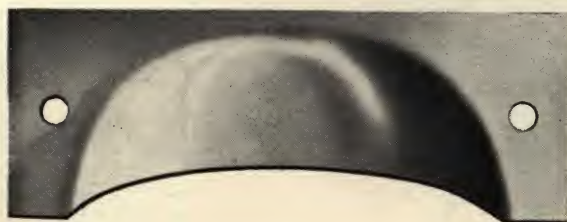
**No. 982**  
Cut full size  
4 x 1 1/4"



**No. 981**  
Cut full size  
3 3/8 x 1"



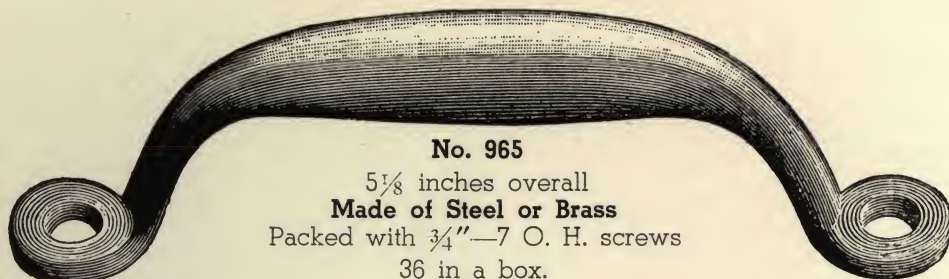
**No. 999**  
Cut full size  
3 1/2 x 1 1/2"



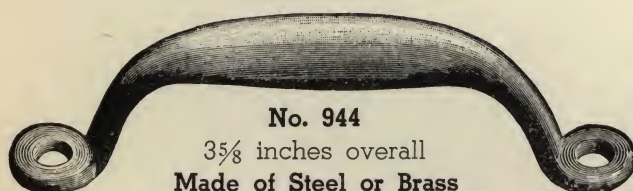
**No. 994**  
Cut full size  
2 7/8 x 1"

Made of Steel		Made of Brass or Bronze				Packed with Screws	Quantity in Box
Brass Brush	Dead Black	Polished Brass	Polished Bronze	Brush Brass	Satin Nickel		
994T			994A	994C	994BE	5/8" 5-R. H.	48
982T	982Q	982B	982A	982C	982BE	3/4" 6-R. H.	36
981T	981Q	981B	981A	981C	981BE	5/8" 5-R. H.	48
999T	999Q	999B	999A	999C	999BE	3/4" 6-R. H.	36

## WROUGHT HANDLES



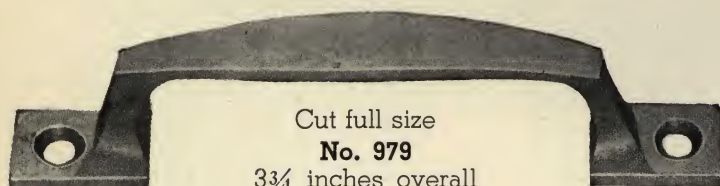
**No. 965**  
5 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches overall  
**Made of Steel or Brass**  
Packed with  $\frac{3}{4}$ "—7 O. H. screws  
36 in a box.



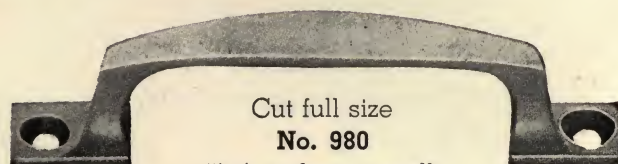
**No. 944**  
3 $\frac{5}{8}$  inches overall  
**Made of Steel or Brass**  
Packed with  $\frac{3}{4}$ "—6 O. H. screws.  
72 in a box

No.	Metal and Finish
965R	Steel, Bronze Plated
965T	Steel, Brush Brass
965Q	Steel, Dead Black
965BE	Brass, Satin Nickel
965B	Brass, Polished Brass
965C	Brass, Brush Brass
944R	Steel, Bronze Plated
944T	Steel, Brush Brass
944Q	Steel, Dead Black
944BE	Brass, Satin Nickel
944B	Brass, Polished Brass
944C	Brass, Brush Brass

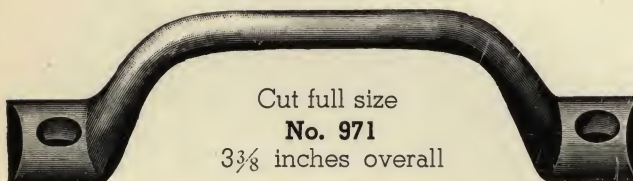
## CAST HANDLES



Cut full size  
**No. 979**  
3 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches overall



Cut full size  
**No. 980**  
3 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches overall



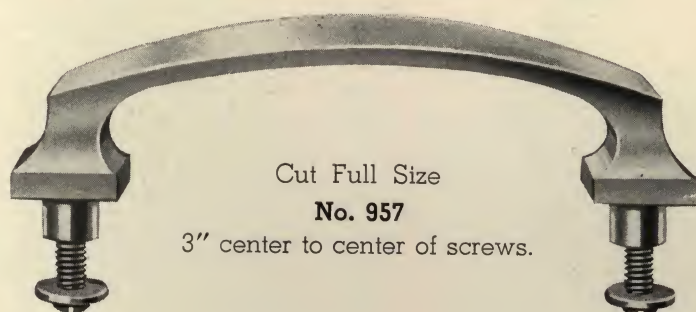
Cut full size  
**No. 971**  
3 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches overall

Polished Brass	Polished Bronze	Brush Brass	Satin Nickel	Packed with screws	Quantity in box
No. 971B	No. 971A No. 979A No. 980A	No. 971C No. 979C No. 980C	No. 971BE No. 979BE No. 980BE	$\frac{1}{2}$ "—4 O. H. $\frac{3}{4}$ "—6 O. H. $\frac{3}{4}$ "—6 O. H.	36 36 72

# HANDLES

## Cast Brass or Bronze, Polished

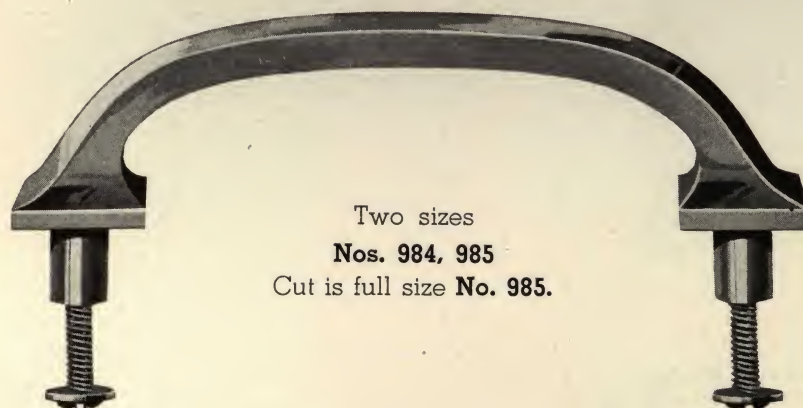
Packed with washer head machine screws for  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood, unless otherwise ordered.



Cut Full Size  
**No. 957**  
3" center to center of screws.

### Brass or Bronze

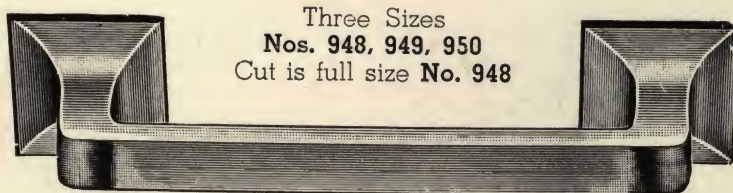
**No. 957C** Brush Brass  
**No. 957A** Polished Bronze  
**No. 957BE** Satin Nickel  
36 in a box



Two sizes  
**Nos. 984, 985**  
Cut is full size **No. 985**.

### Brass or Bronze

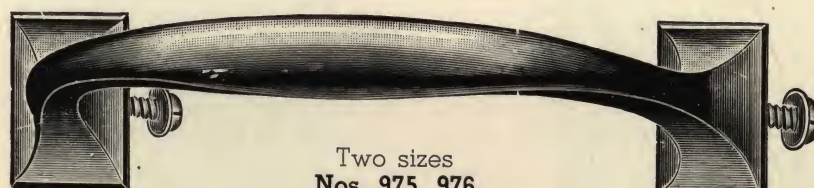
Centers of screws	$2\frac{5}{8}$ "	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "
Brush Brass	<b>984C</b>	<b>985C</b>
Polished Bronze	<b>984A</b>	<b>985A</b>
Satin Nickel	<b>984BE</b>	<b>985BE</b>
Quantity in box	36	36



Three Sizes  
**Nos. 948, 949, 950**  
Cut is full size **No. 948**

### Brass or Bronze

Centers of screws	3"	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	4"
Brush Brass	<b>948C</b>	<b>949C</b>	<b>950C</b>
Polished Bronze	<b>948A</b>	<b>949A</b>	<b>950A</b>
Satin Nickel	<b>948BE</b>	<b>949BE</b>	<b>950BE</b>
Quantity in box	36	36	24



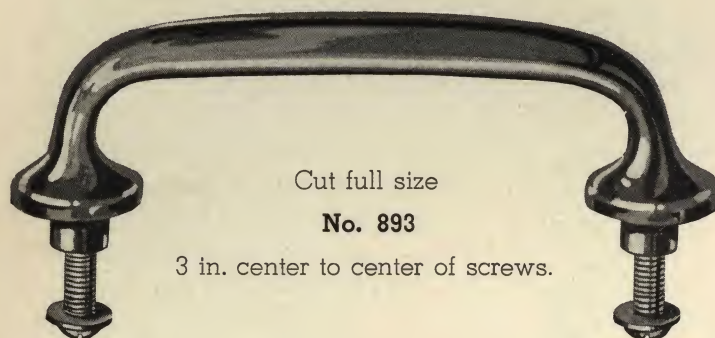
Two sizes  
**Nos. 975, 976**  
Cut is full size **No. 976**.

### Brass or Bronze

Centers of screws	$3\frac{1}{4}$ "	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "
Brush Brass	<b>975C</b>	<b>976C</b>
Polished Bronze	<b>975A</b>	<b>976A</b>
Satin Nickel	<b>975BE</b>	<b>976BE</b>
Quantity in box	36	36

## HANDLES

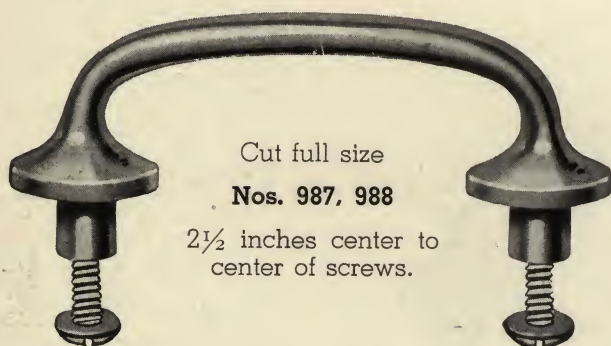
Cast Brass or Bronze, Polished



Cut full size  
**No. 893**  
3 in. center to center of screws.

### Brass or Bronze

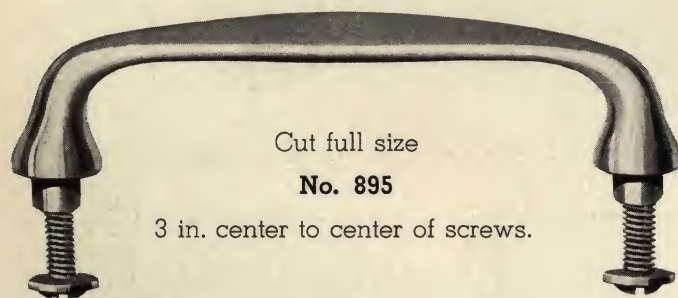
**No. 893C** Brush Brass  
**No. 893A** Polished Bronze  
**No. 893BE** Satin Nickel  
36 in a box



Cut full size  
**Nos. 987, 988**  
2½ inches center to center of screws.

### Brass or Bronze

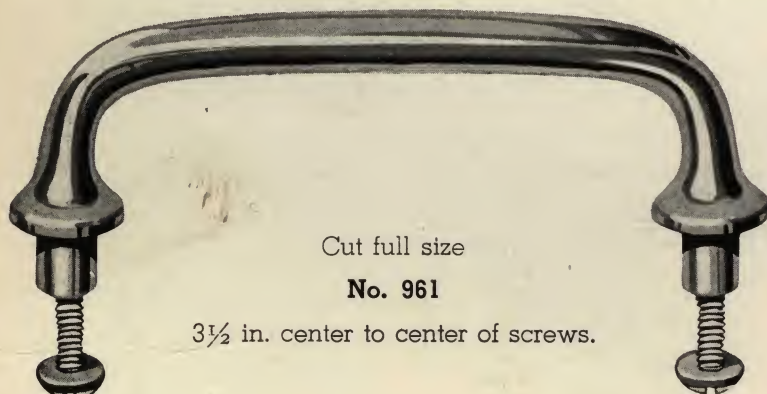
**No. 988C** **No. 987C** Brush Brass  
**No. 988A** **No. 987A** Polished Bronze  
**No. 988BE** **No. 987BE** Satin Nickel  
24 in a box  
**No. 988** is the same as **No. 987** except it is made of heavier metal.



Cut full size  
**No. 895**  
3 in. center to center of screws.

### Cast Brass or Bronze, Polished

**No. 895C** Brush Brass  
**No. 895A** Polished Bronze  
**No. 895BE** Satin Nickel  
36 in a box



Cut full size  
**No. 961**  
3½ in. center to center of screws.

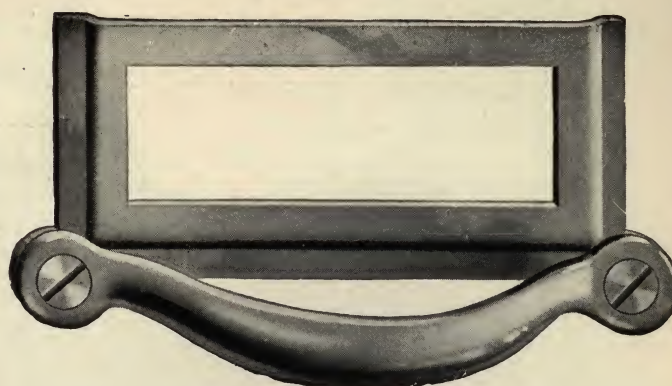
### Brass or Bronze

**No. 961C** Brush Brass  
**No. 961A** Polished Bronze  
**No. 961BE** Satin Nickel  
36 in a box

## **LABEL HOLDERS WITH PULLS**



**No. 938** Cut full size  
3¼ x 1¾ in. For cards, 2⅛ x ⅞ in.  
**Wrought Steel, Brass or Bronze**

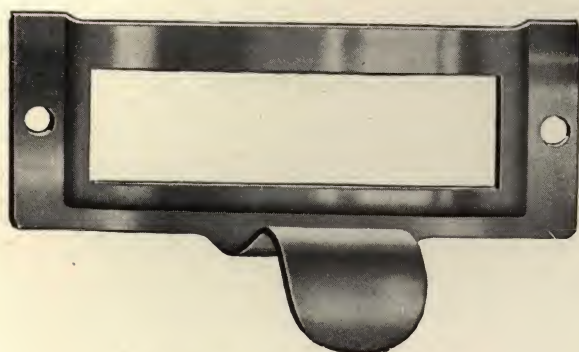


**No. 913** Cut is full size  
3 in. center to center of screws

### **Two Sizes**

**No. 913** 3½ x 1⅝ in. For cards, 2½ x 1 in.

**No. 912** 3½ x 2⅛ in. For cards, 2½ x 1½ in.



**No. 921** Cut full size  
3 x 1¼ in. For cards, 2¼ x ⅞ in.  
**Wrought Steel or Brass**



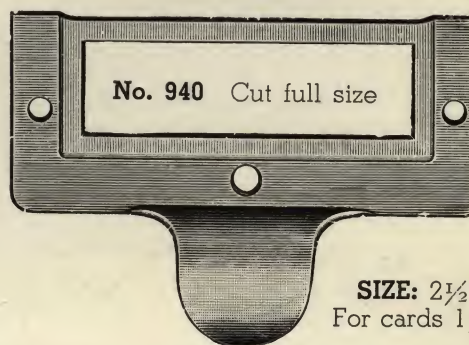
**No. 923**  
Cut full size  
**Cast Brass or Bronze**

**SIZE:** 2⅝" x 1¼"  
For cards 2⅛" x 1"



**Two Sizes**  
**Nos. 905, 906.**  
Cut full size **No. 905**

No.	Size	For Cards
905	2⅞ x 1⅜"	1¾ x 1⅛"
906	3⅝ x 1½"	2⅞ x 1⅞"



**No. 940** Cut full size

**SIZE:** 2½" x 1"  
For cards 1⅞" x 1⅛"

Made of Steel		Brass			Packed with Screws	Quantity in Box
Brush Brass	Bronze Plated	Brush Brass	Polished Brass	Satin Nickel		
938T		923C		923BE	½"—4 O. H.	24
905T		938C		938BE	¾"—6 O. H.	24
906T		905C	905B	905BE	Pins	72
921T	921R	906C	906B	906BE	Pins	72
940T		921C		921BE	½"—4 R. H.	48
913T	913R	940C	940B	940BE	½"—4 R. H.	36
912T	912R	913C		913BE	¾"—6 O. H.	24
		912C		912BE	¾"—6 O. H.	24

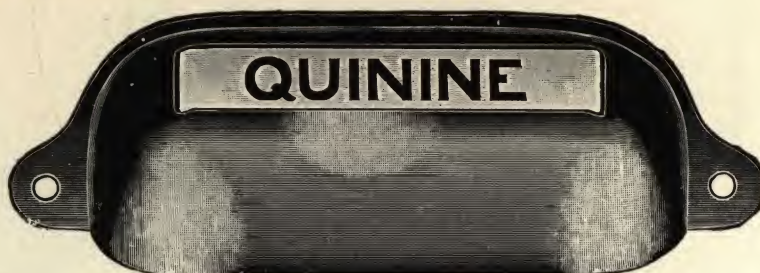
## LABEL HOLDERS WITH PULLS



Label can be exchanged without detaching pull  
Label Fits Better—Does Not Rattle—Cannot Fall

Cut shows operation  
Insert label or glass from the front through upper end of opening and draw down through lower end of opening.

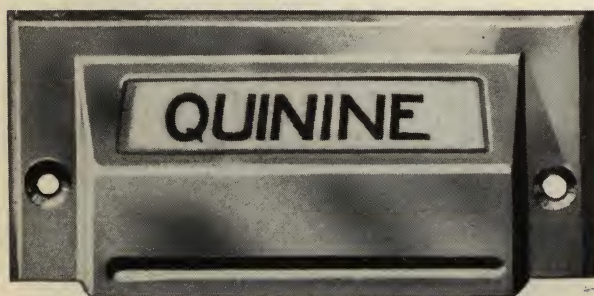
**Your Name**  
can be stamped on front of pull on orders of 5 gross or more, charging cost of die only.



**No. 914** Cut full size

Size 4 x 1 1/4 in. For cards, 2 1/8 x 5/8 in.

Polished Steel, Brass or Bronze



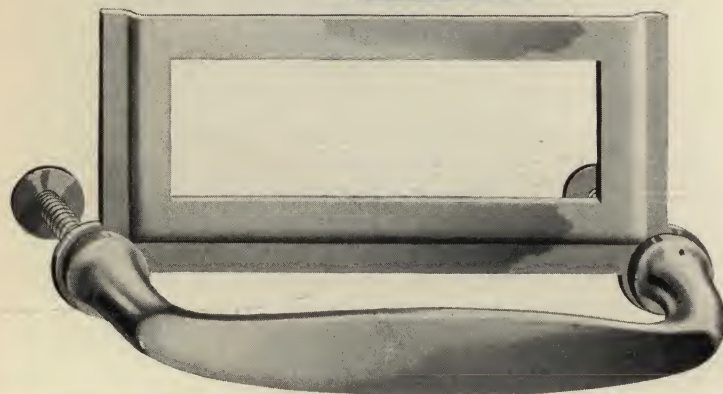
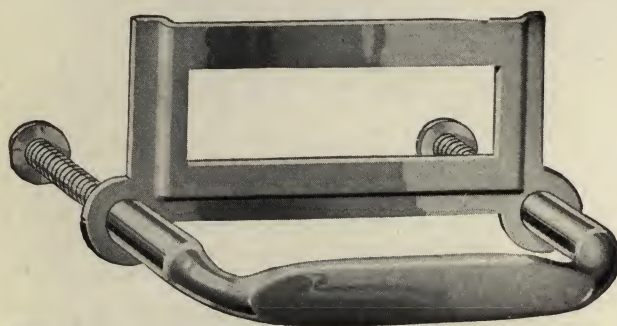
**No. 930** Cut full size

Has beveled edges

Made of Polished Steel, Brass or Bronze

Size 3 3/8 x 1 7/8 in. For cards 1 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.

Steel				Brass			Packed with Screws	Quantity in Box
Brush Brass	Statuary Bronze	Satin Nickel	Parkerized Unpolished	Brush Brass	Polished Brass	Satin Nickel		
914T 930T	914L 930L	914BN 930BN	914G	914C 930C	914B 930B	914BE 930BE	3/4"-6 R. H. 5/8"-5 O. H.	36 24



**No. 928**

Cut full size

2 1/4 in. center to center of screws

With card holder, 2 5/8 x 1 1/4 in.

For cards, 1 3/4 x 3/4 in.

With washer head  
machine screws for 7/8" wood.

Brass or Bronze

**No. 928C** Brush Brass

**No. 928A** Polished Bronze

**No. 928BE** Satin Nickel

36 in a box

**No. 927**

Cut full size

3 in. center to center of screws

Card holder 3 1/2 x 1 5/8 in.

For cards 2 1/2 x 1 in.

With washer head  
machine screws for 7/8" wood.

**No. 927C** Brush Brass

**No. 927A** Polished Bronze

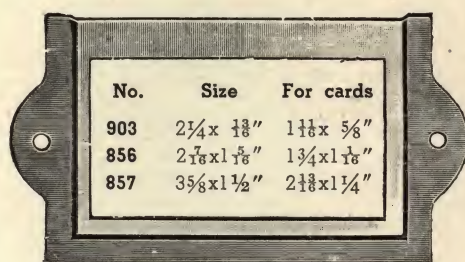
**No. 927BE** Satin Nickel

Made of Brass or Bronze with cast handle and wrought card holder.

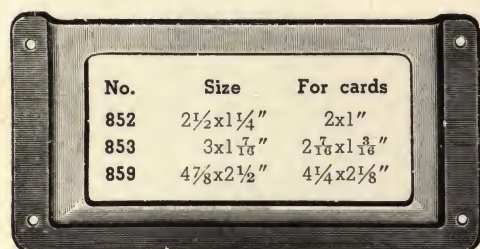
36 in a box

## CARD HOLDERS

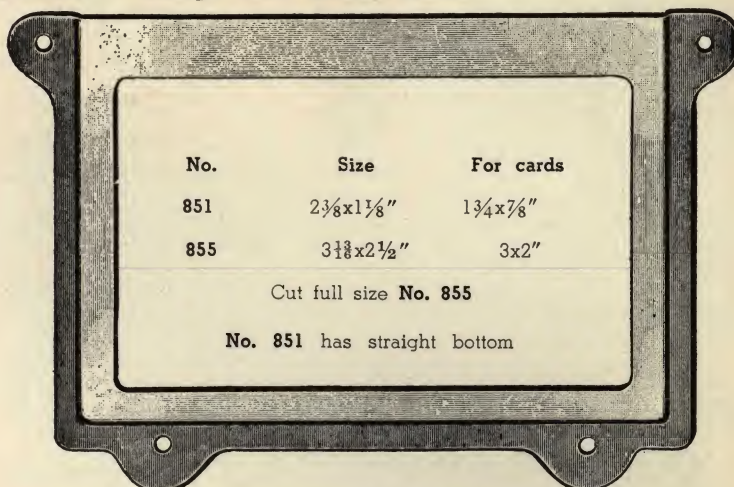
Made of Steel or Brass — Large and Small Sizes



3 Sizes. Cut full size No. 856.



3 Sizes. Cut full size No. 852.



No.	Size	For cards
851	2 3/8 x 1 1/8"	1 3/4 x 7/8"
855	3 1/8 x 2 1/2"	3 x 2"

Cut full size No. 855

No. 851 has straight bottom

### SPECIAL SIZES

Not made in small quantities.

No. B861 C861 D861 F861 G861 H861 J861 K861 L861  
For card 3 3/4 x 1 4/4 x 1 6/4 x 1 1/8 2 x 1 3/4 2 1/2 x 1 3/4 8 1/4 x 2 1/8 3 1/4 x 3 4 1/4 x 4 6 1/8 x 3 3/4



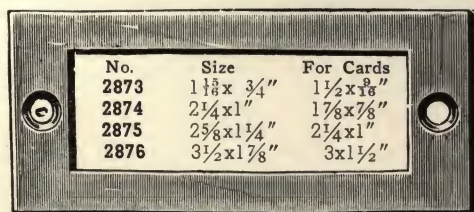
No. 863. Cut full size.

Size 3 x 5/8". For Cards 2 1/8 x 1/2"

Steel			Brass			Packed with	Quantity in Box
Dull Brass	Bronze Plated	Satin Nickel	Brush Brass	Polished Brass	Satin Nickel		
903T	903R	903BN	903C	903B	903BE	1/2" Pins	144
856T	856R	856BN	856C	856B	856BE	1/2" Pins	72
857T	857R	857BN	857C	857B	857BE	1/2" Pins	144
			851C	851B	851BE	1/2" Pins	144
852T	852R	852BN	852C	852B	852BE	1/2" Pins	144
853T	853R	853BN	853C	853B	853BE	1/2" Pins	72
859T	859R	859BN	859C	859B	859BE	1/2" Pins	72
855T	855R	855BN	855C	855B	855BE	1/2" 4 R.H. Screws	72
863T	863R	863BN	863C	863B	863BE	1/2" Pins	144

### CAST CARD HOLDERS

4 Sizes

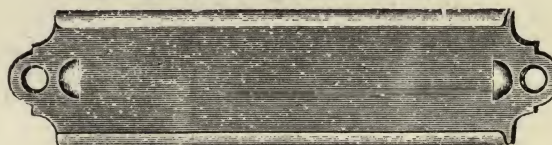


No.	Size	For Cards
2873	1 1/8 x 3/4"	1 1/2 x 1 1/8"
2874	2 1/4 x 1"	1 7/8 x 7/8"
2875	2 5/8 x 1 1/4"	2 1/4 x 1"
2876	3 1/2 x 1 7/8"	3 x 1 1/2"

Brass or Bronze

Brush Brass	2873C	2874C	2875C	2876C
Satin Nickel	2873BE	2874BE	2875BE	2876BE
Polished Bronze	2873A	2874A	2875A	2876A

### NAME AND NUMBER CLIPS



No. 850U. Steel, Brass Plated.

Size 3 3/8 x 3/4". For Cards 2 3/8 x 1 1/8".  
Packed 144 in box with pins.



1/2" wide, for cards 7/8" wide.

Made of Brass

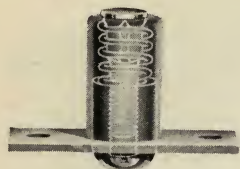
No. 854. 2 1/2" long. No. A854. 3" long.

No. B854. 4" long.

Packed 144 in a box with pins.

Other lengths can be furnished. Write for prices.

## ADJUSTABLE FRICTION CATCHES

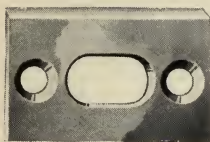


No. 513

Cuts  
are  
full  
size.



No. 506



Style of strike plate  
furnished with ad-  
justable friction  
catches.

### FRICTION CATCHES



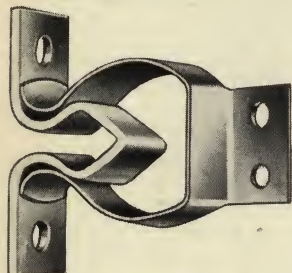
No. 505

Cuts full size.



Have spring catch, Brass  
tube, Steel plunger, strike  
and nail.

Brass plated finish



No. 536

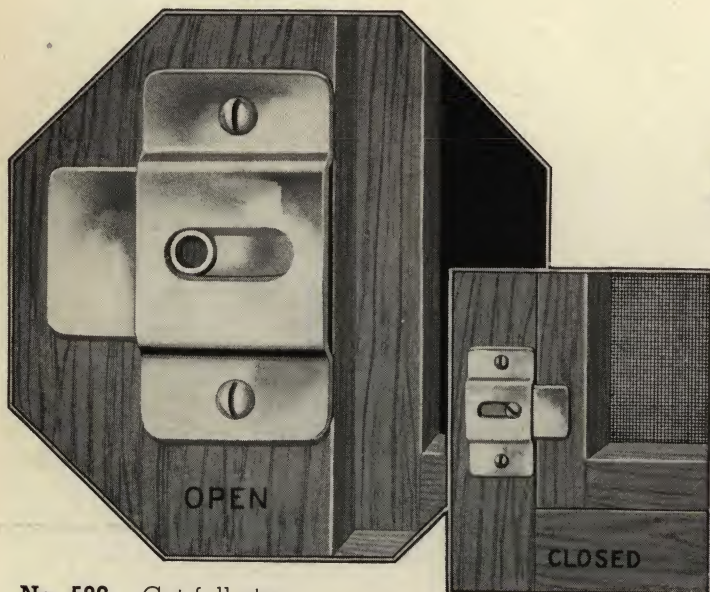
Spring is  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  
 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide.

Strike is  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  
 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide.

No. 536T  
Brush Brass

No. 536N  
Nickel Plated

Cut full size



No. 532. Cut full size.

Plunger can be raised or lowered as required.

Made of Brass, Dipped Brass finish. Other finishes can be had.  
Nos. 512 to 515 have plates to screw to door as shown in  
illustration of No. 513 at left.

Others are made without plates like No. 506 illustrated at left.

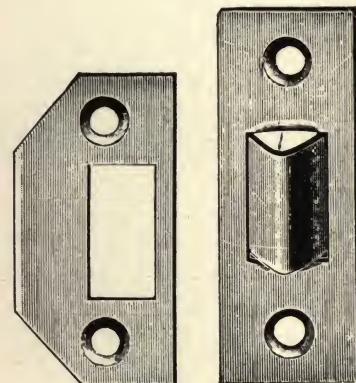
Packed with strike plates. Screws not included.

With Plates		Without Plates		Length of Barrel	Diameter of Barrel	Size of Strike	Use Screws No.
No.	Quantity in box	No.	Quantity in box				
512	36	517	72	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ "	4
513	36	506	72	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ "	4
514	24	522	36	1"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	7 and 5
515	12	524	24	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$1\frac{7}{8}$ " x 1"	8 and 6

## SURFACE FRICTION CATCHES

Made of Brass

These are the light-  
est, neatest, and best  
friction catches on  
the market. The broad  
surface of the latch  
gives ample friction  
and holds the door  
firmly with an easier  
spring than would  
otherwise be re-  
quired.



No. 509.

Cut full size

Latch is 2" x  $\frac{3}{4}$ "

No. 509F. Dipped Brass

No. 509E. Dipped Nickel

Use No. 5 Flat Head Screws.  
36 in a box.

## NEW SLIDE FASTENER

for Combination Storm and Screen  
Doors, Removable Porch Screens, etc.

Attached with a screw driver. Closed  
with the flip of a finger. Locked with  
a wood screw. Made of brass.

No. 532F

Dipped Brass finish.

Size:  $1\frac{7}{8}$ " long, 1" wide.

Slide projects  $\frac{7}{16}$ ".

Use No. 6 Round Head Screws  
144 in a box.

## HINGES FOR LIFT OR DROP RECEDING DOORS



Actual Size

**No. 343**

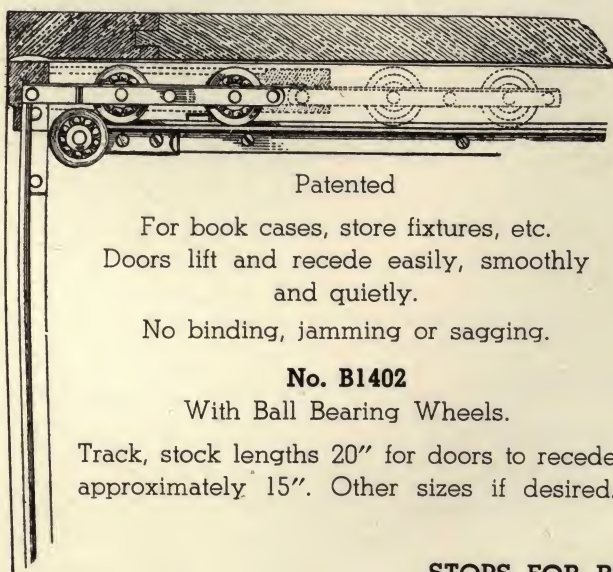
3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide.

Stop on hinges prevents door from being raised or dropped beyond a straight line.

### FINISHES

Made of steel, Standard finish Cadmium plated.

### ROLLERS AND TRACK FOR LIFT-UP RECEDING DOORS



Patented

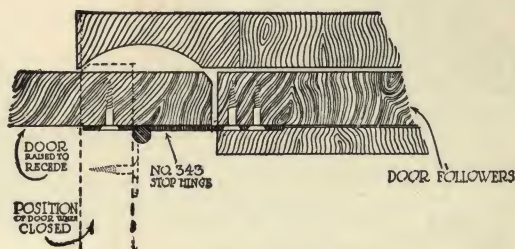
For book cases, store fixtures, etc.  
Doors lift and recede easily, smoothly  
and quietly.

No binding, jamming or sagging.

**No. B1402**

With Ball Bearing Wheels.

Track, stock lengths 20" for doors to recede  
approximately 15". Other sizes if desired.

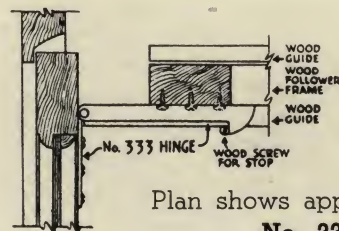


Plan shows application for lift receding  
door. Reverse for drop door.

### HINGE FOR RECEDING LIFT DOORS



Actual Size **No. 333**



Plan shows application of  
**No. 333**

Length Open 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Screws R. H. No. 5

Packed 24 pr. in box.

### FINISHES

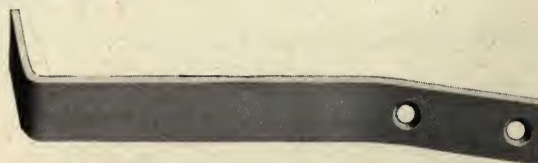
Cadmium plated.  
Made of steel.

### STOPS FOR RECEDING DOORS



Actual Size **No. 334**

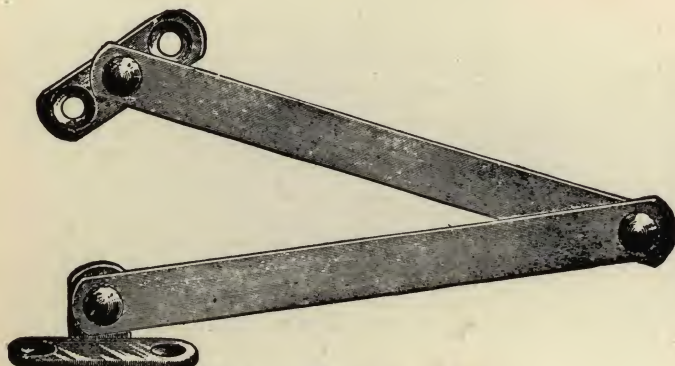
Made of Steel. Standard finishes:  
Cadmium plated, Brass plated.



Actual Size **No. 335**

Door follower may be released by pressing  
spring into slot provided in frame.

## SUPPORT HINGES AND STAY JOINTS



Made of Steel, Brass Plated

No.	Length Open	Metal
328U	11"	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{32}$ "
326U	11"	$\frac{5}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ "

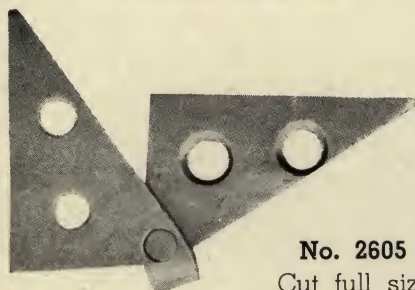
### Right Hand and Left Hand

To avoid errors, hand is indicated on non-reversible supports. These indications are purely arbitrary as the same hinge may be used right hand in one case and left hand in another.

If hand is not specified on orders, half right and half left will be shipped.

### Concealed Hinges

Furnished in pairs



No. 2605

Cut full size

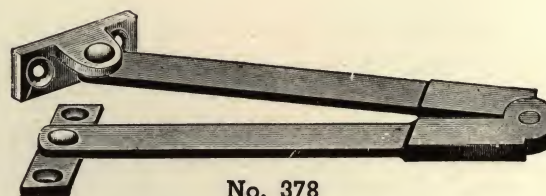
Made of steel

Statuary Bronze Plated

No. 2605L. With stop as shown.

No. 2606L. Without stop.

Other finishes can be furnished



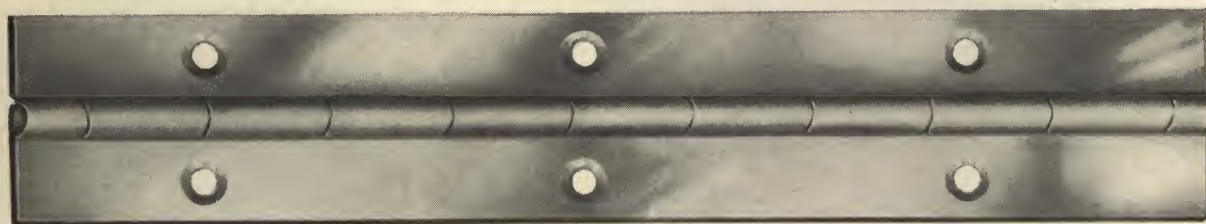
No. 378

Cut shows Right Hand

Cast Brass, Polished

Length Open: 10"

### Continuous Hinges



No. 2612

Width open,  $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". Any width can be furnished to order.

Made of Brass. Can also be furnished in steel.

No. 2612B. Polished Brass.

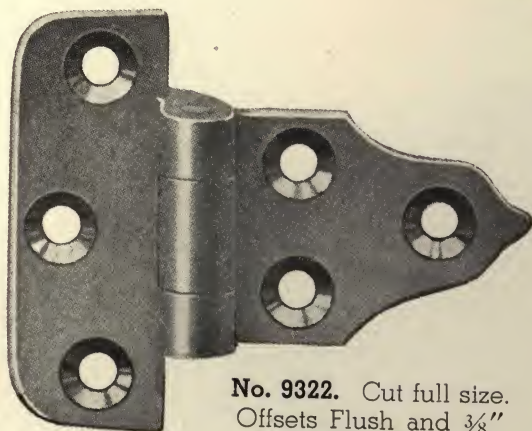
No. 2612E. Brass, Nickel Plated.

Stock lengths, 6 feet. Use No. 4 F.H. screws.

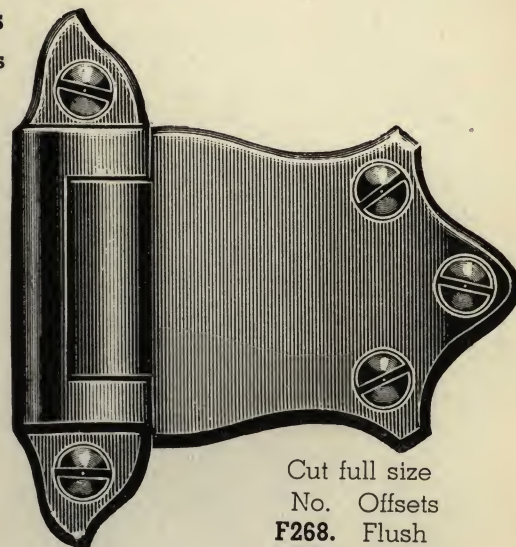
Screw holes are spaced 2" on center.

## REFRIGERATOR HINGES

Made of Cast Brass  
Packed Without Screws



No. 9322. Cut full size.  
Offsets Flush and  $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Brass pins



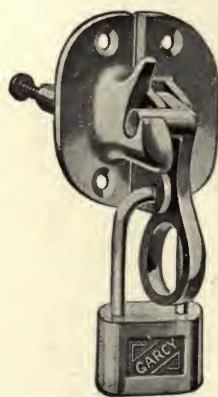
Cut full size  
No. Offsets  
F268. Flush  
H268.  $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
R268.  $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### FINISHES

Brass, Nickel Plated, Nos.	9322E	F268	H268	R268
Polished Brass, Nos.	9322B			
Use Screws, Nos.	8	8	8	8
Quantity in box	24 pr.	24 pr.	24 pr.	24 pr.

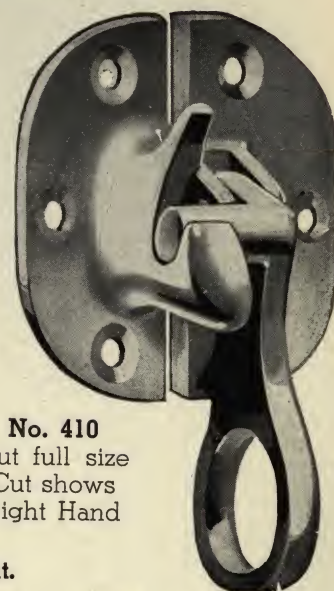
## SELF LATCHING FASTENERS

Made of Hard Cast Brass, Polished  
For Tobacco Cases



No. 417  
To be padlocked

Lever is attached to plate by bolt passing through two lips as in illustrations. This is a vast improvement over others as it gives greater leverage and makes the fasteners stronger and more durable.



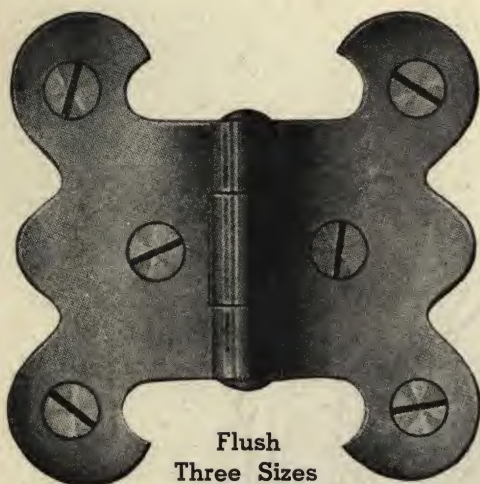
No. 410  
Cut full size  
Cut shows  
Right Hand

Warranted to be self locking and to hold doors air tight.

Polished Brass	Nickel Plated	Total Length	Size Lever	Use Screws No.	Offsets in Stock	Quantity in Box
417B	417E	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	8	Flush, $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12
410B	410E	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	8	Flush, $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12

## HINGES

For Soda Fountains, Refrigerators  
Packed with screws, unless otherwise ordered.  
12 pr. in a box



Flush  
Three Sizes

Cut full size No. 250

No. 249  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in.

No. 250  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

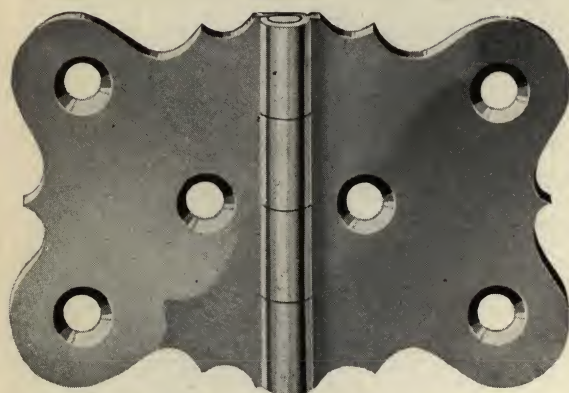
No. 251  $3 \times 3$  in.



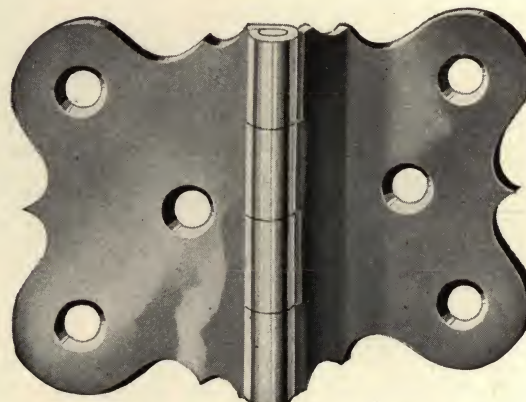
$\frac{3}{8}$  in. offset—Three sizes

No. 231  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in. No. 232  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

No. 233  $3 \times 3$  in.



No. 255  $2\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in. Flush  
Cut full size



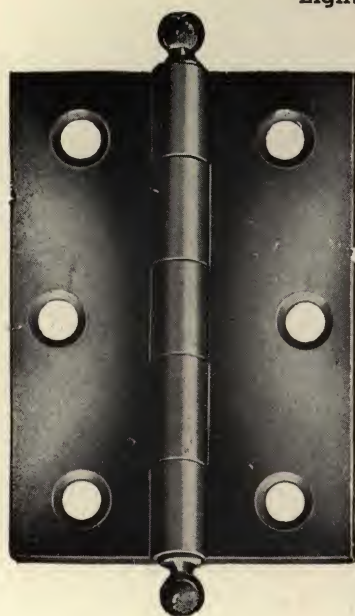
No. 254  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. offset  
Cut full size

Made of Steel			Made of Brass				Packed with Screws
Brush Brass	Nickel Plated	Bronze Plated	Brush Brass	Polished Brass	Nickel Plated	Satin Nickel	
249T	249N	249R	249C	249B	249E	249BE	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-6 O. H.
250T	250N	250R	250C	250B	250E	250BE	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-8 O. H.
251T	251N	251R	251C	251B	251E	251BE	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-8 O. H.
231T	231N	231R	231C	231B	231E	231BE	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-6 O. H.
232T	232N	232R	232C	232B	232E	232BE	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-8 O. H.
233T	233N	233R	233C	233B	233E	233BE	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-8 O. H.
255T	255N	255R	255C	255B	255E	255BE	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-6 O. H.
254T	254N	254R	254C	254B	254E	254BE	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-6 O. H.

# WROUGHT BALL TIP BUTTS AND HINGES

Made of Steel

Light Weight—Loose Pin—Surface Application  
Tight Pin can be furnished



**No. 258**

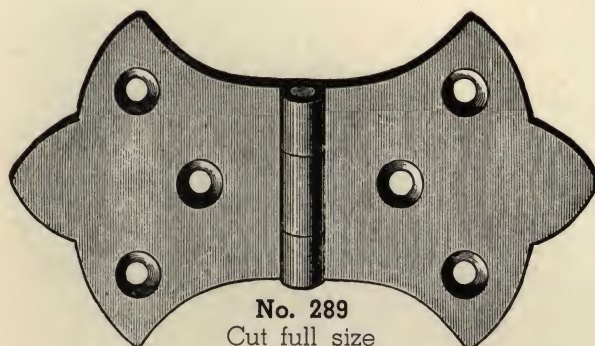
Cut shows butt  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.

Made of Steel—Standard Weight  
Loose Pin—Swaged  
Packed with Screws

No.	Finish
258T	Brush Brass
258R	Bronze Plated
258BN	Satin Nickel

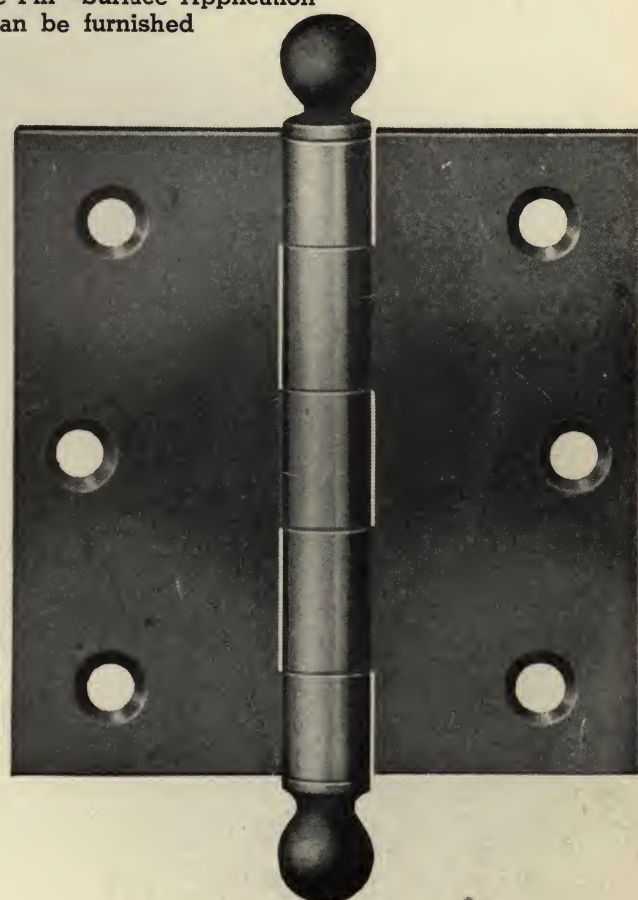
## Sizes

Length	Width open	Packed with screws	Pairs in box
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-5 F.H.	24
2"	$1\frac{9}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-6 F.H.	12
2"	2"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-6 F.H.	12
$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{11}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-7 F.H.	12
$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	2"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-7 F.H.	12
$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-7 F.H.	12
3"	2"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-8 F.H.	12
3"	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-8 F.H.	12



**No. 289**

Cut full size



**No. 265**

Cut shows butt  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Made of Steel—Heavy Weight  
Loose Pin—Swaged  
Packed with Screws

No. 265T	Brush Brass	No. 265BN	Satin Nickel
No. 265R	Bronze Plated	No. 265Q	Dead Black

## Sizes

Length	Width open	Packed with Screws	Pairs in box
3"	3"	1"- 8 F.H.	12
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	1"- 9 F.H.	6
4"	4"	1"-10 F.H.	6

## CABINET HINGES

Flush—Two Sizes

**No. 288**  $2\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$  in.

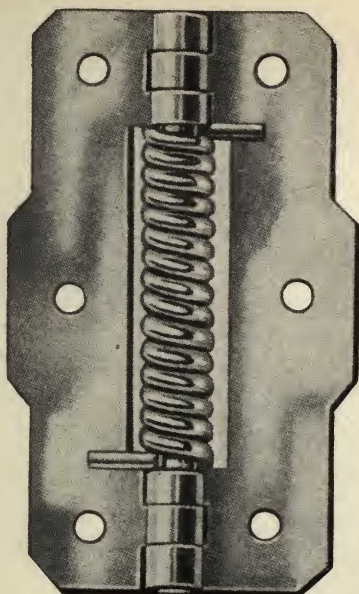
Packed with  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-4 O. H. screws. 24 pr. in a box.

**No. 289**  $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Packed with  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-6 O. H. screws. 12 pr. in a box.

Made of Steel			Made of Brass		
No.	No.	Finish	No.	No.	Finish
288U	289U	Brass Plated	288B	289B	Pol. Brass
288X	289X	Ox. Copper	288C	289C	Brush Brass
288N	289N	Nickel Plated	288F	289F	Dipped Brass
			288E	289E	Nickel Plated

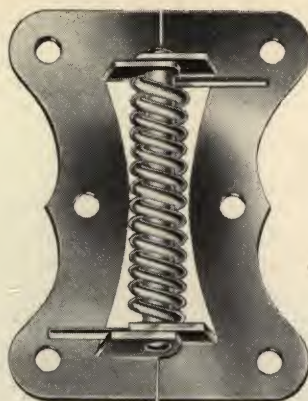
## SPRING HINGES



Two sizes  
Cut full size No. 211

Steel	Brass		
Brass Plated	Dipped Brass	Length	Width
No. 211U	No. 211F	3"	1 3/4"
No. 213U	No. 213F	2 1/2"	1 3/4"

Other finishes can be furnished  
24 pr. in a box. Use No. 8 R. H. screws.



Cut full size

**No. 264U**

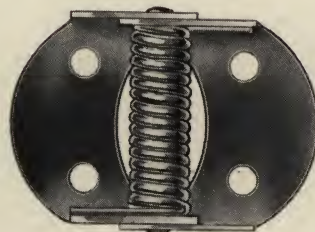
Steel, Brass Plated

Other finishes can be had.

Size 2 1/8" x 1 3/4".

24 pr. in a box.

Use No. 8 R. H. screws.



Cut full size

**No. 216U**

Steel, Brass Plated

Other finishes can be had.

Size, 1 1/8" x 1 5/8".

48 pr. in a box.

Use No. 5 R. H. screws.

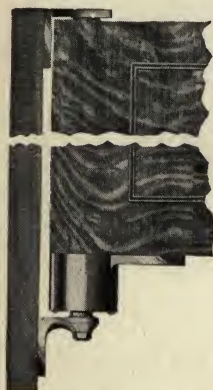
## "SAGLESS" GATE SPRING HINGES

### Double Acting—Ball Bearing

This spring hinge is the pivot type and prevents the gate sagging from the jamb post.

The weight of the gate is carried on ball bearings.

The application is very simple, as it is attached to the surface of the gate and jamb post.



**No. 280**

**No. 280**

Inside tension adjustment. For gate or handrail 7/8" to 2 1/2" thick.

**No. 293**

Exterior tension adjustment. Ball bearing top socket. Gate may be set to remain at rest in any desired position. For gate or handrail 1 1/8" to 2 1/2" thick.

### Iron Polished

No.	No.	Finish
280J	293J	Japanned
280BN	293BN	Satin Nickel
280T	293T	Brush Brass

### Brass or Bronze Highly Polished

No.	No.	Finish
280B	293B	Polished Brass
280A	293A	Polished Bronze
280C	293C	Brush Brass

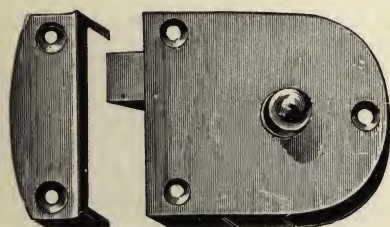


**No. 293**

## SECRET GATE LATCHES

### Reversible

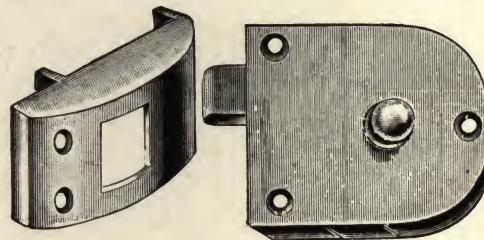
Have concealed spring under rim which must be pressed to open. Packed with screws to match.



**No. 443.** Cut half size  
For Single Acting Gate

Polished Bronze  
**No. 443A** **No. 447A**

Brass, Brush Brass  
**No. 443C** **No. 447C**



**No. 447** Cut half size  
For Double Acting Gate

## SPRING HINGES FOR CABINETS, LOCKERS, DISPLAY CASES, SCREEN DOORS, ETC.



No. 281 3 x 2 in.

### NARROW FLANGE CABINET HINGES

Adjustable Tension—Surface Application

Springs made of best tempered wire, completely encased. Tension is adjustable for light or heavy cabinet doors, such as are used on humidors, display cases, cabinets, lockers, chests, etc., whether wood or metal.

Made of Heavy Wrought Steel

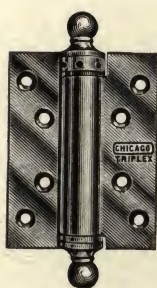
Can also be furnished in Brass or Bronze, any finish.

No. 281BN	Satin Nickel
No. 281T	Brush Brass
No. 281R	Bronze Plated

Packed with screws. 1 pair in a box.

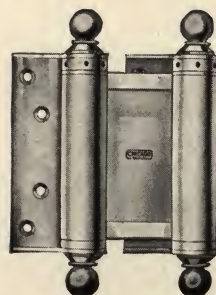
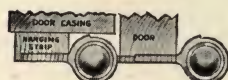
### SINGLE AND DOUBLE ACTING SPRING HINGES

Packed with screws. 1 pair in a box.



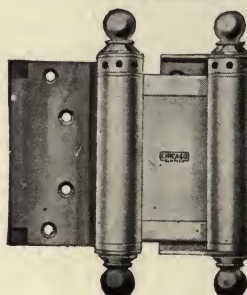
No. 284

Single acting  
To be used with hanging strip. Can be furnished for use without hanging strip if desired.



No. 285

Double acting  
To be used with hanging strip.



No. 286

Double acting  
Does not require hanging strip.

Sizes		
Length of Flange	Thickness	Width
3"	3/4"	x 27"
	to	1" x 24"
4"	7/8"	x 30"
	to	1 1/4" x 24"
5"	1 1/8"	x 30"
	to	1 1/2" x 27"
6"	1 1/4"	x 33"
	to	1 3/4" x 27"

With flanges 7, 8, 10 and 12 inches long can also be furnished.

When ordering state catalog number and length of flange.

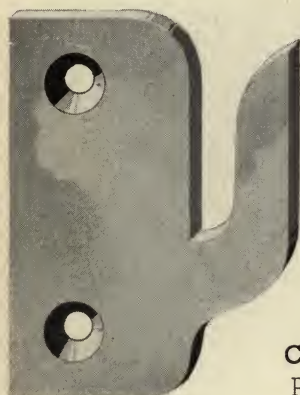
Made of Planished Steel.

Japanned Finish	Brush Brass Finish	Bronze Plated	Satin Nickel
No. 284J	No. 284T	No. 284R	No. 284BN
No. 285J	No. 285T	No. 285R	No. 285BN
No. 286J	No. 286T	No. 286R	No. 286BN

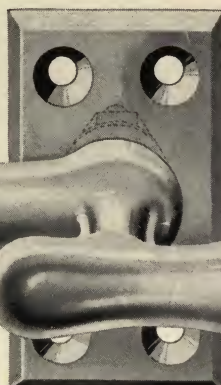
Other finishes can be furnished  
Can also be had made of Brass or Bronze, any finish.

## DOOR AND CASEMENT FASTENERS

Reversible for Right or Left Hand



**No. 418**  
Fastener with Strike  
shown at left.  
Use No. 8 Screws.



**No. 419**  
Fastener with Strike  
shown at right.  
For Fastener use No. 8  
screws  
For Strike use No. 6  
screws



Cuts full size  
Cast Brass or Bronze  
Packed 12 in a box

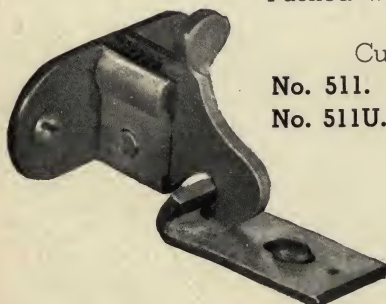
**No. 418A**  
**No. 418C**

Polished Bronze  
Brush Brass

**No. 419A**  
**No. 419C**

### ELBOW CATCHES

Packed without screws



Cut full size

**No. 511.** Plain Steel  
**No. 511U.** Brass Plated

### FLUSH BOLTS

Packed with screws

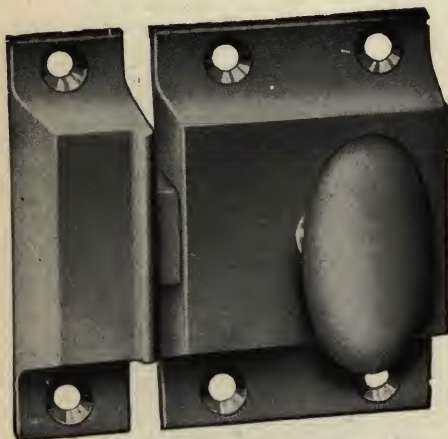
**No. 4053**

$\frac{3}{4}$ " wide.  
6" high.

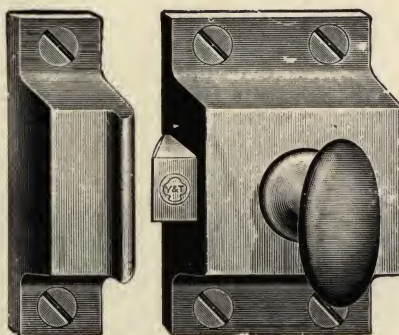
Cast Brass, Polished  
12 in a box.



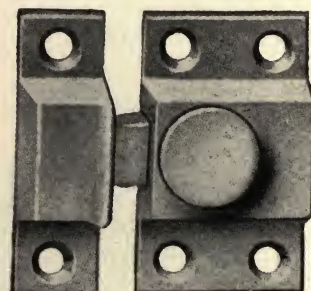
### CAST CUPBOARD TURNS



**No. 462.** Cut full size



**No. 458.** Cut full size.



Three Sizes

**Nos. 435, 436, 437**  
Cast Brass or Bronze  
Packed with screws.  
12 in a box

Packed with screws  
Three sizes  
Cast Brass or Bronze

Frame	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1"$	$1\frac{7}{8}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$	$2\frac{1}{8}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$
Strike	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times \frac{7}{8}"$	$1\frac{7}{8}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$	$2\frac{1}{8}" \times \frac{3}{8}"$
Brush Brass	<b>458C</b>	<b>534C</b>	<b>462C</b>
Pol. Bronze	<b>458A</b>	<b>534A</b>	<b>462A</b>

Packed 12 in a box

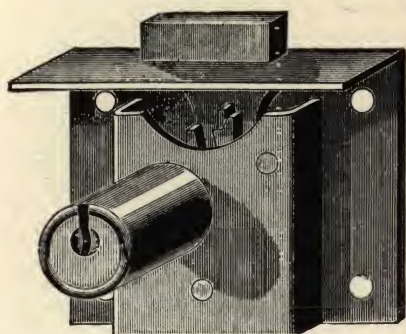
No.	Frame	Strike
<b>435.</b>	$1\frac{1}{8}" \times \frac{7}{8}"$	$1\frac{1}{8}" \times \frac{3}{8}"$
<b>436.</b>	$1\frac{1}{8}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$	$1\frac{1}{8}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$
<b>437.</b>	$1\frac{1}{8}" \times 1\frac{3}{8}"$	$1\frac{1}{8}" \times \frac{3}{4}"$

Polished Bronze

**No. 435A**   **No. 436A**   **No. 437A**  
Polished Brass

**No. 435B**   **No. 436B**   **No. 437B**

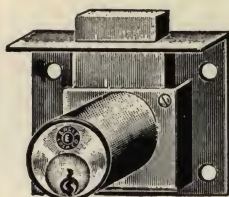
## CUPBOARD AND DRAWER LOCKS



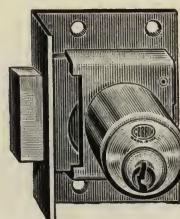
No. 468

**No. E468.** Made of iron. Size is  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{7}{8}$ ". Backset is  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". For  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood. Can also be furnished for  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1" and  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wood at the same price. Keyed different to the dozen in stock. Can be furnished all alike or master keyed to order.

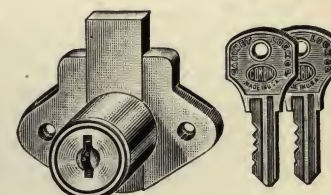
**No. K468.** Made of brass. Size is  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{7}{8}$ ". Backset is  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". For  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood. Keyed alike. Can be keyed different to master key to order.



No. 4077



No. 4079



No. 9711

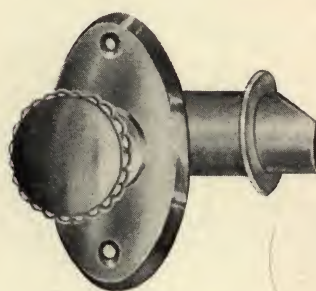
**No. 4077 and 4079.** Made of brass. Pin tumblers. Size is 2" x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Backset is  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". For  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood. Furnished for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wood to order only. Keyed different to the dozen in stock. Can be furnished all alike or master keyed to order.

**No. 9711.** Brass plated lock for drawers and cupboards. Size is 2" x  $1\frac{7}{8}$ ".  $\frac{7}{8}$ " backset. For  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood. Can be furnished keyed different to the dozen or all alike. Also master keyed in sets to order.

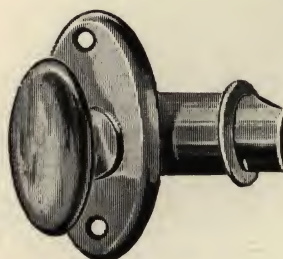
**No. F480.** Made of Brass, Self-latching.. Size is 2" x  $1\frac{9}{16}$ ". For  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood. Backset is  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Finish: Satin Nickel. Keyed different to the dozen in stock. Can be furnished all alike or master keyed to order.

### TUBULAR CUPBOARD TURNS

Made of Brass  
Packed with screws



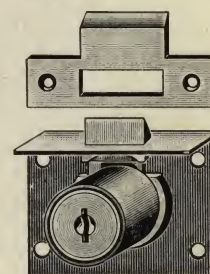
Nos. 4302, 4303  
With round knob



Nos. 4305, 4306, 4307  
With oval knob

With round knob		With oval knob		Backset	Case Diam.	Case Length
Brush Brass	Satin Nickel	Brush Brass	Satin Nickel			
4302C	4302BE	4305C	4305BE	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "
4303C	4303BE	4306C	4306BE	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "
		4307C	4307BE	1"	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$1\frac{7}{8}$ "

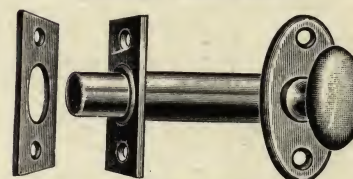
Size of plate—Nos. 4302, 4305,  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ ", all others,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1".



No. F480

### TUBULAR DEAD BOLT

Made of Bronze  
Packed with screws

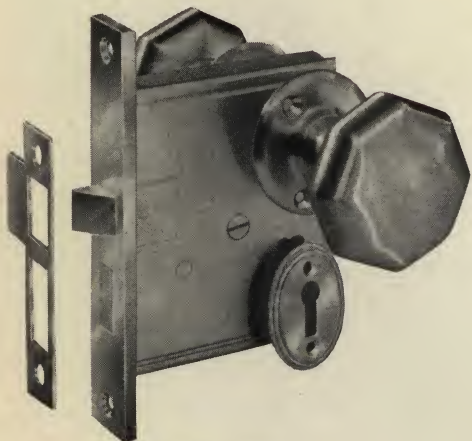


No. 4357

Finishes: Satin Nickel, Brush Brass, Brush Bronze.

Case is  $\frac{9}{16}$ " diameter,  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " backset.  
Plate is  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK AND LATCH SETS



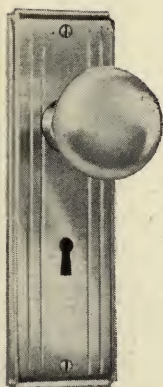
**No. 1092**

### **No. 1092 LOCK SET**

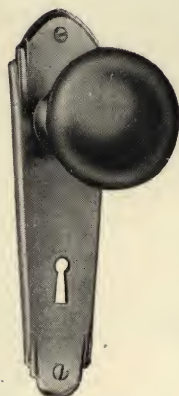
Backset is  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Other sizes are available. Case is  $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick. Roses are  $1\frac{7}{8}$ " and knobs  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter. Oval key plate is  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Standard finishes: Brush Bronze, Satin Nickel and Satin Chrome. Other finishes are available.

### **No. A1092 LATCH SET**

Same as No. 1092 above except does not have keyholes or key plates.



**No. 1078**

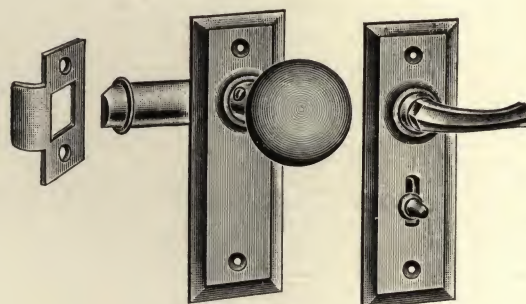


**No. 1079**

Escutcheon:  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8"  
Backset:  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "  
For  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wood.

Escutcheon:  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8"  
Backset:  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "  
For  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wood.

Made of brass and wrought steel. Knobs are 2" in diameter. Finishes: Brush Brass or Satin Nickel. Other finishes are available.

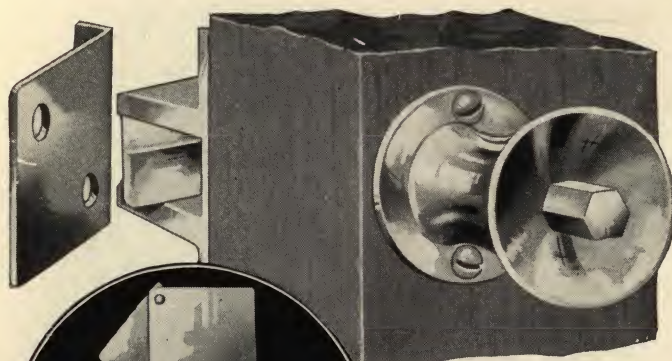


**No. 1098**

Bolt is deadlocked from both sides when slide stop on inside plate is set. Easily installed as no mortising is necessary—just bore two holes. Plates are  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wide and 4" high. Case diameter:  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Case length:  $2\frac{5}{8}$ ". Handle is 2" long. Knob diameter  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Backset:  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". All screw holes are countersunk for the matching screws. Standard finishes: Brush Brass and Satin Nickel.

## ADJUSTABLE PUSH BUTTON CATCHES

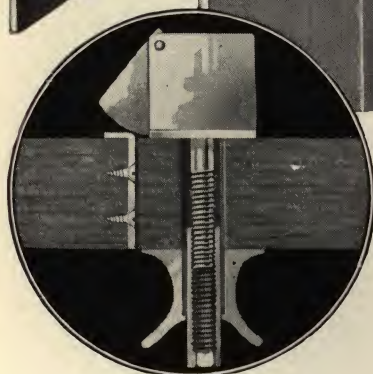
For Wood or Metal Doors  
Packed with screws



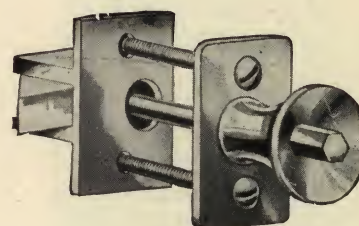
Cut full size

**No. A502**

Wrought Brass with solid brass knob. Adjustable for doors from  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick by a few turns of the push button.



Sectional view showing method of adjustment.



Cut  $\frac{2}{3}$  size

**No. 523**

With catch similar to No. 502. For all metal doors from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Furnished with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " machine screw and nut. Can be furnished for any other thickness of door.

### Note

Strikes can be ordered with screw holes countersunk reverse of those shown. They can be used underneath a shelf, attached to side wall of cabinet, to the pilaster, etc.

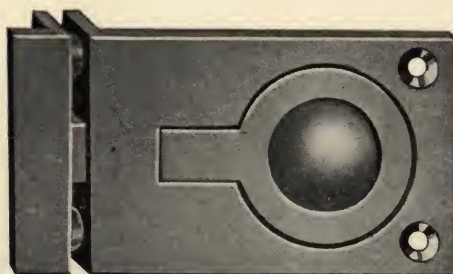
### Finishes

Standard finishes are Brush Brass, Polished Nickel, and Satin Nickel. Other finishes are available.

## SHOW CASE LATCHES

Without Locks

Two sizes—Packed with screws



Cast Brass, Polished

Other finishes can be furnished.

**No. 442**

$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "

**No. 445**

$1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "

## CAST HASP AND STAPLE FOR SLIDING DOORS

Hasp has a pin  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter, which when passed through a hole drilled in the overlapping stiles of a pair of sliding doors, holds both doors immovable. A padlock through the staple then locks both doors. Screws are covered when doors are locked. Hasp is removed when doors are open.

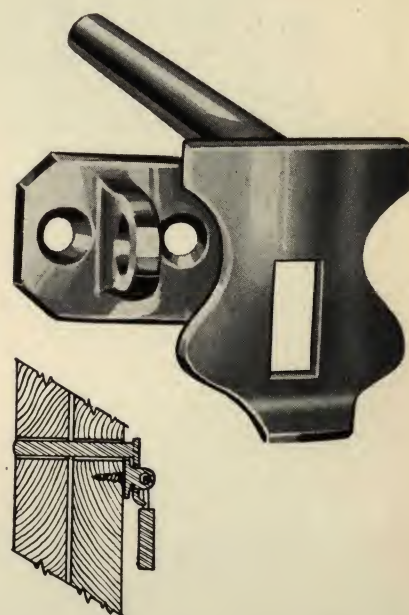
Cast Brass or Bronze

**No. 4008B.** Polished Brass

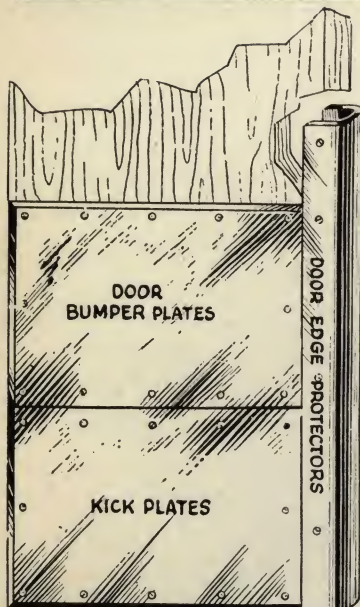
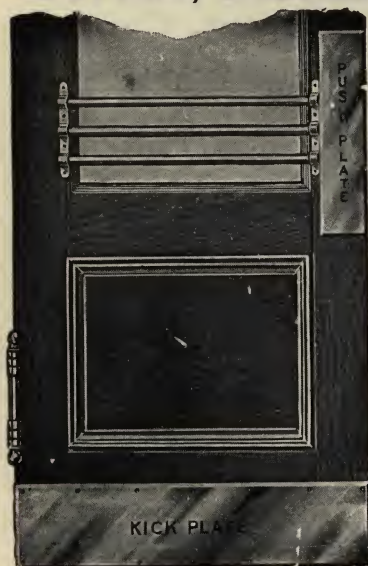
**No. 4008C.** Brush Brass

**No. 4008E.** Nickel Plated

Packed with screws



## Screen, Stockroom and Entrance Door Hardware



### Kick and Bumper Plates

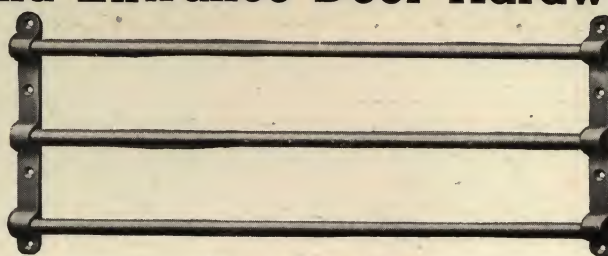
Made of 16 gauge Brass, Polished, with Square Edges. Beveled Edges available to order only. Steel kick or bumper plates made to order in quantities.

#### No. 548

Standard lengths, in.  
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48.  
Standard widths, in.  
6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18.  
Packed with 5/8"-5 Oval Head screws.

### Door Edge Protectors No. 4054

Made of Brass, Polished.  
Standard size is 4 ft. high for doors 1 1/2" thick.



### Door Guards

Bars made of Brass, 1/2" diameter.

No. A552. With two bars. End plates, 1 1/8" x 4 3/4"

No. B552. With three bars. End Plates, 1 1/8" x 7 1/2"

No. C552. With four bars. End plates, 1 1/8" x 11 3/8"

Standard finish, Polished Brass. Lengths as priced are extreme overall dimensions.

### Push Plates with Beveled Edges

#### No. 550

Made of 16 Gauge (.051) Brass, Polished  
Stock sizes:

2 1/2" x 10", 3" x 12"

3 1/2" x 12", 4" x 15"

Other sizes can be furnished.

Packed with 5/8"-5 Oval Head screws

### Cast Push Plates

Size 3" x 12"

#### No. 4049G

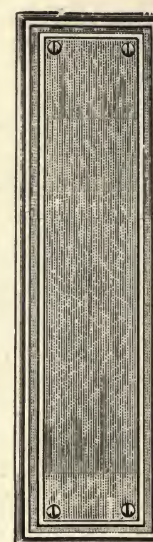
Bauer Barff

Packed with 3/4"-6 Oval Head screws



#### No. 550

Wrought Push Plates

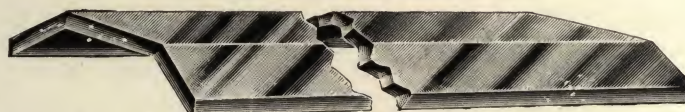


#### No. 4049

Cast Push Plates

### Thresholds

Made of Brass, Polished



Flat top, No.  
Grooved top, No.  
Width at top  
Width at bottom

574  
G574  
2"  
4"

576  
G576  
2 3/8"  
5"

Other sizes  
can be furnished.

### Door Bumpers

Cast Brass



Cut half size  
No. 4051  
Floor Type



Cut half size  
No. 4052  
Wall Type

Polished Brass, Nos.  
Height or Extension

4051B  
2 3/4"



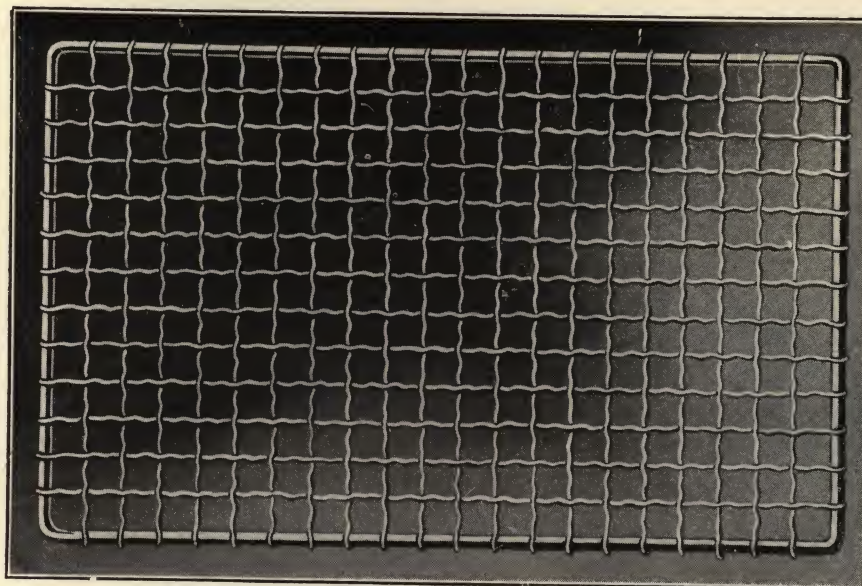
#### No. 535

Screw Wall Type

4052B  
3"

535B  
2 7/8"

## Wire Shelves for Refrigerators, Show Cases & Coolers

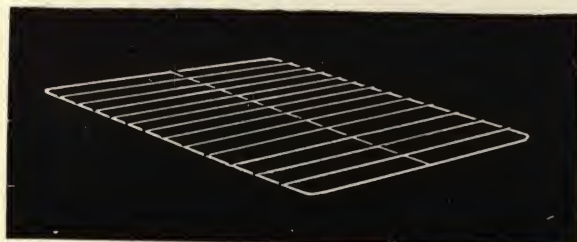


**No. 9000**

Made any mesh with suitable wire frames, tinned or hot galvanized.

To order only. State quantity desired when writing for prices.

No.	Frame	Wire No.	Mesh
A9000	1/4" round	14	1"
B9000	5/8" round	14	3/4"
C9000	3/8" round	11	1"



**No. 9001**

Made any spacing of wires, with suitable wire frames, welded together.

To order only. Write for prices. State quantity.

No.	Frame and Brace	Wire No.	Spacing
A9001	1/4" round	10	1"
B9001	5/8" round	9	3/4"
C9001	3/8" round	8	1"

## COUNTERSUNK WASHERS

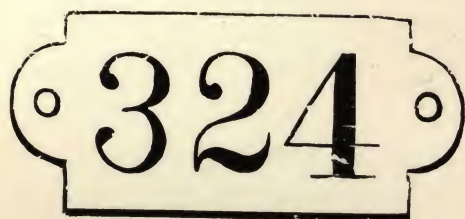


For Flat Head or Oval Head wood screws

Convert screw heads into ornaments. Protect objects from injury by edges of screw head, and afford a firm grip for holding screw.

Brass, Nickel Plated, Nos.	A2415E	B2415E	C2415E	D2415E
For screws Nos.	6	8	10	12

Sold only in cartons containing 1,000 pieces



**Style A**

## NUMBER PLATES

### Sizes

Height inches, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1, 1 3/8.

Width up to 3 1/4 inches  
Polished Brass or Nickel Plated.



## NUMBERS ONLY

Cast Brass, Nickel Plated

### Style D

Height, inches: 5/8, 1, 1 1/2, 2.

## POSTS FOR TABLE GUARD RAILS, HANDLES, PUSH BARS, ETC.

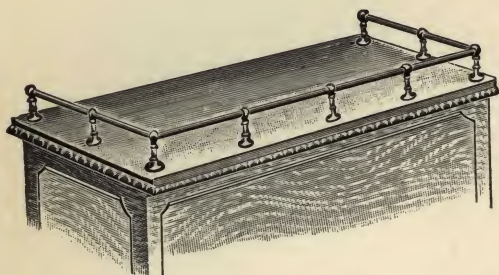


Illustration shows application of posts and tubing for table guard rail.

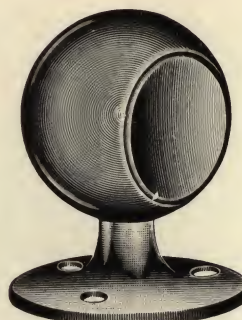


**Style "Q" Series**

Solid Brass

1/2" to 3/4" hole.

Machine or wood screw fastening.



**Style "R" Series**

Cast Brass

1" to 1 1/2" hole.

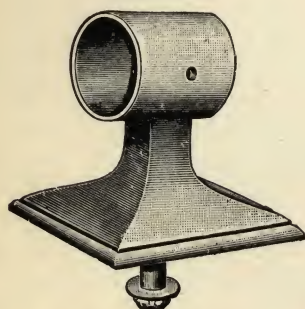
Machine or wood screw fastening.



**Style "S" Series**

Cast Brass

1/2" to 1" hole.

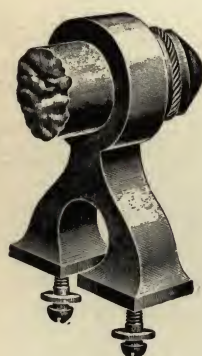


**Style "T" Series**

Cast Brass

1" or 1 1/4" hole

Machine or wood screw fastening.



**No. B560**

Cast Brass

1" hole

Total height, 2 7/8"

Base, 2" x 7/8"

Packed with machine screws for 7/8" wood.

Diameter of Hole	Total Height	Size of Base	TO FASTEN WITH WOOD SCREWS			PACKED WITH MACHINE SCREWS FOR 7/8" WOOD		
			End Post No.	Center Post No.	Corner Post No.	End Post No.	Center Post No.	Corner Post No.
Style "Q" Series								
1/2"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	734	M734	L734	A734	B734	C734
5/8"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	735	M735		A735	B735	
3/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	736	M736		A736	B736	
Style "R" Series								
1"	2"	1 5/8"	707	M707		A707	B707	
1 1/4"	2 3/8"	2"	708	M708		A708	B708	
1 1/2"	3 1/4"	2"	709	M709		A709	B709	
Style "S" Series								
No. 614 has tapered stem, others have straight stem.								
1/2"	2 7/8"	1 3/8"	597	M597	L597	A597	B597	C597
5/8"	2 7/8"	1 3/8"	597 1/2	M597 1/2	L597 1/2	A597 1/2	B597 1/2	C597 1/2
3/4"	2 7/8"	1 5/8"	549	M549	L549			
3/4"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	584	M584		A584	B584	
1"	3"	1 3/4"	570	M570		A570	B570	
1"	3"	2 1/4"	614	M614				
Style "T" Series								
1"	2 1/2"	2 3/16" sq.		M561			B561	
1 1/4"	2 5/8"	2 3/8" sq.		M564			B564	

### FINISHES

Standard finish polished brass. Other finishes can be furnished.

**SOLID RODS**, see page 80.

**TUBING**, see page 65.

## POSTS FOR TABLE GUARD RAILS, HANDLES, PUSH BARS, ETC.



### Style "Y" Series

Cast Brass

$\frac{3}{4}$ " or 1" hole at top,  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole at center.  
Wood screw fastening.

### Style "Z" Series

As above without center hole.

Diameter of Holes	Total Height	Center to Center of Holes	Size of Base	TO FASTEN WITH WOOD SCREWS	
				End Post No.	Center Post No.

### Style "Y" Series—For double rail

$\frac{3}{4}$ " & $\frac{3}{8}$ "	$4\frac{1}{8}$ "	$2\frac{1}{8}$ "	2" x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	701	M701
1" & $\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{1}{4}$ "	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	2" x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	702	M702
1" & $\frac{3}{8}$ "	6"	$3\frac{1}{4}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	703	M703

### Style "Z" Series—For single rail

$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$4\frac{1}{8}$ "		2" x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	704	M704
1"	$5\frac{1}{4}$ "		2" x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	705	M705
1"	6"		$1\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	706	M706

Standard finish polished brass. Other finishes can be furnished.

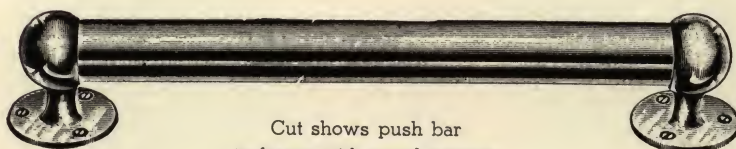
## HANDLES AND PUSH BARS

With Brass or Glass Bars

Standard Finish, Polished Brass

Other finishes if ordered.

Numbers with Brass bars are furnished with one end of bar solid to the post, the other end loose so that bar may be shortened if desired.



Cut shows push bar  
to fasten with wood screws

### To fasten with wood screws

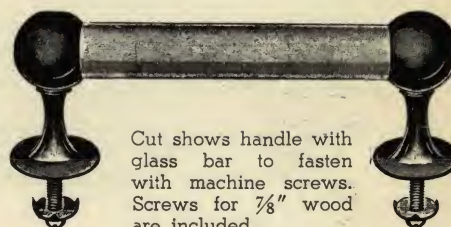
Diameter of bar	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1"	1"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "
With Brass bar No.	A551	B551	C551	D551	H551	E551	F551	G551
With Glass bar No.		B655		D655	H655			
Post used is No.	734	735	736	707	570	708	709	710

When ordering state overall length desired.

### Packed with washer head machine screws for $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood

Diameter of bar	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1"	1"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "
With Brass Bar No.	A973	B973	C973	D973	H973	E973
With Glass Bar No.		B601		D601	H601	
Post used is No.	A731	A732	A736	A707	A570	A708

When ordering state overall length desired.



Cut shows handle with  
glass bar to fasten  
with machine screws.  
Screws for  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood  
are included.

### Glass Bars Only

For Handles, Towel bars, etc.

### No. G601

$\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter

### No. G616

1" diameter

Lengths:

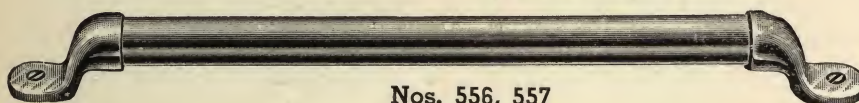
5", 12", 15", 18", 24", 30", 36"

When ordering state overall length desired.

## PUSH BARS AND WALL CASE HANDLES

Standard Finish, Polished Brass. Other finishes if ordered.

State length over all



Nos. 556, 557

Push Bar No.	Diam of Bar	Post only No.	Size of Base
556	5/8"	P556	1/2" x 7/8"
557	1"	P557	2 1/2" diam.



Nos. 554, 580  
With square bars.

Push Bar No.	Size of Bar	Square Tubing No.	Post only No.	Size of base
554	1"	T554	P554	2 1/8"
580	3/4"	T580	P580	1 7/8"

Furnished with machine screws to fasten from back unless otherwise ordered.

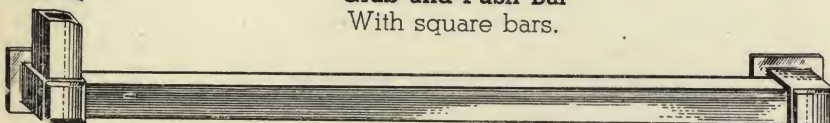


Nos. 593, 595  
Grab and Push Bar  
With square bars.

### Grab and Push Bars complete

No.	Size of Bars	Base of Posts
593	1"	2 1/8"
595	3/4"	1 7/8"

Furnished with machine screws to fasten from back unless otherwise ordered.



No. 559  
Grab and Push Bar

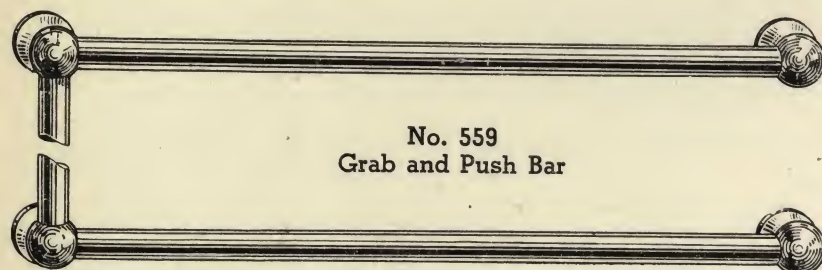
### No. 559

#### Grab and Push Bar complete

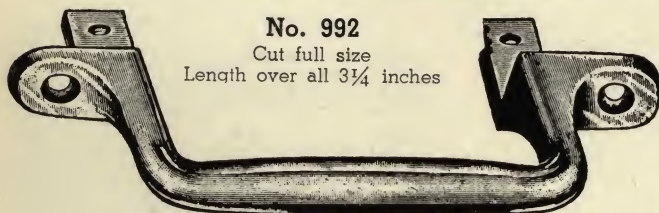
Base of posts 1 3/4" diam.

Bars are 1" diameter

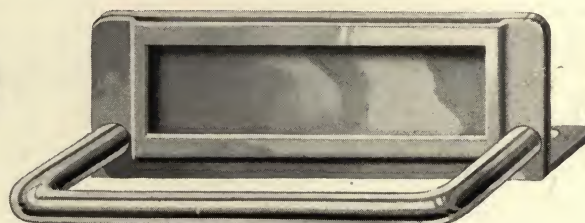
Furnished with machine screws to fasten from back unless otherwise ordered.



## PULLS FOR GLASS FRONT DOORS OR TRAY HANDLES



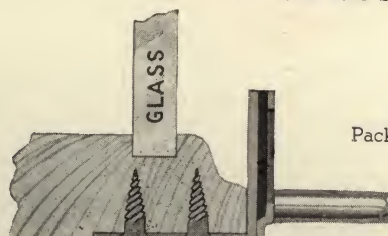
No. 992  
Cut full size  
Length over all 3 1/4 inches



Cut full size. No. 910



No. 993  
Cut full size  
3/4" wide.



### No. 910

Face 2 7/8" x 7/8"  
For cards, 1 1/8" x 1 1/8" in  
Packed with 1/2"—4 F. H. Screws  
36 in a box.

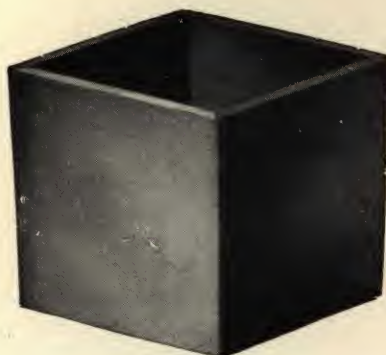
Section. Full size.

Brass or Bronze			Packed with Screws	Quantity in box
Brush Brass	Polished Bronze	Satin Nickel		
992C	992A	992BE	1/2"—4 F. H.	24
993C	993A	993BE	1/2"—4 F. H.	72

### Brass or Bronze

No. 910C. Brush Brass.  
No. 910A. Polished Bronze.  
No. 910BE. Satin Nickel

# LEG SOCKETS



## STOCK FINISHES

Cast Brass Sockets—Brush Brass

Wrought Brass Sockets—Dipped Brass.

Cast Aluminum Sockets—Polished.

Cast Iron Sockets—Castings usually in stock. Made in all finishes including Parkerized (Rust Proof), Porcelain (White or other colors), Dead Black, Brush Brass, Statuary Bronze, etc.

## ROUND SOCKETS



Wrought Brass,

Straight

Made of solid brass tubing. Any height can be furnished.

## SQUARE SOCKETS

CAST BRASS OPEN BOTTOM TAPERED			CAST IRON OPEN BOTTOM TAPERED			WROUGHT BRASS OPEN BOTTOM				CAST IRON CLOSED BOTTOM TAPERED	
No.	Top Open- ing	Height	No.	Top Opening	Height	Taper- ed No.	Straight No.	*Top Open- ing	Height	No. 760	
A814	1"	7/8"	A825	1 1/8"	1 3/4"	A809	A810	1"	7/8"	Top opening, 1 1/8"	
B814	1 1/4"	1"	B825	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	B809	B810	1 1/4"	1"	Height, 2 1/2"	
C814	1 1/2"	1 1/8"	C825	2"	1 3/4"	L809	L810	1 3/8"	3/4"	CAST ALUMINUM	
D814	1 3/4"	1 3/8"	D825	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	M809	M810	1 1/2"	3/4"	Closed and Rounded	
E814	2"	1 1/2"	E825	2 3/4"	6 1/8"	C809	C810	1 1/2"	1"	Bottom	
F814	2 3/8"	2 1/8"	F825	2 1/8"	4 7/8"	F809	F810	2"	1 1/2"	Tapered Sides	
SL814	2 3/8"	2 5/8"	797	3 1/2"	2 5/8"	X809	X810	2 1/4"	1 1/4"	All 2 3/4" high	
L814	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	With Adjuster			R809	R810	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	Top	
SM814	2 1/2"	4"						Opening		No.	
J814	2 5/8"	2 1/4"								A759	1 3/4"
G814	2 7/8"	2 3/8"								B759	2"
K814	2 7/8"	3 1/4"								C759	2 1/4"
SG814	3"	1 3/4"								D759	2 1/2"
H814	3 1/8"	2 1/2"								E759	2 3/4"
										F759	3"
										G759	2 3/4" x 1 3/4"

Outside  
No. Diam. Height

A750	1"	1 1/2"
B750	1"	1"
C750	1"	1 1/2"
D750	1 1/4"	3/4"
E750	1 1/4"	1"
F750	1 1/4"	1 1/2"
G750	1 1/4"	2"
H750	1 1/2"	7/8"
J750	1 1/2"	1 1/8"
K750	1 1/2"	1 5/8"
L750	1 1/2"	2"
M750	1 1/2"	2 1/2"
N750	2"	1"
P750	2"	1 1/2"
Q750	2"	2"
R750	2"	2 1/2"
S750	2"	3"

\* On straight sockets (No. 810 series) top opening is measured on outside, others on inside.



Two Sizes

No. 795

Height, 5"

Top opening, 3"

No. 796

Height, 2 3/4"

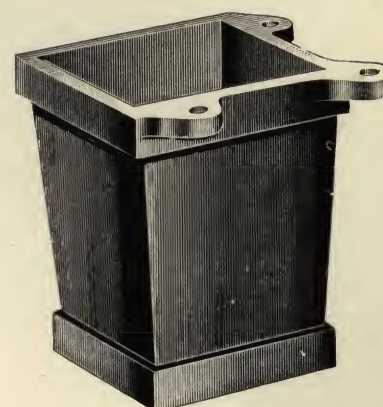
Top opening, 2 1/8"



No. 822

Height, 5 1/2"

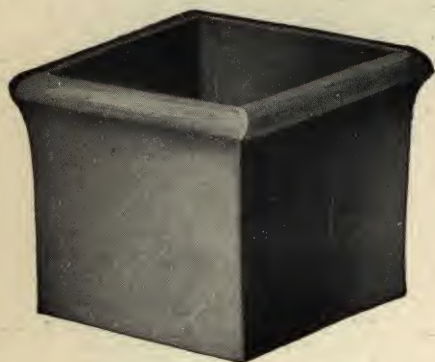
Top opening, 3 1/2"



Two Sizes

No.	Height	Top Opening
A813	5 3/4"	3 1/2"
813	4 7/8"	3 3/8"

## CAST LEG SOCKETS



### FINISHES IN STOCK

**No. 808 Series**—Cast Brass. Brush brass finish in stock.

**No. 805 Series**—Cast Iron. Castings usually in stock. Any finish shipped on short notice.

**Nos. 721, 728, 739 Series**—Cast Brass. Finished to order in any finish.

### SQUARE SOCKETS

Cast Brass Stock Sizes			Cast Iron in stock Cast Brass to order				Cast Brass Special Sizes		
No.	Top Open- ing	Height	Iron No.	Brass No.	Top Opening	Height	No.	Top Open- ing	Height
A808	1"	1"	S805	S728	1 3/8"	2 7/8"	K739	1 1/2"	2 1/4"
B808	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Y805	Y728	1 1/2"	2 1/8"	E739	1 5/8"	1 7/8"
C808	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	T805	T728	1 3/4"	2"	C721	1 5/8"	3 1/4"
D808	1 3/4"	1 1/2"	F805	F728	1 3/4"	2 7/8"	A721	1 3/4"	2 3/4"
M808	2"	1 1/8"	D805	D728	1 7/8"	5"	F739	1 7/8"	2"
E808	2"	2"	G805	G728	2"	2"	A739	2 1/8"	1 3/8"
R808	2 1/8"	1 1/4"	H805	H728	2 1/8"	2 7/8"	M739	2 3/8"	2 1/8"
P808	2 1/4"	2"	X805	X728	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	L739	2 1/8"	2 1/2"
F808	2 1/4"	2 1/4"	C805	C728	2 1/8"	3 1/2"	E721	2 1/2"	1 3/4"
G808	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	J805	J728	2 1/4"	3"	B721	2 1/2"	2 3/4"
N808	2 3/4"	3"	E805	E728	2 1/8"	3 1/8"	G721	2 1/2"	4"
H808	3"	1 1/4"	N805	N728	2 3/4"	3 1/8"	N739	2 5/8"	2 5/8"
J808	3 3/4"	2 5/8"	A805	A728	2 3/4"	5"	B739	3 1/4"	1 3/8"
			L805	L728	3 1/8"	2 3/4"	F721	3 1/4"	2 1/2"
			U805	U728	3 1/8"	3 5/8"			
			B805	B728	3 1/8"	2 7/8"			
			V805	V728	3 1/4"	2 3/4"			
			W805	W728	3 5/8"	3 3/8"			
			P805	P728	3 3/4"	2 5/8"			



### RECTANGULAR SOCKETS

Cast Iron

No.	Top Opening	Height
K805	2 1/8" x 1 1/8"	2 1/8"
R805	3" x 1 1/2"	3"

### CAST METAL LETTERS

See illustrations on opposite page

Style	Face	Standard Heights	Average Width	Thickness
No. 224 Kabel	Flat	5", 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16", 18"	About 2/3 of height	From 3/8" thick for 5" letters to 3/4" thick for 18" letters.
No. 225 Ribbon	Flat	5", 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16", 18"	EXAMPLE 12" letters average 8" in width	From 1/4" face by 3/4" depth for 5" and 6" letters to 1/2" face by 1 1/4" depth for 18" letters.
No. 226 Prismatic	Bevelled to point	5", 6", 8", 10", 12", 14 1/2", 18"		From 3/8" thick for 5" letters to 3/4" thick for 18" letters.
No. 227 Classic	Flat	3 1/2", 4", 4 1/2"		3/8"

### CAST METAL LETTERS

#### MOUNTING METHODS

See illustrations on opposite page

- A—Shows method used to fasten letters where a hollow facade is not accessible from the back. Use Ackerman-Johnson toggle screw anchor.
- B—Shows method for attaching directly to brick wall by drilling holes and apply using No. 1 "Smooth-on" in the holes. Bolts attached to letters are pushed into these holes and installation is complete.
- C—The method used in attaching to panels, etc.
- D—The method used when letters are desired projecting away from wall. Extension irons furnished 3", 4", 5" or 6" in length are used with expansion bolts placed in wall. Holes in extension iron are slotted to allow for adjustment.

### FINISHES

All standard plated finishes can be furnished.

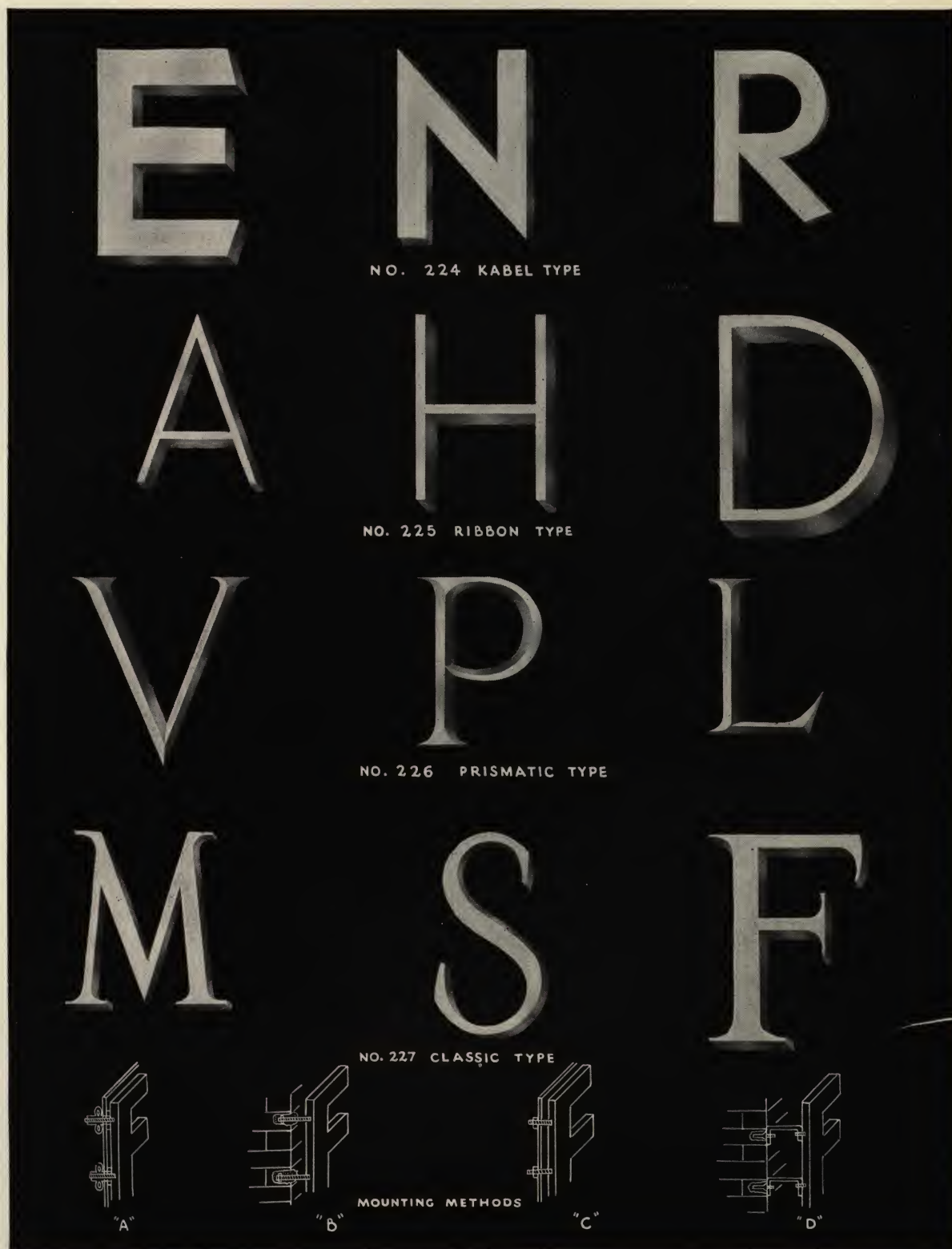
**ALUMILITE:** New coating process on aluminum to prevent oxidation.

**CHROME PLATED:** Furnished on bronze letters. Bright finish.

**EMERY:** A clean casting, ground surface, suitable for painting, gold-leafing or baked enamels.

**POLISHED:** Castings polished and buffed to a high lustre.

# CAST METAL LETTERS



THESE  
STYLES  
FURNISHED  
ON SHORT  
NOTICE

Standard sizes,  
for which we  
have stock pat-  
terns, are listed  
on preceding  
page.

## Special Letters

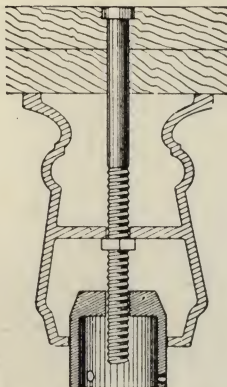
Other styles and sizes of letters can be made to order, either in cast or sheet metal. Send your specifications.

## ADJUSTERS FOR LEGS AND SOCKETS



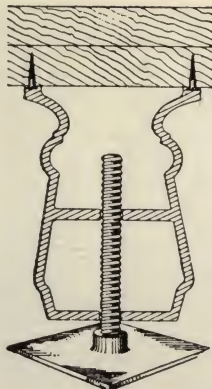
**No. 785  
Leveler  
Bolt and Nut**

State length of bolt,  
or bolt 1" longer  
than height of leg  
will be sent.



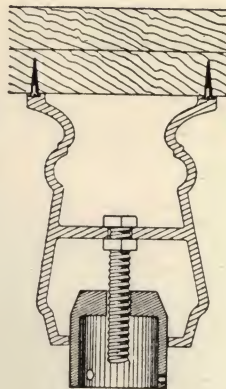
**No. D782  
Leveler**

With long bolt.  
State length of bolt, or  
bolt 1" longer than  
height of leg will be  
sent.



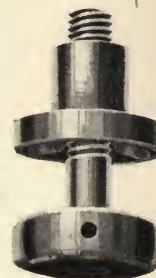
**No. E783  
Leveler**

Leveler plate is screw-  
ed to floor so that fix-  
ture cannot be moved.



**No. F784  
Leveler**

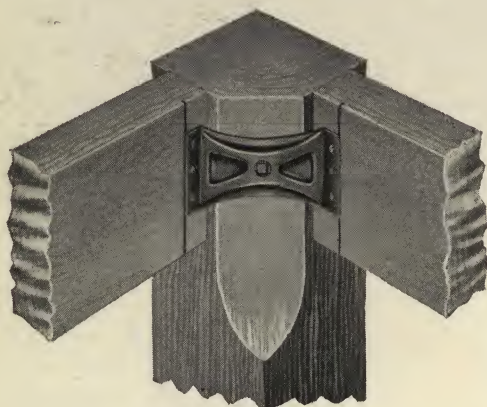
With short bolt. Leg is  
screwed to fixture with  
wood screws.



**No. 826  
Socket  
Leveler**

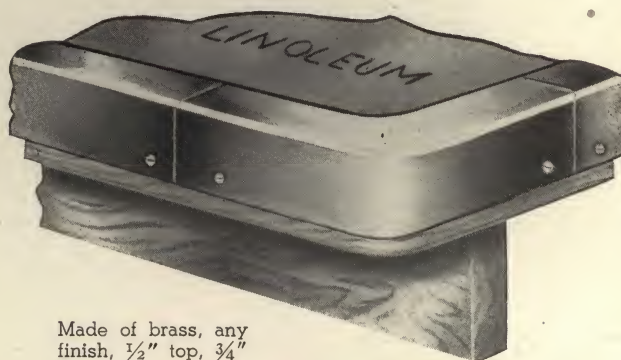
Height,  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Base,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Spindle,  $1\frac{3}{16}$ "

### TABLE BRACE No. F2362



Made of heavy steel.  
Size:  $4\frac{3}{4}$ " long,  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " wide.  
Has  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bolt hole in center.

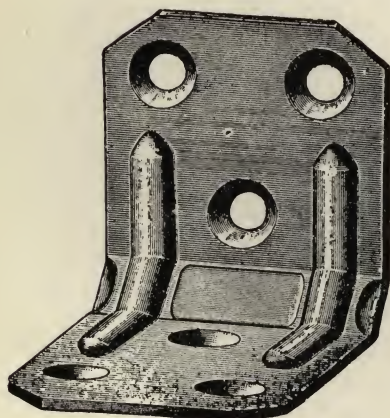
### LINOLEUM TOP ANGLE



Made of brass, any  
finish,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " top,  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
front

**No. 3156.** Straight lengths. Furnished 12 ft. lengths or cut  
to size, with or without miter ends.

**No. 3155.** Round corner section, 3" x 3".



Cut full size **No. 180**

### TABLE BRACE

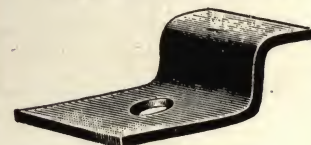
Size of Angle	Plain Steel No.
1" x 1"	179
$1\frac{5}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	180
$2\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	181



**No. 217**  
Cut full size  
Made of steel,  
Copper plated.

### TABLE TOP AND PANEL FASTENERS

For panels  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick



Actual size **No. B222**

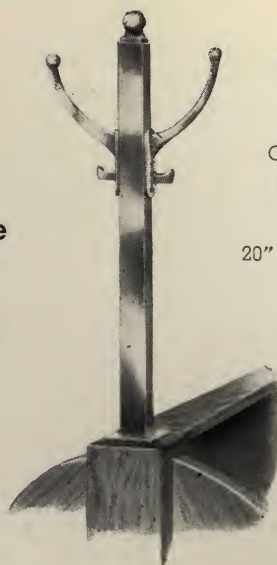
No.	Width
A222	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
B222	$\frac{5}{8}$ "
C222	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
D222	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "
Plain Steel	

## BOOTH COSTUMERS



**No. 1704**

Neat  
Strong  
Attractive  
Easily  
Applied



**No. 1706**

With flange base and two hooks, as shown.

**No. X1706.** As above with three hooks.

**No. 1704**  
With two hooks as shown.

**No. X1704.** As above with three hooks.

### STANDARD FINISHES

Nickel or  
Chrome plate.

### STANDARD SIZE

20" high from top  
of booth.

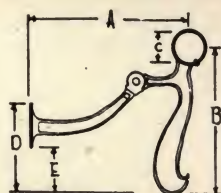


**No. 1712**

### No. 1712

With two hooks as shown.

**No. X1712.** As above with three hooks.



### FINISHES

Standard finishes are polished brass or black japanned. Any other finish can be furnished.

### DIMENSIONS

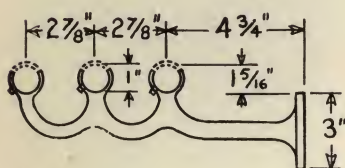
Made of Brass	A	B	C—Railing Brass O.D.	D	E
D3209	9 5/8"	8 1/2"	1 3/4"	5"	2 1/2"

### TUBING

See page 65.

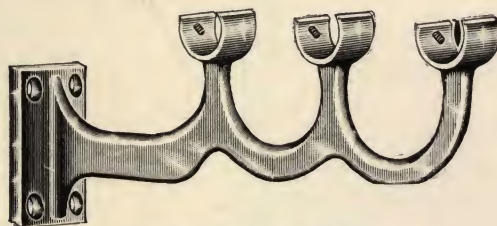
## CAFETERIA BRACKETS AND RAILS

### THREE RAIL BRACKETS



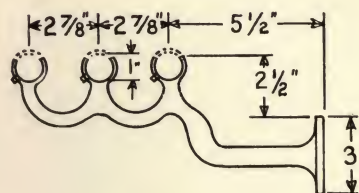
**No. 3320**  
**Open Collar Bracket**

**No. 3322**  
**Closed Collar Bracket**  
11" long over all.



**Nos. 3320 to 3323**

For 1" O.D. tubing. Standard finishes satin nickel and satin chrome plated. Also furnished in other finishes or made of nickel silver.



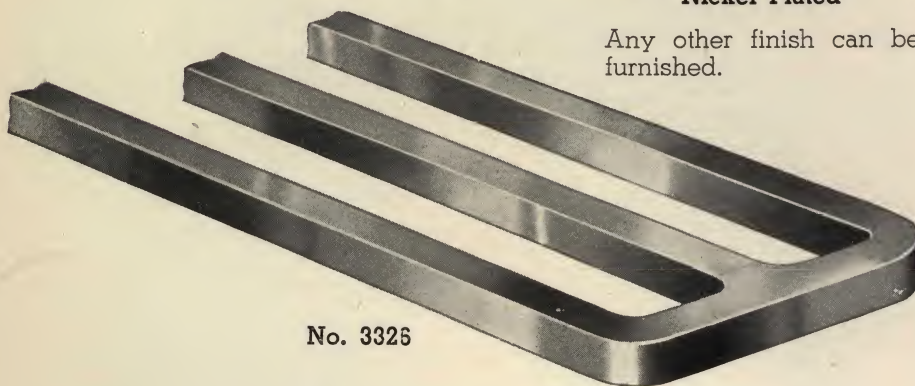
**No. 3321**  
**Open Collar Bracket**

**No. 3323**  
**Closed Collar Bracket**  
12" long over all.

### SQUARE PACKAGE RAILS AND BRACKETS

**Standard Finish — Satin  
Nickel Plated**

Any other finish can be  
furnished.



**No. 3326**

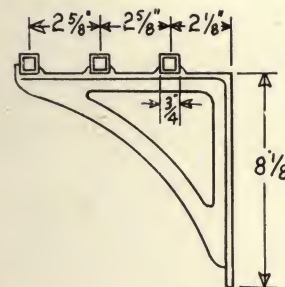


Illustration shows  
dimensions of No.  
3326 triple rail and  
No. 3327 brackets.



**No. 3327**

#### **No. 3326 Triple Rail**

Made of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " square brass tubing with cast ends. Rail is 6" wide over all, length as ordered. When ordering, state exact spacing of brackets.

#### **No. 3327 Bracket**

For No. 3326 Rail. Cast brass,  $8\frac{1}{8}$ " high, 8" projection.

## CAFETERIA BRACKETS AND RAILS

Made of brass. Standard finishes satin nickel and satin chrome. Also furnished in other finishes or made of nickel silver.

### TUBING

**No. 3349.** Solid brass, 1" diameter tubing.

### END CAPS

**No. 3273.** Caps for ends of 1" tubing.

### RAIL COAT HOOKS

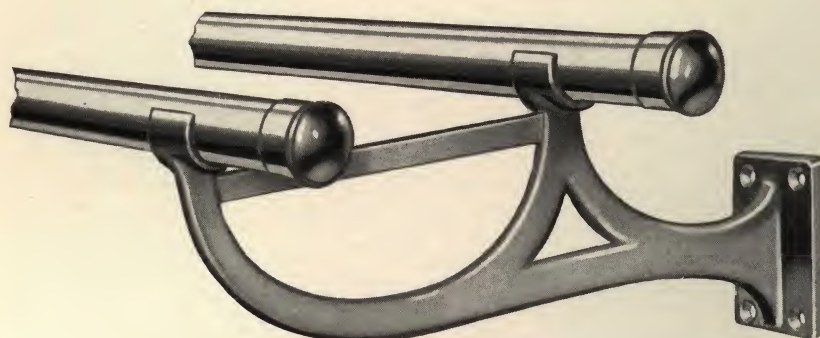
**No. 594.** Coat hooks to fit 1" tubing.



**No. 3213**

**Closed Collar Bracket**

10" long over all. For 1" O.D. tubing.



**No. 3212**

**Open Collar Bracket**

10" long over all. For 1" O.D. tubing.

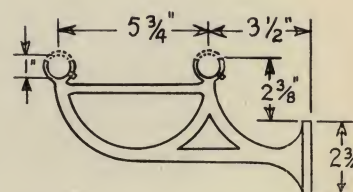


Illustration shows dimensions of Bracket Nos. 3212 and 3213.

All brackets available with open collars for slide rails or closed collars for hang rails.

### No. 3238

### PURSE RAIL BRACKET

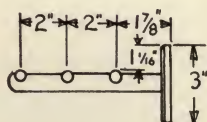
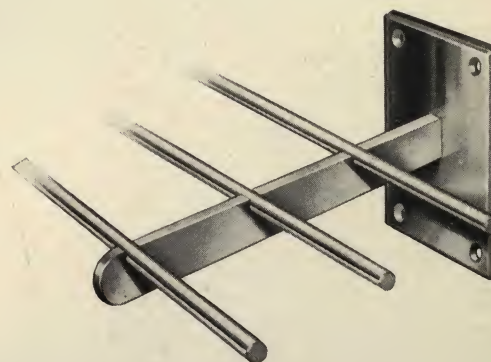


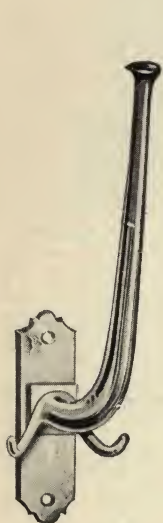
Illustration shows standard size and spacing of notches. Other sizes can be furnished.

6 1/4" long over all. Notched to prevent lifting of rods. Made of steel. Standard finish, satin nickel plated.

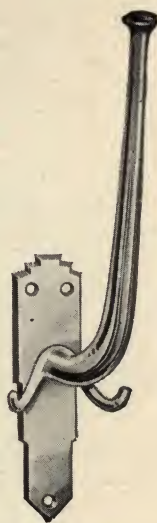
**No. 3515.** 3/8" rod for above.



## COAT AND HAT HOOKS



No. 4590



No. 4591



No. 589



No. 4593



No. 4594

No.	Base	Height over all	Projection
589	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
4590	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
4591	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
4593	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
4594	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2"	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4"

### FINISHES

Items above made of brass or bronze. Standard finishes satin nickel and satin chrome. Any other finish can be furnished.



No. 592

Base 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high, 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide. Height over all 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", projects 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".  
Made of steel, nickel plated finish.



No. 585. 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " base. 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high, projects 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Cast iron — Porcelain or plated finishes. Cast brass or bronze—plated finishes.



No. 4592

Plate 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide. Projects 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Brass or bronze. Finished in Satin Nickel or Brush Bronze.

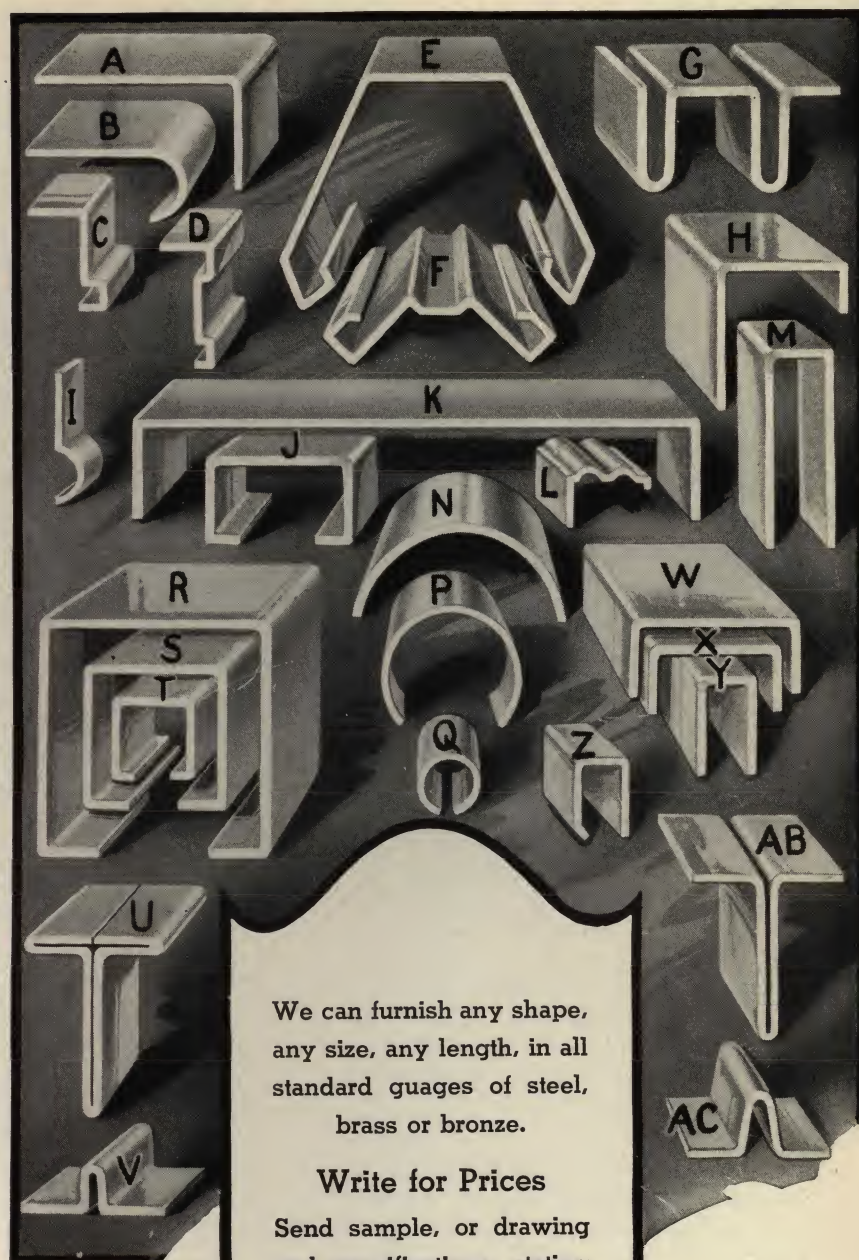
## Shapes of Rolled Metal

All shapes—All sizes  
Any Lengths

### In stock

The following shapes in  
sizes illustrated are carried  
in stock:

J - K - M - R - S - T  
U - V - W - X - Y  
AB - AC



We can furnish any shape,  
any size, any length, in all  
standard gauges of steel,  
brass or bronze.

### Write for Prices

Send sample, or drawing  
and specifications, stating  
the quantity required.

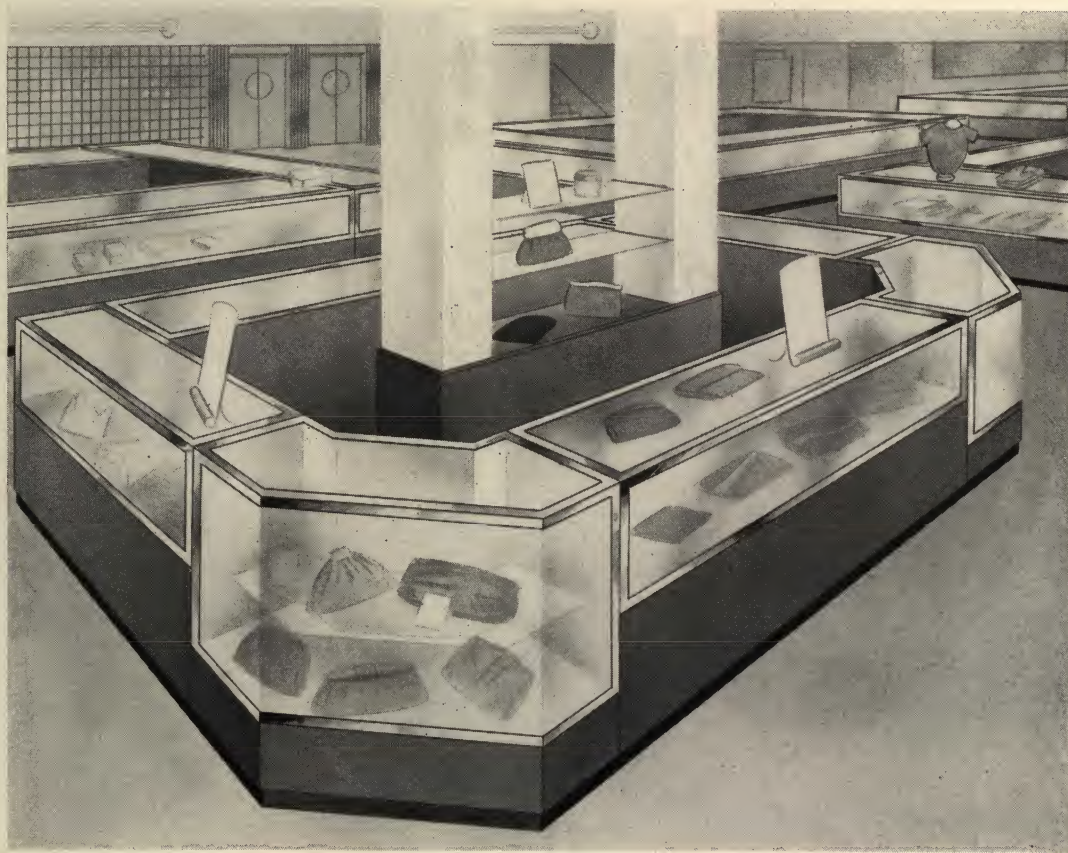
COMPLETE and modern rolling equipment, super-  
vised by expert and conscientious operators, enables us to assure you of complete satisfaction as to  
quality and service.

Every order, regardless of how small or how large it may be, receives the same careful attention and  
the most efficient and rapid service possible.

### SPECIAL STAMPING AND HARDWARE

We also specialize in stamped, cast, extruded, and wrought metal work of all kinds. Send us your  
specifications.

## EXTRUDED METAL SHOWCASE FRAMES



**One Piece Strength:** GARCYS processing methods combine the inseparability of brazed joints with the inherent strength of extruded bronze or nickel silver to produce solid, one-piece frames. Cases cannot spring open at joints.

**Durability:** GARCY extruded metal frames do not warp. They resist nicks and scratches . . . are unaffected by ordinary heat, dampness or water. Their gleaming beauty is easily maintained . . . indefinitely.

**Any Style or Shape of Case:** Square, angled or curved . . . straight or slant at front or ends . . . any size . . . back or top opening . . . hinged or sliding doors . . . GARCY metal frames are made to meet every conceivable requirement. When projects require special showcases, we suggest you consult with our engineering department. They will be glad to co-operate with you. Blueprint details available.

### GARCY DOES NOT MAKE SHOWCASES

Merchants desiring metal frame showcases are urged to consult their showcase designers or manufacturers. They can furnish you with new showcases or remodel your present cases with GARCY metal frames.

### CORNER SHOWCASE FRAMES

Garcy makes complete corner showcase frames in any of the front mouldings shown on the following pages. For complete details write for Data Sheet S5. Garcy frames can be made in any size. Standard sizes and finish are listed on page 111.

### SLANT FRONT SHOWCASE FRAMES

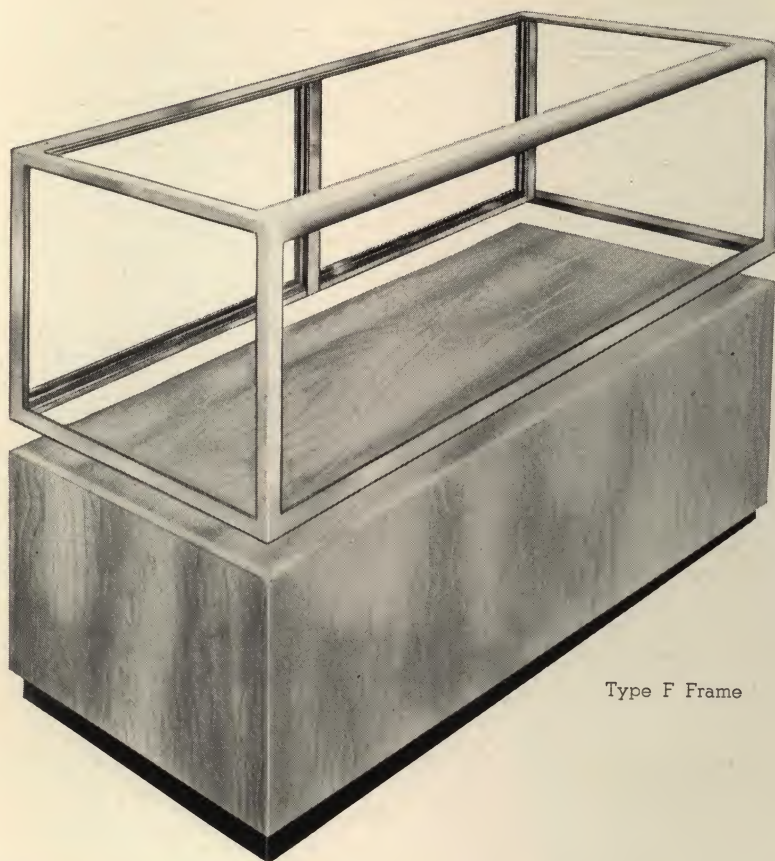
For bakery goods, candy display, etc. Garcy makes complete showcase frames with a slant front, in any size to order. For construction details write for blueprints on Catalog No. F3708.

### SPECIAL DESIGNS

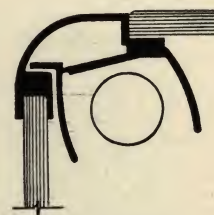
Garcy is always glad to co-operate with fixture designers, builders and users in developing new fixture designs or finding the best solution for any store fixture problem.

## Extruded Metal Complete Showcase Frames

*With Built-In Reflectors*



Type F Frame



No. F3791

Illustration is half actual size cross section of front moulding of complete showcase frame No. F3791. For complete details write for Data Sheet S2. Garcy frames can be made in any size. For standard sizes see page 111.

When ordering state type as indicated by letter D, E, F or G.

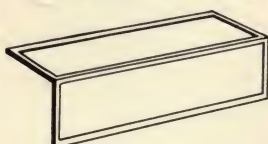


No. F3769

Illustration is half actual size cross section of front moulding of complete showcase frame No. F3769. For complete details write for Data Sheet S4. Garcy frames can be made in any size. For standard sizes see page 111.

When ordering state type as indicated by letter D, E, F or G.

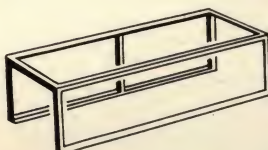
ALSO AVAILABLE  
See page 111 for details



Type D Frame



Type E Frame

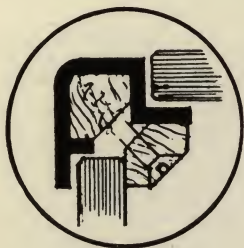


Type G Frame

### COMPARE THESE FEATURES

- BUILT-IN REFLECTOR . . . rail and reflector form one compact unit to give a minimum obstruction of the customer's view.
- A COMPLETE FRAME . . . you provide only the wood base and glass.
- BUILT-IN SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY . . . a flat track, ball-bearing sliding door assembly is built into the back frame.
- EXTRUDED METALS . . . provide the durability needed to withstand year after year of ordinary merchantile abuse.
- BRAZED CORNERS . . . insure the inseparable joints required to produce a solid one piece frame.
- GLEAMING FINISHES . . . give the elegant appearance that adds quality and distinction to any store.
- H TYPE DIVIDER . . . in back frame of all cases over six feet long gives added strength.
- EASY MAINTENANCE . . . rubbing with metal polish or emery cloth keeps the jewelry perfection of the finish indefinitely.
- CONCEALED WIRING . . . through the top returns of the frame or downtube wiring through the wood ends is available.
- STANDARD SIZES . . . makes ordering easy and insures speedy delivery.

## Extruded Metal Complete Showcase Frames *With Separate Reflector*



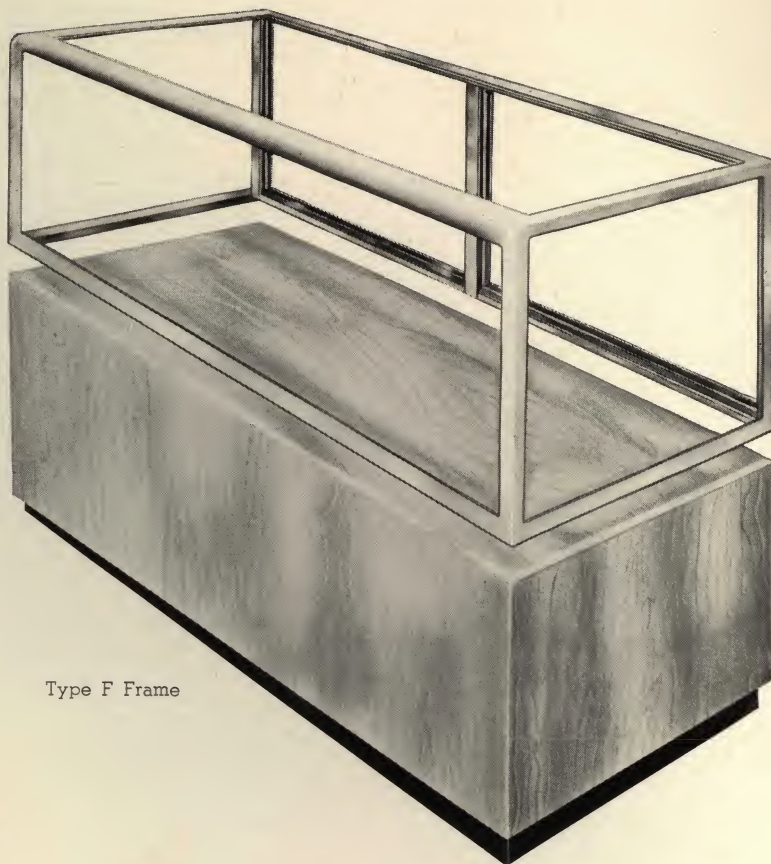
**No. F3781**

Illustration is actual size cross section of front moulding of complete showcase frame No. F3781. For complete details write for Data Sheet S3A. Also available with reflector and concealed wiring, write for details on Catalog No. FX3781. Garcy frames can be made in any size. For standard sizes see page 111. When ordering state type as indicated by letter D, E, F or G.



**No. F3707**

Illustration is actual size cross section of front moulding of complete showcase frame No. F3707. For complete details write for Data Sheet S3. Also available with reflector and concealed wiring, write for details on Catalog No. FX3707. Garcy frames can be made in any size. For standard sizes see page 111. When ordering state type as indicated by letter D, E, F or G.



Type F Frame

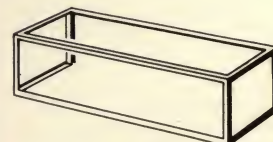
### COMPARE THESE FEATURES

- A COMPLETE TOP UNIT . . . you provide only the wood base and glass.
- BUILT-IN SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY . . . a flat track, ball-bearing sliding door assembly is built into the back frame.
- BRAZED CORNERS . . . all joints are brazed so that the entire frame forms a smooth, one piece unit that can never be picked or broken apart.
- EXTRUDED METALS . . . insure a surface that will withstand year after year of ordinary merchantile abuse.
- BEAUTIFUL FINISHES . . . easy to maintain by rubbing with metal polish or emery cloth.
- H TYPE DIVIDER . . . in back frame of all cases over six feet long provides added strength.
- SEPARATE REFLECTORS . . . expertly finished to perfectly match the frame are shown on pages 115 through 118.
- STANDARD SIZES . . . simplifies ordering and speeds delivery.

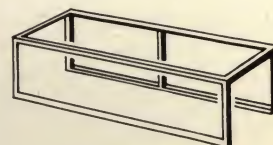
ALSO AVAILABLE  
See page 111 for details



Type D Frame



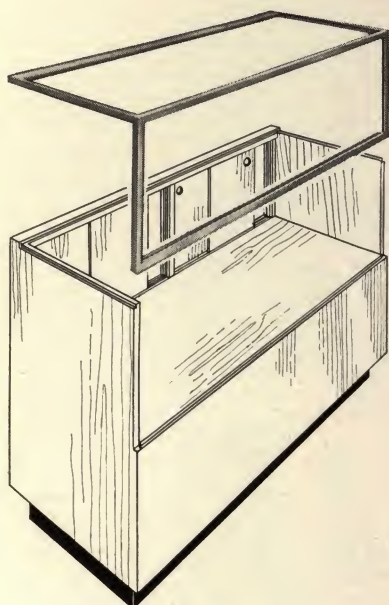
Type E Frame



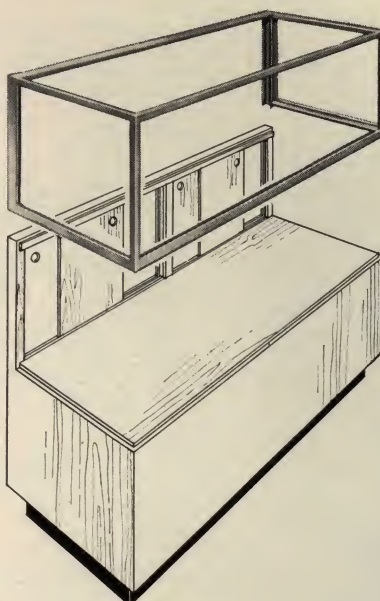
Type G Frame

## EXTRUDED METAL SHOWCASE FRAMES

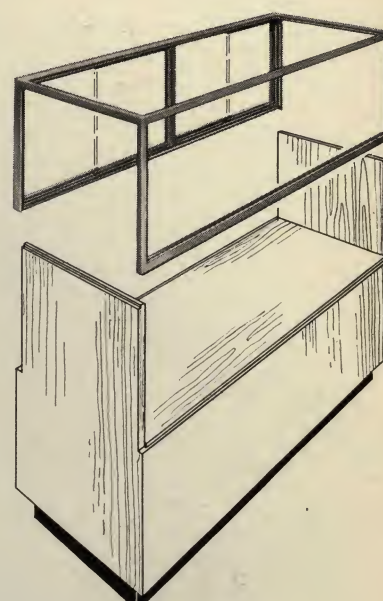
With Wood Back Frames or Wood Ends



**D**



**E**



**G**

Type D consists of complete top and front frame. You provide the wood base, wood ends, wood back and sliding doors. Type D is available in any of the front mouldings shown on pages 109 and 110. To order place a "D" in front of the catalog number: i.e. D3791, D3769, D3745, D3781, D3783, D3706 or D3707.

Type E consists of complete top and front frame and ends. You provide the wood base, wood back and sliding doors. Type E is available in any of the front mouldings shown on pages 109 and 110. To order place an "E" in front of the catalog number: i.e. E3791, E3769, E3745, E3781, E3783, E3706 or E3707.

Type G consists of complete top, front and back frame including ball bearing assembly for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " sliding doors. You provide the wood base and ends. Type G is available in any of the front mouldings shown on pages 109 and 110. To order place a "G" in front of the catalog number: i.e. G3791, G3769, G3745, G3781, G3783, G3706 or G3707.

### STANDARD SIZES FOR ALL GARCY SHOWCASE FRAMES

Applies to all frames shown on pages 108 through 111

**Dimensions:** "A" is height from the top of wood base to top of frame. "B" is depth of case from front to back. "C" is length of case from left to right. All dimensions are from outer edge of glass to outer edge of glass.

A	8", 18", 22", 28"
B	21"
C	48", 60", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Special sizes available at extended delivery dates.

### STANDARD FINISHES FOR ALL GARCY SHOWCASE FRAMES

Applies to all frames shown on pages 108 through 111

Standard finish is Nickel Silver. Satin Bronze finish is available to order.

## LUMI-CASE RAILS

### For Showcases With Wood Ends

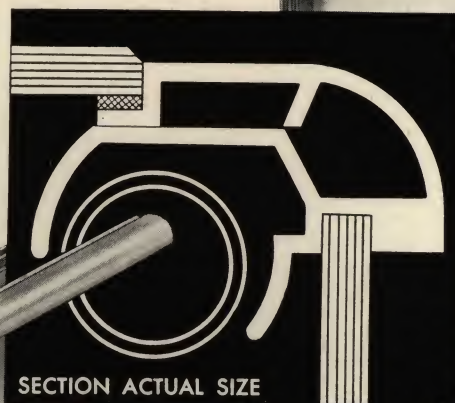
#### TWO END TREATMENTS

**A.** Type "A" standard end treatment furnished unless otherwise ordered.

**B.** Type "B" overlap end treatment for continuous effect where cases butt each other. To specify place "B" before number.

Patent Pending

↑ Metal Angle to cover wood back rail and edge of glass available. Specify **No. 4753**.



Blueprint details showing installation furnished on request.

#### NEW METAL SHOWCASE RAILS WITH LIGHTING BUILT IN . . .

- Minimum obstruction of customer's view.
- Extruded metal rail and slimline reflector — both in one compact unit.
- Adds beauty — strength — sales appeal.

#### 4750 SERIES LUMI-CASE RAIL

Available in natural bronze or nickel silver, satin finish. Completely wired with down tube 24½" long, flexible conduit, and No. 4635 ballast box with ballast and switch.

#### STANDARD LENGTHS

- No. 4750-4.** 46½" long inside wood ends for 42" slimline lamp.
- No. 4750-6.** 70½" long inside wood ends for 64" slimline lamp.
- No. 4750-8.** 94½" long inside wood ends for two 42" slimline lamps.

Above are with type "A" ends. Lumi-Case rails with type "B" overlap ends are 1½" longer to overlap ¾" thick wood ends. Other lengths can be furnished. Wired for 200 M.A. lamps unless 300 M.A. is specified.

APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES

#### SIMPLE CASE ASSEMBLY

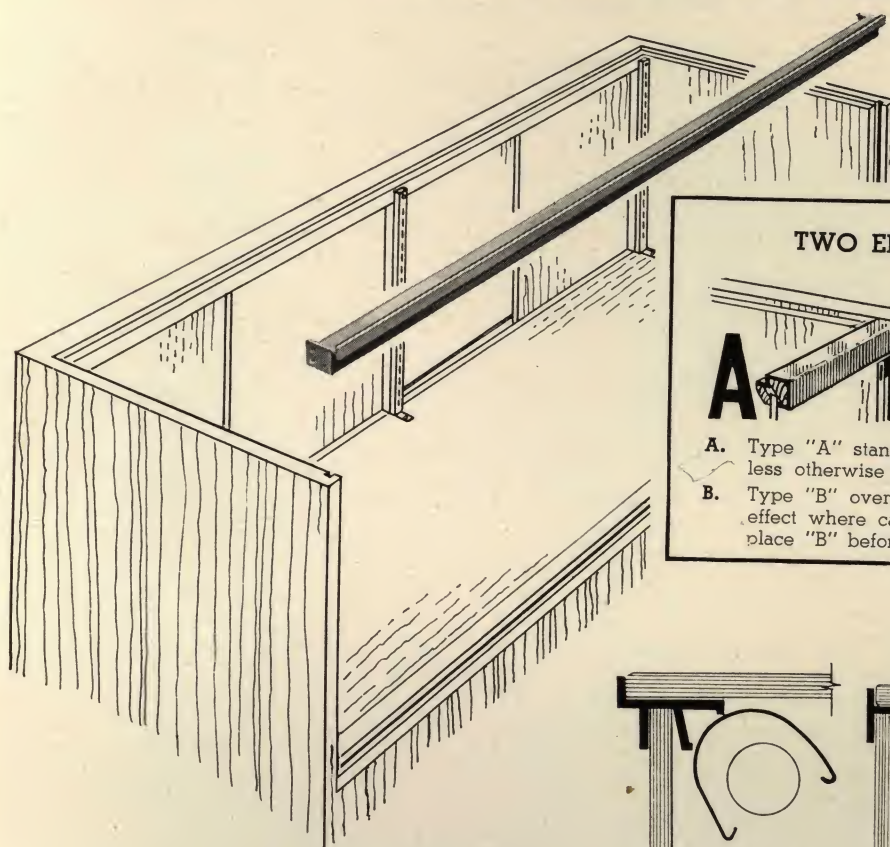
Mounting plates (C) to be mortised into wood ends of case are used with both "A" and "B" end treatments. Lumi-Case rail is fastened to these mounting plates with machine screws, tying case together.

#### WIRING PLANS

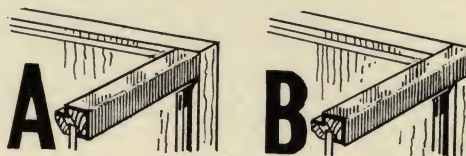
All wiring plans shown on page 114 can be used with Lumi-Case Rails.

# LUMI-CASE RAILS AND REFLECTORS

For Use on Glass Cases with Wood Ends



## TWO END TREATMENTS



- A. Type "A" standard end treatment furnished unless otherwise ordered.
- B. Type "B" overlap end treatment for continuous effect where cases butt each other. To specify place "B" before catalog number.

## Extruded Metal Showcase Rails with Built-In Lighting

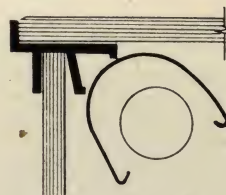
**Garcy Lumi-Case Rails** add beauty and strength to wood end cases yet give minimum obstruction of customer's view. Lumi-Case Rails are available in any of the shapes shown at the right.

**Simple Case Assembly.** Mounting plates are mortised into wood ends of cases whether "A" or "B" end treatment is used. Lumi-Case Rail is fastened to these mounting plates with machine screws, tying case together.

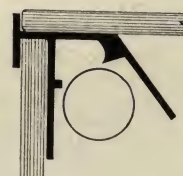
**Standard Lengths** measured inside wood ends are  $46\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $70\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $94\frac{1}{2}$ ". Regularly furnished with type "A" ends. Lumi-Case Rails with type "B" ends are  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " longer to overlap  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick wood ends. Other lengths can be furnished.

**Wired for 200 M.A. lamps** unless 300 M.A. is specified. All wiring plans shown on page 114 can be used with Lumi-Case Rails.

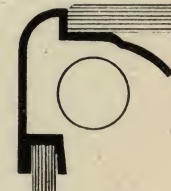
**Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.**



No. 3763

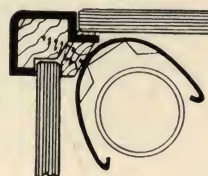


No. 3765

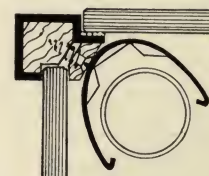


No. 3759

Illustrations are half actual size. No. 3763, No. 3765 and No. 3759 Lumi-Case Rails are available in Nickel Silver.



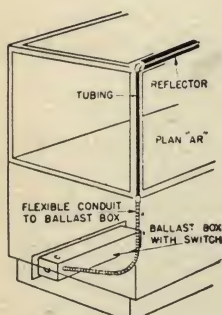
No. 3752



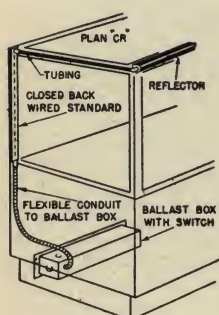
No. 3762

Illustrations are half actual size. No. 3752 and No. 3762 Lumi-Case Rails are available in Nickel Silver or Bronze.

## SHOWCASE WIRING SETS



PLAN "AR"



PLAN "CR"

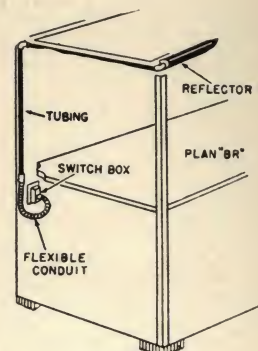
Wiring set "AR" is standard and included in price of showcase reflectors (pages 112, 113) and Lumi-Case Rails with lighting (pages 115-118). Set "BR" available at same price, sets "CR" or "XR" at extra cost. Sets include all wire and fittings necessary to effect connection from reflector to switch or ballast box. For fluorescent and slimline, sets include ballast box with switch and convenience receptacle as described below. Sets for incandescent lighting do not include switch, switch box and cover plate unless so ordered. Wire connection is at right end, clerk's view of case, unless otherwise ordered.

PLAN "AR" carries wire in  $\frac{3}{8}$ " rigid tubing down front corner of case, and through flexible conduit under floor of case to switch or ballast box. 30" down tube and 30" flexible conduit furnished unless otherwise ordered.

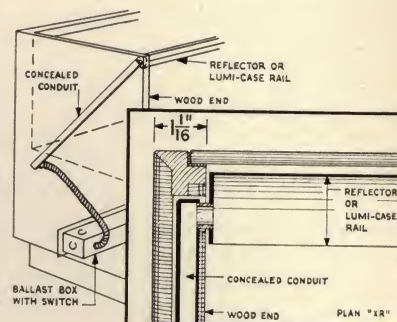
PLAN "BR" carries wire in  $\frac{3}{8}$ " rigid tubing back across top and down rear corner of case, and through flexible conduit under floor of case to switch or ballast box. Furnished with top tube 24" long, down tube 30" long and 18" flexible conduit unless otherwise ordered.

PLAN "CR" is same as "BR" except that a closed back shelf standard replaces the down tube. State case dimensions when ordering.

PLAN "XR" for wood end show cases conceals the wiring inside the wood end of the case. Details of construction, mortising and grooving of wood ends furnished on request



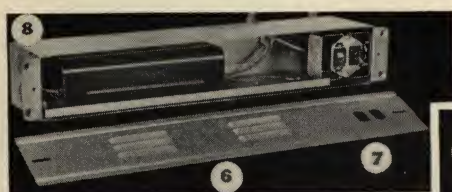
PLAN "BR"



PLAN "XR"

## SHOWCASE BALLAST BOXES

Included with all fluorescent and slimline showcase lighting on pages 112 to 118. Meets all code requirements.



ABOVE: Ballast box with cover removed.



LEFT: Ballast slide pulls out—all wiring easily seen, easily reached.

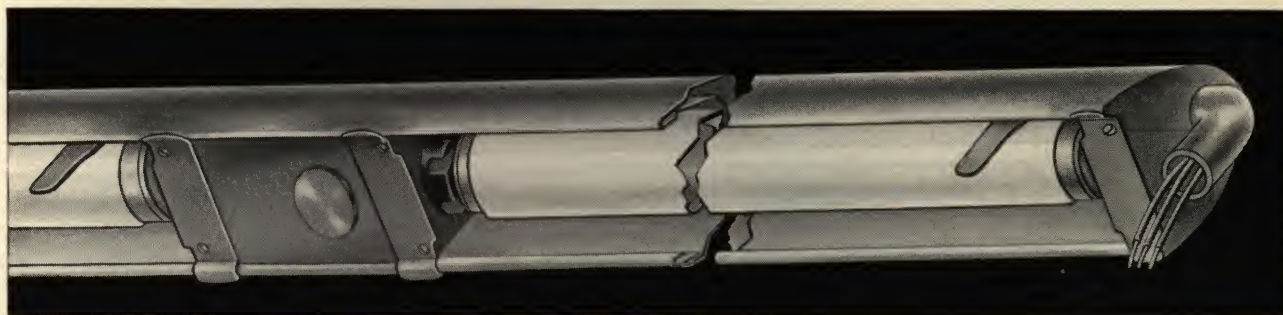
BELOW: Cover attached—shows neat, finished appearance installed.

1. Ballast is on removable slide for easy access. Reduces installation cost—permits servicing or replacement without upending showcase.
2. Switch and receptacle are in specially designed outlet box inside the ballast box. (Cover mounting is generally disapproved by local authorities.)
3. Ears on box for easy attachment to cut-out.
4. Plenty of knockouts in back and ends for convenient electrical connections.

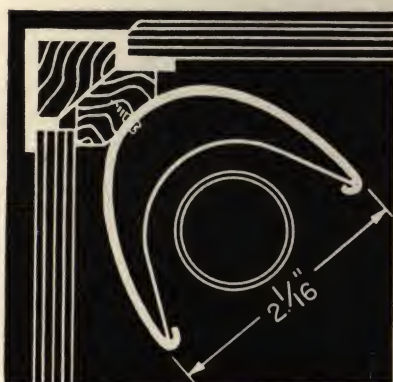
5. Box is reversible. Switch and receptacle may be placed at either end.
6. Louver vents for ventilation and rapid dissipation of ballast heat.
7. Reinforcing ribs keep cover flat and true.

8. Finest electrical equipment. Ballasts, switches, etc. are U. L. and E. T. L. approved.
9. Aluminized finish inside and out. Cover plate can be finished aluminum, black or other color.

# No. 4600 SERIES FLUORESCENT SHOWCASE REFLECTORS



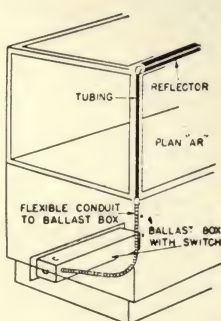
U.S. Pat. Nos. 2,221,402 and 2,277,648



- Combines 18", 24", 36" and 48" fluorescent lamps to utilize all available light space.
- High efficiency Garzal aluminum reflecting surface.
- Completely wired, ready to install. All wires in one small down tube.
- Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.



**MECHANICAL LAMPJECTOR**  
Push the lever and lamp drops out into hand. No prying—no fumbling.



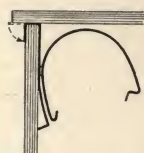
## SHOWCASE WIRING INCLUDES BALLAST BOX

Plan "AR", shown at left, is standard and included with reflector. For detailed description of this and other available wiring plans, see page 114.

## MOUNTING CLIPS INCLUDED



No. 4659  
For Wood Case



No. 4608  
For Glass Case

Mounting clips are included with reflectors (No. 4659 for wood or metal frame case unless otherwise stated). For existing glass cases specify No. 4608½ which can be inserted without removing top glass. For new glass cases specify No. 4608.

Satin nickel finish standard. Also available in satin bronze or chrome plated.

## SCHEDULE OF STOCK SIZES OTHER LENGTHS CAN BE FURNISHED

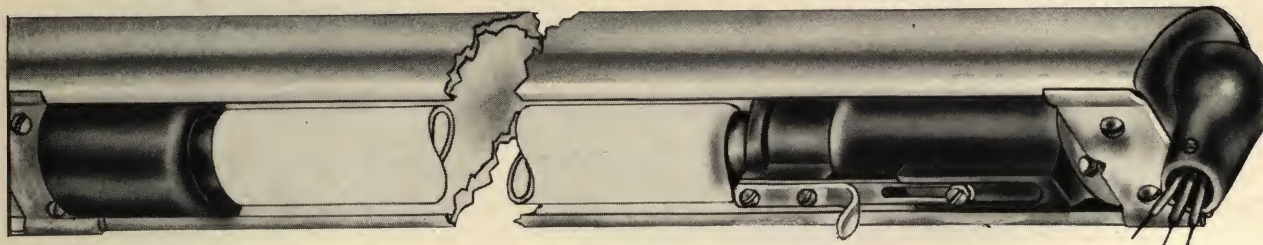
Catalog Nos.		Stock Lengths	*For Fluorescent Lamps			
Low Power Factor	High Power Factor		18"	24"	36"	48"
4600-A	4601-A	22"	1	—	—	—
4600-L	4601-L	28"	—	1	—	—
4600-B	4601-B	40"	—	—	1	—
4600-BX	4601-BX	45"	—	—	1	—
4600-C	4601-C	43"	2	—	—	—
4600-P	4601-P	52"	—	—	—	1
4600-PX	4601-PX	57"	—	—	—	1
4600-Q	4601-Q	55"	—	2	—	—
4600-D	4601-D	61"	1	—	1	—
4600-R	4601-R	67"	—	1	1	—
4600-RX	4601-RX	69"	—	1	1	—
4600-S	4601-S	73"	1	—	—	1
4600-F	4601-F	79"	—	—	2	—
4600-FX	4601-FX	93"	—	—	2	—
4600-U	4601-U	91"	—	—	1	1
	4601-V	103"	—	—	—	2

CURVES AND MITERS can be furnished. See page 118.

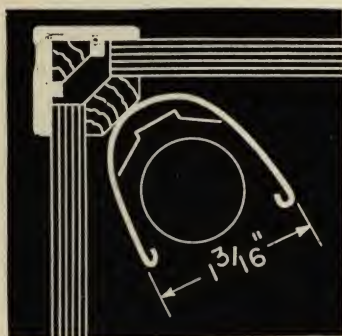
\*Provision for 6", 9", 12" and 21" T5 fluorescent lamps can also be included in miter and curve sections or to fill out odd lengths.

# SMALLEST Show Case Reflectors

. . . Cross section no larger than a half dollar!



Patent Pending

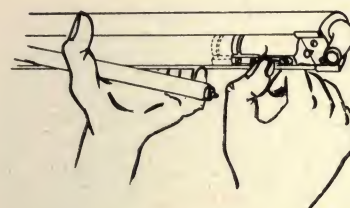


Section shows how small size reflector hugs top moulding, offers minimum obstruction to view.

## 4401 SERIES

For 42" and 64" single pin  
**SLIMLINE LAMPS**

- High efficiency white enamel or Garzal reflecting surface.
- Slimline lamps start instantly—last longer.
- No starters required.
- Complete with showcase wiring, ballast box, mounting straps and all fittings.
- Underwriters' Approved.



## SPECIAL TRIGGER LAMP EJECTOR SOCKET

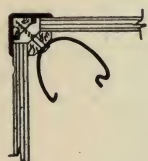
Pull trigger—lamp drops out. Specially designed small ejector sockets make small reflector shell possible—an **exclusive GARCY** feature.

Satin nickel finish standard. Also available in satin bronze or chrome plated.

## SCHEDULE OF STANDARD SIZES

Other lengths can be furnished

## MOUNTING CLIPS INCLUDED

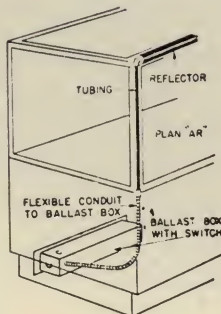


**4403**  
for wood case



**4408**  
for glass case

Mounting clips are included with reflectors (No. 4403 for wood or metal frame case unless otherwise stated). For existing glass cases specify No. 4408½ which can be inserted without removing top glass. For new glass cases specify No. 4408.



## SHOWCASE WIRING

Plan "AR," shown at left, is standard and included with reflector. For additional details of this and other available wiring plans, see page 114.

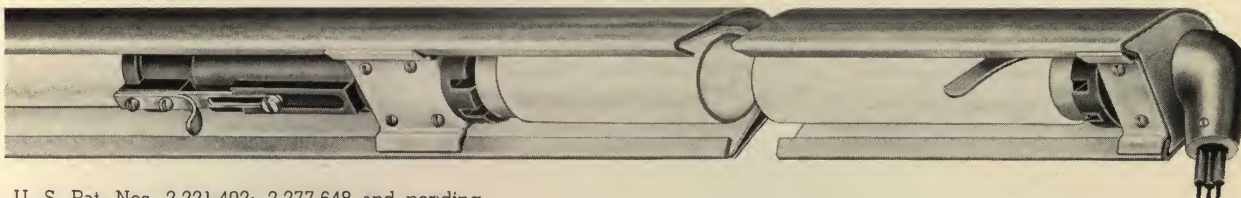
**Curves and Miters** can be furnished. See page 118.

To provide additional Lighting in odd length reflectors, miters and curves.  
5/8" diameter fluorescent lamps—starters in ballast box.

Wattage	Lamp Size	Overall Length Required
4	6"	8"
6	9"	11"
8	12"	14"
13	21"	23"

## 4500 Series SHOWCASE REFLECTORS

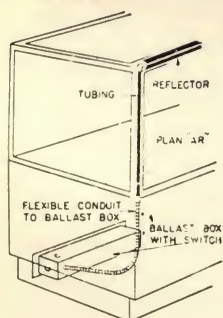
### Combine SLIMLINE and FLUORESCENT LAMPS



U. S. Pat. Nos. 2,221,402; 2,277,648 and pending.



- Combines 18" and 36" fluorescent with 42" and 64" slimline lamps.
- Equipped with fluorescent "lampjectors" and slimline "trigger sockets" for easy removal of lamps. No prying or fumbling to get lamps out.
- Exterior in satin nickel or satin bronze. Also furnished chrome plated or other finishes.
- High efficiency Alzak processed aluminum reflecting surface.
- Furnished complete, ready to install, with showcase wiring, ballast box, switch, ballasts, starters, mounting straps, etc.



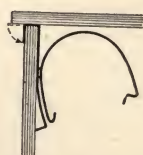
#### SHOWCASE WIRING INCLUDES BALLAST BOX

Plan "AR," shown at left, is standard and included with reflector. For additional details of this and other wiring plans, see page 114.

#### MOUNTING CLIPS INCLUDED



**No. 4507**  
For wood  
case



**No. 4508**  
For glass  
case

Mounting clips are included with reflectors (No. 4507 for wood or metal frame case unless otherwise ordered). For existing glass case specify No. 4508½ which can be inserted without removing top glass. For new glass cases specify No. 4508.

#### SCHEDULE OF STANDARD SIZES

Lengths are suggested sizes. Any length can be furnished.

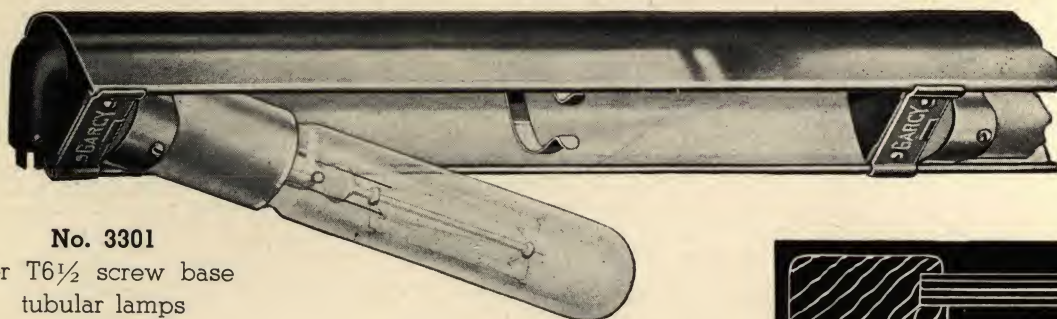
Catalog Nos.		Length	**For Lamps			
Low Power Factor	High Power Factor		Fluorescent		*Slimline	
			18"	36"	42"	64"
<b>4500A</b> <b>4500B</b>	<b>4501A</b>	22"	1	—	—	—
	<b>4501B</b>	40"	—	1	—	—
	<b>4501C</b>	46"	—	—	1	—
<b>4500R</b> <b>4500D</b>	<b>4501R</b>	61"	1	1	—	—
	<b>4501D</b>	66"	1	—	1	—
	<b>4501E</b>	67"	—	—	—	1
<b>4500G</b>	<b>4501F</b>	79"	—	2	—	—
	<b>4501G</b>	84"	—	1	1	—
	<b>4501K</b>	100"	1	2	—	—
<b>4500J</b>	<b>4501J</b>	106"	—	1	—	1
	<b>4501T</b>	111"	—	—	1	1
	<b>4501W</b>	133½"	—	—	—	2

Curves and Miters can be furnished. See page 118.

\*Slimline reflectors wired with 200 M.A. ballasts. Also available 300 M.A.

\*\*Provision for 6", 9", 12" and 21" T5 fluorescent lamps can also be included in curve and miter sections or to fill out odd lengths.

## INCANDESCENT SHOWCASE REFLECTORS



**No. 3301**

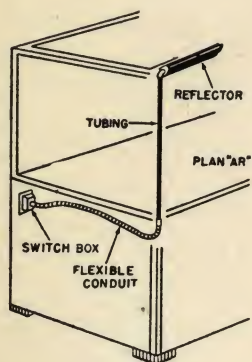
For T6½ screw base  
tubular lamps

- Exterior in satin nickel or satin bronze. Also furnished in any plated or painted finish.
- Alzak processed aluminum reflecting surface for maximum lighting efficiency.
- Hinged porcelain sockets for easy relamping and cleaning of reflector. Spring clips hold lamps firmly in place.
- Furnished complete with showcase wiring, mounting straps and wire lead for connection.
- Splice boxes with removable covers at each end and each socket for access to wiring.



### SOCKET SPACING

Standard spacing of sockets  
18" on centers. 12", 15", 24"  
or any other spacing of sockets  
also available.



### WIRING INCLUDED

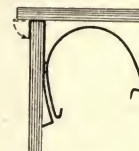
Plan "AR" shown at  
left is standard and in-  
cluded in reflector  
price. Switch, box and  
plate not included.  
Other wiring plans  
shown on page 114.



**3389**  
for wood  
frame case

### MOUNTING CLIPS INCLUDED

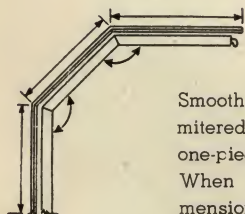
Mounting clips are included with  
reflectors (No. 3389 for wood or  
metal frame case unless other-  
wise ordered). For existing glass  
case specify No. 3308½ which  
can be inserted without remov-  
ing top glass. For new glass  
cases specify No. 3308.



**3308**  
for all  
glass case

## CURVES AND MITERS:

Applying to all Showcase Reflectors



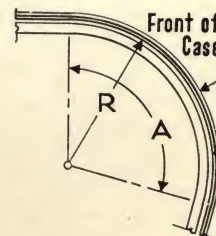
### MITERS

Smooth brazed joints give  
mitered reflector finished,  
one-piece appearance.  
When ordering, give di-  
mensions at outside of  
front glass, angles, and in-  
clude detail through top  
front section of case.

### CURVE SECTIONS

As GARCY makes them the entire reflector is  
one continuous length without wrinkles, waves  
or blemishes. When ordering curves, include  
following information:

1. Radius (R) to inside surface of front glass.
2. Included angle (A) or length of curve at in-  
side of front glass.
3. Furnish full size detail through top front sec-  
tion of case.
4. If showcase front is concave, please state.

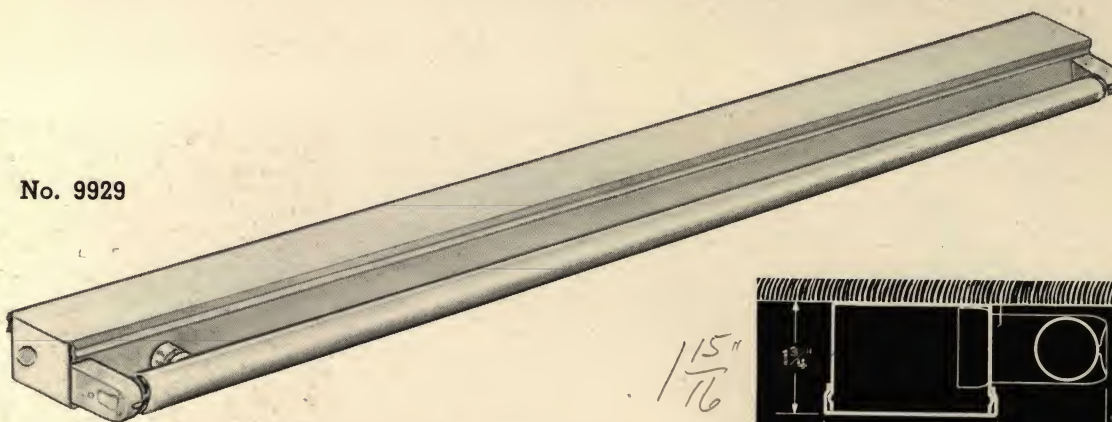


**SIDE MOUNTING  
FLUORESCENT**

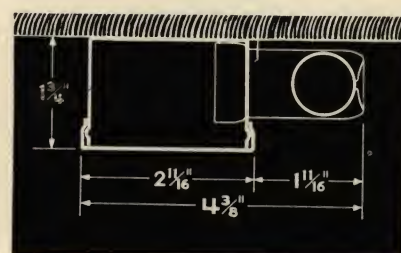
# Adda-Strip\*

\*T.M. Reg. U.S.  
No. 394,728

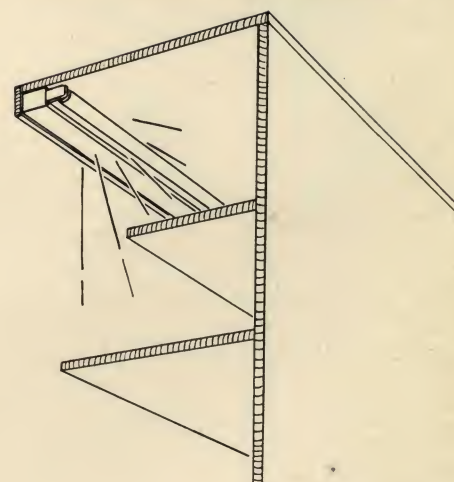
No. 9929



Designed for shallow cornices of wall cases, island cases, open shelving and similar applications.



- Individual units or continuous runs.
- Takes 1" or 1 1/2" diameter fluorescent lamps.
- Completely wired and assembled including leads for splice or feed.
- Rolled edge construction, covers snap on and off.
- Five convenient sizes including 8 ft. length for two 48" lamps—a time and work saver on long runs.
- 1/2" K.O. at each end takes chase nipple for coupling, straight or elbow type BX connector; or elbow connector for 3/8" diam. tubing. Fittings not included unless specified.
- Finished in GARLITE WHITE.
- Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.



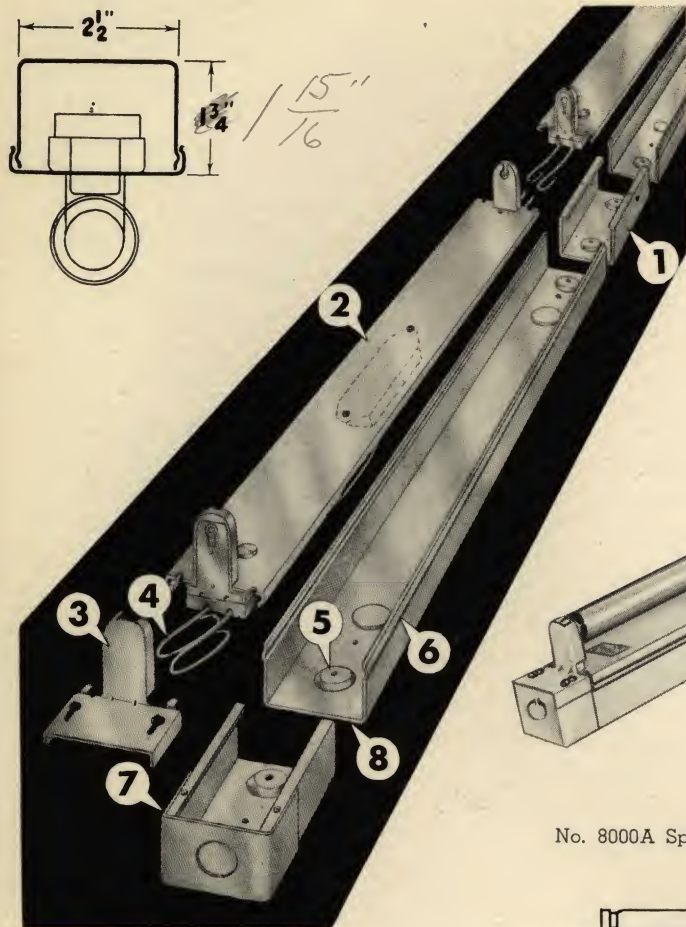
## FAST, EASY INSTALLATION OF CONTINUOUS RUNS

Simply mount back channels and couple with chase nipples for full length of run. Then splice wires and snap channel covers on.

## TULAMP BALLASTS

When units are ordered for coupling in runs, they are equipped with tulamp ballast in every second unit at a substantial reduction in cost.

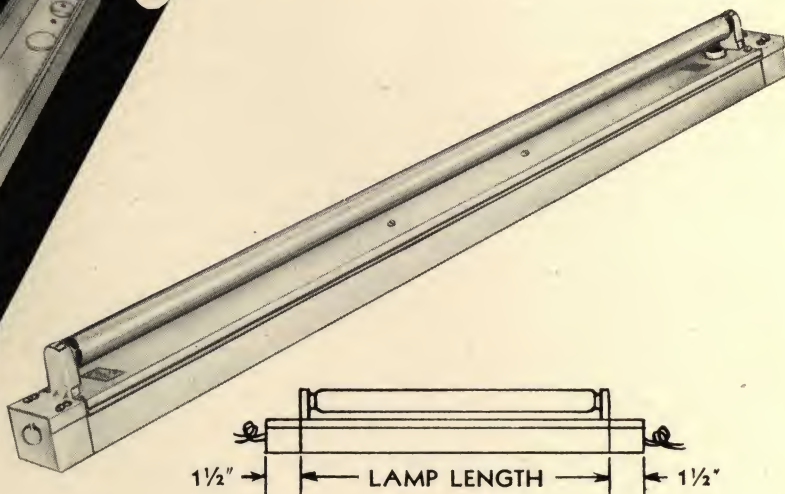
Catalog No.	Lgth.	For Lamps	Shipping Wt. Each	
			H.P.F.	L.P.F.
9929-18	18"	1-15W	4 lbs.	3 lbs.
9929-24	24"	1-20W	5 lbs.	4 lbs.
9929-36	36"	1-30W	8 lbs.	7 lbs.
9929-48	48"	1-40W	9 lbs.	8 lbs.
9929-96	96"	2-40W	15 lbs.	



# Adda-Strip\*

\*T.M. Reg. U.S. No. 394,728

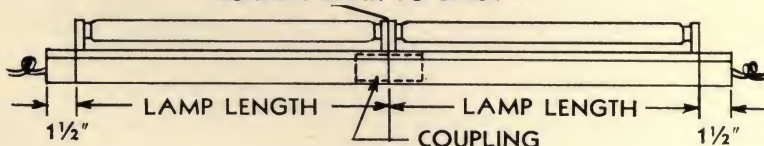
## No. 8000 Adda-Strip



### INDIVIDUAL UNITS

No. 8000A Splice box ends add 3" to channel length listed for unit.

### SOCKETS BACK TO BACK



### CONTINUOUS RUNS

For continuous runs, insert coupling No. 8000D in place of splice box ends. Overall length of run is 3" longer than combined channel lengths.

### EASY, ONE MAN INSTALLATION

Mount back channels and couplings first, end to end, for full length of run. Then splice wires and snap covers on.

**FOR ADDED SECURITY:** A stud is provided near center of 96" lengths. Covers may be screwed to this stud for added security.

### Here is why Adda-Strip means BETTER JOBS — FASTER

1. Couplings for continuous runs bring sockets back to back—extend 2 inches into each channel for perfect, rigid alignment.
2. Channels and covers in 5 convenient sizes including 8 ft. length for two 48" lamps—a time and work saver on long runs.
3. Metal end guard completely encases socket, protects it against breaking or bending.
4. No. 14 lead wires at ends of units save time and material on job.
5. Embossed, nest-together screw holes in backs of channels, end boxes and couplings locate holes automatically and speed installation.
6. Precision rolled edges provide snap-on lock. Covers hold without screws—cannot fall off.
7. Removable end box and cover at each end.
8. Heavy gauge metal plus rolled and beaded construction provide a sturdy, substantial strip that does not distort or lose its shape.

Cat. No.	For Lamps	Length of Channels	Ship. Wgt. Std. Pkg.		Std. Pkg.
			L.P.F.	H.P.F.	
8000-18	1—15W	18"	9 lbs.	17 lbs.	4
8000-24	1—20W	24"	14 lbs.	27 lbs.	6
8000-36	1—30W	36"	25 lbs.	42 lbs.	6
8000-48	1—40W	48"	28 lbs.	46 lbs.	6
8000-96	2—40W	96"		74 lbs.	4
8000-A	End box and cover. Adds 1 1/2" to length.				
8000-D	Coupling. Brings sockets back to back.				

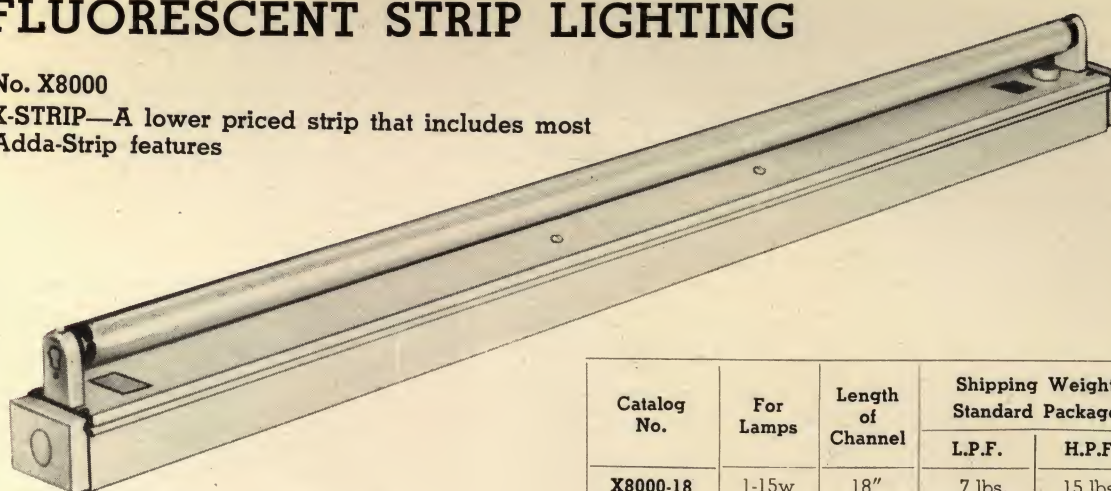
**STANDARD PACKING:** 2 End boxes are included with each 18" to 48" length. One coupling is included with each 96" length.

**FINISH:** Garlite white enamel—reflectivity 88.4% by test.  
**Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.**

# FLUORESCENT STRIP LIGHTING

No. X8000

**X-STRIP**—A lower priced strip that includes most Adda-Strip features



No. X8000 channels, covers and couplings are made exactly like No. 8000 on the preceding page. The two are interchangeable and may be coupled for continuous runs. X-STRIP, however, has a narrow end box, only 1/2" wide, and wiring furnished is from ballasts to sockets only—no wire leads from sockets.

Approved by  
Underwriter's  
Laboratories

Catalog No.	For Lamps	Length of Channel	Shipping Weight Standard Package		Std. Fkg.
			L.P.F.	H.P.F.	
<b>X8000-18</b>	1-15w	18"	7 lbs.	15 lbs.	4
<b>X8000-24</b>	1-20w	24"	22 lbs.	35 lbs.	12
<b>X8000-36</b>	1-30w	36"	22 lbs.	39 lbs.	6
<b>X8000-48</b>	1-40w	48"	25 lbs.	43 lbs.	6
<b>X8000-96</b>	2-40w	96"		73 lbs.	4
<b>8000-X</b> <b>8000-D</b>	End box. Adds 1/2" to length. Coupling. Brings sockets back to back.				

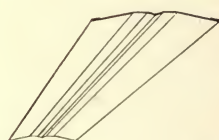
**STANDARD PACKING:** 2 end boxes are included with each 18" to 48" length. One coupling is included with each 96" length.

**INDIVIDUAL UNITS:** Overall length of unit including both end boxes is 1" longer than channel length.

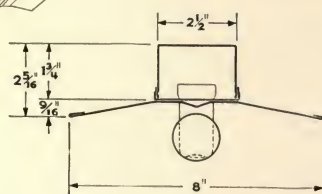
**CONTINUOUS RUNS:** Use coupling (No. 8000-D) in place of end boxes. Overall length of run is 1" longer than combined channel lengths.

**FINISH:** Garlite white enamel—reflectivity 88.4% by test.

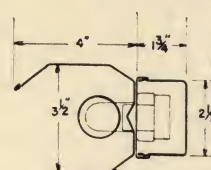
## Reflectors for Attachment to Adda-Strip



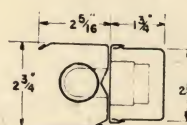
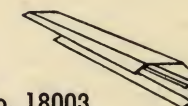
**No. 8400-13**  
Symmetric



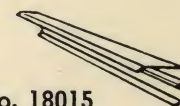
Handy reflector strips for attaching to No. 8000 or No. X8000 Adda-Strip. Ends butt together on continuous runs. Standard finish GARLITE WHITE. Also furnished in Alzak. Standard lengths 18", 24", 36" and 48".



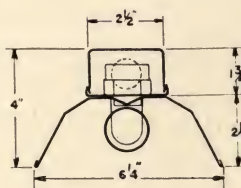
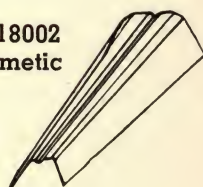
**No. 18003**  
Asymmetric



**No. 18015**  
Asymmetric



**No. 18002**  
Symmetric



No. ....	18002	18003	18015	8400-13
Approx. Ship. Wgt. per ft.	1 lb.	1 lb.	3/4 lb.	1 3/4 lb.
Packed 5 to standard package				

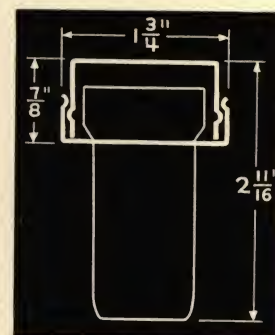
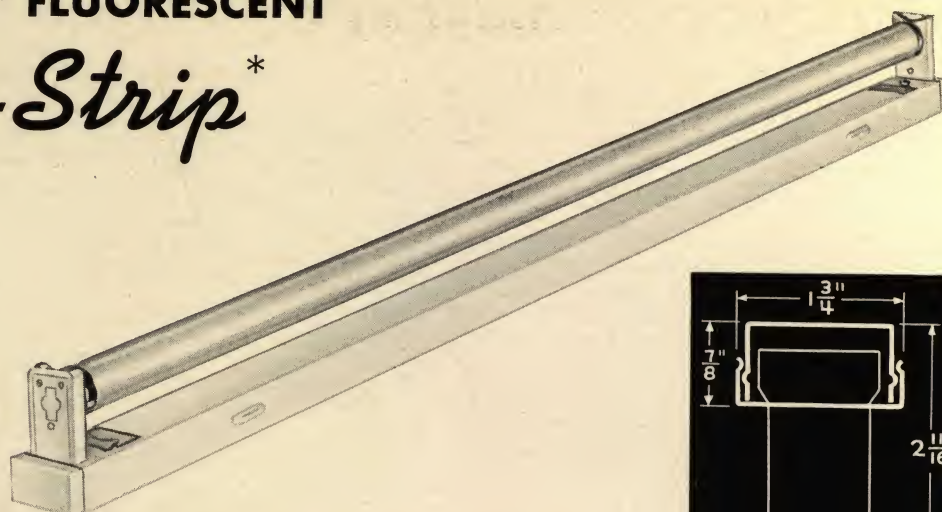
# "VEST POCKET" FLUORESCENT

## Adda-Strip\*

\*T.M. Reg. U.S. No. 394,723

### No. 8835

With ballasts in remote boxes. Individual units or continuous runs.



Recommended for use where space is too limited for standard size fluorescent strips. Takes 1" or 1 1/2" diameter lamps, 15, 20, 30 or 40 watt. Furnished in wired and assembled units including ballasts, remote ballast boxes, sockets, starters and wire leads for splice or feed.

- Embossed screwholes in channels, ends and couplings insure perfectly straight and rigid equipment.
- Rolled edge construction—covers can be snapped on and off.
- Finished in Garlite white.
- Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.

Catalog No.	Lgth.	For Lamp	Description	Ship. Weight Each
8835-18	18"	15W	Unit consists of back channel and snap - on cover, completely wired and assembled including remote ballast box containing ballast and starter.	25 lbs.
8835-24	24"	20W		28 lbs.
8835-36	36"	30W		37 lbs.
8835-48	48"	40W		45 lbs.
8835-3	End box with sleeve. Adds ¾" to length.			
8835-4	Blank end box. Adds ¼" to length.			
8835-8	Splice end box with starter base. Adds 2⅜" to length.			
8835-5	Blank coupling. Brings sockets back to back.			
8835-6	Splice coupling with starter base. Adds 2⅜" to length.			

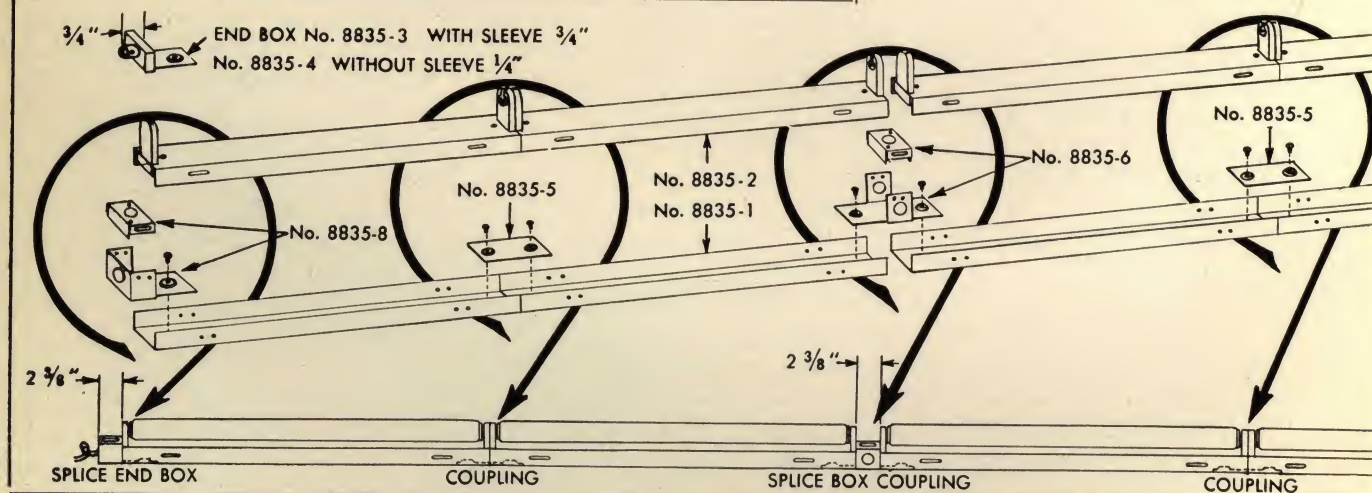
### REMOTE BALLAST BOXES

Individual units include one ballast box (No. 2 or No. 4). Continuous runs are set up, as far as possible, with 48" units and tu-lamp ballasts in No. 5 ballast boxes (size 2 5/8" x 24" face, 1 3/4" deep).

### SUGGESTED COMBINATIONS

**INDIVIDUAL UNITS:** Use 8835-3 end box with sleeve at one end, 8835-4 blank end box at other end, starter socket in ballast box.

**CONTINUOUS RUNS:** Use 8835-8 splice end with starter at each end of run, insert 8835-6 splice coupling with starter socket after every four lamps and 8835-5 blank coupling at other coupling points. Balance of starters mounted in remote ballast boxes.



## "VEST POCKET" FLUORESCENT

# Adda-Strip\*

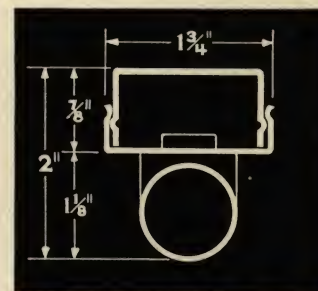
\*T.M. Reg. U.S. No. 394,728



**No. 8840**

With Ballasts in Remote Boxes.

Individual units or continuous runs.



- Most compact fluorescent strip.
- Takes 1" diameter lamps.
- Completely wired and assembled units with ballasts, remote ballast boxes, sockets, starters and wire leads for splice or feed.
- Rolled edge construction—covers snap on and off.
- Embossed, nest-together screw holes in channels, end boxes and couplings locate holes automatically and assure perfectly straight and rigid alignment.
- Finished in Garlite White baked enamel.
- Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.

### REMOTE BALLAST BOXES

Individual units include one ballast box (No. 2 or No. 4). Continuous runs are set up, as far as possible, for 30 watt lamps and tulamp ballasts in No. 5 ballast boxes, which measure  $2\frac{5}{8}$ " x 24" face,  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " deep.

### STANDARD PACKING

Remote ballast box and ballast included with each unit. End boxes and couplings should be ordered separately.

### OVERALL LENGTH

To compute overall length, add end box lengths to single unit length or to combined unit lengths, if coupled in runs.

Catalog No.	Length	For Lamp	Shipping Wt. Each	
			L.P.F.	H.P.F.
8840-18	20 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15W	2 lbs.	3 lbs.
8840-36	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30W	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
Units above consist of back channel and snap-on cover, completely wired and assembled including remote ballast box, ballast and starter				
8840-3	End box with sleeve. Adds $\frac{3}{4}$ " to length.			
8840-4	Blank end box. Adds $\frac{1}{4}$ " to length.			
8840-5	Blank coupling. Butts units together.			



**No. 8840-3**  
End box with sleeve



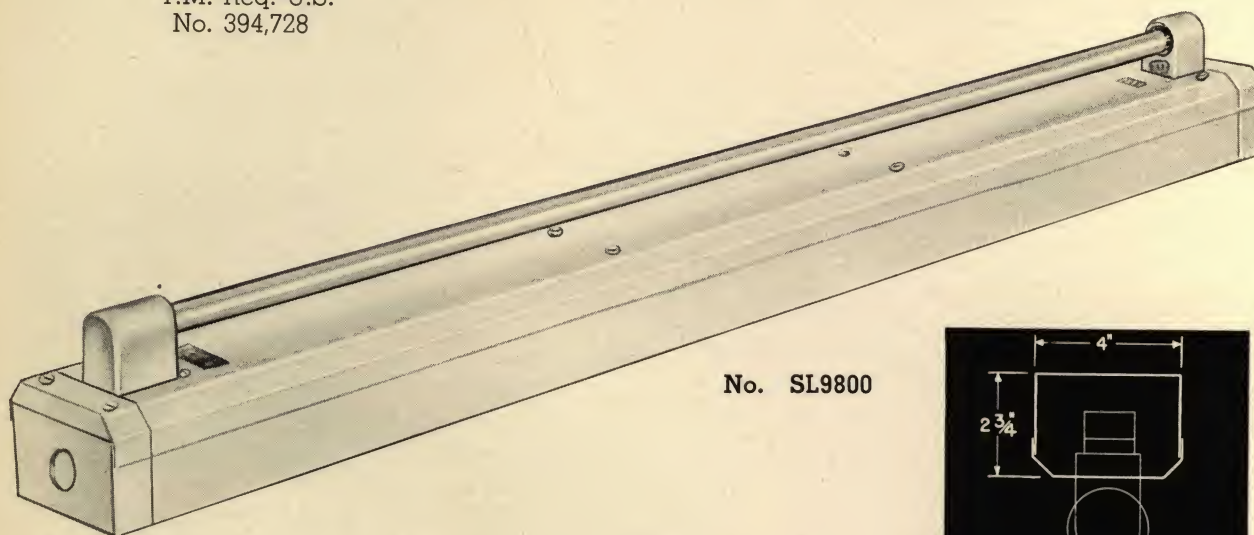
**No. 8840-4**  
Blank end box



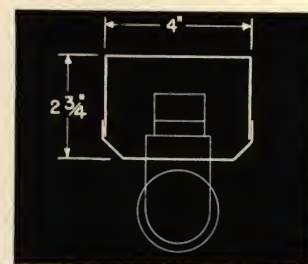
**No. 8840-5**  
Coupling

# Adda-Strip\* FOR T6, T8 OR T12 SLIMLINE LAMPS

\*T.M. Reg. U.S.  
No. 394,728

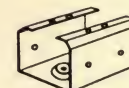


No. SL9800



- Take  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1" or  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter slimline lamps.
- Individual units or continuous runs.
- Embossed screwholes in channels, ends and couplings locate holes automatically and insure perfectly straight and rigid alignment.
- Couplings bring sockets back to back in continuous runs.
- Furnished completely wired and assembled with ballast, sockets and wire lead at each end.
- Finished in Garlite White baked enamel.

No. 9800A  
End box and cover



No. 9800D  
Coupling

## FAST, EASY INSTALLATION OF CONTINUOUS RUNS

Simply mount back channels and couplings first for full length of run. Then splice wires and attach channel covers.

OVERALL LENGTH: Add 1" for splice box at each end of single unit or continuous run.

APPROVED: By Underwriters' Laboratories.

Catalog No.	Length	For Lamp	Ship. Wt. Std. Pkg.	Std. Pkg.
SL9800-42	42"	42"—200 M.A.*	56 lbs.	4
SL9800-48	48"	48"—430 M.A.	56 lbs.	4
SL9800-64	64"	64"—200 M.A.*	68 lbs.	4
SL9800-72	72"	72"—200 M.A.**	76 lbs.	4
SL9800-96	96"	96"—200 M.A.**	48 lbs.	2
9800A 9800D	End box and cover. Adds 1" to length. Coupling. Brings sockets back to back.			

\*Also available 120 M.A.

\*\*Also available 120 or 430 M.A.

STANDARD PACKING: Coupling is included with each unit. End boxes should be ordered separately.

TULAMP BALLASTS: When units are ordered coupled for runs, they are equipped with tu-lamp ballast in every second unit at a substantial reduction in cost.

# "VEST POCKET" SLIMLINE

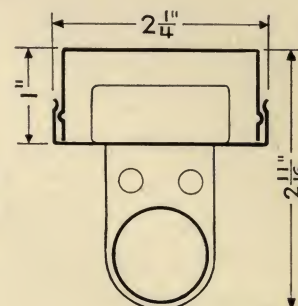
## Adda-Strip\*

\* T.M. Reg. U.S.  
No. 394,728



**No. 8875**

With Ballasts in Remote Boxes. Individual units or continuous runs.



- Takes 3/4", 1" or 1 1/2" diameter slimline lamps.
- Corners snap on and off—hold without screws.
- Embossed screwholes in channels, ends and couplings locate holes automatically and insure perfectly straight and rigid alignment.
- Couplings bring sockets back to back in continuous runs.
- Furnished in wired and assembled units including ballasts, remote ballast boxes, sockets and wire leads for splice or feed.
- Finished in Garlite White baked enamel.

Catalog No.	Length	For Lamp	Description	Ship. Wt. Each
8875-42	42"	42"-200 M.A.*	Unit consists of back channel and snap on cover completely wired and assembled including ballast in remote ballast box.	15 lbs.
8875-48	48"	48"-430 M.A.		20 lbs.
8875-64	64"	64"-200 M.A.*		17 lbs.
8875-72	72"	72"-200 M.A.**		18 lbs.
8875-96	96"	96"-200 M.A.**		20 lbs.
8875-A	Splice box end and cover. Adds 1½" to length.			
8875-B	Blank end box. Adds ¼" to length.			
8875-C	End cap and sleeve. Adds ¾" to length.			
8875-D	Blank coupling. Butts units together.			
8875-E	Splice coupling and cover. Adds 1½" to length.			

\* Also available 120 M.A.

\*\* Also available 120 or 430 M.A.

**STANDARD PACKING:** Remote ballast box and ballast included with each unit. End boxes and coupling should be ordered separately.

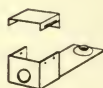
### SUGGESTED COMBINATIONS

**Individual Units:** Use 8875-B-blank end and 8875-C sleeve end to complete ends.

**Continuous Runs:** Use 8875-A splice box at ends of run, 8875-E splice coupling after every four lamps and 8875-D blank coupling at other coupling points.

### REMOTE BALLAST BOXES

Standard ballast box: 4" x 24" x 2 3/4" deep, surface mounting. Continuous runs are set up with tulamp ballasts and as few ballast boxes as practical for the particular run.



**No. 8875-A**  
Splice box end and cover



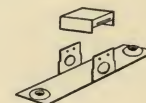
**No. 8875-C**  
End cap and sleeve



**No. 8875-B**  
Blank end box

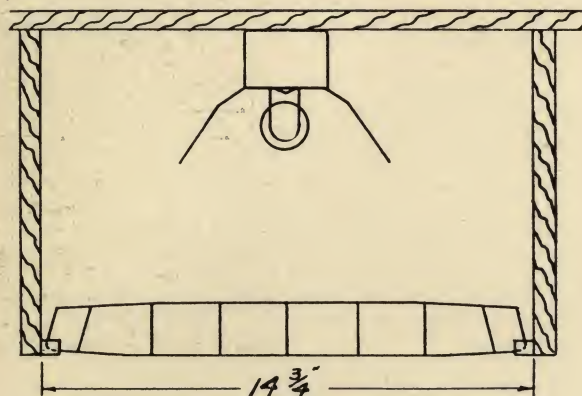


**No. 8875-D**  
Blank Coupling

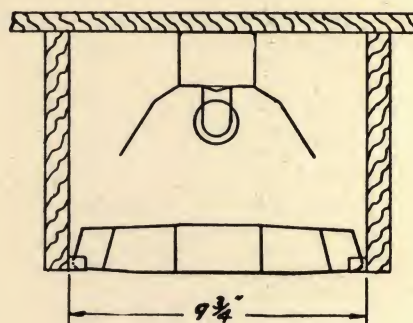


**No. 8875-E**  
Splice coupling and cover

## Louvers and Strip Lights Convert Wood Troughs Into Lighting Units



No. 6377. Louver  
No. 8002. Reflector Strip Light



No. 6378. Louver  
No. 8002. Reflector Strip Light

**LOUVERS:** Interlocked, welded construction—perfectly straight and rigid. Made of heavy gauge steel, finished in Garlite white baked-on enamel. Louvers hinge down for access to lamps—just lift up and drop past catch. They may be removed for easy down-on-the-floor cleaning. Louvers are 47 $\frac{5}{8}$ " long by 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " or 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide. For other opening widths, hinges and catches can be shimmed out to compensate. For continuous runs, louvers may be butted or spaced 48" on centers.

No. 6377. 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 47 $\frac{5}{8}$ " louver section.

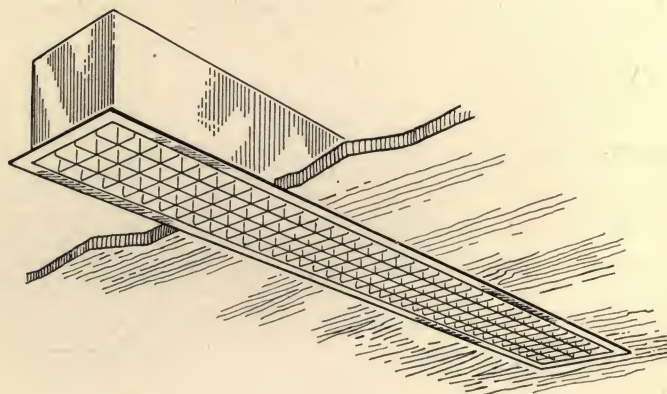
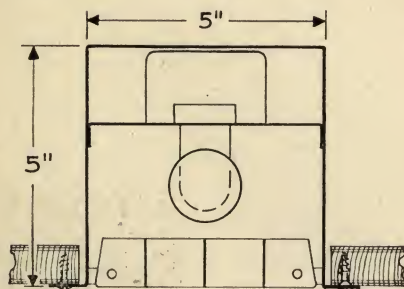
No. 6378. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 47 $\frac{5}{8}$ " louver section.

**STRIPLIGHTS:** No. 8002 or X8002. May be used individually or coupled in continuous runs. No. 8002 is a combination of No. 8000 fluorescent Adda-Strip and No. 18002 reflectors. No. X8002 combines No. X8000 strip and No. 18002 reflectors. These items are shown on pages 120 and 121.

### LOUVER BOTTOM RECESSED TROUGH

Small Size—Ideal for Soffit Installation

Complete with hinged egg-crate louvers. For 20, 30 or 40 watt fluorescent lamps. Finished in Garlite white baked-on enamel.



No.	For Lamp	To fit opening
7865-2	24" 20 watt	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
7865-3	36" 30 watt	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
7865-4	48" 40 watt	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 48 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

**CONTINUOUS RUNS:** For coupling in runs, order two "end" units for each run, plus "extension" units for the balance. To figure length of opening, add lamp lengths plus  $\frac{1}{8}$ " per lamp, plus  $\frac{1}{4}$ " per run for end clearance.

# UNIVERSAL SWIVEL DISPLAY LIGHTS

For Spot or Flood Lighting with R40 Reflector Lamps



**No. 6970**  
Straight surface mounting



**No. P6970**  
Straight stem mounting

- **FINGERTIP ADJUSTMENT.** Swivels freely at a touch . . . stays put in any position.
- **FULL ADJUSTMENT RANGE.** 125° of tilt and 350° of turn for full directional control of beam.
- **SAFETY.** No wire abrasion or twisting. No short circuits. Stop prevents turning beyond full circle.
- **VENTILATION.** Open neck design provides plenty of ventilation, completely licks the heat problem.

GARCYN display lights lend themselves to many uses, such as spotlighting displays in stores and show windows, lighting of maps, board displays or pictures in offices, reception rooms, lobbies, take-along lighting for traveling exhibits and convention displays.

Tu-tone finish—hood aluminized, neck in black. Other color combinations can be furnished. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.

**No. 6970.** Straight surface mounting.

**No. P6970.** Straight stem mounting.\*

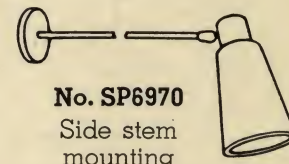
**No. S6970.** Side surface mounting.

**No. SP6970.** Side stem mounting\*

\*With stem 24" long unless otherwise ordered.



**No. S6970**  
Side surface mounting.  
Can also be floor, ceiling or soffit mounted.



**No. SP6970**  
Side stem mounting



**No. C6970**  
Color Filter Holder



**No. CF6970**  
Color Filters

## ACCESSORIES

These accessories may be used with 6970 series display lights above. Louver ring and color filter holder have spring clips—snap in and out instantly. Color filters come in sets of 4 (red, blue, green and amber), are easily inserted or removed from holder, stay put no matter how display light is tilted.



**No. L6970**  
Snap in louver ring

## ANGLE CUT-OFF UNITS

Same construction as 6970 series above, except that angle cut-off hood changes light beam to an asymmetric pattern. Take R40 flood or spot lamps. Finished in two tones—hood aluminized, neck in black. Other color combinations furnished as desired. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.

**No. 6971.** Straight surface mounting.

**No. P6971.** Straight stem mounting.\*

**No. S6971.** Side surface mounting.

**No. SP6971.** Side stem mounting.\*

\*With stem 24" long unless otherwise ordered.



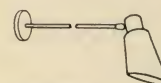
**No. 6971**



**No. P6971**



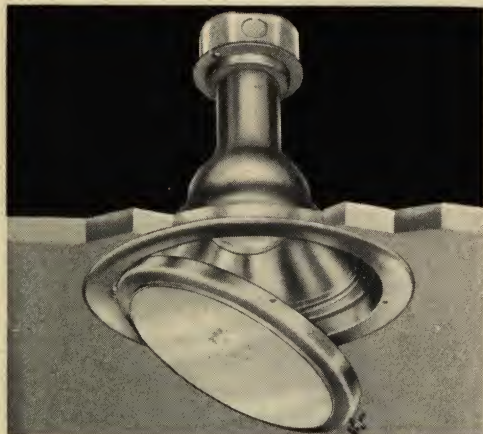
**No. S6971**



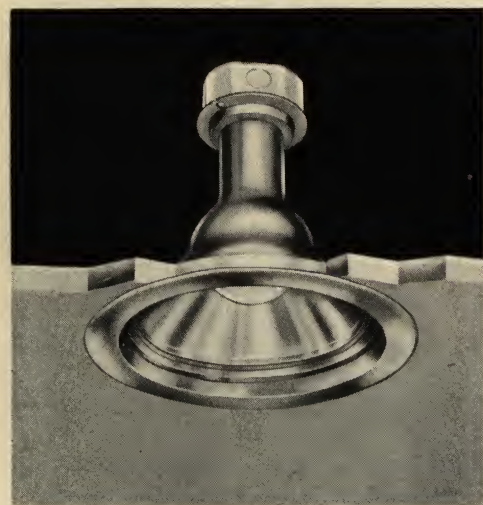
**No. SP6971**



**No. 16772 With Concentric Louvers**  
Louvers conceal lamps from normal view. Hinged for ready access to interior.



**No. 16232 With Diffusing Glass**  
Dished, heat-resisting, Pyrex diffusing glass in hinged metal frame.



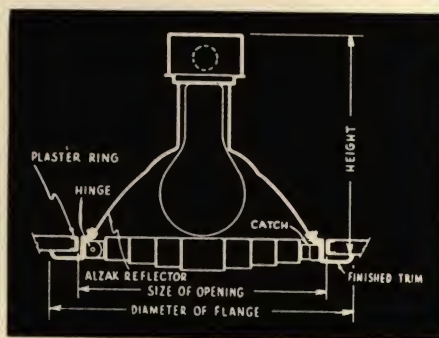
**No. 16766 Open Type**

## FLUSH RECESSED LIGHTING UNITS

For Display Cases, Niches, Platforms, Ceilings, etc.

### Reflectors are "ALZAK" PROCESSED ALUMINUM

These units, utilizing standard PS type lamps, are often preferred to fixtures with reflector type lamps because the lamps last longer and replacements cost less. Louvers are finished in Garlite white baked enamel. Exposed trim of No. 16773 is satin aluminum; others polished aluminum. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.



**Section No. 16773**

### SCHEDULE OF SIZES

Open Type No.	Concentric Louvers No.	Glass Bottom No.	For Lamp Watts	Hgt.	Diameter		Plaster Ring No.
					To Cut Opening	Of Flange	
16766	16772	16232	*75-200	10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6567
	16773		**300	13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	6567 $\frac{1}{2}$

\*Standard incandescent lamps. \*\*Mogul base.

All units are complete with ceiling flange, ALZAK reflector, socket and standard junction box. Furnished wired with 5 ft. Greenfield BX.

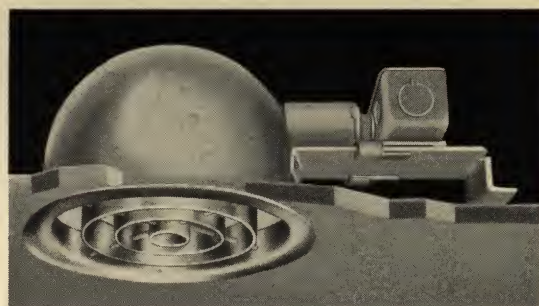
### FOR PLASTER CEILINGS

Plaster rings are not included with fixtures, but should be ordered separately, for installation when lathing is done.

## FLUSH RECESSED LIGHTING UNITS

### Shallow Unit—No. 6880 $\frac{1}{2}$

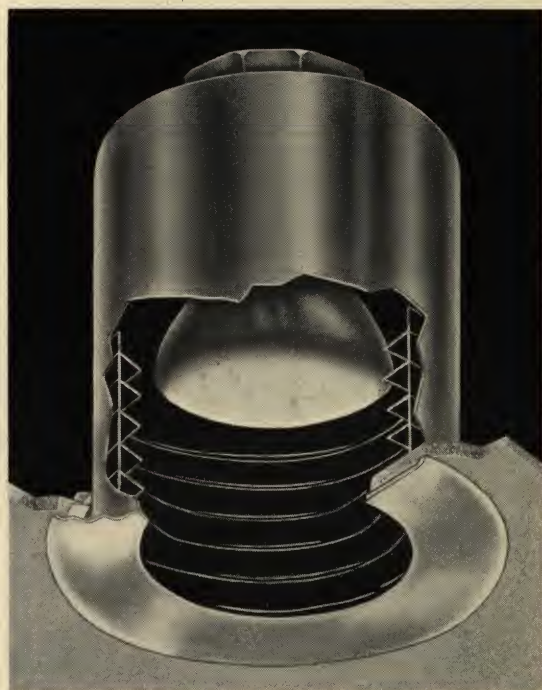
Adjustable focus. Socket and junction box assembly slides back and forth to properly focus any size lamp from 60 to 100 watt. Bolt and nut fastening locks assembly securely in place. Alzak processed reflector, hinged louvers. Satin finish louvers and trim. Unit is 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high, fits 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter opening.



SHALLOW UNIT—No. 6880 $\frac{1}{2}$

### No. 6809—Drumalier Spotlight

Flush recessed drum fixture designed for high level recessed lighting from low brightness ceiling areas. Uses PAR38 spot or flood type lamps. Continuous spiral baffle ring and ceiling trim flange are finished in dead black to provide effective shielding at normal viewing angles of both lamp and interior surfaces of fixture. U. L. approved. Furnished complete with socket, separable knockout box at top and wire lead in 5 ft. Greenfield BX. Height 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Fits 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " ceiling opening. Plaster ring included. If desired without plaster ring (for wood screw attachment through flange of drum) specify No. B6809.



DRUMALIER—No. 6809

### No. 16779—Down Lights

Spun steel fixtures. White enamel finish. Takes R40 or PAR38 spot or flood type lamps. Furnished complete with socket, separable knockout box at top and wire lead in 5 ft. Greenfield BX. Height is 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". May be screwed directly to ceiling. Fits 6" ceiling opening. Plaster ring available—specify No. 6528.

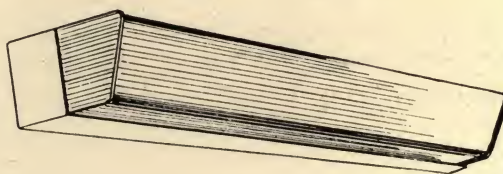
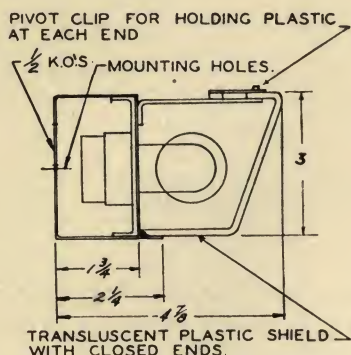
**No. 16779-L.** With die-cast, lift-out removable louver ring as shown.

**No. 16779-OB.** Same unit with open bottom.



DOWN LIGHT—No. 16779-L

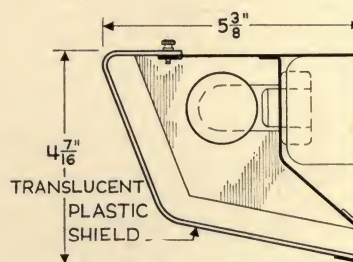
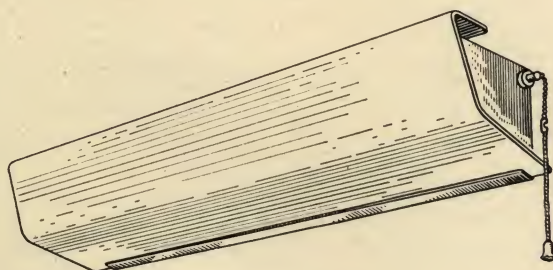
## MIRROR AND FITTING ROOM LIGHTS



### No. 7610—1 LAMP FLUORESCENT

26" long for 20 watt fluorescent lamp. Translucent plastic shield with closed ends, removable for relamping. Heavy gauge steel body finished in white enamel. Removable reflecting wireway cover finished in Garlite White. Furnished completely assembled and wired with leads. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.

Note: This item made to order only. Minimum quantity—25 units.

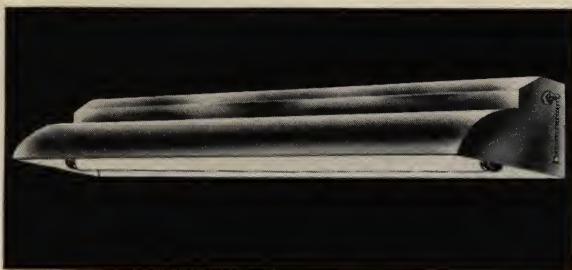


### No. 7611—1 LAMP FLUORESCENT

26" long for 20 watt fluorescent lamp. Translucent plastic shield is easily removed for relamping. Pull switch at right end. Removable reflecting wireway cover finished in Garlite White. Furnished completely assembled and wired with leads. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.

Note: This item made to order only. Minimum quantity—25 units.

## MIRROR AND FITTING ROOM LIGHTS



No. 8030

### No. 8030—1 Lamp Fluorescent

Open bottom fixture for 20 watt fluorescent lamp. Bronze exterior, satin nickel plated. Concentrating Alzak reflecting surface. Pull switch at right end. Fixture is 27" long, 4½" high, 4¾" deep. Completely wired including leads. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.

No. 8030-HPF—high power factor.

No. 8030-LPF—low power factor.



6606 SERIES

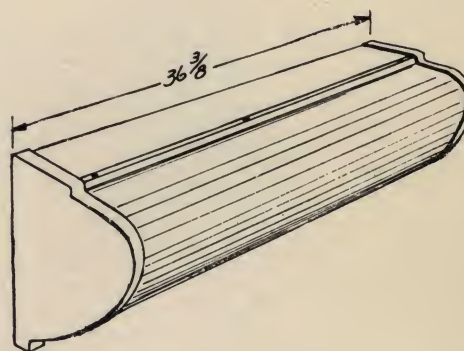
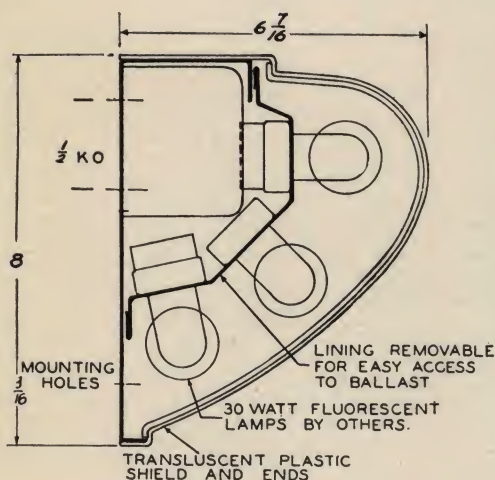
### 6606 SERIES—TWO LAMP FLUORESCENT OR INCANDESCENT

Curved Plexiglass face. Cast aluminum ends, satin finish. Pull switch at right end. Fixture is 21" long, 5" high, 5" deep. Completely wired including leads. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.

No. FL6606-HPF—Wired high power factor for 2-15 watt fluorescent lamps.

No. FL6606-LPF—Wired low power factor for 2-15 watt fluorescent lamps.

No. A6606—Incandescent for 2 standard lamps up to 60 watts.



### No. 7615—3 LAMP FLUORESCENT

Takes 3-30 watt fluorescent lamps. Translucent plastic shield with closed ends, removable for relamping. Ends may be enameled any color. Reflector finished in Garlite white enamel. Furnished completely assembled and wired with lead for feed connection. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.

NOTE: This item made to order only. Minimum quantity is 25 units.



# GARGY

## SHOWCASE FRONT RAILS AND REFLECTORS

**JULY 1954 SUPPLEMENT  
TO BE INSERTED IN  
BULLETIN 53-505**

Items in this supplement replace all  
front rails shown in Bull. 53-505



### A NEW LINE FEATURING . . .

- WIDE VARIETY OF STYLES AND FINISHES
- MORTISING OF END PLATES NOT REQUIRED
- SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION AND GLAZING
- PROMPT SERVICE

### THREE END TREATMENTS

- A. Type A is standard end treatment furnished unless otherwise ordered.
- B. Type B is an overlap end treatment for continuous effect where cases butt each other. To specify, place "B" before catalog number.
- C. Type C ends (available only on No. 3761) are for glass end cases and include end rails.

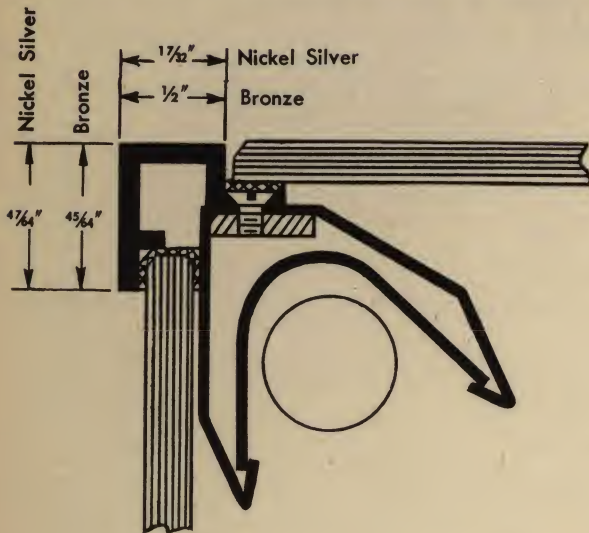
**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.**  
1750 North Ashland • Chicago 22, Illinois

# GARCY

## SHOWCASE FRONT RAILS AND REFLECTORS

**Nos. 3780  
and 3761**

### No. 3780 — NICKEL SILVER OR BRONZE

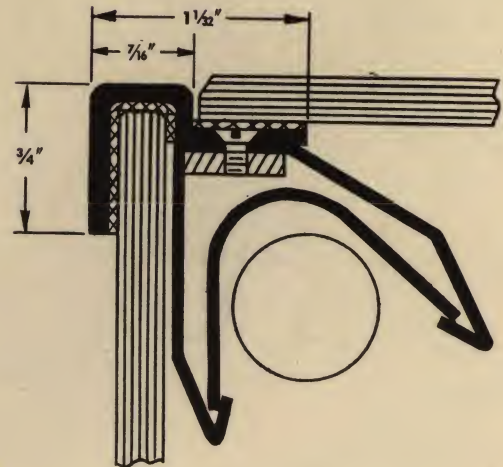


For T-6 or T-8 200 ma. slimline or T-8 fluorescent lamps; 300 ma. slimline also available. Standard lengths are for 4' and 6' cases; others available. Specify whether Nickel Silver or Bronze Rail is desired.

Nickel Silver Rail has built-in stainless steel reflector with Garzal aluminum lining. Bronze Rail has built-in bronze reflector with Garzal aluminum lining.

Wiring plans are shown below. End details are given on next page.

### No. 3780 — STAINLESS STEEL

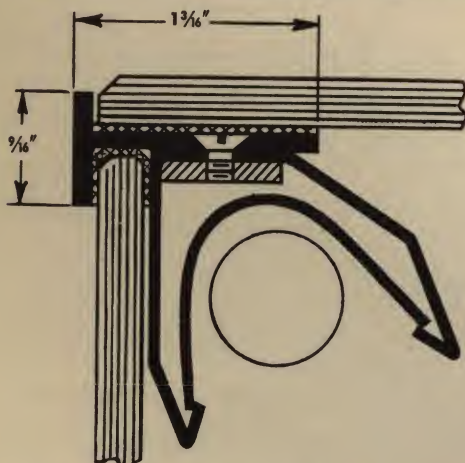


For T-6 or T-8 200 ma. slimline or T-8 fluorescent lamps; 300 ma. slimline also available. Standard lengths are for 4' and 6' cases; others available.

Rail and built-in reflector are stainless steel; reflector lining is Garzal aluminum.

Wiring plans are shown below. End details are given on next page.

### No. 3761 — NICKEL SILVER OR BRONZE



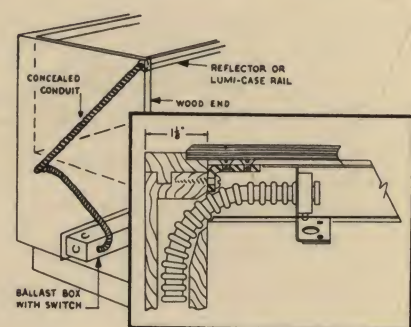
For T-6 or T-8 200 ma. slimline or T-8 fluorescent lamps; 300 ma. slimline also available. Standard lengths are for 4' and 6' cases; others available. Specify whether Nickel Silver or Bronze Rail is desired.

Nickel Silver Rail has built-in stainless steel reflector with Garzal aluminum lining. Bronze rail has built-in reflector with Garzal aluminum lining.

Wiring plans are given at right. End details are given on next page.

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH TOP RETURN END RAILS  
(FOR GLASS END CASE). WRITE FOR SHEET SC1192

### WIRING PLANS FOR Nos. 3780 and 3761



PLAN "XR"

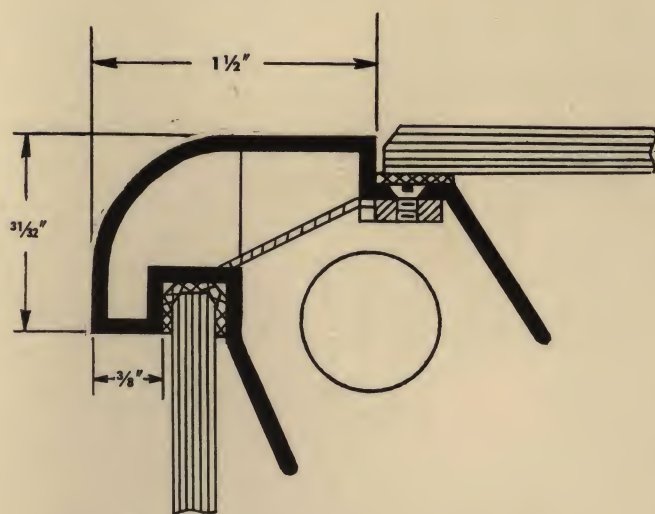
All Garcy front rail reflectors include ballast, ballast box, wiring and necessary fittings.

In "XR" plan shown above, wiring is concealed in wood end of the case, running down from the reflector at an angle toward the back of the case and then to the ballast box.

"AR" plan shown on page 8 of Bull. 53-505 can also be used.

Be sure to specify wiring plan desired and furnish all necessary dimensions. See description of end treatments on next page.

### No. 4780 — ALUMINUM

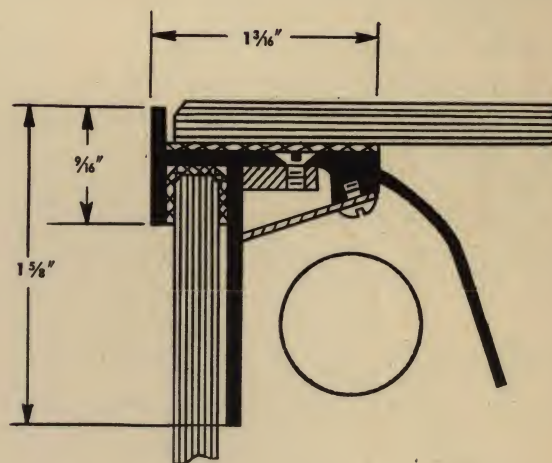


No. 4780 Rail is of aluminum with aluminized finish. The reflector is an integral part of the rail. Interior surface of reflector is white enameled for high reflectivity.

For T-6 or T-8 200 ma. slimline or T-8 fluorescent lamps; 300 ma. slimline also available. Standard lengths are for 4' and 6' cases; others available.

Wiring plans and end details are shown below.

### No. 3765 — NICKEL SILVER OR ALUMINUM



For T-6 or T-8 200 ma. slimline or T-8 fluorescent lamps; 300 ma. slimline also available. Standard lengths are for 4' or 6' cases. Reflector is an integral part of rail.

Specify whether Nickel Silver or Aluminum rail is desired. Aluminum rail is furnished with aluminized finish.

Wiring plans and end details are shown below.

### ALL RAILS HAVE SEPARATE END PLATES ... NO MORTISING REQUIRED

End plates are simply screwed to wood ends; rails are then fastened to the end plates with two screws at each end.

#### THREE END TREATMENTS (Be sure to furnish required dimensions)



TYPE A



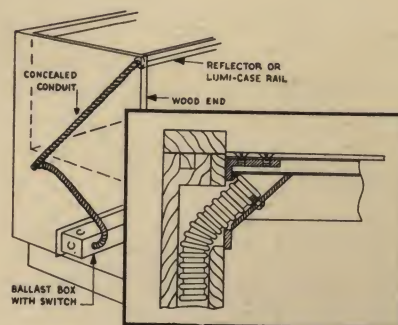
TYPE B

- Type A is standard end treatment furnished unless otherwise ordered.
- Type B is an overlap end treatment for continuous effect where cases butt each other. To specify, place "B" before catalog number.
- Type C ends (available only on No. 3761) are for glass end cases and include end rails.

#### IMPORTANT

Be sure to furnish the following: (1) exact overall length of case including wood ends and (2) exact distance between wood ends. Where possible, furnish full size detail of wood ends construction.

### WIRING PLANS FOR Nos. 4780 and 3765



PLAN "XR"

All Garco front rail reflectors include ballast, ballast box, wiring and necessary fittings.

In "XR" plan shown above, wiring is concealed in wood end of the case, running down from the reflector at an angle toward the back of the case and then to the ballast box.

"AR" plan shown on page 8 of Bull. 53-505 can also be used. Be sure to specify wiring plan desired and furnish all necessary dimensions. See description of end treatments at left.

# GARCY

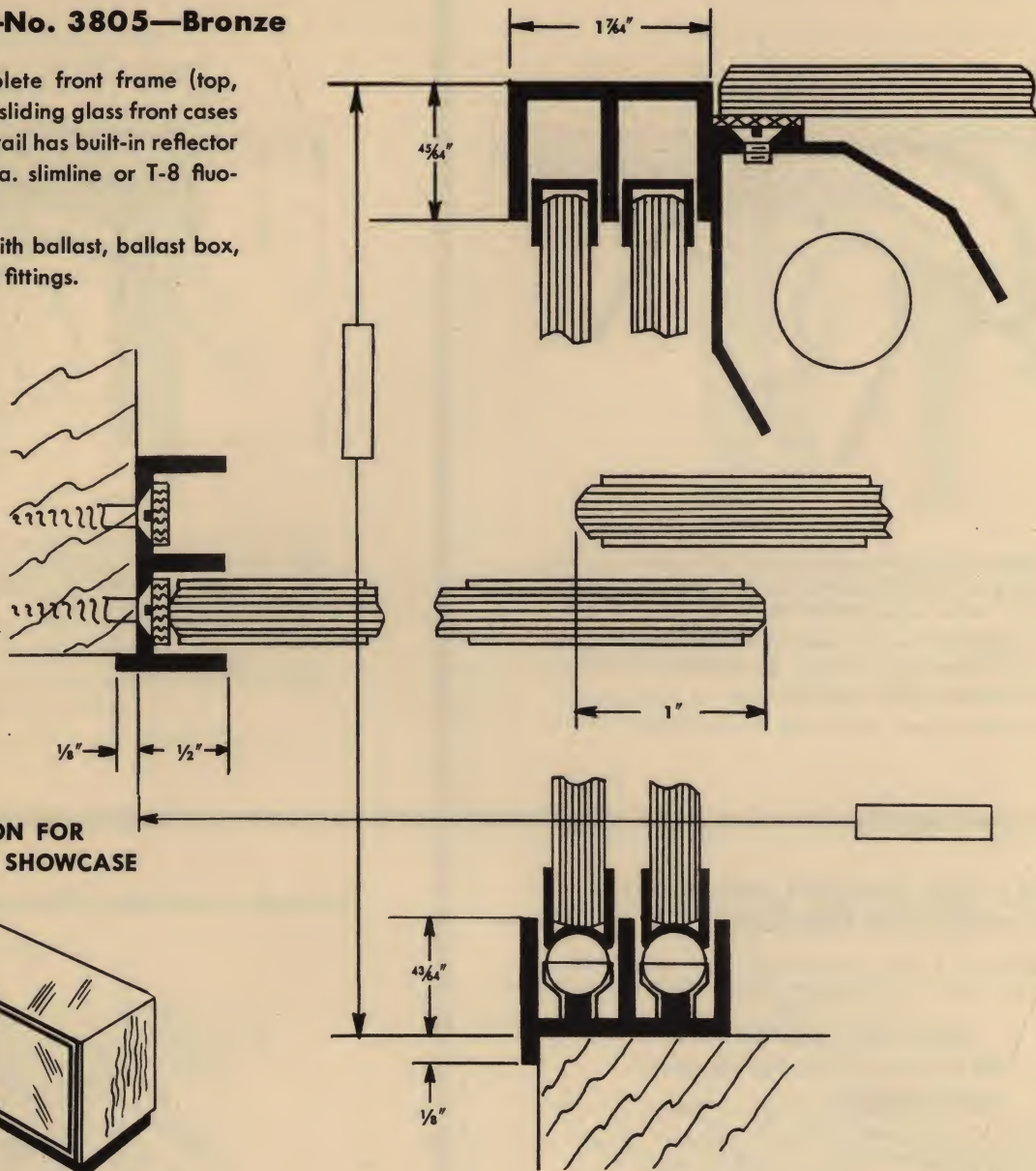
## SLIDING GLASS DOOR FRAME WITH BUILT-IN REFLECTOR

FOR WOOD END CENTER ISLAND CASES AND SELF-SELECTION SHOWCASES

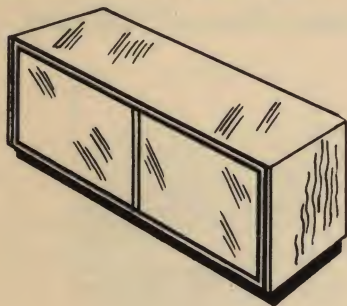
### COMPLETE FRAME—No. 3805—Bronze

No. 3805 is a complete front frame (top, sides and bottom) for sliding glass front cases with wood ends. Top rail has built-in reflector for T-6 or T-8 200 ma. slimline or T-8 fluorescent lamps.

Furnished complete with ballast, ballast box, wiring and necessary fittings.



APPLICATION FOR  
SELF-SELECTION SHOWCASE

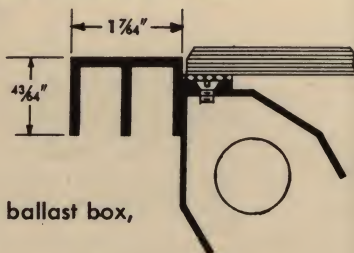


### TOP ASSEMBLY ONLY No. 3742—Bronze or Nickel Silver

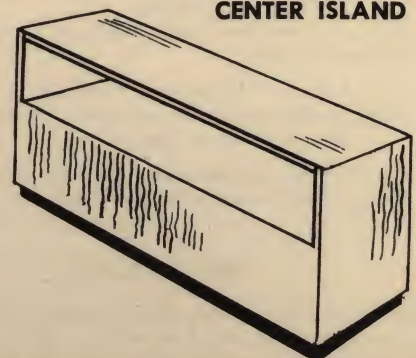
No. 3742 is top assembly only of above for use where it is desired to provide for possible use of sliding doors at later date.

Furnished complete with ballast, ballast box, wiring and necessary fittings.

For bottom member only to accompany No. 3742, order No. 3743.

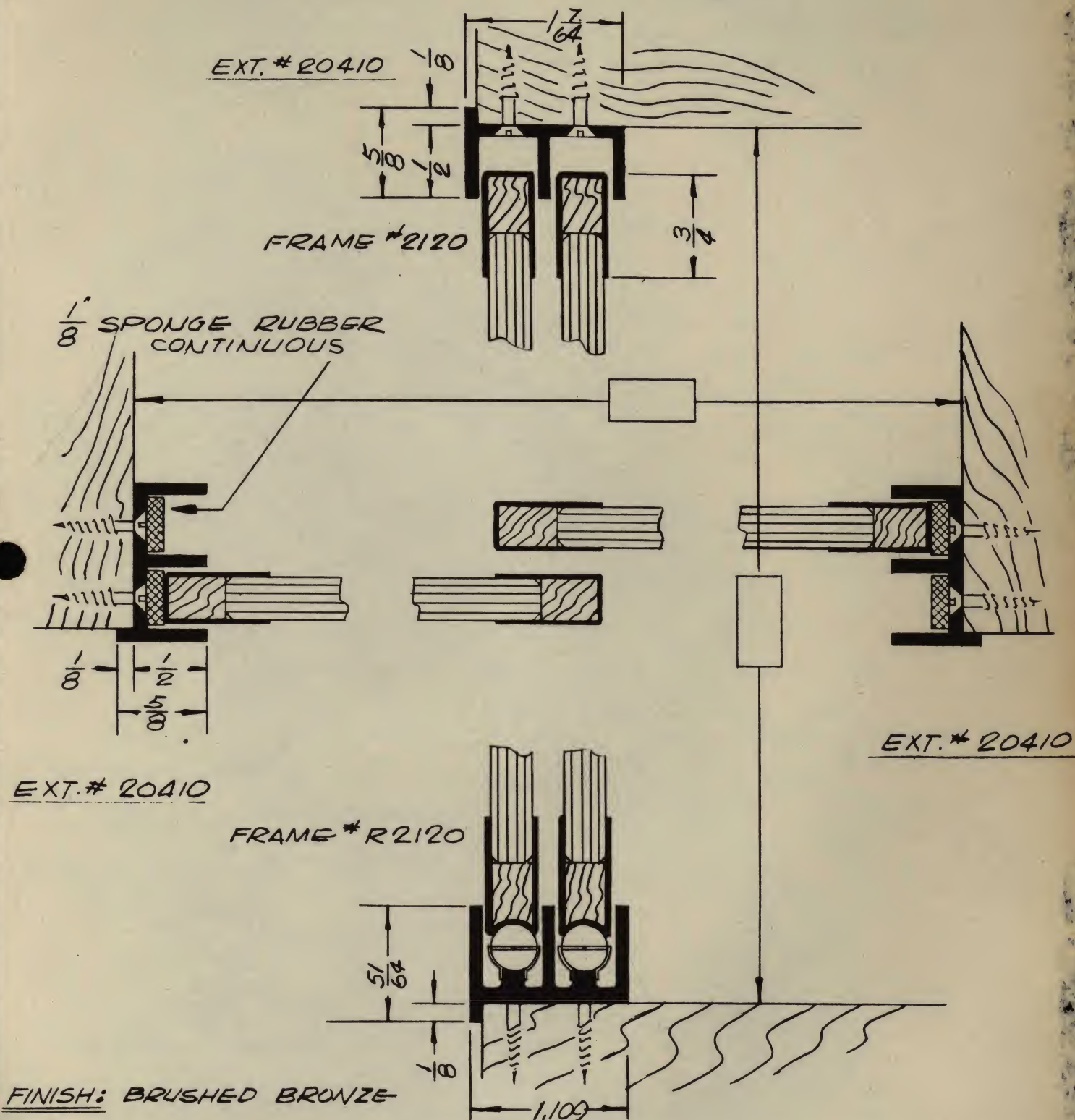


APPLICATION FOR  
CENTER ISLAND CASE



**GARCY**

# NO. 3888 SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY



**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.**

**GARCY REFLECTORS**

**DETAILS FOR**

**DRAWN BY**

**DATE**

**SCALE**

Division of  
GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.  
1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

**DATA SHEET 26RR**

4-22-54

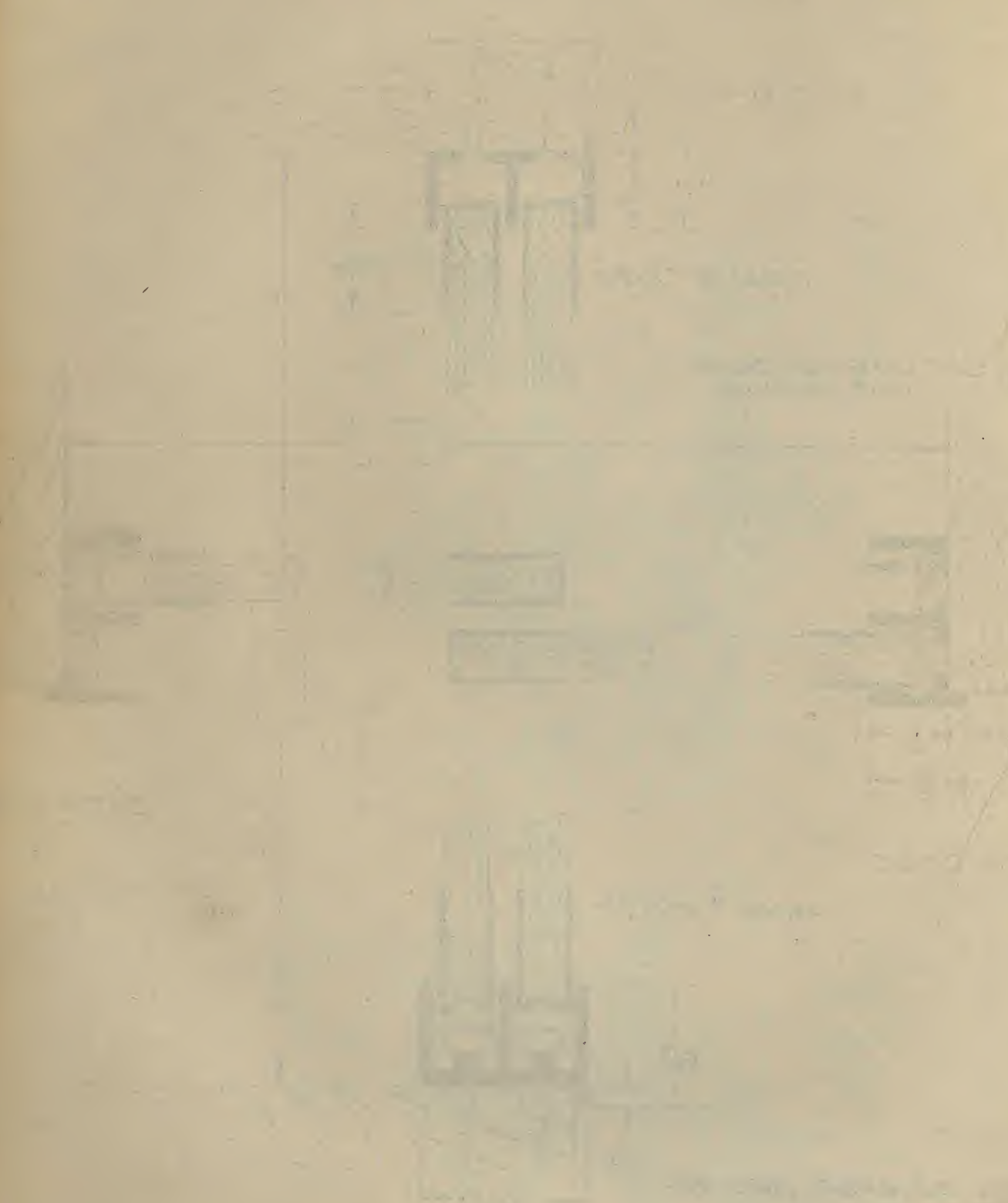
F. S.

**CHECKED BY**

**REVISED**

**SHEET No.**

THE [illegible] OF [illegible]



THE [illegible] OF [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



T.M.  
**ADAPT-A-WALL**  
**HARDWARE**

**GARCY**  
**Heavy Duty**  
**Fittings**  
**For Flexible**  
**Merchandise**  
**Display**

**G** **ARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.**  
**1750 N. ASHLAND AVE. . . . CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS**

# ADAPT-A-WALL

## ENGINEERED FOR EXTRA STRENGTH . . .

A truly outstanding characteristic of this line is its strength. From the weight tests reported on page 4, it can readily be seen that overloading is not a problem insofar as the hardware is concerned. It would seem more reasonable to expect the shelves or even the wall itself to give way first.

## . . . YET NEAT AND INCONSPICUOUS

It is generally taken for granted that "stronger" and "bigger" just naturally go together. Up to now, that has been a major fault of hardware intended for the display of heavy merchandise. "Too much hardware showing" has been an all too frequent criticism. So our engineering staff went to work on the problem of designing new hardware that would have the necessary strength, yet be neat and inconspicuous. Adapt-A-Wall is the happy result.

We invite you to compare this hardware with any others designed for a similar purpose. Note particularly how the basic load-bearing elements of this system, the single slotted standard on page 3 and the shelf brackets on page 4, surpass all others in both strength and appearance. Better still, set up a test installation and see for yourself how well this hardware actually functions.

- heavy duty hardware
- extra strength without extra bulk
- fully convertible
- makes more sales
- more profit per sale

## UNLIMITED CONVERTIBILITY

Adapt-A-Wall hardware fittings are removable and interchangeable for complete convertibility. Any portion of the system can be disassembled and rearranged in minutes to accommodate practically any type of merchandise, any season, any selling event.

## MORE SALES — BIGGER PROFITS

As more and more stores join the swing to self service selling, evidence of its advantages keeps piling up impressively. Store after store has increased available merchandise display area tremendously—in some instances as much as 80%—by using self service displays such as can be built with the GARC Y Adapt-A-Frame line for table top displays (write for booklet) and the Adapt-A-Wall line for wall type set-ups described in these pages. With so much more merchandise on display, naturally, more is sold. And with clerk time per sale drastically reduced, a higher ratio of profit results.





SINCE 1898

# LIST PRICES

## ADAPT-A-WALL

T.M.

### OCTOBER 1952

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

THESE PRICES SUPERSEDE ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS

#### PAGE 3

##### No. 1204GP STANDARDS

Stock Lengths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72" and 84".

Quantity	Price
100 ft. or more	\$ .60 per ft.
Less	.70 per ft.

##### No. 1295 LEVELER

Quantity	Price
72 Pieces	\$1.18 each
Less	1.42 each

Price does not include 1/4" Allen Socket Wrench

#### PAGE 4

##### No. 1284GP and No. 1286GP BRACKETS

Prices are for brackets only, without shelf clips.

Size	100 Pcs. of 1 size	Less
	Each	Each
6"	\$1.60	\$1.74
8"	1.70	1.88
10"	1.80	2.00
12"	2.00	2.16
14"	2.10	2.30
16"	2.20	2.60
18"	2.72	3.00
20"	3.08	3.40
22"	3.40	3.80
24"	3.60	4.00
26"	3.92	4.32

##### SHELF CLIPS

No.		100 Pcs.	Less
		Each	Each
C1272GP	Center Clip	\$ .22	\$ .25
E1272GP	End Clip	.20	.24
C1272-1/2GP	Center Clip	.24	.29
E1272-1/2GP	End Clip	.21	.25

Printed in U. S. A.

#### PAGE 5

##### CORNICE BRACKET

No.	24 Pcs., Each	Less, Each
1280-18GP	\$4.40	\$4.84
1280-24GP	4.80	5.26

##### No. 1253GP SLANT BRACKET

Size	100 Pcs. of 1 size	Less
	Each	Each
8"	\$2.70	\$2.90
10"	2.80	3.00
12"	2.90	3.20
14"	3.00	3.32
16"	3.12	3.44

#### PAGE 6

No.	72 Pcs., Each	Less, Each
A1290GP	\$ .51	\$ .60
B1290GP	.56	.67
A1291GP	.49	.58
B1291GP	.54	.65
A1292GP	.65	.78
B1292GP	.70	.84
A1293GP	.61	.72
B1293GP	.66	.79

##### HANG RAILS

Made of Steel. Perma-Plate Finish.

Quantity	No. A3335PP, 1-1/16" O.D.	No. B3335PP, 1-5/16" O.D.
1000 ft. lots	\$1.10 per foot	\$1.32 per foot
100 ft. lots	1.20 per foot	1.43 per foot
Less	1.43 per foot	1.65 per foot

Above prices are for stock lengths of 4 ft., 6 ft., 8 ft., and 12 ft. For other sizes figure to the next half foot, plus .22 per piece.

Less than 100 feet, add packing charge of \$2.00 per order.

For No. A1294PP and No. B1294PP Hang Rails add to above prices \$ .60 per rail for drilled ends.

® T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MFG. CO.**  
1750 No. ASHLAND AVENUE • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS  
NEW YORK OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE — 600 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

# PAGE 7

## No. 1274GP CROSSBARS

Size	24 Pcs., Each	Less, Each
16"	\$1.24	\$1.48
24"	1.40	1.68
30"	1.54	1.84
32"	1.58	1.90
36"	1.70	2.00

## MOUNTING CLIPS

No.	100 Pcs., Each	Less, Each
E1275GP	\$ .33	\$ .40
L1275GP	.20	.24
R1275GP	.20	.24

# PAGE 8

No.	72 Pcs., Each	Less, Each
1263-4GP	\$ .26	\$ .29
1263-6GP	.28	.31
1263-9GP	.36	.40
1264-4GP	.35	.40
1264-6GP	.39	.47
1264-9GP	.47	.56
1265-4GP	.50	.58
1265-6GP	.54	.62
1265-9GP	.58	.68

# PAGE 9

No.	24 Pcs., Each	Less, Each
1266	\$ .55	\$ .60
A1269	2.64	2.90
B 1269	2.84	3.14
C1269	3.00	3.30
D1269	3.12	3.44
E 1269	3.28	3.64
F 1269	3.40	3.74
G1269	3.50	3.86
H1269	3.64	4.00
J 1269	3.78	4.16

No.	100 Pcs., Each	Less, Each
1267	\$ .17	\$ .20
1268	.17	.20

# PAGE 10

## STANDARDS

Quantity	Double Slot		Single Slot
	No. 2830GP	No. 2835GP	No. 2836GP
100 ft.	\$54.00	\$1.34	\$1.10
or more	per C ft.	per ft.	per ft.
Less	60.00	1.50	1.30
	per C ft.	per ft.	per ft.

Prices apply to stock lengths of 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72" and 84". Other sizes, charge to next one-half foot, plus cutting charge of .10 per piece in lots of 100 pieces, or .20 per piece for less than 100 pieces.

# PAGE 10 (Continued)

## BRACKETS FOR DOUBLE SLOT STANDARDS

### No. 2829GP

Size	100 of 1 size	
	Each	Less, Each
4", 5", 6"	\$1.54	\$1.70
8"	1.96	2.16
10"	2.10	2.28
12"	2.20	2.40
14"	2.40	2.60
16"	2.70	3.00
18"	3.10	3.40
20"	3.50	3.80
22"	3.90	4.20
24"	3.90	4.20
26"	4.20	4.60

### No. 2831GP

Size	100 of 1 size	
	Each	Less, Each
4", 5", 6"	\$1.44	\$1.60
8"	1.86	2.04
10"	2.00	2.20
12"	2.10	2.30
14"	2.30	2.50
16"	2.60	2.90
18"	3.00	3.30
20"	3.40	3.70
22"	3.80	4.10
24"	3.80	4.10
26"	4.10	4.50

Garcy "Gra-Plate" is standard finish for all items.

# PAGE 11

## No. 2827 CROSSBAR

Size	24 Pcs., Each	Less, Each
16"	\$1.50	\$1.64
24"	1.60	1.68
30"	1.60	1.68
32"	1.80	2.00
36"	2.00	2.20

## DOUBLE BRACKET FOR SLANT SHELVES

### No. 2834GP

Size	100 of 1 size	
	Each	Less, Each
8"	\$2.50	\$2.74
10"	2.64	2.90
12"	2.72	3.00
14"	2.90	3.20
16"	3.26	3.60

### No. 2832GP

Size	100 of 1 size	
	Each	Less, Each
8"	\$2.60	\$2.86
10"	2.70	2.98
12"	2.80	3.10
14"	3.00	3.30
16"	3.38	3.70

For prices on other items see prices for pages 8 and 9.

# ADAPT-A-WALL

## SINGLE SLOTTED STANDARD

### Adapt-A-Wall Fittings are 100% STRONGER

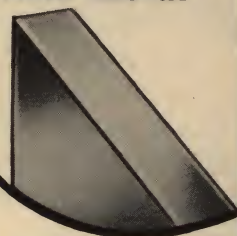
Adapt-A-Wall fittings are engineered for heavy loading. No matter what the merchandise . . . or how much of it you want them to carry . . . you will find that Adapt-A-Wall fittings have strength—and to spare—for the job. In the No. 1204 standard, extra strength is achieved by using metal that is twice as thick as employed in similar products intended for the same purpose, and by spacing the slots further apart. Yet the hardware is neat and inconspicuous—with a minimum of visible metal. The face is less than an inch wide and the satin white finish blends with any background. Adapt-A-Wall is designed to *present* merchandise to customers . . . not to compete with it for their attention.

#### SPACING OF STANDARDS

If the mounting wall is a stud partition, it would be wise to utilize the studs (generally 16" on centers) for anchorage. When walls are of brick, cement blocks, hollow tile, etc., and covered by wall paneling, available stock sizes of the latter may prove the determining factor in spacing of standards. Whenever possible, we recommend that standards be mounted on 16, 24, 30, 32 or 36 inch centers, as such mounting will permit the use of stock size crossbars. Which of these spacings should be used in any specific instance will depend upon the strength of the shelf material and the weight of the merchandise to be supported.

**Extra Strong!**

**Heavy  $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
thick metal**



#### No. 1204

#### Single Slotted Standard

Made of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick steel. Extra heavy, extra strong! Slots are spaced 2" on centers. Screwholes approximately 12" apart. Wood screws for fastening included. Standard finish is GARCY "Gra-Plate", similar in appearance to satin chrome. Other finishes furnished when available.

#### STOCK LENGTHS

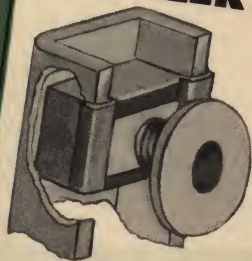
24", 30", 36", 42", 48" 60", 72" or 84". Other lengths furnished to order.

GARCY  
CHICAGO

### LEVELER FOR STANDARDS

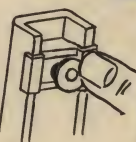
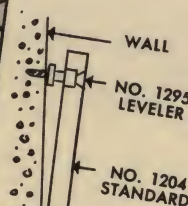
Pat. Pend.

#### No. 1295



How to mount standards true and plumb when mounting surfaces stray from the vertical is solved by this leveler. The device is, in effect, an adjustable shim which holds the standard away from the wall at any mounting point, thereby compensating for the irregularity of the wall surface. For use with No. 1204 standards only.

#### EASILY APPLIED



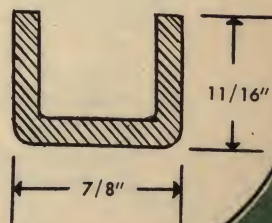
NO. 1295  
LEVELER

NO. 1204  
STANDARD



3. Fasten to wall with screw or similar fastening device.

SECTION  
ACTUAL SIZE



1/8"

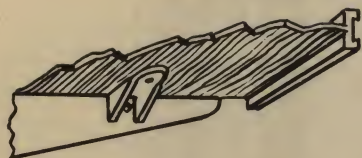
11/16"

7/8"

# ADAPT-A-WALL

## shelf brackets

# WILL TAKE ANY MERCHANDISE LOAD!

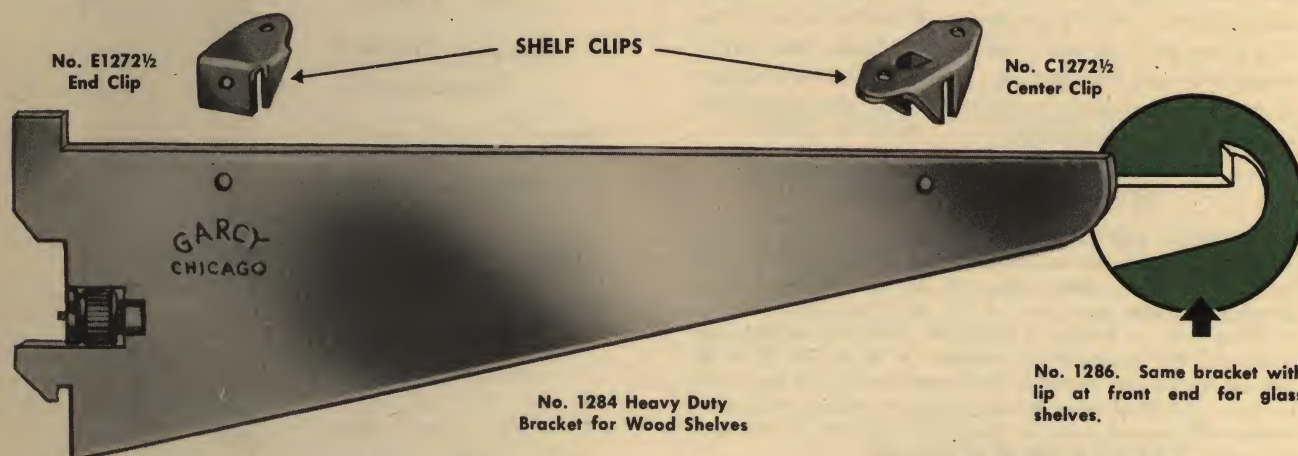


Wood shelf locks to shelf clips. Shelf clips lock to bracket. Bracket locks to standard. Entire assembly completely interlocked. Shelf cannot shift or be lifted accidentally.

Load 'em up! These shelf brackets are built to take it. They're stronger because they're fully a third thicker and the fastening end has almost 50% more bearing surface than others. But with all their extra weight bearing capacity, these brackets are neat and inconspicuous . . . a single blade of metal, gracefully tapering to a point at the front edge of the shelf. Used with available fittings, they allow every possible variation in shelving and display that can be accomplished with other hardware systems.

### HEAVY DUTY SHELF BRACKETS AND CLIPS

To fit No. 1204 standard on preceding page.



#### SHELF CLIPS

Generally used in pairs—2 end clips when shelf ends at bracket, 2 center clips when 2 shelves join at bracket, either type when shelf extends over bracket. Clips have tapped holes and screws to attach to bracket. Holes in top are used for fastening with screws to wood shelves or to hold rubber cushions for glass shelves.

**FOR WOOD SHELVES:** Clips as illustrated above.  
No. E1272 1/2. End clip. No. C1272 1/2. Center clip.

**FOR GLASS SHELVES:** Same clips with rubber cushions.  
No. E1272. End clip. No. C1272. Center clip.

#### SHELF BRACKETS

No sway! No kick-up! Screw fitting locks bracket securely to standard.

**No. 1284.** For wood shelves.

**STOCK SIZES:** 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16", 18", 20", 22", 24", 26".

These brackets will take wood shelves up to 2" wider than bracket size.

**No. 1286.** For glass shelves.

**STOCK SIZES (Shelf Width):** 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16", 18", 20", 22", 24", 26".

## PAINTS . . . VARNISHES . . . PAINTS

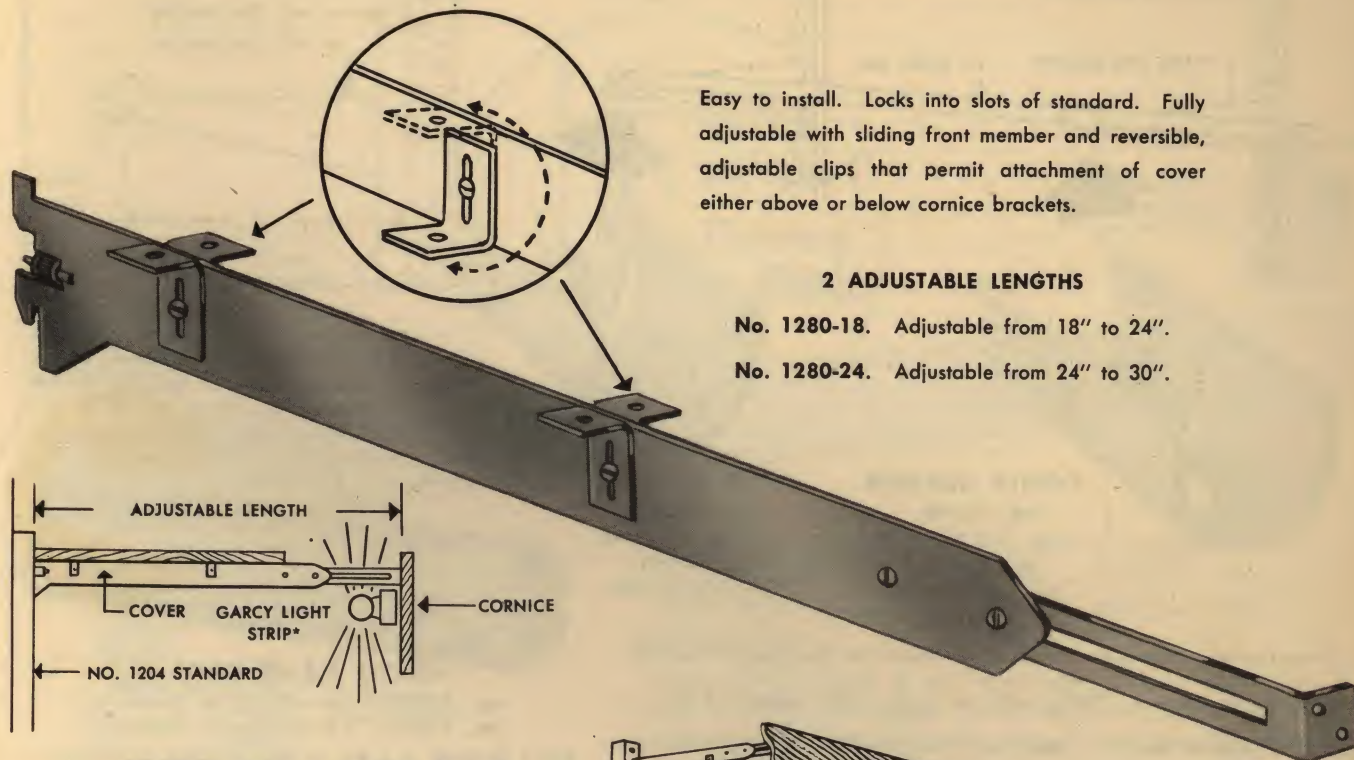
### TESTED STRENGTH OF BRACKETS

The figures below are from actual tests. In each instance, the weight was distributed over a shelf supported by a pair of No. 1284 heavy duty brackets seated in No. 1204 single slotted standards.

Bracket Size:	6", 8", 10"	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"
Tested Strength (Lbs.)	Over 1400	1300	1100	950	880	860	800	750	650

# ADAPT-A-WALL cornice bracket

To fit No. 1204 standard on page 3.



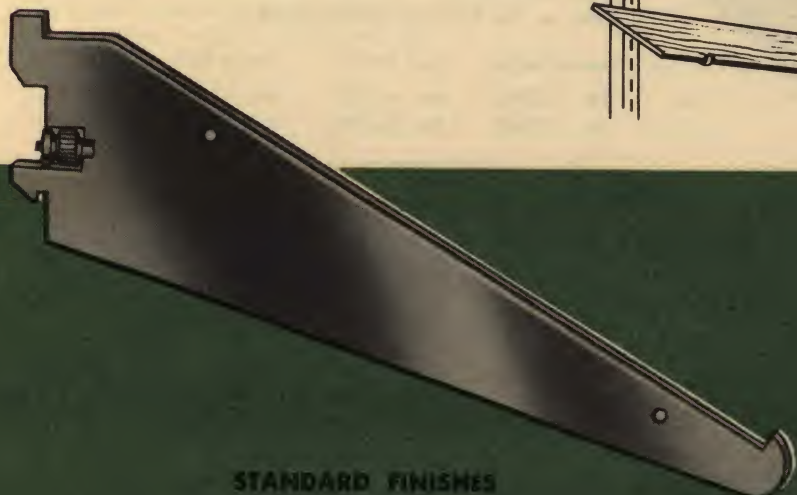
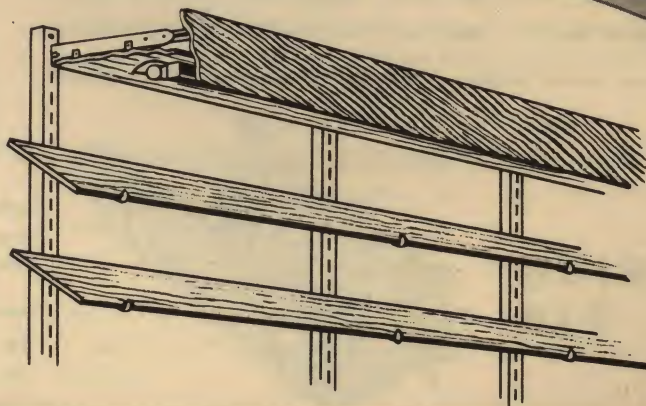
Easy to install. Locks into slots of standard. Fully adjustable with sliding front member and reversible, adjustable clips that permit attachment of cover either above or below cornice brackets.

## 2 ADJUSTABLE LENGTHS

No. 1280-18. Adjustable from 18" to 24".

No. 1280-24. Adjustable from 24" to 30".

*\*GARC Y makes a complete line of fluorescent and slimline strip lighting—available with or without reflectors. Write for GARC Y Adda-Strip data sheets.*



## HEAVY DUTY SLANT BRACKETS No. 1253

Same as straight brackets on preceding page but made for shelf to slant 30°. Lip at front end for glass shelves. Also furnished without lip if specified.

STOCK SIZES: 8", 10", 12", 14", 16".

## STANDARD FINISHES

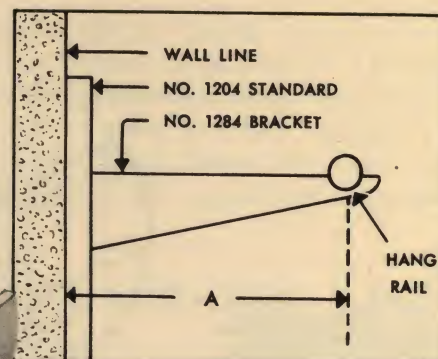
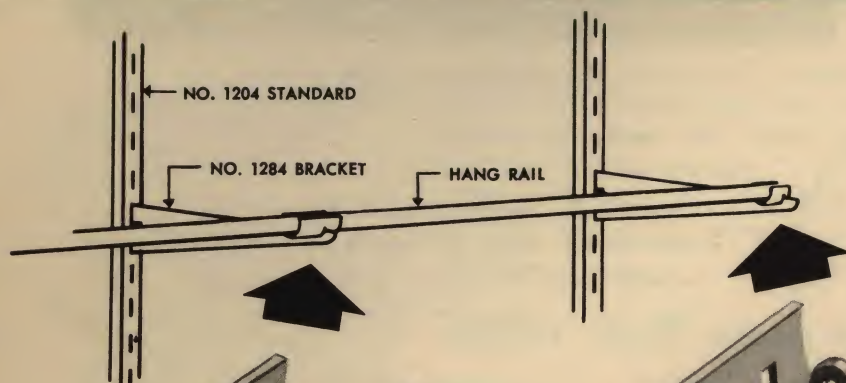
Adapt-a-Wall hardware is finished in GARC Y "Ora-Plate", similar in appearance to satin chrome. Other finishes furnished when available.

## NOTCHING FOR RODS

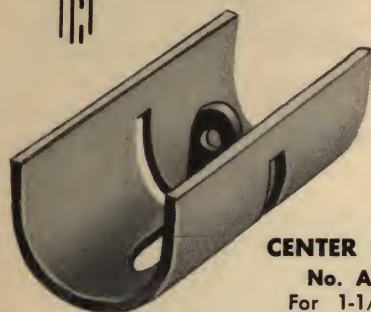
Any bracket, straight or slant, can be furnished notched for rods. Write for details.

# ADAPT-A-WALL

## hang rails and sockets

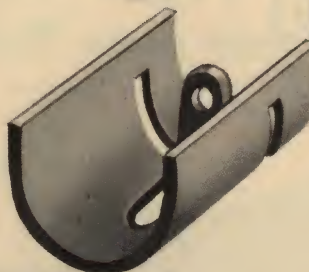


To calculate distance from wall to center of hang rail (A in diagram above), subtract  $\frac{7}{8}$ " from listed size of No. 1284 brackets on page 4. Thus, hang rail will be  $9\frac{1}{2}$ " from wall if attached to 10" brackets,  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " from wall with 12" brackets, etc.



### CENTER SOCKETS

**No. A1290.**  
For 1-1/16" rail.  
**No. B1290.**  
For 1-5/16" rail.



### END SOCKETS

**No. A1291.**  
For 1-1/16" rail.  
**No. B1291.**  
For 1-5/16" rail.



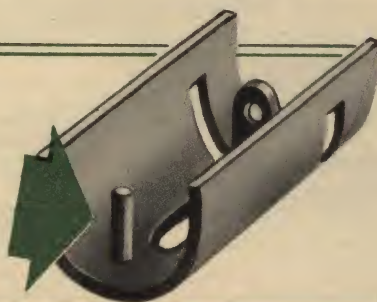
### STEEL HANG RAILS

**No. A3335.** 1-1/16" outside diameter.  
**No. B3335.** 1-5/16" outside diameter.

**STOCK LENGTHS:** 4, 6, 8 or 12 feet. Any other length furnished to order.

**STANDARD FINISH** is Perma-plate, a special satin chrome finish that will not wear off when rubbed by hangers.

## LOCKING PIN



Sockets can be equipped with locking pin as illustrated, and hang rails drilled with hole at each end to fit over pins. To order use the following catalog numbers.

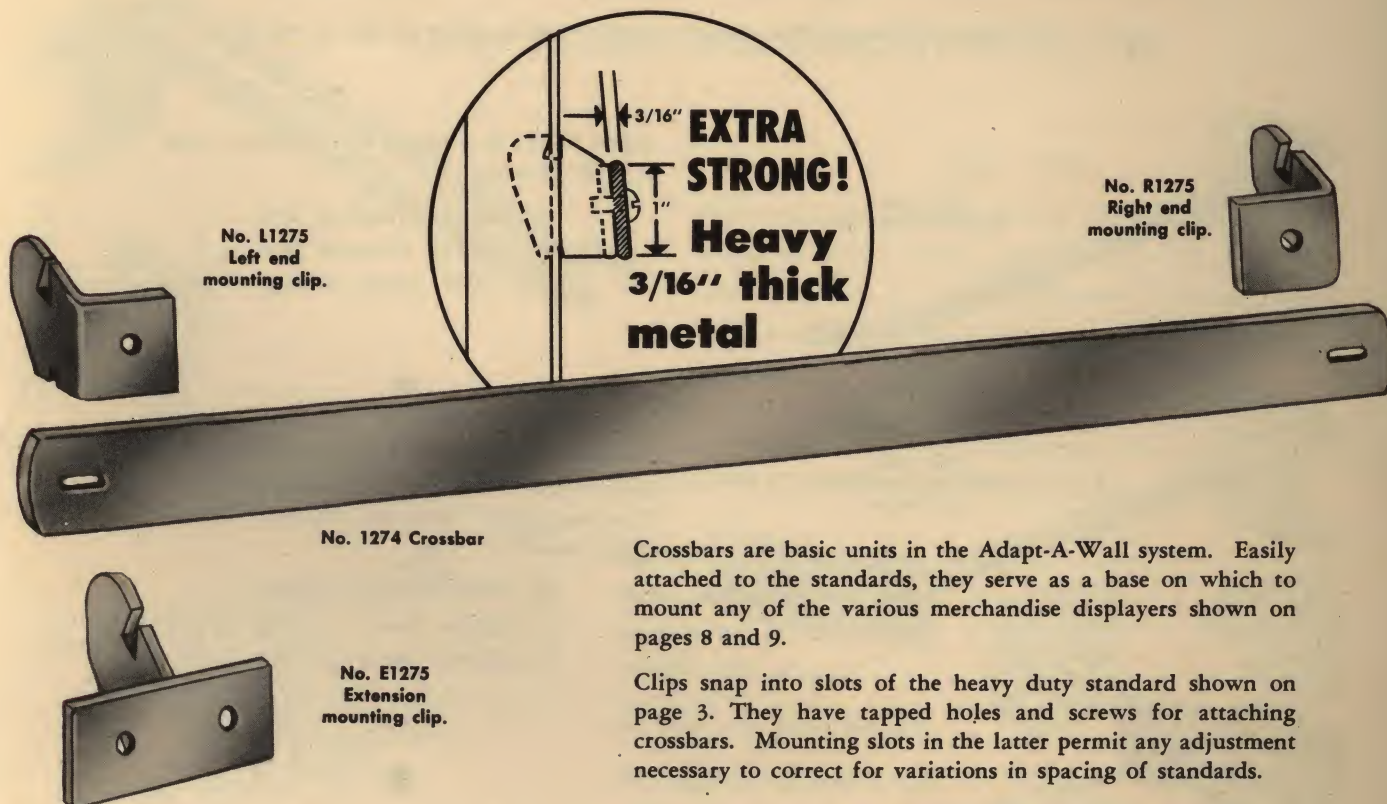
Center Socket	End Socket	Hang Rail	Rail Diam.
<b>No. A1292</b>	<b>No. A1293</b>	<b>No. A1294</b>	1-1/16"
<b>No. B1292</b>	<b>No. B1293</b>	<b>No. B1294</b>	1-5/16"



# ADAPT-A-WALL

## crossbars

To fit No. 1204 single slotted standard shown on page 3.



No. 1274 Crossbar

No. E1275  
Extension  
mounting clip.

Crossbars are basic units in the Adapt-A-Wall system. Easily attached to the standards, they serve as a base on which to mount any of the various merchandise displays shown on pages 8 and 9.

Clips snap into slots of the heavy duty standard shown on page 3. They have tapped holes and screws for attaching crossbars. Mounting slots in the latter permit any adjustment necessary to correct for variations in spacing of standards.

### No. 1274 Crossbars

Made of 1"x3/16" steel. Rounded edges and ends.

STOCK SIZES: 16", 24", 30", 32", 36". Other sizes furnished to order.

### End Mounting Clips

No. L1275. Left end clip.

No. R1275. Right end clip.

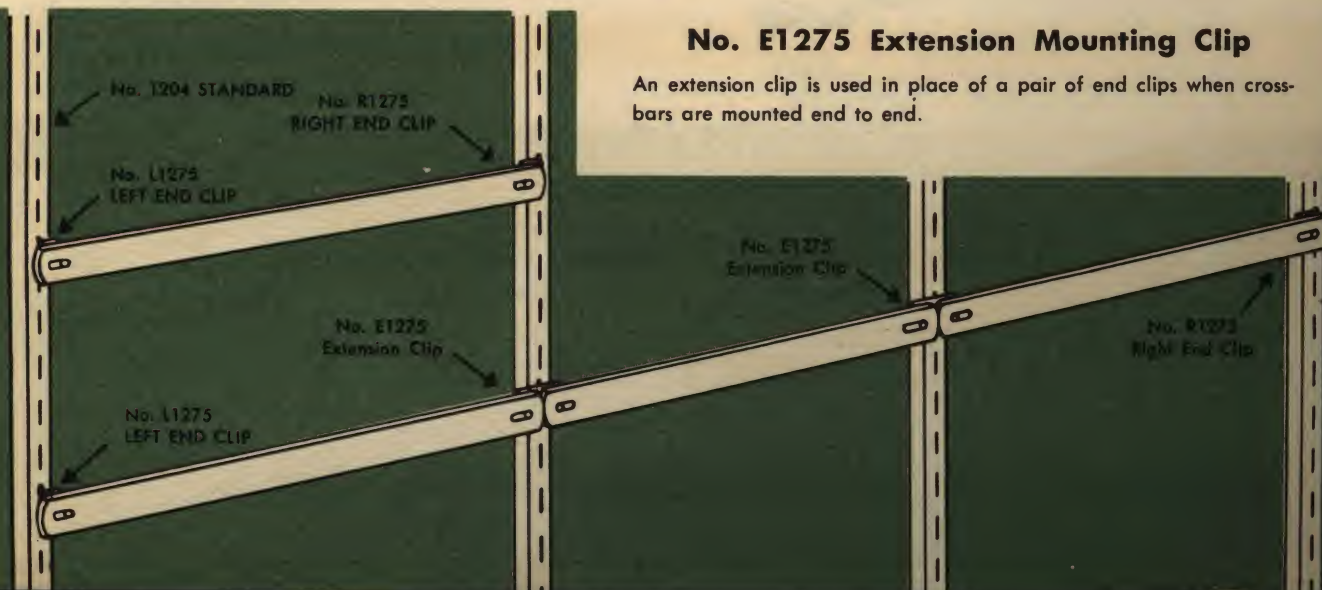
A pair of end clips (1 right, 1 left) is required to mount an individual crossbar.

### No. E1275 Extension Mounting Clip

An extension clip is used in place of a pair of end clips when crossbars are mounted end to end.

### STANDARD FINISHES

Adapt-A-Wall hardware is finished in GARCY "Gra-Plate", similar in appearance to satin chrome. Other finishes furnished when available.

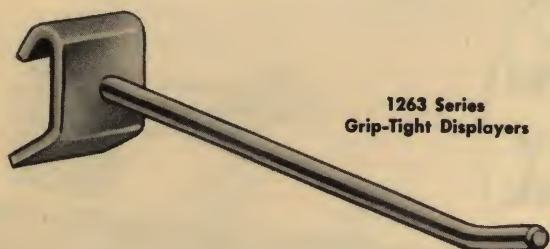


# ADAPT-A-WALL

## merchandise displays

### with "Grip-Tight" fittings

For attaching to Adapt-A-Wall crossbars, No. 1274 on preceding page or No. 2827 on page 11.



1263 Series  
Grip-Tight Displayers

**Series 1263.** Grip-Tight utility displayers. Prong is 5/16" diameter.

**No. 1263-4.** Prong is 4" long.

**No. 1263-6.** Prong is 6" long.

**No. 1263-9.** Prong is 9" long.



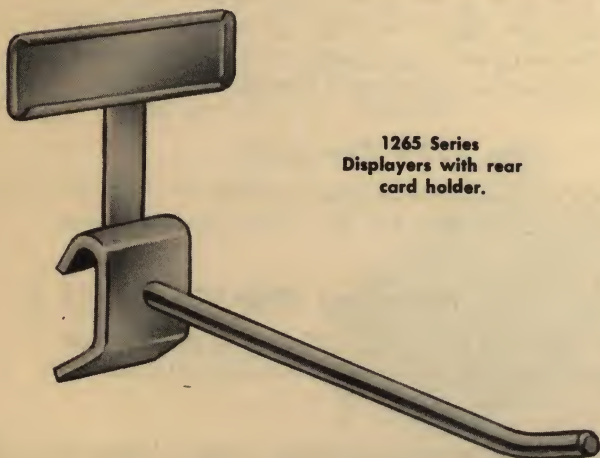
1264 Series  
Displayers with front  
card holder.

**Series 1264.** Grip-Tight utility displayers with front card holder. Takes card 1 3/4" x 7/8". Prong is 5/16" diameter.

**No. 1264-4.** Prong is 4" long.

**No. 1264-6.** Prong is 6" long.

**No. 1264-9.** Prong is 9" long.



1265 Series  
Displayers with rear  
card holder.

**Series 1265.** Grip-Tight utility displayers with rear card holder. Takes card 2 7/8" x 7/8". Prong is 5/16" diameter.

**No. 1265-4.** Prong is 4" long.

**No. 1265-6.** Prong is 6" long.

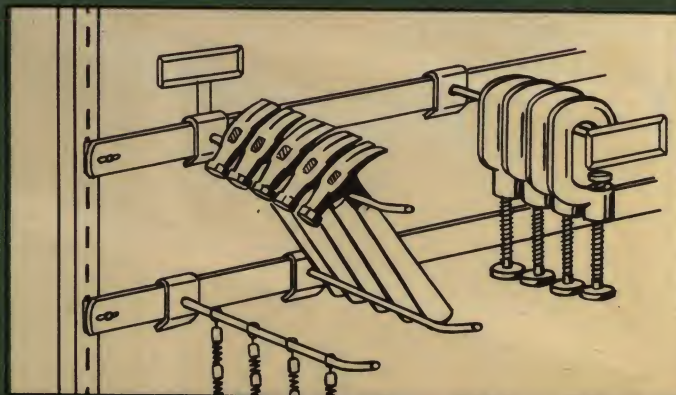
**No. 1265-9.** Prong is 9" long.

### "GRIP-TIGHT" FITTINGS PREVENT ACCIDENTAL LIFTING

Adapt-A-Wall merchandise displayers snap on to crossbars and grip tightly. No accidental kick-up. To attach, hook rear end of displayer over top edge of crossbar. Then press down till it snaps into position.

#### STANDARD FINISHES

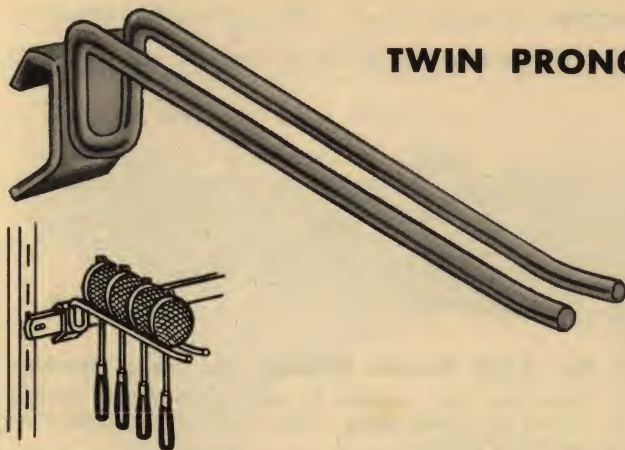
Adapt-A-Wall hardware is finished in GRCY "Grip-Plate", similar in appearance to satin chrome. Other finishes furnished when available.



# ADAPT-A-WALL

## merchandise displayers

For attachment to Adapt-A-Wall crossbars, No. 1274 on page 7 or No. 2827 on page 11.

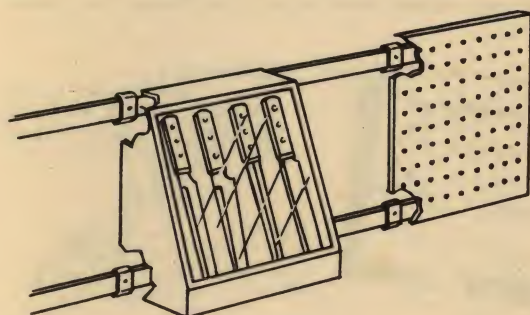


### TWIN PRONG MERCHANDISE DISPLAYER

**No. 1266**

Twin prongs, 8" long, with space between for items up to 1/2" thick. Prongs are strong, springy, tapered toward front end to hold merchandise securely. Ideal for displaying small tools, kitchenware etc., Has grip-tight fitting for snap-on attachment to crossbar.

### PANEL and SHOWCASE HANGERS



Fastened to back of showcase, display panel, sign or peg board for attachment to Adapt-A-Wall crossbars. Two types.

**No. 1267.** For slip-on hanging.

**No. 1268.** For grip-tight snap-on attachment.



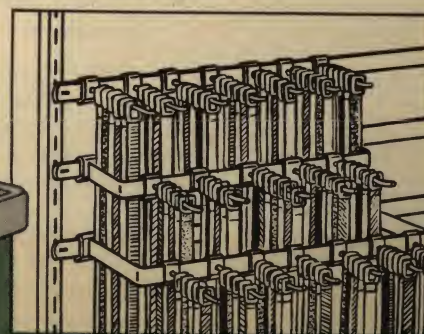
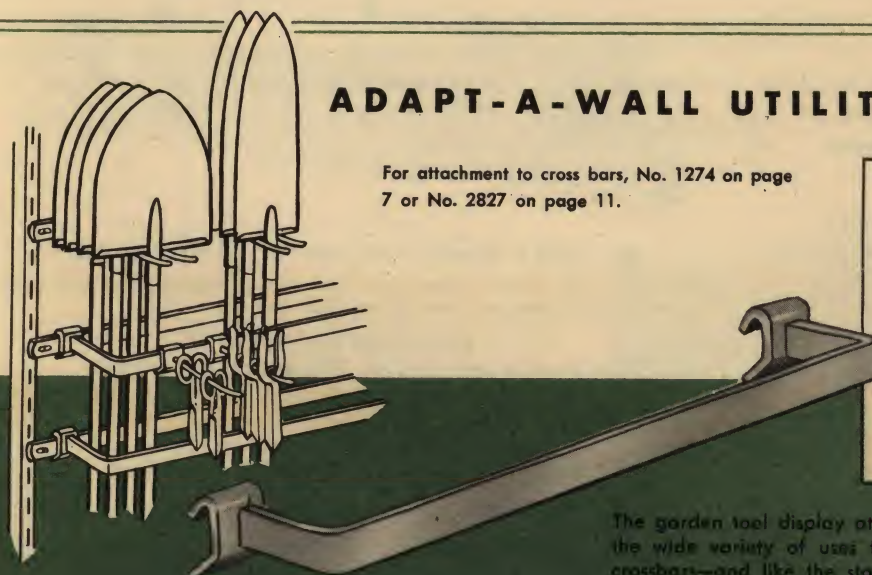
**No. 1267**  
Slip-on hanger



**No. 1268**  
Grip-tight hanger

### ADAPT-A-WALL UTILITY BARS

For attachment to cross bars, No. 1274 on page 7 or No. 2827 on page 11.



The garden tool display at the left and the belt display above suggest the wide variety of uses for these bars. They snap on to standard crossbars—and like the standard crossbars, they hold any of the merchandise displayers shown on this and the preceding page. They are also used to advantage to display such items as throw rugs, dippers, yard goods, etc.

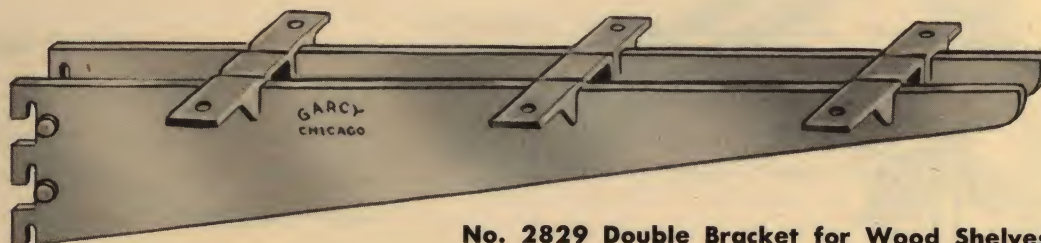
No.	A1269	B1269	C1269	D1269	E1269	F1269	G1269	H1269	J1269
Projection from crossbar	6"	6"	8"	12"	12"	12"	18"	18"	18"
Stock Lengths	14"	22"	28"	32"	28"	34"	22"	28"	24"

# ADAPT-A-WALL

## "double slot" system



The items that follow were designed for the benefit of those who prefer a "double slot" system to the single slot hardware described on pages 3 to 9. The merchandise displayers that attach to crossbars are the same in both systems. Other items, however, are not interchangeable.

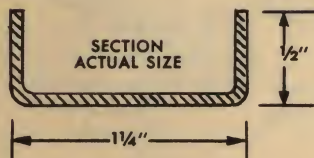


### No. 2830 Double Slotted Standard

1" shelf adjustment. Slots start 3" from top. Wood screws for fastening included.

#### STOCK LENGTHS

24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84". Other lengths furnished to order.



### No. 2829 Double Bracket for Wood Shelves

Friction grip type. Attached by inserting into slots of standard and set by tapping lightly. Shelf clips have screw holes for fastening to shelves.

STOCK SIZES: 4", 5", 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16", 18", 20", 22", 24", 26".

These brackets will take wood shelves up to 2" wider than bracket size.

### Convertibility Feature!

Unscrewing shelf clips converts any double bracket into two single brackets.



Brackets up to 16" have 2 shelf clips; over 16"—3 clips.

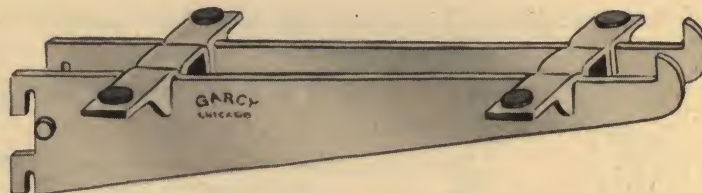
Brackets up to 14" have 2 fastening hooks; over 14"—3 hooks.

### No. 2835 Double Slotted Mirror or Panel Standard

1" adjustment. Wood screws for fastening included. Also available with single row of slots. Specify No. 2836.

#### STOCK LENGTHS

24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84". Other lengths furnished to order.



### No. 2831 Double Bracket for Glass Shelves

Shelf clips have rubber cushions and front end of bracket has lip to hold shelves in place—otherwise same as No. 2829 above.

#### STOCK SIZES (Shelf Width)

4", 5", 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16", 18", 20", 22", 24", 26".

## Additional Fittings for "Double-Slotted" Line

To fit double slotted standards on this page.

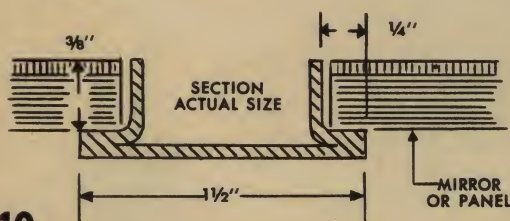
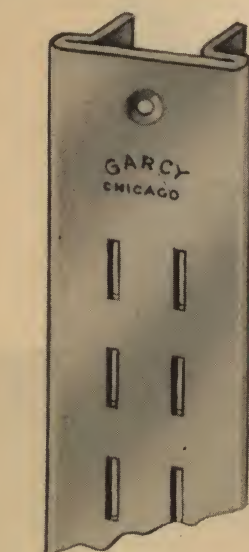
**SINGLE SHELF BRACKETS:** Nos. 686, 689 and 653 series brackets—also Nos. 72 and 65 series shelf clips—details on request.

**NOTCHED BRACKETS AND RODS:** Nos. Y686, LS686, 654—details on request.

**HANG RAIL SOCKETS:** No. 3340 series—details on request.

**BLANKET DISPLAY BRACKET:** No. 629—details on request.

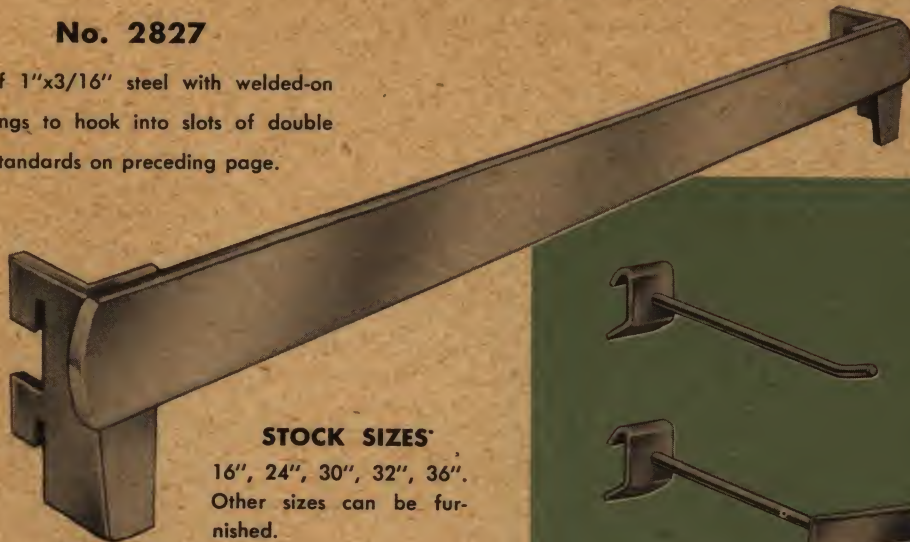
**CROSS BARS and MERCHANDISE DISPLAYERS:** See next page.



# ADAPT-A-WALL crossbars

## No. 2827

Made of 1"x3/16" steel with welded-on end fittings to hook into slots of double slotted standards on preceding page.



### STOCK SIZES\*

16", 24", 30", 32", 36".  
Other sizes can be furnished.

### STANDARD FINISHES

Adapt-A-Wall hardware is finished in GARCY "Gra-Plate", similar in appearance to satin chrome. Other finishes furnished when available.

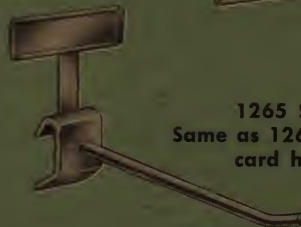
No. 2827 crossbars can also be attached to "Adapt-A-Frame" up-rights or GARCY "Security" type single slotted standards.

### 1263 SERIES

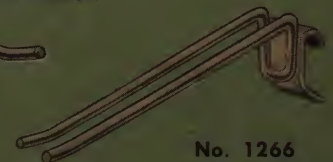
3 sizes.  
4", 6" or 9" rod.



1264 SERIES  
Same as 1263 with front card holder.



1265 SERIES  
Same as 1263 with rear card holder.



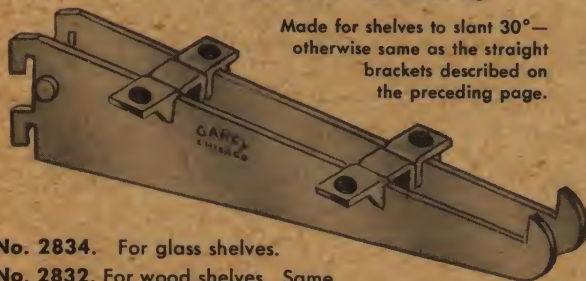
No. 1266  
Twin prong displayer.

## These MERCHANDISE DISPLAYERS

are available for attaching to crossbars above  
FOR COMPLETE DESCRIPTIONS  
TURN TO PAGES 8 AND 9

### DOUBLE BRACKETS FOR SLANT SHELVES

Made for shelves to slant 30°—  
otherwise same as the straight  
brackets described on  
the preceding page.



No. 2834. For glass shelves.

No. 2832. For wood shelves. Same  
as above but without lip at front end or rubber  
cushions on clips.

STOCK SIZES: 8", 10", 12", 14", 16".



No. 1267  
Panel or showcase hangers.



No. 1268  
Panel or showcase hangers.



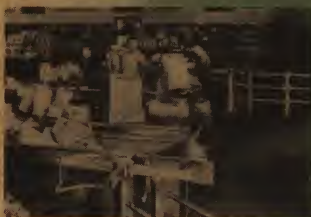
No. 1269  
Utility bars—assorted sizes.



**1928** GARCY pioneered in the development of extruded metal frames for show cases. One of the first frame orders executed went into the Marshall Field Store, Chicago.



**1935** The "modern look" in department store design made its debut when Block's of Indianapolis remodeled from roof to basement . . . with GARCY hardware and lighting, of course.



**1935** GARCY was making equipment for self service stores a long time ago . . . as far back as 1935 in fact . . . as is proven by this photo of a National Tea store that opened in that year.



**1947** Polsky's (Akron unit of Allied Stores) is a typical example of post-war, large chain adaptation to new, open merchandising methods.



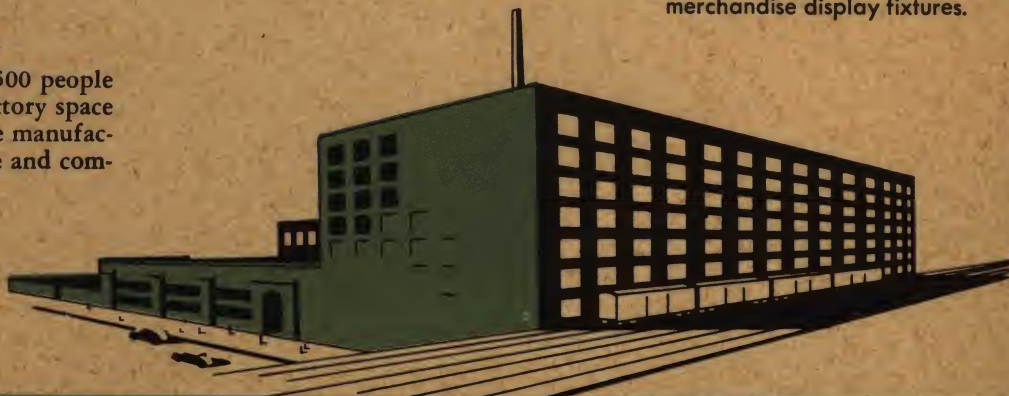
**1950** The entire country sat up and took notice when Macy's opened their revolutionary Kansas City store. It was here that the original "Adapt-A-Case" type hardware was first successfully applied.



**1952** GARCY introduces revolutionary new hardware systems for convertible front access, merchandise display fixtures.

## ESTABLISHED 1898

The GARCY plant . . . over 500 people . . . 250,000 square feet of factory space . . . devoted exclusively to the manufacture of store fixture hardware and commercial lighting.



# when store equipment history is made . . . **GARCY** helps make it!

Since its inception more than half a century ago, this company has always been willing to work from scratch on new ideas in store equipment and store lighting. That is one reason why so many store executives, architects, designers, builders and installers of store fixtures consider consultation with GARCY a "must" when new store equipment and lighting are planned. And that is why GARCY store fixture hardware and lighting are included in virtually every outstanding store built or remodeled in the past fifty years. Whatever your interest . . . whether store executive, architect, designer, store fixture manufacturer or contractor . . . you can expect your next store remodeling or building project to prove more noteworthy if GARCY has a hand in it.

# GARCY

**GARDEN CITY PLATING & MANUFACTURING CO.**  
1750 NORTH ASHLAND AVENUE • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS



# LIST PRICES

*APPLYING TO*

## *CATALOG 50H*

**SEPTEMBER, 1953**

**Prices Subject to Change Without Notice**

**These Prices Supersede All Previous Price Lists**

**Garden City Plating & Mfg. Co.**

**1720 North Ashland Avenue • CHICAGO 22, ILL.**

**New York Office: 23 West Forty-Seventh St., N. Y. 36**

## TABLE OF FINISHES

"Garcy" symbol Placed after item No.		Description	U.S. Govt. Symbol
On Brass Bronze or Nickel Silver	On Iron or Steel		
A	R	Bright Bronze—Polished or Plated	U.S. 9
B	U	Bright Brass—Polished or Plated	U.S. 3
BB	BR	Brush Bronze	U.S. 10
BBX	BRX	Architectural Bronze	
BE	BN	Brush Nickel Plated	U.S. 15
C	T	Brush or Dull Brass	U.S. 4
CE	CN	Chromium Plated—Bright Finish	U.S. 26
E	N	Bright Nickel Plated—Polished	U.S. 14
F		Dipped Brass	
GE		Nickel Silver—Satin Finish	U.S. 25D
M		Dead Black—Imitation Bauer Barff	U.S. 1D
NE	Q	Chromium Plated—Satin Finish	U.S. 26D
S	NN	Statuary Bronze	U.S. 20
Y	L	Gun Metal	
	Z	Bauer Barff or Parkerized—Rust Proof Black	U.S. 18
	G	Zinc Plated and Lacquered	
	GP	Black Japanned	U.S. 1B
	J	Galvanized Iron	U.S. 2G
	K	Aluminum Bronze Sprayed—Unpolished Iron	
	PA	Perma-Plate—Hard wearing Chrome Finish	
	PP	White Enamel Sprayed—Unpolished Iron	
	PW	Cadmium Plated—Rust Proof White	U.S. 2C
	UG	Copper Plated	
	V	Aluminum Painted—Unpolished Iron	
	W		

The finishes listed above and any other plated, sprayed or painted finish can be furnished.

**SS** Placed before the item number indicates made of Stainless Steel.

**AL** Placed before the item number indicates made of Aluminum.

**NOTE:** The suffix "GP" indicates that the standard finish on these items is now Gra-Plate (similar in appearance to Satin Chrome). Do not be misled by the fact that the same symbol (GP) indicating finish is used on polished surface items as well as on unpolished items. There has been no deviation from our policy of furnishing a very high quality finish on trim and exposed hardware.

## TERMS

2 per cent discount on hardware items, 1 per cent discount on lighting equipment, ten days from date of shipment, net 30 days, F. O. B., Chicago. Remittances must be made in New York or Chicago Exchange, payable to Garden City Plating & Manufacturing Co. Overdue accounts are subject to draft through your local bank.

control. All orders, contracts or agreements are subject to the approval of the Chicago office. Prices are subject to change without notice. Clerical errors are subject to correction.

## Cancellations

We cannot accept cancellations for goods specially made, in special finishes, in process of manufacture, not regularly carried in stock, or left over on contracts.

No goods are to be returned without our permission. Goods so returned will be held subject to your order.

## Claims

All claims should be made on receipt of goods. Prompt adjustment will be made whether or not invoice has been paid.

## Agreements

All contracts or agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents and other delays, unavoidable or beyond our

## References

If your name does not appear in the commercial rating books, give us the names of business houses with whom you have dealt (preferably Chicago references), or the name of your bank.

# INDEX

Catalog 50H Page Number	Prices On Page Number	Catalog 50H Page Number	Prices On Page Number	Catalog 50H Page Number	Prices On Page Number
2.....	4	45.....	13	88.....	21
3.....	4	46.....	14	89.....	21
4.....	4	47.....	14	90.....	21
5.....	4, 5	48.....	14	91.....	21
6.....	5	49.....	14	92.....	21
7.....	6	50.....	14	93.....	21
8.....	6	51.....	15	94.....	22
9.....	6	52.....	15	95.....	22
10.....	6	53.....	15	96.....	22
11.....	7	54.....	15	97.....	22
12.....	7	55.....	15	98.....	22
13.....	7	56.....	15	99.....	22
14.....	7	57.....	15	100.....	22
15.....	7	58.....	15	101.....	22
16.....	7	59.....	15	102.....	22
17.....	7	60.....	15	103.....	22
18.....	7	61.....	15	104.....	22
19.....	8	62.....	15, 16	105.....	22
20.....	8	63.....	16	106.....	22
21.....	9	64.....	16	107.....	22
22.....	9	65.....	16	108.....	22
23.....	9	66.....	16	109.....	22
24.....	9	67.....	16	110.....	22
25.....	10	68.....	17	111.....	22
26.....	10	69.....	17	112.....	22, 23
27.....	10	70.....	17	113.....	23
28.....	10	71.....	17, 18	115.....	24
29.....	10	72.....	18	116.....	24
30.....	10	73.....	18	117.....	24
31.....	10	74.....	18	118.....	25
32.....	11	75.....	18	119.....	25
33.....	11	76.....	19	120.....	25
34.....	11	77.....	19	121.....	25
35.....	11	78.....	19	122.....	26
36.....	11	79.....	19	123.....	26
37.....	11, 12	80.....	19	124.....	26
38.....	11, 12	81.....	19	125.....	26, 27
39.....	11, 12	82.....	19	126.....	27
40.....	11, 12	83.....	19	127.....	27
41.....	12	84.....	20	128.....	27
42.....	12, 13	85.....	20	129.....	27
43.....	13	86.....	20	130.....	27
44.....	13	87.....	20	131.....	27

## NEW ITEMS NOT LISTED IN CATALOG 50H

Catalog Number	Prices On Page Number	Catalog Number	Prices On Page Number	Catalog Number	Prices On Page Number
N251/2.....	7	2192.....	8	3346.....	5
N911/2.....	7	2193.....	8	3347.....	5
N941/2.....	7	2194.....	8	3780.....	23
A361.....	14	2196.....	8	3827.....	10
K689.....	6	P2850.....	6	4510.....	25
714.....	15	2881.....	6	4790.....	23
718.....	15	2882.....	6	7603.....	27

**PILASTER STANDARDS and BRACKETS  
for ADJUSTABLE SHELVING**

**Nos. K73, U73 and U373 STANDARDS**

Quantity	Nickel Finish	Aluminum	Plain Steel
5000 ft.	\$ 92.40 M ft.	\$105.00 M ft.	\$84.00 M ft.
1000 ft.	100.50 M ft.	110.00 M ft.	88.00 M ft.
100 ft.	14.00 C ft.	14.00 C ft.	12.00 C ft.
Less	16.00 C ft.	16.00 C ft.	16.00 C ft.

Stock Lengths: 36", 48", 60", 72" and 144". For other sizes, add cutting charge to above prices, as follows:

1,000 pieces of one size	\$ .04 each
500 pieces of one size	.06 each
100 pieces of one size	.08 each
Under 100 pcs. of one size	.12 each

In the event that more than one cut-off operation per standard is required to properly line up location numerals, or that additional punching is required to provide mounting holes at both extreme ends of standards, additional operations will be charged at same rate as above schedule of cutting charges.

**PILASTER CLIPS**

Number	5,000 Pieces	1,000 Pieces	100 Pieces	Less
A73N	\$24.20 M	\$26.40 M	\$4.00 C	\$ 5.00 C
T73N, Y73N	29.70 M	31.00 M	4.40 C	5.50 C
T731½N	55.00 M	60.00 M	8.00 C	10.00 C
T7353N	—	70.00 M	8.50 C	10.50 C
Y7353N	—	70.00 M	8.50 C	10.50 C

**PAGE 4**

**L73N or M73N BRACKETS**

Size	Per 100 Each	Under 100 Each
4", 5"	\$ .33	\$ .40
6"	.35	.42
8"	.38	.46
10"	.40	.48
12"	.44	.52
14"	.50	.60

**No. 7355 BRACE BRACKETS**

Now made of Aluminum with angle turned up. Counter sunk screw holes one inch from each end with threaded holes and F. H. screws are furnished fastened at one end, the other end need not be fastened.

Size	200 Pcs. Each	24 to 199 Pcs. Each
12"	\$1.20	\$1.40
18"	1.30	1.50
24"	1.40	1.60
30"	1.50	1.70

Other sizes are available. For less than 24 pieces special price.

**No. 3375 GARMENT RAILS**

Add \$1.50 per end to price of No. A3335 or B3335 hang-rod, catalog page 65

**No. 7370** Hand cutting press, \$60.00 each.

**No. 604 STANDARDS**

Stock sizes: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72" and 144". For other sizes figure to next half foot, plus .05 each if 100 pieces or more of one size, or .16 each if under 100 pieces of one size. No cutting charge for 1000 pieces or more. For closed tops add .16 each if 100 pcs. or more. For less than 100 pcs. special price.

Finish	100 ft. lots per 100 ft.	Under 100 ft. per 100 ft.
Satin Gra-Plate	\$28.50	\$36.00
Satin Chrome	47.00	57.00

**No. 689 SLOT TYPE BRACKETS**

Satin Gra-Plate				Satin Chrome Plated			
Size	100 Pcs. of One Size Each	100 Pcs. Ass't'd Sizes Each	Less Each	100 Pcs. of One Size Each	100 Pcs. Ass't'd Sizes Each	Less Each	
4"	\$ .48	\$ .52	\$ .56	\$ .60	\$ .64	\$ .72	
5"	.48	.52	.56	.60	.64	.72	
6"	.48	.52	.56	.60	.64	.72	
8"	.52	.60	.64	.78	.82	.98	
10"	.62	.70	.76	.82	.86	1.04	
12"	.70	.78	.84	.96	1.00	1.20	
14"	.80	.90	1.00	1.14	1.20	1.42	
16"	.88	.98	1.06	1.24	1.32	1.54	

**No. 686 2 SLOT TYPE BRACKETS**

Satin Gra-Plate				Satin Chrome Plated			
Size	100 Pcs. of One Size Each	100 Pcs. Ass't'd Sizes Each	Less Each	100 Pcs. of One Size Each	100 Pcs. Ass't'd Sizes Each	Less Each	
4"	\$ .60	\$ .66	\$ .70	\$ .72	\$ .78	\$ .90	
5"	.60	.66	.70	.72	.78	.90	
6"	.60	.66	.70	.72	.78	.90	
8"	.68	.72	.76	1.00	1.04	1.24	
10"	.74	.80	.84	1.06	1.12	1.38	
12"	.82	.86	.94	1.16	1.22	1.46	
14"	.92	.96	1.06	1.32	1.40	1.70	
16"	1.00	1.06	1.16	1.40	1.50	1.78	

**No. D689 3 SLOT TYPE BRACKETS**

Satin Gra-Plate				Satin Chrome Plated			
Size	100 Pcs. of One Size Each	100 Pcs. Ass't'd Sizes Each	Less Each	100 Pcs. of One Size Each	100 Pcs. Ass't'd Sizes Each	Less Each	
16"	\$1.00	\$1.06	\$1.28	\$1.50	\$1.56	\$1.78	
18"	1.26	1.32	1.60	1.74	1.84	2.04	
20"	1.58	1.66	1.98	2.02	2.12	2.42	
22"	1.86	1.98	2.38	2.36	2.50	2.92	
24"	1.86	1.98	2.38	2.36	2.50	2.92	

(Continued next page)

## No. D686 3 SLOT TYPE BRACKETS

Size	Satin Gra-Plate			Satin Chrome Plated		
	100 Pcs. of One Size Each	100 Pcs. Ass't'd Sizes Each	Less Each	100 Pcs. of One Size Each	100 Pcs. Ass't'd Sizes Each	Less Each
16"	\$1.20	\$1.28	\$1.36	\$1.66	\$1.74	\$1.92
18"	1.48	1.54	1.70	1.94	2.02	2.22
20"	1.76	1.84	2.08	2.22	2.36	2.64
22"	2.00	2.14	2.52	2.50	2.64	3.04
24"	2.00	2.14	2.52	2.50	2.64	3.04

## No. 689NB

## Bright Gra-Plate Finish

Size	100 Pcs. of One Size Each	100 Pcs. of Ass't'd Sizes Each	Less Each
4", 5"	\$ .44	\$ .48	\$ .52
6"	.44	.48	.52
8"	.48	.53	.58
10"	.58	.63	.70
12"	.65	.71	.78
14"	.74	.80	.88
16"	.81	.88	.97
18"	1.04	1.14	1.25
20"	1.40	1.55	1.69

## PAGE 6

## SHOWCASE STANDARDS

Number	Finish	100 ft. per ft.	Less per ft.
605	Satin Gra-Plate	\$ .38	\$ .48
605	Satin Chrome	.58	.74

Stock sizes: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72", and 144". For other sizes figure to next half foot and add .05 each if 100 pieces or more of one size, or, .16 each if less than 100 pieces of one size.

Standards with closed back (prefix "D") add to price of standards:

No. 604	.....\$ .80 per ft.
No. 605	..... .90 per ft.

Standards with channel reinforcement (prefix "U") add to the price of standards:

No. 604	.....\$ .70 per ft.
No. 605	..... .80 per ft.

Note: Prices for No. D604 and No. U604 are for lots of 48 feet or more. Smaller quantities, special price.

## No. 653 TILT BRACKETS

Size	Satin Gra-Plate			Satin Chromium		
	For 100 Each	For 24 Each	Less Each	For 100 Each	For 24 Each	Less Each
10"	\$1.70	\$2.00	\$2.40	\$1.96	\$2.38	\$2.90
12"	1.78	2.10	2.60	2.12	2.52	3.00
14"	1.86	2.22	2.60	2.24	2.64	3.16
16"	2.20	2.50	3.00	2.60	3.04	3.60
18"	2.40	2.72	3.20	2.86	3.28	3.84
20"	2.60	3.04	3.42	3.16	3.60	4.08

(Continued next column)

## No. 654 TILT BRACKETS

Size	Satin Gra-Plate			Satin Chromium		
	For 100 Each	For 24 Each	Less Each	For 100 Each	For 24 Each	Less Each
10"	\$2.50	\$2.86	\$3.40	\$2.84	\$3.52	\$3.84
12"	2.64	2.96	3.62	3.04	3.62	4.08
14"	2.76	3.20	3.84	3.28	3.74	4.40
16"	3.16	3.52	4.40	3.72	4.06	4.62
18"	3.70	4.06	5.06	4.26	4.84	5.40
20"	3.96	4.40	5.50	4.58	5.40	6.04

## No. Y686 NOTCHED BRACKETS

Size	Satin Gra-Plate			Satin Chromium		
	For 100 Each	For 24 Each	Less Each	For 100 Each	For 24 Each	Less Each
10"	\$1.56	\$1.94	\$2.42	\$1.88	\$2.32	\$2.90
12"	1.82	2.06	2.54	2.18	2.48	3.04
14"	1.94	2.18	2.66	2.32	2.62	3.20
16"	2.18	2.54	3.04	2.62	3.04	3.64
18"	2.64	2.96	3.50	3.16	3.50	4.18
20"	2.92	3.30	3.84	3.40	3.96	4.40
24"	3.26	3.68	4.18	3.96	4.06	4.62

## SLOT TYPE BRACKETS

See Illustration Below

Not illustrated in catalog. For use with slot type standards No. 604 and 605 (catalog pages 5 and 6).

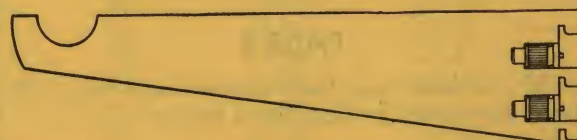
## No. 3346GP HANGROD BRACKET

For 1-1/16" hangrod. Slot is 10" on center from face of standard. Satin Gra-Plate finish.

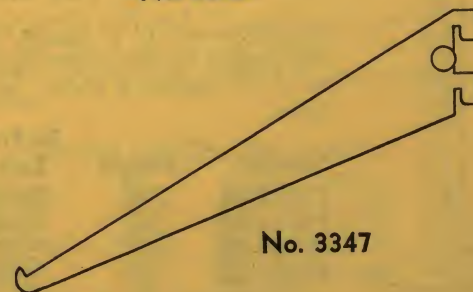
Quantity	Each
100 Pcs.	\$2.20
24 Pcs.	2.50
Less	3.00

## No. 3347GP 30° SLANT SHELF BRACKET

Quantity	Satin Gra-Plate Finish		
	8" Each	10" Each	12" Each
100 Pcs.	\$1.30	\$1.36	\$1.42
24 Pcs.	1.42	1.50	1.60
Less	1.60	1.62	1.76



No. 3346



No. 3347

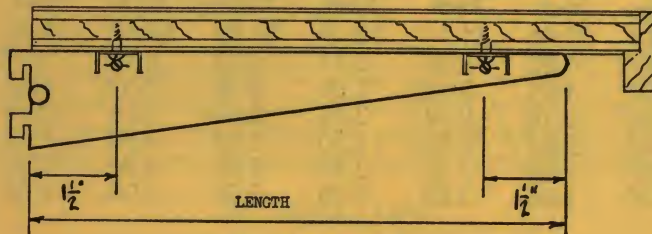
(Continued next page)

## SLOT TYPE BRACKETS (Continued)

### No. K689 SHELF BRACKET

For wood shelving.

Size	100 Pcs. of One Size Each	100 Pcs. of Ass't'd Sizes Each	Less Each
5"	\$ .90	\$ .96	\$1.00
6"	.90	.96	1.00
8"	1.00	1.04	1.08
10"	1.05	1.09	1.14
12"	1.10	1.14	1.24
14"	1.20	1.28	1.40
16"	1.54	1.62	1.80
18"	1.80	1.90	2.06
20"	2.10	2.20	2.42
22"	2.34	2.46	2.70
24"	2.34	2.46	2.70



No. K689 Bracket

## PAGE 7

No.	Finish	100 Feet	Less
Z604BB	Satin Bronze	\$1.36 ft.	\$1.60 ft.
Z604BE	Satin Nickel	1.46 ft.	1.76 ft.
Z604NE	Satin Chrome	1.76 ft.	2.10 ft.
*S604BR	Satin Bronze	1.20 ft.	1.40 ft.
*S604GP	Satin Gra-Plate	1.00 ft.	1.20 ft.
*S604NN	Satin Chrome	1.20 ft.	1.40 ft.
Y604BR	Satin Bronze	1.10 ft.	1.40 ft.
Y604BE	Satin Nickel	.80 ft.	1.10 ft.
Y604NN	Satin Chrome	1.10 ft.	1.40 ft.
746	Aluminum	.66 ft.	.84 ft.
**1746GP	Satin Gra-Plate	.44 ft.	.56 ft.
†1747GP	Satin Gra-Plate	.42 ft.	.52 ft.

\*No. S604 is same shape as No. Z604, but made of steel.

\*\*No. 1746 is same shape as No. 746, but made of steel.

†No. 1747 is the same as No. 1746 except that it does not have a mounting flange. Screw holes are in the face of the standard.

The above per foot prices are figured in units of 6".

## PAGE 8

No. 182 Standards have been discontinued. No. 199 line has been superseded by items listed below.



No. P2850 Upright

### No. 2850 OPEN TOP STANDARDS

Standards made of 1" square tubing, slotted for brackets on two opposite sides, welded to 4"x4" mounting plates. Satin Gra-Plate finish.

Number	Height	24 Pcs. Each	Less Each
P2850-18	18"	\$4.00	\$4.40
P2850-24	24"	4.60	5.00
P2850-30	30"	5.20	5.70
P2850-36	36"	5.50	5.90

(Continued next column)

## PAGE 8 (Continued)



No. 2881 Top Cap

No. 2881GP Top Cap for above standards  
72 pcs.... .68 each Less... .76 each



No. 2882 Top Flange

No. 2882GP Top Flange for upward mounting

72 pcs.... 1.08 each Less... 1.20 each

Other sizes available to order. Also available with standard welded to back edge of plate, for rear of counter mounting. Specify catalog No. P2851-18, etc.

## PAGE 9

### FITTINGS FOR SHOWCASE STANDARDS and BRACKETS

Number	Bright Gra-Plate Finish		Chromium Plated	
	100 Pcs. Each	Less Each	100 Pcs. Each	Less Each
L65	\$ .17	\$ .20	\$ .22	\$ .26
M65	.15	.20	.22	.26
R65	.17	.20	.22	.26
L65 1/2	.15	.16	.20	.23
M65 1/2	.13	.16	.20	.23
R65 1/2	.15	.16	.20	.23
E72	.12	.15	.16	.19
F72	.15	.18	.19	.23
M72	.14	.17	.18	.20
FD72	.15	.18	.19	.23
MD72	.14	.17	.18	.21
E72 1/2	.10	.12	.14	.17
F72 1/2	.11	.13	.15	.22
M72 1/2	.10	.12	.14	.19
FD72 1/2	.11	.13	.15	.23
MD72 1/2	.10	.12	.14	.23
618	.13	.16	.17	.26
632	.13	.16	.17	.22
633	.09	.12	.13	.22
637	.16	.19	.20	.28
638	.12	.14	.16	.22

Satin finish and lacquered place S. F. after number add .05, if also polished before plating place P. B. after number add .09 each.

## PAGE 10

### KEYHOLE STANDARDS

#### Bright Nickel Finish

Stock lengths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 72" and 144".

Quantity	No. 9N	No. 10N
100 ft. or more	\$24.20 per 100 ft.	\$35.20 per 100 ft.
Under 100 ft.	28.60 per 100 ft.	38.50 per 100 ft.
Under 12 pieces	38.00 per 100 ft.	46.00 per 100 ft.

Caps and foot pieces, see catalog page 9.

PAGE 11

KEYHOLE BRACKETS

Bright Nickel Finish

Number	Size	100 of One Type and Size Per 100	100 of One Type Ass't'd Sizes Each	Less Than 100 Each
11N	4", 5", 6"	\$ 32.00	\$ .36	\$ .38
11N	8"	38.60	.42	.46
11N	10"	41.70	.46	.50
11N	12"	44.70	.50	.54
11N	14"	48.40	.52	.58
11N	16"	57.90	.64	.70
13N	4", 5", 6", 8"	64.36	.70	.76
13N	10"	64.36	.70	.76
13N	12"	70.18	.76	.84
13N	14"	77.44	.84	.94
13N	16"	83.50	.92	1.00
13N	18"	90.74	1.00	1.08
W13N	16"	162.40	2.06	2.26
W13N	18"	198.44	2.38	2.62
W13N	20"	217.80	2.62	2.88
W13N	22", 24"	271.04	3.24	3.60

Other items write for prices.

BRACKET CLIPS

Bright Nickel Finish

Number	Price Per 100 Pcs.	Less, Each
E690N	\$ 7.00	\$ .10
M690N	7.00	.10
F690N	10.00	.14
E693N	8.80	.12
M693N	8.80	.12
F693N	11.00	.16
R116N—R117N	11.88	.14
A116N—A117N	10.56	.14
S116N—S117N	15.20	.18

PAGE 12

All items, write for price.

PAGE 13

SHELF GUARDS

Number	For 24, Each	Less, Each
1E	\$1.92	\$2.30
3E	1.44	1.72

Rods for above same price as No. 15, catalog page 70.

No. 160 PLASTIC SHELF EDGING

Stock length 10 feet only. Cut to size, special price.

1000 Ft. Lots	100 Ft. Lots	Less
\$ .28 per ft.	\$ .34 per ft.	\$ .52 per ft.

PAGE 14

No. 70N SHELF BRACKET

Nickel Finish

Size	For 98 Per 100	For 56 Per Each	Less Each
4", 5", 6"	\$32.00	\$ .38	\$ .48
8"	38.50	.46	.56

(Continued next column)

PAGE 14 (Continued)

No. 70N SHELF BRACKET

Nickel Finish

Size	For 98 Per 100	For 56 Per Each	Less Each
10"	\$ 40.70	\$ .50	\$ .60
12"	45.00	.54	.64
14"	49.00	.60	.72

No. 772 SHELF BRACKETS

Discontinued

SHELF SUPPORTS

Nickel Finish

No.	7 Gross Lots per Gross	1 to 6 Gross per Gross	Less than Gross per Gross
95	\$ 4.62	\$ 5.56	\$ 6.68
R95	7.92	14.26	17.10
140	12.06	14.46	17.34
R140	18.00	21.44	25.72
104	14.04	16.82	20.18
R104	18.66	22.30	26.80

No.	Per 1000	Per 100
A141	\$48.40	\$5.80
B141	48.40	5.80
C141	53.00	6.30

PAGES 15, 16, 17 and 18

SLIDING DOOR SHEAVES

Number	Standard Pkg.	1000 Lots per 100	Std. Pkg. Lots per 100	Less Each
4	48	\$ 45.70	\$ 48.00	\$ .56
5	48	47.30	50.00	.60
6	48	47.30	50.00	.60
8	48	41.00	43.00	.52
16	48	44.00	48.40	.58
17	144	13.20	14.00	.16
19	144	13.20	14.00	.16
21		Discontinued		
22	72	22.40	23.60	.28
25	72	24.00	26.00	.30
74	24	120.00	140.00	1.68
75	24	120.00	140.00	1.68
81	48	44.00	48.40	.58
84	72	40.00	42.00	.50
87	24	120.00	140.00	1.68
88	48	43.20	45.40	.54
91	72	28.00	30.00	.36
94	48	43.20	45.40	.54
99	72	40.70	42.80	.52
248	12	66.00	72.00	.86
345	72	30.00	31.50	.38
347	72	16.50	17.60	.21

For sheaves on pages 16 and 17, or sheaves with "A" or "F" Groove, use above prices. For sheaves with "D", "E" or "R" Grooves, 1000 pieces or more at same price. Under 1000 add 20%.

NYLON WHEEL SHEAVES

No.	Same Type as No.	Pcs. Std. Pkg.	1000 Pcs. Per C	Pkg. Lots Each	Less Each
N251/2	25	72	\$17.60	\$ .19	\$ .23
N911/2	91	72	30.00	.32	.38
N941/2	A94	48	47.60	.50	.60

# SLIDING DOOR TRACKS

No.	1000 ft. Lots per 100 ft.	500 ft. Lots per 100 ft.	100 to 499 ft. per 100 ft.
26	\$ 9.00	\$10.80	\$13.00
26F	21.00	24.20	26.60
26GP	12.00	14.40	17.20
27 (Straight)	5.20	8.00	8.80
27 (Coils)	3.96		
31	20.00	24.00	28.00
31GP	23.00	28.00	34.00
32	9.24	12.00	13.20
32GP	9.60	16.00	17.20
34	12.80	16.00	17.00
34GP	15.00	18.20	20.00
63	10.00	12.50	13.70
63GP	12.30	15.40	16.90
77 (Straight)	6.90	11.00	12.00
77GP (Straight)	9.20	15.00	18.00
77 (Coils)	6.54		
120 (Straight)	5.50	7.90	8.70
120 (Coils)	4.00		
AL103	23.50	25.00	27.00
AL126	23.50	25.00	27.00

No.	1000 ft. Lots per 100 ft.	500 ft. Lots per 100 ft.	100 to 499 ft. per 100 ft.
AL138	23.50	25.00	27.00
AL148	23.50	25.00	27.00

Stock lengths steel track: 4 ft., 6 ft., 8 ft., 10 ft., and 12 ft.

Stock lengths aluminum track: 6 ft. and 12 ft.

Under 100 ft. add 10% to 100 ft. price.

For cutting to size, charge waste from 12 ft. piece, plus

	For 100 Pcs. Each	Under 100 Pcs. Each
Rolled or Extruded Shapes	\$ .08	\$ .11
Flat Shapes	.02	.06

## SPRINGS FOR SLIDING DOORS

No.	For 100	Less
235	\$12.66 per C	\$ .17 each
237	14.30 per C	.18 each
No. 2128 Felt Dust Strip—Write for price.		

## NEW

Low Priced Track Assemblies for Frameless Glass Sliding Doors.  
These New Assemblies Are Not Illustrated in Catalog 50H.



Assembly No. 2196



Assembly No. 2194



Assembly No. 2192



Assembly No. 2193

The above numbers feature: ALL upper and lower tracks made of extruded aluminum. Travelers and shoes made of steel, Gra-Plate finish, 1½ feet of traveler furnished per foot of opening.

Assembly No.	Upper Track No.	Lower Track No.	Traveler No.	Shoe No.	12 foot lengths 240 foot lots	12 foot lengths Under 240 feet	Cut to size
2192	2043	2043	2144	2138	\$ 1.88 per foot	\$ 2.24 per foot	\$ 2.90 per foot
2193	2044	2043	2144	2138	1.66 per foot	2.00 per foot	2.70 per foot
2194	2044	2044	2144	2138	1.38 per foot	1.80 per foot	2.20 per foot
2196	2011	2043	2144	2138	1.78 per foot	2.14 per foot	2.80 per foot

# TRACK ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS FOR ALL-GLASS SLIDING DOORS

Stock Lengths: No. 2080 Traveler 9'0" Other Items 12'0"

Finishes: GP-Gra-Plate, AL-Aluminum, SS-Stainless Steel

Number	Item	240 ft. Lots	108 ft. Lots	Under 108 ft.	Cut to Size***
2000GP	Assembly	\$1.94 ft.	\$2.16 ft.	\$2.38 ft.	\$3.60 ft.
H2000GP*	Assembly	—	—	—	3.60 ft.
2001GP	Assembly	2.00 ft.	2.40 ft.	2.70 ft.	3.70 ft.
2006GP	Assembly	2.04 ft.	2.26 ft.	2.48 ft.	3.70 ft.
H2006GP*	Assembly	—	—	—	3.70 ft.
2007GP	Assembly	2.24 ft.	2.46 ft.	2.68 ft.	3.70 ft.
H2007GP*	Assembly	—	—	—	3.70 ft.
2008GP	Assembly	2.34 ft.	2.56 ft.	2.78 ft.	3.80 ft.
H2008GP*	Assembly	—	—	—	3.80 ft.
2010GP	Lower Track	.68 ft.	.73 ft.	.80 ft.	1.10 ft.
2011GP	Upper Track	.42 ft.	.44 ft.	.46 ft.	.74 ft.
2012AL	Lower Track	.98 ft.	1.02 ft.	1.12 ft.	1.20 ft.
2015GP	Lower Track	—	—	—	1.60 ft.
2016GP	Upper Track	.42 ft.	.44 ft.	.46 ft.	.74 ft.
2018GP	Assembly	1.58 ft.	1.66 ft.	1.82 ft.	2.90 ft.
2019GP	Assembly	1.46 ft.	1.56 ft.	1.70 ft.	2.80 ft.
2022GP†	Assembly	For use with Sliding Door Frames			4.26 ft.
2024GP	Assembly	1.60 ft.	1.70 ft.	1.80 ft.	2.60 ft.
X2024GP	Assembly	1.80 ft.	1.90 ft.	2.00 ft.	2.80 ft.
2026GP-2027GP	Shoe	.18 ft.	.20 ft.	.22 ft.	.42 ft.
2029GP	Assembly	3.80 ft.	4.10 ft.	4.50 ft.	5.70 ft.
X2029GP	Assembly	4.00 ft.	4.30 ft.	4.70 ft.	5.90 ft.
2037GP	Assembly	3.00 ft.	3.20 ft.	3.40 ft.	4.20 ft.
2080GP**	Traveler	.52 ft.	.60 ft.	.66 ft.	.96 ft.
2090GP**	Shoe	.18 ft.	.20 ft.	.22 ft.	.42 ft.
2090SS** (Not always available)	Shoe	.28 ft.	.34 ft.	.40 ft.	.70 ft.
2105GP	Assembly	1.28 ft.	1.40 ft.	1.58 ft.	2.68 ft.
2109GP*	Assembly	1.80 ft.	2.00 ft.	2.20 ft.	3.40 ft.
2110GP*	Assembly	For use with Sliding Door Frames			3.82 ft.
2111GP	Assembly	1.70 ft.	1.90 ft.	2.10 ft.	3.26 ft.
2118GP	Assembly	2.50 ft.	2.66 ft.	2.80 ft.	3.40 ft.
2122GP	Lower Track	.36 ft.	.40 ft.	.48 ft.	.64 ft.
2124GP-2125GP	Shoe	.18 ft.	.20 ft.	.22 ft.	.42 ft.
2126GP	Upper Track	.42 ft.	.44 ft.	.46 ft.	.79 ft.
2133GP	Shoe	.18 ft.	.20 ft.	.22 ft.	.42 ft.
2134	Frame	See Frame Prices, Catalog Page 25			
A2136GP	Lower Track	.54 ft.	.64 ft.	.70 ft.	.90 ft.
2137GP*	Traveler	.44 ft.	.48 ft.	.56 ft.	.86 ft.
2138GP-2139GP	Shoe	.18 ft.	.20 ft.	.22 ft.	.42 ft.
2142GP	Upper Track	.30 ft.	.33 ft.	.36 ft.	.64 ft.
A2142GP	Upper Track	.24 ft.	.29 ft.	.29 ft.	.50 ft.
2143GP	Lower Track	.30 ft.	.34 ft.	.40 ft.	.64 ft.
2144GP	Traveler	.33 ft.	.35 ft.	.40 ft.	.66 ft.
2145GP	Track	.48 ft.	.50 ft.	.54 ft.	.75 ft.
X2145GP	Upper Track	—	—	—	1.22 ft.
U2145GP	Upper Track	.48 ft.	.52 ft.	.56 ft.	.90 ft.

\*Hinged Travelers add \$3.00 per set to per foot prices of assemblies Nos. H2000, H2006, H2007, H2008, 2109, 2110, and Travelers Nos. 2080, 2137 and 2144.

\*\*No. 2090 and No. 2080 are shoe and traveler, respectively, for all Ball-Kary Assemblies.

\*\*\*For large quantities of cut to size assemblies, write for price.

†Not shown in catalog 50H. Includes upper track No. X2145 and lower track No. 2015. For use with metal frames.

No. 200CE Finger Pulls \$ .80 each.

### SLIDING DOOR FRAMES

Nos. 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2127, 2134, 2135

Satin Gra-Plate or Brush Bronze finish, combined height and width 72" } Lots of 12, each \$28.60  
Less, each 36.30

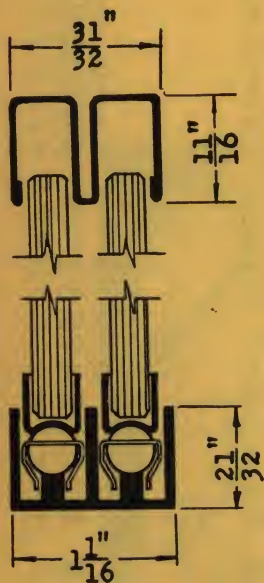
Other sizes add or deduct .16 per inch of height or width.  
For Satin Chrome finish add \$1.06 per foot of height or width.  
For locks add \$13.20 each.  
For recessed pulls add \$10.56 each.

### PAGES 26 and 27

#### No. 3890 EXTRUDED TRIM FRAME ASSEMBLIES

Availability limited; revised in design. Write for price.  
For Price of See Catalog Page

No. U73	Standards.....	3
No. Y73	Clips.....	3
No. 7355	Brackets.....	4
No. 3375	Hangrods.....	4
No. 3788	Hat Racks.....	.69



No. 3827  
ASSEMBLY

Illustrated at the left.  
Stock lengths 12 feet.

Quantity	Price per foot
240 ft. lots	\$2.04
108 ft. lots	2.24
Under 100 ft.	2.50

#### Cut to Size

24 sets	\$3.50 per ft.
Less	3.70 per ft.

### PAGE 28

#### DIAMOND PATENT CEMENT

No. A301	Each	No. B301	Each
12 or more	\$ 9.90	24 or more	\$5.50
2 to 11	10.80	4 to 23	6.00
1 only	12.10	1 to 3	6.60
No. C301	Each		
48 or more	\$ 3.00		
8 to 47	3.30		
1 to 7	3.60		

(Continued next column)

#### No. 66 CHANNELS WITH ROLLER BEARING WHEELS

	24" Length 24 or more Each	Under 24 Each	Larger Add Per In.
Steel Gra-Plate Finish	\$5.80	\$ 7.44	\$ .10
Brass, Satin Finish	7.12	9.24	.16
Nickel Silver, Satin Finish	7.64	9.96	.22
Nickel Silver, Satin Chrome Finish	8.70	11.40	.28

#### No. 2119 ADJUSTABLE BRACE ROD

Not in stock. Write for price, stating size and quantity.  
Notched channels for panel doors. Write for price stating size, finish and quantity desired.

### PAGES 29 and 30

#### LOCKS AND TURN BOLTS

No.	Finish	12 or more Each	Less Each
A453		Discontinued	
B453		Discontinued	
C453		Discontinued	
2450	Polished Nickel	\$6.00	\$6.60
C2454	Gra-Plate	4.72	5.20
A2454		Discontinued	
B2454		Discontinued	
4259	Gra-Plate	.60	.72
4258	Gra-Plate	1.32	1.58
N400	Gra-Plate	11.12	11.12
NC400	Gra-Plate	12.10	12.10

Note—Price of Nos. N400 and NC400 include metal work necessary to install locks in frames or track assemblies.

### PAGE 31

#### PLATE GLASS TOP SUPPORTS

No.	1000 Lots Per 100	Gross Lots Per 100	Less Each
2160N	\$12.00	\$16.00	\$ .20
2161N	18.00	24.00	.30
2162N	22.00	28.00	.34
2163N	20.00	25.00	.32
2164N	22.00	26.00	.32
2165N	20.00	25.00	.32
2167N	12.00	16.00	.20
2168N	16.50	22.00	.28
2169N	12.00	16.00	.20
2170N	12.00	16.00	.20
2171N	22.00	26.00	.32
2172N	14.00	19.00	.24
2173N	16.00	21.00	.26
A2174N	22.50	27.00	.34
B2174N	24.80	30.00	.38
2175N	24.00	28.00	.35
2181N	12.00	16.00	.20

## FITTINGS FOR ALL-GLASS CONSTRUCTION

No.	For 1000 Per 100	Gross Lots Per 100	Less Each
2374E	\$20.00	\$24.00	\$ .30
2375E	22.00	26.00	.32
2325E	48.00	58.00	.72
2373E	20.00	24.00	.30
2320E	23.50	28.00	.34
2321E	18.00	23.00	.28

Nos. B2369 or C2369. Gross lots \$1.04 each. Less \$1.16 each

See Catalog Page 28 for prices of Diamond Patent Glass Cement.

## PAGE 33

## No. 2155 COUNTER PROTECTION BRACKETS

Straight Front

Size	Center (M) Each	Corner (RC-LC) Each	Miter (OV-IV) Each	Rear End Posts (RE-LE) Each
8" x 8"	\$8.70	\$9.30	\$19.20	\$6.30
10" x 8"	8.70	9.30	19.20	6.30
12" x 10"	8.70	9.30	19.20	6.30
14" x 10"	8.70	9.30	19.20	7.26
14" x 12"	8.70	9.30	19.20	7.26
16" x 12"	9.20	9.90	19.50	7.26
18" x 12"	9.20	9.90	19.50	7.54

Slant Front Brackets, write for price.

## No. 2157 SHELF BRACKET

Size	Price
6" or 8"	\$4.48 each

## PAGES 34 and 35

## SHOWCASE CORNERS

Nickel Plated

No.	Corner Only Per Pair	Complete Set Per Set
2312	\$10.76	\$14.06
2313	Discontinued	
2301	9.24	9.50
2302	9.24	9.50
2350	Discontinued	
2351	Discontinued	
P2350	Discontinued	
P2351	Discontinued	
2318	10.20	13.50

No.	Part	Each
2341	Octagonal Corner Clamp	\$ 8.96
A2345	Brace Rod	1.80
2303	Center Clamp	2.50
2336	Center Clamp	3.46
2337	Discontinued	
2338	Discontinued	
2331	Center Clamp	2.76
2332	Center Clamp	2.76
2343	Center Clamp	10.34

COUNTER BIN  
DIVIDER HOLDERS

## No. F7105 or No. CF7105

Packed 25 to a Carton.

Height	For 500 Per 100	100 to 499 Per 100	Under 100 Each
21/4"	\$19.14	\$21.04	\$ .24
27/8"	19.14	21.04	.24
37/8"	20.58	22.66	.26
47/8"	22.44	24.68	.28
57/8"	25.30	27.84	.31
77/8"	28.30	31.14	.35
97/8"	43.12	47.40	.52
117/8"	57.20	62.90	.72

## No. 7105 or No. C7105

Packed 25 to a Carton.

Height	For 500 Per 100	100 to 499 Per 100	Under 100 Each
21/4"	14.40	15.84	.18
27/8"	14.40	15.84	.18
37/8"	15.96	17.60	.20
47/8"	17.70	19.48	.22
57/8"	20.58	22.66	.26
77/8"	23.54	25.86	.31
97/8"	33.30	36.64	.42
117/8"	57.20	62.90	.72

Pieces  
Per  
Carton

No.	Pieces Per Carton	For 100	Less, Each
A7107	200	\$ 4.62	\$ .06
7107	40	11.10	.13
7110	100	4.84	.07
7111	200	2.50	.04
TW7106	50	17.82	.21
FW7106	40	15.96	.19
7201	50	5.00	.06
2158		Discontinued	

For larger quantities, write for prices

## PAGES 37, 38, 39 and 40

## Nos. 2270 - 2271 Extruded Poster Frames

Availability limited. Write for price.

(Continued next page)

# CHANNEL TYPE FRAMES

Satin Bronze or Nickel Finish

Frames with Continuous Hinge  
Knob and Catch

Frames with "H" Type  
Hanger

No.	30" High 24" Wide Each	Larger, add per Inch of Height	of Width	30" High 24" Wide Each	Other Sizes Add or Deduct per Inch of Channel
2114	\$54.80	\$ .42	\$ .14	\$35.50	\$.08
2115	54.80	.42	.14	35.50	.08
2116	54.80	.42	.14	35.50	.08
2117	54.80	.42	.14	35.50	.08
2230	54.80	.42	.14	35.50	.08
2231	62.70	.48	.20	43.50	.12
2232	54.80	.42	.14	35.50	.08
2233	54.80	.42	.14	35.50	.08
2235	54.80	.42	.14	35.50	.08
For Satin Chrome add to all items except No. 2231 Frame					
	5.90	.12	.10	5.60	.06
Add for Satin Chrome Finish No. 2231 Frame					
	14.00	.14	.12	13.20	.07

Frames may be furnished with metal backing, if so ordered, at extra cost. Nos. 2115 and 2233 frames with locks instead of catches add \$2.20 each. For larger quantities, write for prices.

# TRIM FRAMES WITH HINGED CHANNEL TYPE INNER FRAMES

With Catch and Knob

Satin Bronze or Satin Nickel Finish

Outer Frame No. 2400 No. 2407	Inner Frame Any type Any type	30" High 18" Wide \$99.90 each 74.60 each	Larger, Add Per Inch of Height \$ .70 .50	of Width \$ .42 .32
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--	---------------------------

With lock instead of catch add \$2.20 each.

For larger quantities write for prices.

# NOTE

For other sizes and types of frames, write for prices detailing all specifications.

For jobs requiring large quantities of frames either assorted sizes or of one size, please write for prices giving all details. We at all times consider the question of price open to special consideration in such instances.

# SPECIAL METAL WORK

Garcy's fine craftsmanship and over fifty years experience plus constantly improving manufacturing methods with the most modern materials and finishes insures the satisfaction of the most critical. Send your specifications for quotations.

# No. 2747 MIRROR FRAME

3/4" Face, Brass, Polished Chrome

Prices are Based on Orders of One Size Frame Only  
Not Assorted Sizes

Frame Size	Mirror Size	100 of One Size Each	50 of One Size Each	Less Each
16" x 20"	15 5/8" x 19 5/8"	\$19.80	\$21.50	\$22.70
18" x 24"	17 5/8" x 23 5/8"	20.90	22.60	25.30
24" x 24"	23 5/8" x 23 5/8"	22.60	24.30	27.20
30" x 24"	29 5/8" x 23 5/8"	26.40	27.80	29.50
48" x 24"	47 5/8" x 23 5/8"	32.50	34.00	35.60

# No. 2748 MIRROR FRAME

Add \$ .20 per Foot of Channel to Above Prices

(Continued next column)

# MIRROR CLIPS and ROSETTES

No.	Finish	For 72 Each	24 to 71 Each	Under 24 Each
1031BB	Satin Bronze	\$ .56	\$ .60	\$ .68
1031NE	Satin Chrome	.74	.82	.90
1031CE	Pol. Chrome	.82	.90	.96
1032BB	Satin Bronze	.64	.70	.80
1032NE	Satin Chrome	.94	1.04	1.12
1032CE	Pol. Chrome	1.04	1.12	1.24
1033BB	Satin Bronze	.94	1.04	1.12
1033NE	Satin Chrome	1.12	1.28	1.42
1033CE	Pol. Chrome	1.24	1.46	1.72
1038BB	Satin Bronze	.28	.34	.34
1038NE	Satin Chrome	.34	.40	.40
1038CE	Pol. Chrome	.38	.46	.46

(Continued next page)

## CHANNEL TRIM FOR FRAMELESS MIRRORS

No.	Finish	Per 100 ft.	Less Per ft.
1044BB, 1045BB	Satin Bronze	\$ 77.00	\$ .92
1044BE, 1045BE	Satin Nickel	82.80	1.00
1044NE, 1045NE	Satin Chrome	103.50	1.24
1048BB	Satin Bronze	94.30	1.12
1048BE	Satin Nickel	99.50	1.20
1048NE	Satin Chrome	122.50	1.44

## PAGE 44

## CORRUGATED FRICTION HINGES

No.	Dull Bronze	Satin Nickel
542	\$10.68 set	\$11.64 set
543	11.40 set	12.48 set
544	12.72 set	14.04 set
545	14.00 set	16.00 set

## TRIPLICATE MIRROR FRAMES

Nos. T2232, T2233 and T2116

Leaves Totaling 60" High, 66" Wide

Quantity	Satin Bronze or Satin Nickel	Satin Chrome
1 to 3 sets	\$144.80 per set	\$161.20 per set
4 or more sets	127.40 per set	143.80 per set
Per inch of height	.40	.50
Per inch of width	.15	.18
Per sq. ft. of backing	.80	.80

## No. 4565 PIN SHELF

Lots of 12, Each	Less, Each
\$6.16	\$7.70

## PAGE 45

## No. 1471 OCTAGONAL TYPE END POSTS

Size	Satin Bronze			Satin Nickel			Satin Chromium Plated		
	12 to 24 Each	6 to 11 Each	Under 6 Each	12 to 24 Each	6 to 11 Each	Under 6 Each	12 to 24 Each	6 to 11 Each	Under 6 Each
For 12" glass	\$15.98	\$18.54	\$21.56	\$17.30	\$19.74	\$22.76	\$19.98	\$22.76	\$25.20
For 15" glass	17.30	19.74	22.76	18.62	20.96	23.98	21.30	23.76	26.40
For 18" glass	18.62	20.96	23.98	20.20	22.38	24.30	22.88	24.58	27.82
For 20" glass	19.54	21.78	24.80	21.30	23.38	26.40	23.96	26.40	28.82
For 24" glass	21.30	23.38	26.40	23.30	25.20	30.74	25.84	28.22	30.52
For 30" glass	23.96	25.80	28.82	26.08	27.72	31.52	28.62	31.02	33.04

For Intermediate Height Posts not listed above, add to above prices

Satin Bronze Finish...\$ .38 per inch    Satin Nickel Finish...\$ .44 per inch    Satin Chrome Finish...\$ .50 per inch

For Corner or Center Posts Add to Price of End Posts				For Three-Way Posts Add to Price of End Posts			
Size	Satin Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Chrome	Size	Satin Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Chrome
For 12" to 14" glass	\$1.44	\$1.56	\$1.76	For 12" to 14" glass	\$2.14	\$2.40	\$2.58
For 15" to 17" glass	1.56	1.76	1.88	For 15" to 17" glass	2.40	2.58	2.80
For 18" to 19" glass	1.76	1.88	2.00	For 18" to 19" glass	2.58	2.80	2.92
For 20" to 23" glass	1.88	2.00	2.10	For 20" to 23" glass	2.80	2.92	3.12
For 24" to 29" glass	2.10	2.18	2.30	For 24" to 29" glass	3.20	3.30	3.44
For 30" glass	2.42	2.48	2.60	For 30" glass	3.52	3.74	3.92

## No. 1450 METAL POSTS

	For 12 of one size		Under 12 of one size	
	Satin Nickel	Satin Chrome	Satin Nickel	Satin Chrome
18" End Post	\$19.04 each	\$23.76 each	\$21.00 each	\$26.84 each
Over 18" add	.26 per inch	.32 per inch	.26 per inch	.32 per inch
Corner or Center Posts add	2.00 each	2.40 each	2.00 each	2.40 each

For larger quantities write for price. State size, quantity and finish.

## No. 1474 EXTRUDED POSTS

Satin Aluminum Finish and Lacquered

Quantity	For 12" Glass		For 15" Glass		For 18" Glass	
	End Posts Each	Corner or Center Posts Each	End Posts Each	Corner or Center Posts Each	End Posts Each	Corner or Center Posts Each
48 or more	\$ 4.80	\$ 5.20	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.40	\$ 5.30	\$ 5.70
24 to 47	5.30	5.70	5.50	5.90	5.80	6.20
12 to 23	5.80	6.20	6.00	6.40	6.50	6.90
7 to 11	6.40	6.80	6.60	7.00	7.30	7.70
1 to 6	7.00	7.40	7.30	7.70	8.10	8.50

Other sizes made to order only. Write for price.

No. 203 Speak Hole Frame. Satin Chrome. \$26.62 each.

No. A203 Speak Hole Frame. Discontinued.

No. 204 Deal Hole Frame. Satin Chrome. \$37.50 each.

HEAVY DUTY DRAWER SLIDE  
No. A361

This item not illustrated in the catalog. See Illustration below.

Size	24 or More Sets Per Set	Under 24 Sets Per Set
15"	\$ 7.52	\$ 8.34
18"	8.14	9.10
20"	8.56	9.62
22"	8.94	10.12
24"	9.36	10.62
27"	9.96	11.38
30"	10.58	12.14

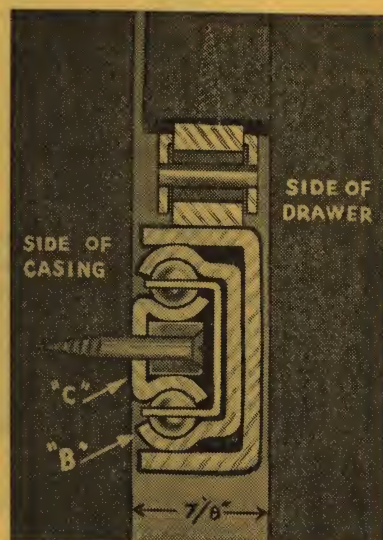
Other sizes add to nearest smaller size listed:

Per inch	.20	.26
----------	-----	-----

## SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

No.	Brush Brass Finish		Satin Nickel Finish	
	For 12 Each	Less Each	For 12 Each	Less Each
A4001	\$1.94	\$2.30	\$2.14	\$2.56
B4001	1.94	2.30	2.14	2.56
C4001	1.94	2.30	2.14	2.56
D4001	1.94	2.30	2.14	2.56
A4002	2.18	2.62	2.42	2.90
B4002	2.18	2.62	2.42	2.90
C4002	2.18	2.62	2.42	2.90
D4002	2.18	2.62	2.42	2.90
2456	1.60	1.92	—	—
T2456	1.60	1.92	—	—

Other items on this page, write for prices.



No. A361

## DRAWER SLIDES

Size	No. 363 Drawer Slide			No. 361 Drawer Slide			No. 385 Drawer Slide	
	100 Sets Per Set	12 Sets Per Set	Less Per Set	100 Sets Per Set	12 Sets Per Set	Less Per Set	24 or More Sets Per Set	Under 24 Sets Per Set
15"	\$4.56	\$4.80	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$5.28	\$5.50	\$ 9.88	\$11.84
18"	4.72	4.96	5.40	5.20	5.46	5.94	10.58	12.64
20"	4.90	5.16	5.60	5.40	5.64	6.16	11.16	13.34
21"	5.04	5.30	5.76	5.54	5.82	6.34	11.38	13.56
22"	5.14	5.42	5.94	5.64	5.94	6.52	11.62	13.92
24"	5.38	5.66	6.16	5.92	6.22	6.76	12.18	14.60
27"	5.80	6.10	6.60	6.38	6.70	7.26	12.88	15.40
30"	6.14	6.46	7.04	6.76	7.10	7.74	13.68	16.44

Other sizes add to the nearest smaller size listed: .14 per inch for Nos. 361 and 363 slides and .26 per inch for No. 385 slide.

**PAGE 51**  
**FILE DRAWER RODS**  
**AND FOLLOWERS**

No.	For 48 Each	Less Each
A321	\$ .42	\$ .48
B321	1.12	1.38
389	2.06	2.52

**No. 336 Drawer Stops**  
Lots of 100, \$25.30 per C  
Less .30 Each

**No. 717 Drawer Partition Holders**  
Write for price, advising quantity and size required.

**PAGE 52**  
**DRAWER ROLLERS**

No.	For 144, Per 100	Less, Each
A50	\$39.00	\$ .46
50P	14.50	.18
A51	46.00	.54
51P	19.80	.24
A55	32.00	.38
55P	11.40	.14
12	18.00	.22
12F	Write for price	
56	11.00	.14
56F	Write for price	
B33	66.00	.78

**COMBINATION**  
**LATCH AND LOCK**

**No. 446** Not Available.

**PAGE 53**  
**CURTAIN TRACK**

No.	100 Feet	Less
214	\$ .60 Ft.	\$ .74 Ft.
T230	.46 Ft.	.50 Ft.
E230	.92 Ft.	.92 Ft.
F230	1.08 Ft.	1.20 Ft.
G230	1.00 Ft.	1.10 Ft.

(Continued next column)

**PAGE 53 (Continued)**

For the following, add to the previous prices per piece.

**No. D230 Detachable**  
sections..... \$11.04

**No. C230 Curved sections..** \$13.80

**CURTAIN TRACK ROLLERS**

**No. 215.....**\$26.00 Per 100

**No. R230.....**\$12.00 Per 100

**OVERHEAD TRACK**  
**AND HANGERS**

No.	For 12, Each	Less, Each
F78	\$1.10	\$1.32
G78	1.10	1.32
A185	1.20	1.40
B185	Write for price	

No.	For 100 Ft.	Less, Per Ft.
186	\$36.00	\$ .44
119	24.00	.28
196	60.00	.72

**PAGE 54**

**No. 678 HAT BRACKET**

For 72: \$6.32 each  
Less: Time plus material basis.

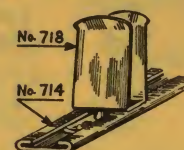
**No. 713 UMBRELLA RACK**

For 12 pieces.....\$30.36 Each  
Less..... 37.26 Each

Other items on this page, write for price, outlining requirements in detail.

**PAGE 54 (Continued)**

**ADJUSTABLE SHELF DIVIDERS**



Channel is fastened to shelf. Partition Holder takes 3/16" to 1/4" thick divider.

**No. 714GP CHANNEL**

Stock length 12 ft.

1000 ft. lots.....\$30.00 C ft.  
100 ft. lots..... 35.00 C ft.  
Less..... .46 ft.  
Cut to size.....\$ .48 ft.

**No. 718 PARTITION HOLDER**

100 pcs.....\$22.50 per C.  
Less.....\$ .30 Ea.

**PAGES 55, 56 and 57**

**REVOLVING**  
**GARMENT RACKS**

**No. L3532.....**\$216.00 Each  
**No. H3532.....** 223.00 Each  
**No. D3532.....** 284.00 Each  
**No. S3545.....** 210.00 Each  
**No. D3545.....** 285.00 Each

**PAGES 58, 59 and 60**

**HARDWARE FOR SIDE**  
**DISAPPEARING DOORS**

**Rollers and Track**

Write for information as to availability. State quantity desired.

**Catches or Locks**

Write for prices. State quantity desired.

**PAGE 61**

**FITTINGS FOR GARMENT CASE HANG RODS**

No.	Satin Nickel			Satin Chrome		
	72 Pcs. Each	24 Pcs. Each	Less Each	72 Pcs. Each	24 Pcs. Each	Less Each
B3241	—	\$ 4.54	\$ 5.42	—	\$ 5.06	\$ 6.06
3242	—	5.68	5.82	—	6.32	7.60
A3369	1.30	1.40	1.60	1.60	1.70	1.90
B3369	1.60	1.70	1.90	1.90	2.00	2.30
3551	—	9.10	9.10	—	9.66	9.66
3552	—	9.66	9.66	—	10.20	10.20
3554	—	9.10	9.10	—	9.66	9.66
3555	—	9.66	9.66	—	10.20	10.20
3557	—	10.76	11.86	—	11.58	12.76
3558	—	10.76	11.86	—	11.58	12.76
3570	—	5.70	6.62	—	6.62	7.90
3571	—	6.06	7.28	—	6.90	8.28
A3590	—	9.42	10.48	—	10.36	11.38
B3590	—	9.60	10.62	—	10.58	11.50

**PAGE 62**

**GARMENT CASE HANGERS**

**Pull Out Type**  
**Perma-Plate Finish**

No.	100, Each	24, Each	Less Each
B3239	\$3.86	\$4.24	\$4.84
C3239	3.14	3.44	3.96
D3239	3.64	4.00	4.60

**Satin Nickel Finish**

**C3239** \$2.90 \$3.28 \$3.64

**DISPLAY BRACKETS**

**Satin Nickel**  
**No. A311**

Size	72 Each	24 Each	Less Each
6"	\$2.54	\$2.78	\$3.04
9"	2.64	2.92	3.16
12"	2.78	3.04	3.28

(Continued next page)

PAGE 62 (Continued)

No. B311

Size	72 Each	24 Each	Less Each
6"	\$3.04	\$3.28	\$3.54
9"	3.16	3.42	3.68
12"	3.28	3.54	3.90

GARMENT HANGER  
BRACKET No. 4598

Satin Nickel

24 Pcs. \$3.28 Each Less \$3.80 Each

HANG ROD ARMS

No.	Satin Nickel		Satin Chrome	
	24 Pcs. Each	Less Each	24 Pcs. Each	Less Each
3236	\$4.54	\$5.30	\$5.42	\$6.32
3237	4.54	5.30	5.42	6.32
3711	4.02	4.72	4.84	5.64
3713	4.48	5.30	5.30	6.20

PAGE 63

FITTINGS FOR GARMENT  
CASE HANG RODS

No.	Satin Nickel		Satin Chrome	
	24 Pcs. Each	Less Each	24 Pcs. Each	Less Each
A3338	\$1.60	\$1.80	\$1.72	\$1.96
B3338	1.80	2.10	1.96	2.18
A3339	1.60	1.80	1.72	1.96
B3339	1.80	2.10	1.96	2.18
3363	.62	.88	1.00	1.40
A3364	1.60	1.80	1.72	1.96
B3364	1.80	2.10	1.96	2.18

STEEL HANGROD PIPE

Satin Chrome Finish

No. A3335 No. B3335

1-1/16" 1-5/16"

O.D. O.D.

Quantity	Per Foot	Per Foot
1000 foot lots.	\$1.10	\$1.30
100 foot lots.	1.20	1.40
Less.....	1.40	1.60

Satin Nickel Finish

1000 foot lots.	\$ .88	\$1.10
100 foot lots.	.96	1.20
Less.....	1.10	1.30

Above prices for stock lengths of 12 feet only. Other sizes, figure to next half foot, plus .22 per piece.

Less than 100 feet, add packing charge of \$2.00 per order.

TUBULAR UPRIGHTS

No.	Up To	Satin Nickel	Satin Chrome
		Each	Each
A3336	84"	\$18.22	\$22.26
B3336	84"	20.24	24.04

Price of tubular uprights includes top and bottom flange.

PAGES 64 and 65

HANG ROD FITTINGS

No.	Satin Gra-Plate			Satin Chrome		
	72 Pcs. Each	24 Pcs. Each	Less Each	72 Pcs. Each	24 Pcs. Each	Less Each
V3265	\$ .62	\$ .76	\$ .76	\$ .68	\$ .84	\$ .84
W3265	.48	.58	.58	.74	.88	.88
V3266	.88	1.00	1.00	1.14	1.30	1.30
W3266	.68	.84	.84	.96	1.18	1.18
A3340	—	1.60	1.84	—	1.84	2.06
B3340	—	1.84	2.06	—	2.06	2.30
R3361	1.00	1.16	1.16	1.26	1.52	1.52
H3361	1.00	1.16	1.16	1.26	1.52	1.52
C3361	1.00	1.16	1.16	1.26	1.52	1.52
S3361	1.00	1.16	1.16	1.26	1.52	1.52
T3361	1.52	1.90	1.90	1.76	2.14	2.14
R3362	1.16	1.26	1.26	1.38	1.66	1.66
H3362	1.16	1.26	1.26	1.38	1.66	1.66
C3362	1.16	1.26	1.26	1.42	1.70	1.70
S3362	1.16	1.26	1.26	1.52	1.78	1.78
T3362	1.90	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.52	2.52
3365	—	3.34	3.80	—	3.80	4.72
3365 1/2	—	3.56	4.10	—	4.48	5.40
3366	—	1.84	2.20	—	2.18	2.62
3366 1/2	—	2.06	2.48	—	2.42	2.90

For prices of hang rods see prices for catalog page 63.

Aluminum  
Polished

Aluminum  
Not Polished

No.	50 Pcs. Each	Less Each	50 Pcs. Each	Less Each
R3361	\$ .76	\$ .88	—	—
S3361	.76	.88	—	—
R3362	.88	1.00	—	—
S3362	.88	1.00	—	—
3365*	2.00	2.30	\$1.50	\$1.84
3365 1/2*	2.20	2.50	1.84	2.18

\*Polished face and edges.

PAGES 66 and 67

EXTENSION CARRIERS

No. 3410GP

Discontinued

No. 3428

Size (Closed)	48 Each	Less Each
24"	\$11.88	\$13.22
27"	12.66	13.92
30"	13.22	14.66
36"	15.18	16.70

No.	24 Each	Less Each
3468	\$13.46	\$15.64
3405	14.84	16.10
3469	16.44	18.18
3444	Write for price	

No. 360 TOWEL RACK

48 Pieces.....	\$4.60 Each
Less.....	5.76 Each

LOW-PRICED EXTENSION  
CARRIERS

No. 3411GP

Not shown in Catalog 50H

Size (Closed)	24 Pcs. Each	Less Each
15"	\$ 5.32	\$ 5.82
16"	5.82	6.32
18"	6.58	7.60
20"	7.34	8.34
24"	8.10	9.10

This item is identical to No. 3410 except that handle is made of formed wrought steel.

## HANG RAIL SET

Satin Nickel		
No.	For 50, Each	Less, Each
13820	\$18.40	\$20.70
13825	13.80	16.56

Satin Chrome		
No.	For 50, Each	Less, Each
13820	\$20.70	\$22.78
13825	16.10	18.40

Other items, see hangrods and fittings, catalog pages 61 to 65.

## HAT CASE RACKS

No.	Each
3788	\$25.76
3795	8.86

No. 3789 Angles are included in price of No. 3788.

For price of U73 Standards, see catalog page 3.

ROD CONNECTORS  
AND BALLS

Sizes 1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8"		
No.	Per 100	Less, Each
49	\$30.00	\$ .36
35	20.40	.24

## ROD CLIPS

No.	For 100	Less, Each
652	\$14.40	\$ .17
780	28.80	.34

HAT CASE  
FITTINGS

Nos. 660, 661 and 662 have been discontinued. They have been superseded by the 2850 standards listed on price list page 6 and the slot type brackets listed on price list pages 4 and 5.

(Continued next column)

## PLATED STEEL RODS

Stock length 12 ft. Standard finish  
Satin Nickel will be shipped unless otherwise ordered.

No. 15 100 ft.		
Size	Per 100 ft.	Less Per 100 ft.
3/16"	\$22.00	\$24.80
1/4"	23.46	26.20
5/16"	24.70	28.70
11/32"	26.20	29.90
3/8"	30.00	36.00
1/2"	41.40	49.70

Less than 500 ft. crating charge of \$3.00 per crate.

Cutting to size: 100 pieces .05 each, less .10 each, plus waste material.

No. G15 Grooved Rods. Add .20 per groove for 100 pcs. or more; less .30 per groove.

No. B15 Rods with Ball Ends. Add .20 per end for 100 pcs. or more; less .30 per end.

## DRAWER KNOBS

## No. 876C

Face Size	Per 1000 Each	Per 100 Each	Less Each
3/4"	\$ .38	\$ .44	\$ .50
7/8"	.44	.50	.62
1"	.50	.58	.70
1 1/8"	.70	.76	.88
1 1/4"	.76	.82	.94

## No. 876BE

Face Size	Per 1000 Each	Per 100 Each	Less Each
3/4"	\$ .44	\$ .50	\$ .58
7/8"	.50	.58	.70
1"	.58	.70	.76
1 1/8"	.76	.82	.94
1 1/4"	.82	.94	1.08

## No. 876NE

Face Size	Per 1000 Each	Per 100 Each	Less Each
3/4"	\$ .54	\$ .62	\$ .70
7/8"	.62	.72	.88
1"	.72	.88	.94
1 1/8"	.94	1.02	1.18
1 1/4"	1.02	1.18	1.46

## 7/8" Face

No.	Per 1000 Each	Per 100 Each	Less Each
875BE	\$ .82	\$ .88	\$ .94
875C	.70	.82	.88

## 1 1/4" Face

No.	Per 1000 Each	Per 100 Each	Less Each
875BE	\$ .94	\$1.00	\$1.14
875C	.82	.94	1.00

(Continued next column)

## DRAWER KNOBS

## Polished Brass

No.	Size	For 100 Each	Less Each
866	1/2", 5/8"	\$ .28	\$ .32
866	3/4"	.30	.36
866	7/8"	Discontinued	
866	1"	Discontinued	
866	1-1/8"	Discontinued	
866	1-1/4"	Discontinued	
869	5/8"	Discontinued	
1006	7/8"	Stock is limited. Write for price, state quantity desired.	
1006	1"		
1006	1-1/4"		
1009	1/2"		

## Satin Gra-Plate

No.	Size	For 100 Each	Less Each
866	1/2", 5/8"	\$ .32	\$ .40
866	3/4"	.36	.42
866	7/8"	Discontinued	
866	1"	Discontinued	
866	1-1/8"	Discontinued	
866	1-1/4"	Discontinued	
869	5/8"	Discontinued	
1006	7/8"	Stock is limited. Write for price, state quantity desired.	
1006	1"		
1006	1-1/4"		
1009	1/2"		

## Satin Chrome

No.	Size	For 100 Each	Less Each
866	1/2", 5/8"	\$ .40	\$ .50
866	3/4"	.46	.52
866	7/8"	Discontinued	
866	1"	Discontinued	
866	1-1/8"	Discontinued	
866	1-1/4"	Discontinued	
869	5/8"	Discontinued	
1006	7/8"	Stock is limited. Write for price, state quantity desired.	
1006	1"		
1006	1-1/4"		
1009	1/2"		

## Satin Bronze

No.	Size	Stock is limited. Write for price, state quantity desired.	
1001			
A1003			
B1003			
1002	11/16"		
1002	15/16"		

## Satin Gra-Plate

No.	Size	Stock is limited. Write for price, state quantity desired.	
1001			
A1003			
B1003			
1002	11/16"		
1002	15/16"		

(Continued next page)

PAGE 71 (Continued)

DRAWER KNOBS

No.	Satin Chrome Size	
1001		Stock is limited. Write for price, state quantity desired.
A1003		
B1003		
1002	15/16"	
1002	11/16"	

PAGE 72

HANDLES AND DRAWER PULLS

Satin Bronze		
No.	For 72 Each	Less Each
1016	\$1.08	\$1.32
1020	.84	1.08
1017	1.16	1.40
1018	1.08	1.32
1058	1.44	1.72
1087	1.52	1.76
1088	1.46	1.70

Satin Nickel		
No.	For 72 Each	Less Each
1016	\$1.08	\$1.32
1020	.96	1.20
1017	1.00	1.20
1018	.82	1.00
1058	1.58	1.90
1087	1.90	2.16
1088	1.82	2.06

(Continued next column)

PAGE 72 (Continued)

Satin Chrome

No.	72 Pcs. Each	Less Each
1016	\$1.20	\$1.44
1020	1.08	1.32
1017	1.10	1.20
1018	.88	1.06
1058	(Stock is limited. Write for price, state quant. desired.)	
1087	2.06	2.30
1088	1.94	2.18

BAR TYPE DRAWER PULLS

Satin Bronze			
No.	For 48 Each	For 24 Each	Less Each
990	Discontinued		
995	5.06	5.50	6.70
996	Temporarily unavailable.		

Satin Chrome			
No.	For 48 Each	For 24 Each	Less Each
990	Discontinued		
995	5.94	6.38	7.70
996	Temporarily unavailable.		

PAGE 73

FLUSH PULLS

Satin Bronze or Brass		
No.	72 Pcs., Each	Less Each
845	\$1.00	\$1.20
886	1.64	1.98
844	.26	.32
1085	1.54	1.76
891	.82	1.00
892	Discontinued	

Satin Nickel		
No.	72 Pcs., Each	Less Each
845	\$1.10	\$1.32
886	1.76	2.10
844	.28	.34
1085	1.64	1.88
891	.94	1.10
892	Discontinued	

Satin Chrome		
No.	72 Pcs., Each	Less Each
845	\$1.32	\$1.64
886	1.98	2.30
844	.38	.46
1085	1.76	1.98
891	1.06	1.28
892	Discontinued	

No. 843 FINGER PULLS

Finish	Per 1000	Gross Lots Per 100	Less Each
Dipped Brass	\$28.00	\$3.30	\$ .06
Gra-Plate	41.00	5.50	.08

No. 843½ FINGER PULLS

Finish	Per 1000	Gross Lots Per 100	Less Each
Dipped Brass	\$38.00	\$4.40	\$ .07
Gra-Plate	56.00	6.60	.09

No. 842 FLUSH PULLS

Finish	Per 100	Less, Each
Brass, Satin Finish	\$25.40	\$ .30
Bronze, Polish	26.60	.32
Brass, Satin Nickel	29.00	.36
Steel, Satin Brass	21.80	.26
Steel, Satin Nickel	26.60	.30

PAGE 75

No.	Gross Lots Per 100	Less Each
981C	\$32.80	\$ .38
981BE (Brass)	34.50	.40
981T	22.80	.28
981BN (Steel)	22.80	.28
982C	35.40	.42
982BE (Brass)	40.50	.48
982T	25.30	.28
982BN (Steel)	25.30	.28
994	Discontinued	
999C	38.00	.46
999BE (Brass)	43.00	.50
999T	26.60	.32
999BN (Steel)	26.60	.32

PAGE 74

HANDLES AND FLUSH PULLS

	Satin Bronze		Satin Nickel		Satin Chrome	
No.	72 Pcs. Each	Less Each	72 Pcs. Each	Less Each	72 Pcs. Each	Less Each
1049	\$1.64	\$1.90	\$1.72	\$1.96	\$1.84	\$2.14
890	2.02	2.28	2.14	2.42	2.28	2.54
848	2.76	3.22	3.04	3.46	3.56	4.02
1011	1.40	1.64	1.64	1.90	1.84	2.02
937	Stock is limited. Write for price, state quantity desired.					



Not illustrated in Catalog 50H  
Full Size View, No. 1018 Pull

## WROUGHT HANDLES

No.	Finish	500 Lots Per 100	Gross Lots Each	Doz. Lots Each
965T	Steel, Satin Brass	\$32.70	\$ .40	\$ .44
965BN	Steel, Satin Nickel	36.30	.44	.48
965C	Brass, Satin Finish	47.20	.56	.62
965BE	Brass, Satin Nickel	49.60	.60	.66
944T	Steel, Satin Brass	18.20	.22	.24
944R	Steel, Bronze	18.20	.22	.24
944BN	Steel, Satin Nickel	21.80	.26	.28
944C	Brass, Satin Finish	29.00	.34	.38
944BE	Brass, Satin Nickel	32.70	.40	.44

## CAST HANDLES

No.	Finish	72 Pcs. Each	Less Each
980BB	Satin Bronze	\$ .96	\$1.16
980BE	Satin Nickel	1.04	1.20
980NE	Satin Chrome	1.16	1.38
979BB	Satin Bronze	1.16	1.38
979BE	Satin Nickel	1.26	1.50
979NE	Satin Chrome	1.38	1.60
971B	Polished Brass	.60	.72
971BE	Satin Nickel	.66	.88
971NE	Satin Chrome	.78	.94

## PAGES 77 and 78

## CAST HANDLES

Satin Bronze or Brass

No.	72 Pcs. Each	Less Each
893	\$1.58	\$1.90
895	1.58	1.90
948	1.66	1.96
949	1.78	2.06
950	2.02	2.42
957	1.40	1.64
961	1.44	1.72
975	1.78	2.06
976	1.90	2.22
984	1.38	1.66
985	1.64	1.88
987	1.38	1.58
988	1.46	1.66

Satin Nickel

No.	72 Pcs. Each	Less Each
893	\$1.74	\$2.00
895	1.74	2.00
948	1.78	2.18
949	1.96	2.28
950	2.22	2.60
957	1.52	1.76
961	1.60	1.92
975	1.96	2.22
976	2.02	2.34
984	1.52	1.78
985	1.76	2.02
987	1.52	1.74
988	1.58	1.78

Satin Chrome

No.	72 Pcs. Each	Less Each
893	\$1.86	\$2.20
895	1.86	2.20
948	1.96	2.32
949	2.06	2.50
950	2.36	2.78
957	1.64	1.88
961	1.76	2.02
975	2.14	2.50
976	2.22	2.62
984	1.66	1.96
985	1.88	2.14
987	1.70	2.02
988	1.74	2.06

## PAGES 79 and 80

## LABEL HOLDERS WITH PULLS

Made of Steel

No.	Satin Brass 72 Pcs. Each	Less Each	Satin Nickel 72 Pcs. Each	Less Each
905	\$ .12	\$ .15	\$ .15	\$ .18
906	.14	.16	.18	.20
912	.38	.46	.50	.60
913	.44	.52	.54	.66
914	.46	.52	.54	.66
921	.14	.16	.16	.20
930	.46	.54	.50	.60
938	.42	.50	.48	.58
940	.14	.16	.16	.20

Nos. 913 and 930 Bright Nickel Finish  
100 Pcs. \$39.60 per 100; less \$ .48 each.

Made of Brass

No.	Satin Finish 72 Pcs. Each	Less Each	Satin Nickel 72 Pcs. Each	Less Each
905	\$ .16	\$ .20	\$ .22	\$ .26
906	.20	.23	.23	.28
912	.52	.62	.62	.74
913	.58	.70	.68	.80
914	.54	.66	.66	.78
921	.20	.23	.22	.25
923	.94	1.10	1.15	1.30
927	1.96	2.20	2.20	2.42
928	1.10	1.22	1.26	1.38
930	.54	.62	.72	.80
938	.54	.62	.66	.78
940	.18	.22	.22	.26

## PAGE 81

Made of Steel

No.	Dull Brass Gross Lots Per 100	Less Each	Satin Nickel Gross Lots Per 100	Less Each
850	\$10.12	\$ .13	—	—
851	13.56	.16	15.94	.20
852	11.68	.14	13.92	.18
853	13.92	.16	16.70	.21
855	25.04	.30	29.90	.36
856	13.66	.16	16.10	.21
857	15.76	.20	17.34	.21
859	29.10	.36	33.40	.40
861	—	—	Write for price.	—
863	10.12	.13	12.64	.15
903	10.12	.13	12.64	.15

(Continued next column)

## PAGE 81 (Continued)

Made of Brass

No.	Satin Brass Gross Lots Per 100	Less Each	Satin Nickel Gross Lots Per 100	Less Each
851	\$15.52	\$ .20	\$18.62	\$ .23
852	15.18	.20	18.36	.22
853	17.82	.22	20.60	.25
854	10.12	.13	12.54	.15
A854	10.46	.13	12.90	.16
B854	10.90	.14	13.40	.16
855	29.10	.36	35.94	.41
856	15.82	.20	18.98	.23
857	19.98	.24	24.04	.29
859	32.64	.38	36.68	.42
861	—	—	Write for price.	—
863	18.34	.22	22.52	.26
903	18.34	.22	22.52	.26
2873	61.22	.74	69.60	.82
2874	79.34	.96	87.30	1.04
2875	102.40	1.22	125.20	1.46
2876	113.80	1.30	139.00	1.64

## PAGE 82

## FRICTION CATCHES

Dipped Brass  
Finish

No.	72 Pcs. Each	Less Each	Satin Nickel 72 Pcs. Each	Less Each
505	\$ .13	\$ .15	\$ .14	\$ .16
506	.33	.39	.41	.50
509	—	—	Discontinued	—
512	—	—	Discontinued	—
513	.60	.71	.74	.88
514	1.26	1.50	1.54	1.82
515	—	—	Discontinued	—
517	—	—	Discontinued	—
522	—	—	Discontinued	—
524	—	—	Discontinued	—
536	.25	.30	.28	.33

## Slide Fasteners No. 532F

\$24.50 Per 100 Less \$ .29 Each  
Screws are not included.

## PAGE 83

## RECEDING DOOR HARDWARE

No.	Hinges 72 Pr. Per Pr.	Less Per Pr.	No.	Stops 72 Pcs. Ea.	Less Ea.
343GP	\$ .74	\$ .88	334	\$ .12	\$ .14
333GP	.82	.96	335	.14	.18

No. B1402 ROLLERS AND TRACK  
Per set \$7.04

## HINGES AND STAY JOINTS

Nos. 328U, 326U, 378B, 2605L, 2606L—Stock is limited. Write for price, state quantity desired.

## No. 2612 BRASS CONTINUOUS HINGES

## Made of Brass

Width	Polished Brass		Polished or Satin Gra-Plate		Made of Steel		Bright Chrome	
	100 Ft. Per Ft.	Less Per Ft.	100 Ft. Per Ft.	Less Per Ft.	100 Ft. Per Ft.	Less Per Ft.	100 Ft. Per Ft.	Less Per Ft.
1-1/16"	\$1.06	\$1.28	\$1.12	\$1.32	\$ .46	\$ .66	\$ .66	\$ .72
1 1/2"	1.46	1.72	1.58	1.90	.79	.94	1.00	1.20
2"	1.72	1.98	1.84	2.10	.88	1.06	1.10	1.30

For chrome plated finish on solid brass hinge add 20% to Gra-Plate finish. Stock length is 6 ft. Other sizes figure to next half foot plus .18 per piece.

## REFRIGERATOR HINGES AND CATCHES

No.	Finish	144 Pair Per 12 Pair	12 to 143 Pair Per 12 Pair	Less Per Pair
9322 B or C	Polished or Satin Brass	\$19.10	\$20.90	\$1.96
9322 E or BE	Polished or Satin Nickel	20.90	23.10	2.12
268 B or C	Polished or Satin Brass	24.30	26.70	2.46
268 E or BE	Polished or Satin Nickel	26.70	29.30	2.70
268 CE or NE	Polished or Satin Chrome	30.60	33.60	3.10

No.	Finish	12 to 299 Pcs. Per Doz.	Less Each
410 B or C	Polished or Satin Brass	\$23.18	\$2.20
410 E or BE	Polished or Satin Nickel	22.50	2.40
410 CE or NE	Polished or Satin Chrome	29.20	2.76
417		Discontinued	

## Made of Steel

No.	Dull Brass Plated		Pol. Nickel	
	72 Pair Per Pair	Less Per Pair	72 Pair Per Pair	Less Per Pair
249	\$ .56	\$ .66	\$ .66	\$ .78
250	.58	.70	.76	.90
251	.76	.88	.82	.96
231	.56	.70	.76	.90
232	.62	.74	.80	.92
233	.74	.86	.82	.94
255	.56	.70	.76	.90
254	.62	.74	.80	.92

## Made of Brass

No.	Satin Finish		Pol. Nickel	
	72 Pair Per Pair	Less Per Pair	72 Pair Per Pair	Less Per Pair
249	\$1.04	\$1.20	\$1.28	\$1.48
250	1.06	1.24	1.32	1.56
251	1.36	1.50	1.68	1.86
231	1.06	1.24	1.32	1.56
232	1.18	1.36	1.48	1.70
233	1.38	1.52	1.70	1.88
255	1.06	1.24	1.32	1.56
254	1.18	1.36	1.48	1.70

## BUTT HINGES

No.	Size	For 12 Pair	Less, Per Pair
258T	2" x 1-9/16"	\$ 9.40	\$ .94
258BN	2" x 1-9/16"	11.70	1.18
258T	2 1/2" x 1-11/16"	10.30	1.04
258BN	2 1/2" x 1-11/16"	12.90	1.26
258T	2" x 2"	9.80	1.02
258BN	2" x 2"	12.30	1.26
258T	2 1/2" x 2"	10.70	1.08
258BN	2 1/2" x 2"	13.50	1.38
258T	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	11.50	1.16
258BN	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	15.00	1.50
258T	3" x 2"	13.30	1.34
258BN	3" x 2"	17.70	1.78
265T	3" x 3"	16.40	1.66
265BN	3" x 3"	21.60	2.08
265T	3 1/2" x 3 1/2"	16.70	1.60
265BN	3 1/2" x 3 1/2"	22.40	2.18

## No. 288 HINGES

Discontinued

## No. 289 HINGES

Discontinued

# PAGE 88

## HINGES

No.	For 72 Pair Per Pair	Less Per Pair
211BN	.92	1.10
213BN	.72	.85
264GP	.72	.85
216U	.40	.48

## GATE HINGES

Finish	No. 280 Per Set	No. 293 Per Set
Steel, Black Japanned	\$13.30	\$16.90
Steel, Brass Plated	20.70	25.10
Steel, Satin Bronze or Nickel	24.60	29.90
Steel, Satin Chrome	30.80	37.30

## GATE LATCHES

No.	Finish	Doz. Lots Each	Less Each
443B or C	Pol. or Satin Brass	\$4.00	\$4.80
443A or BB	Pol. or Satin Bronze	4.50	5.30
443E or BE	Pol. or Satin Nickel	4.50	5.30
443CE or NE	Pol. or Satin Chrome	5.10	6.00
447B or C	Pol. or Satin Brass	4.90	5.90
447E or BE	Pol. or Satin Nickel	5.50	6.50
447CE or NE	Pol. or Satin Chrome	6.20	7.30

# PAGE 89

## SPRING HINGES

No.	Size	Black Japanned Per pr.	Brush Brass Per pr.	Satin Bronze or Nickel Per pr.	Satin Chrome Per pr.
281	—	\$ 5.30	\$ 6.80	\$ 9.10	\$11.20
284	3"	6.40	8.60	11.90	14.80
284	4"	8.10	10.70	13.90	16.70
284	5"	9.20	12.40	16.90	21.10
284	6"	11.20	15.60	20.50	25.50
285	3"	10.90	14.80	19.60	24.40
285	4"	13.00	17.70	23.40	30.40
285	5"	15.40	20.70	27.90	35.00
285	6"	19.00	26.20	33.90	42.60
286	3"	10.90	14.80	19.60	24.40
286	4"	13.00	17.70	23.30	30.40
286	5"	15.40	20.70	27.95	35.00
286	6"	19.00	26.20	33.90	42.60

# PAGE 90

## DOOR AND CASEMENT FASTENERS

No.	Finish	Gross Lots Each	12 to 143 Pcs. Each	Less Each
418A-419A	Pol. Bronze	\$2.54	\$2.78	\$3.06
418C-419C	Dull Brass	2.54	2.78	3.06
418E-419E	Pol. Nickel	2.76	3.04	3.36
418CE-419CE	Pol. Chrome	3.22	3.56	3.92
435		Discontinued		
436		Discontinued		
437		Discontinued		
458A	Pol. Bronze	1.80	1.98	2.16
458BE	Satin Nickel	1.80	1.98	2.16

(Continued next column)

# PAGE 90 (Continued)

No.	Finish	Gross Lots Each	12 to 143 Pcs. Each	Less Each
462A	Pol. Bronze	\$2.54	\$2.78	\$3.06
462BE	Satin Nickel	2.54	2.78	3.06
511	Plain Steel	.18	.24	.24
511U	Steel, Brass Pld.	.20	.26	.28
534A	Pol. Bronze	2.08	2.28	2.50
534BE	Satin Nickel	2.08	2.28	2.50
4053B	Pol. Brass	—	2.78	3.18
4053BE	Satin Nickel	—	3.04	3.42

# PAGE 91

## DRAWER LOCKS

No.	6 Doz. lots Per doz.	Dozen Lots, Each	Less Each
E468	\$17.30	\$1.74	\$2.00
K468	21.00	2.00	2.30
9711, Keyed alike	19.60	1.80	2.30
9711, Keyed diff.	19.60	1.80	2.30
9711, Master Keyed	31.30	2.90	3.20
4077B	75.40	6.90	7.60
4079B	75.40	6.90	7.60
F480BE	47.50	4.30	4.70

## TUBULAR CUPBOARD TURNS

Nos. 4302, 4303, 4305, 4306 and 4307

Discontinued

## No. 4357 TUBULAR DEAD BOLT

Brush Brass, \$2.00 Each

Satin Nickel, \$2.20 Each

# PAGE 92

## LOCK and LATCH SETS

No.	Dull Brass or Bronze 12 Sets Per Set	Less Per Set	Satin Nickel 12 Sets Per Set	Less Per Set
1092	\$20.70	\$22.80	\$21.90	\$24.00
1092A	19.60	21.50	20.00	22.00
1078	Stock is limited. Write for price, state quantity desired.			
1079				
1098				

No.	Satin Chrome 12 Sets, Per Set	Less, Per Set
1092	\$26.90	\$29.40
1092A	24.80	27.60

# PAGE 93

## PUSH BUTTON CATCHES

Finish	No. A502 or 523 72 Pcs., Each	Less, Each
Dull Brass	\$1.78	\$2.15
Gra-Plate	1.90	2.28

## SHOW CASE LATCHES

No.	Finish	Gross Lots Per Doz.	12 to 143 Per Doz.	Less Each
442	Pol. Brass	\$16.62	\$18.30	\$1.72
442	Nickel Plated	18.30	20.10	1.90
445	Pol. Brass	18.10	19.88	1.88
445	Nickel Plated	19.90	22.10	2.08

## No. 4008 Hasp and Staple for Sliding Doors.

Pol. Brass \$3.80 Each

Satin Gra-Plate \$4.18 Each

# PAGE 94

All items, write for price, give complete details.

## PAGE 95

### COUNTERSUNK WASHERS

No.	Per 1000
A2415E.....	\$3.66
B2415E.....	4.30
C2415E.....	4.74
D2415E.....	6.56

Other items, write for prices.

## PAGES 96, 97, 99, 100 and 101

All items, write for price, give complete details.

## PAGE 98

### PULLS FOR GLASS FRONT DRAWERS

No.	Finish	72 Pcs., Each	Less, Each
992	Pol. Brass	\$1.34	\$1.58
992	Satin Nickel	1.52	1.82
993	Pol. Brass	1.08	1.28
993	Satin Nickel	1.22	1.48

910 Discontinued

Other items, write for price.

## PAGE 102

### No. 3156 ANGLE

Finish	100 Ft.	Less Per Ft.
Polished Brass	\$106.00	\$1.30
Satin Nickel	119.00	1.40

### STEEL BRACES AND FASTENERS

No.	1000 Pcs.	Less Per 100
217.....	\$ 30.00	\$ 3.68
F2392 (Supersedes No. F2362)...	120.00	14.50
B222.....	14.62	1.82
C222.....	16.70	2.00

### No. 826 LEVELERS

Quantity	Each
100 or over.....	\$ .88
Less.....	1.06

Other items, write for price.

## PAGE 103

### No. D3209 BRACKETS

Polished Brass Finish.....	\$6.58 Each
Polished Chrome Finish.....	8.24 Each

## PAGE 104

### CAFETERIA RAIL and BRACKETS

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Gra-Plate Each	Chrome Pltd. Each
3320	\$10.70	\$11.80	\$13.50
3321	10.90	12.10	13.70
3322	10.50	11.60	13.20
3327	10.60	12.00	13.30

### No. 3326 TUBING

Finish	Per foot of tubing
Polished Brass.....	\$2.10
Gra-Plate Finish.....	2.32
Chrome Plated.....	2.58

### Cast End Fittings for Above Tubing

Finish	Each
Polished Brass.....	\$11.80
Gra-Plate Finish.....	13.10
Chrome Plated.....	14.50

# PAGE 105

## RAILS AND FITTINGS

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Gra-Plate Each	Chrome Pltd. Each
3212	\$8.60	\$9.40	\$10.40
3213	8.60	9.40	10.40
3238	—	7.90	9.50
3273	.52	.66	.80
594	2.12	2.54	2.92

### No. 3349 TUBING (18 Ga.)

Finish	Price
Polished Brass	\$1.80 per foot
Gra-Plate Finish	2.10 per foot
Chrome Plated	2.40 per foot

### No. 3515 ROD—11/32" Diameter

Quantity	Gra-Plate	Chrome Plated
100 feet or more	\$26.20 100 ft.	\$45.50 100 ft.
Under 100 feet	29.90 100 ft.	54.60 100 ft.

Above prices are for 12 ft. lengths.

If cut to size, figure to next half foot plus:

100 pieces or more.....	\$ .05 Each
Under 100 pieces.....	.10 Each

## PAGE 106

### COAT AND HAT HOOKS

No.	Finish	24 Pcs. Ea.	Less Ea.
4592BB	Satin Bronze	\$4.40	\$5.06
4592BE	Satin Nickel	4.72	5.50
4592NE	Satin Chrome	5.50	6.28
4593BB	Satin Bronze	4.62	5.28
4593BE	Satin Nickel	4.96	5.72
4593NE	Satin Chrome	5.72	6.50
585BN	Satin Nickel	.33	.40
592BN	Satin Nickel	.36	.44

Other items, write for price.

## PAGES 107, 108, 109, 110 and 111

Write for price.

## PAGE 112

### No. 4750 LUMI-CASE RAILS

Length	For Lamps	Price, Each
28"	1—18" Fluorescent H.P.F.	\$ 56.00
42"	1—36" Fluorescent H.P.F.	65.00
46 1/2"	1—42" Slimline 200 MA	79.00
62"	1—36" & 1—18" Fluor. H.P.F.	90.80
70 1/2"	1—64" Slimline 200 MA	95.50
82"	2—36" Fluorescent H.P.F.	102.00
88 1/2"	2—42" Slimline 200 MA	127.00
94 1/2"	2—42" Slimline 200 MA	130.00
112"	1—64" & 1—42" Slimline 200 MA	163.00
133"	2—64" Slimline 200 MA	174.00

For larger sizes add .80 per inch of shell. For mitered corner add 22.00 each. For type "B" ends add 5.50 each.

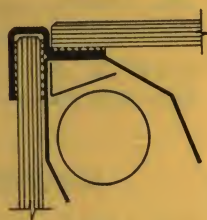
(Continued next page)

## ADDITIONAL LAMP LENGTHS

## FOR No. 4750 RAIL

Size	For Lamps	Add to Base Price, Single Lamp Ballast	Price, Each Tu-Lamp Ballast*
11"	6" or 9" Fluor. H.P.F.	\$16.50	—
14"	12" Fluorescent H.P.F.	18.60	—
23"	18" Fluorescent H.P.F.	23.00	\$18.20
23"	21" Fluorescent H.P.F.	27.90	—
39"	36" Fluorescent H.P.F.	34.20	30.20
46"	42" Slimline 200 MA	52.30	—

\*Includes adjustment in price of basic fixture because of one tu-lamp ballast used instead of two single lamp ballasts.

No. 3780 STAINLESS STEEL  
LUMI-CASE RAILS

For either slimline or fluorescent lamps, or combinations of both. Note that lamps up to 1" diameter (T8) may be used.

Length	For Lamps	Price, Each
26"	1—18" Fluorescent H.P.F.	\$ 51.70
42"	1—36" Fluorescent H.P.F.	55.70
46½"	1—42" Slimline 200 MA	67.10
62"	1—36" & 1—18" Fluor. H.P.F.	78.50
70½"	1—64" Slimline 200 MA	80.60
82"	2—36" Fluorescent H.P.F.	89.00
82"	1—72" Slimline 200 MA	105.00
94½"	2—42" Slimline 200 MA	118.60
106"	1—96" Slimline 200 MA	122.00
112"	1—64" & 1—42" Slimline 200 MA	146.20
133"	2—64" Slimline 200 MA	156.50

For larger sizes add .60 per inch. For mitered corner add 25.00 each.

For type "B" ends add 1.50 each.

## ADDITIONAL LAMP LENGTHS

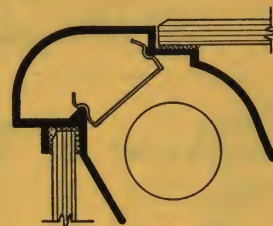
Size	For Lamps	Add to Base Price, Single Lamp Ballast	Price, Each Tu-Lamp Ballast*
11"	6" or 9" Fluor. H.P.F.	\$15.80	—
14"	12" Fluorescent H.P.F.	17.70	—
23"	18" Fluorescent H.P.F.	21.90	\$17.10
23"	21" Fluorescent H.P.F.	26.80	—
39"	36" Fluorescent H.P.F.	32.70	28.70
46"	42" Slimline 200 MA	50.50	—

\*Includes adjustment in price of basic fixture because of one tu-lamp ballast used instead of two single lamp ballasts.

No. 4790 EXTRUDED ALUMINUM  
LUMI-CASE RAIL

Satin Anodized Finish

Made for use with either slimline or fluorescent lamps, or combinations of both. Lamps up to 1" diameter (No. T8) may be used with this rail.



Length	For Lamps	Price, Each
28"	1—18" Fluorescent H.P.F.	\$ 51.70
42"	1—36" Fluorescent H.P.F.	58.60
46½"	1—42" Slimline 200 MA	70.70
62"	1—36" & 1—18" Fluor. H.P.F.	82.60
70½"	1—64" Slimline 200 MA	84.80
82"	2—36" Fluorescent H.P.F.	93.80
82"	1—72" Slimline 200 MA	111.00
88½"	2—42" Slimline 200 MA	122.50
94½"	2—42" Slimline 200 MA	124.90
112"	1—64" & 1—42" Slimline 200 MA	154.10
133"	2—64" Slimline 200 MA	164.80

For larger sizes add .36 per inch of shell. For mitered corner add 27.50 each. For type "B" ends add 5.50 each.

## ADDITIONAL LAMP LENGTHS

Size	For Lamps	Add to Base Price, Single Lamp Ballast	Price, Each Tu-Lamp Ballast*
11"	6" or 9" Fluor. H.P.F.	\$15.80	—
14"	12" Fluorescent H.P.F.	17.70	—
23"	18" Fluorescent H.P.F.	21.90	\$17.10
23"	21" Fluorescent H.P.F.	26.80	—
39"	36" Fluorescent H.P.F.	32.70	28.70
46"	42" Slimline 200 MA	50.50	—

\*Includes adjustment in price of basic fixture because of one tu-lamp ballast used instead of two single lamp ballasts.

## PAGE 113

## No. 3763 FRONT RAIL

Satin Bronze Finish \$3.90 per foot.

Satin Aluminum Finish \$1.90 per foot.

For angle type end plates add 3.30 per end. For mitered corners add 15.50 each.

For type "B" ends add 6.00 per end to the price of end plates and rails.

NOTE: Above prices are for front rails only, reflectors are not included. Any of the showcase reflectors illustrated on pages 115 through 118 may be used with the No. 3763 rail. When ordering No. 3763 rail with reflector add the price of the reflector to the above prices.

## Nos. 4600 and 4601 FLUORESCENT SHOWCASE REFLECTORS

All these items carried in stock in Satin Gra-Plate Finish.

Stock Length	Lamps				Low Power Factor		High Power Factor	
	18"	24"	36"	48"	No.	Each	No.	Each
22"	1	—	—	—	4600-A	\$25.00	4601-A	\$30.50
28"	—	1	—	—	4600-L	26.60	4601-L	31.60
33"	—	1	—	—	4600-LX	27.60	4601-LX	32.60
40"	—	—	1	—	4600-B	33.00	4601-B	38.60
45"	—	—	1	—	4600-BX	33.80	4601-BX	39.40
43"	2	—	—	—	4600-C	39.00	4601-C	44.60
52"	—	—	—	1	4600-P	36.50	4601-P	42.10
57"	—	—	—	1	4600-PX	37.40	4601-PX	43.20
55"	—	2	—	—	4600-Q	42.00	4601-Q	48.40
61"	1	—	1	—	4600-D	47.50	4601-D	56.80
67"	—	1	1	—	4600-R	49.00	4601-R	58.00
69"	—	1	1	—	4600-RX	49.40	4601-RX	58.40
73"	1	—	—	1	4600-S	50.20	4601-S	59.90
79"	—	—	2	—	4600-F	55.10	4601-F	55.10
93"	—	—	2	—	4600-FX	57.50	4601-FX	57.50
91"	—	—	1	1	4600-U	59.70	4601-U	69.00
103"	—	—	—	2	—	—	4601-V	67.00

For sizes over 2" longer than stock length shown, add .20 per inch.

Stock lengths include end connection.

(Continued next column)

## PAGE 116

## No. 4401 SLIMLINE SHOWCASE REFLECTORS

Availability limited. This reflector is priced in line with, and eventually will be superseded by No. 4501 reflector illustrated on page 117. Note that No. 4401 can be used only with T6 (3/4" diameter) slimline lamps.

## PAGE 117

## COMBINATION OF SLIMLINE and FLUORESCENT SHOWCASE REFLECTORS

Satin Gra-Plate or Satin Bronze Finish

All slimline fixtures are furnished with 200 M.A. ballasts. Prices are based upon maximum use of tu-lamp ballasts.

For sizes over 2" longer than stock length shown, add .20 per inch.

## LOW POWER FACTOR

Catalog Number	Stock Size	For Fluorescent Lamps (LPF)	For Slimline Lamps	Price Each
4500	33"	1-18"	—	\$27.60
4500	46"	1-36"	—	34.00
4500	69"	1-36" & 1-18"	—	49.40
4500	106"	1-36"	1-64"	82.60

(Continued next column)

## PAGE 115 (Continued)

## FILL-IN SECTIONS

For additional lighting required due to odd length or special shaped reflectors, add to base price.

Lamp Size	Reflector Size	Each
9"	11"	\$15.80
12"	14"	15.80
18"	23"	17.60
21"	23"	20.50
36"	39"	24.60

## CURVES AND MITRES

For curved sections add \$53.00 for each section, up to 36 lineal inches. This includes shell only without lighting. If wiring materials are to be included add:

Per 6", 9" or 12" lamp . . . \$15.80  
For mitres add \$13.20 each.

## MOUNTING CLIPS

No. 4659 for wood frame cases.

No. 4608 for all glass cases.

Mounting clips are included. If not required, deduct .50 each.

Clips for wood frame cases shipped unless otherwise specified.

If starter or receptacle is required in ballast box add \$1.50 each.

## FINISHES

Prices shown are for Gra-Plate on steel. For chromium plated add \$1.20 per foot.

## PAGE 117 (Continued)

## HIGH POWER FACTOR

Catalog Number	Stock Size	For Fluorescent Lamps (HPF)	For Slimline Lamps	Price Each
4501	33"	1-18"	—	\$32.60
4501	46"	1-36"	—	39.60
SL4501	46"	—	1-42"	47.70
4501	69"	1-36" & 1-18"	—	58.40
SL4501	69"	—	1-64"	55.50
SL4501	76"	—	1-72"	56.90
4501	87"	2-36"	—	56.30
SL4501	93"	—	2-42"	74.60
SL4501	100"	—	1-96"	64.30
4501	106"	1-36"	1-64"	86.80
SL4501	111"	—	1-42" & 1-64"	83.00
SL4501	134"	—	2-64"	87.00

## FILL-IN SECTIONS, CURVES AND MITERS

Same as No. 4601, catalog page 115.

## No. 3301 REFLECTORS

No. 3301 Showcase Reflector has been superseded by No. 4510.

No. 4510 REFLECTORS FOR No. T6½  
INCANDESCENT LAMPS

## Satin Gra-Plate or Satin Bronze Finish

Prices shown do not include switches. No. E3132 switch box and plate can be furnished for \$2.00 additional. For additional sockets add \$3.54 each.

Approx. Length	No. of Sockets	Each
94"	5	\$46.00
82"	5	41.00
70"	4	35.50
58"	4	30.40
46"	3	26.50
34" (Min.)	2	22.30

Other lengths add .20 per inch.

No. 9929 SIDE MOUNTED FLUORESCENT  
STRIP LIGHTING

Lamp Size	Low	High
	Power Factor Each	Power Factor Each
18"	\$ 8.73	\$12.71
24"	8.83	12.87
36"	12.66	16.71
48"	12.89	16.87

These units shipped with end plate on each end of each unit.  
Standard package 4 units. For less add 20%.

## PAGES 120 and 121

## FLUORESCENT "ADDA-STRIP" LINE

## No. 8000 HIGH POWER FACTOR

No.	Length	Lamp	Std. Pkg.	Each
8000-18H	21"	1-15W	12	\$10.86
8000-24H	27"	1-20W	6	11.50
8000-36H	39"	1-30W	6	13.60
8000-48H	51"	1-40W	6	13.74
*8000-96H	96"	2-40W	4	24.26

\*Couplings but not end boxes are included.  
For less than standard package add 20%.

## No. 8000 LOW POWER FACTOR

No.	Length	Lamp	Std. Pkg.	Each
8000-18L	21"	1-15W	12	\$ 7.10
8000-24L	27"	1-20W	6	7.38
8000-36L	39"	1-30W	6	9.90
8000-48L	51"	1-40W	6	10.04

For less than standard package add 20%

## Prices For Additional End Boxes and Couplings

No.	Item	Length	Each
8000-A	End box	1½"	\$ .54
8000-D	Coupling	—	.36

## No. X8000 HIGH POWER FACTOR

No.	Length	Lamp	Std. Pkg.	Each
X8000-18H	19"	18"	12	\$ 9.42
X8000-24H	25"	24"	12	9.62
X8000-36H	37"	36"	6	11.81
X8000-48H	49"	48"	6	12.25
*X8000-96H	96"	2-40W	4	19.27

\*Couplings but not end boxes are included.  
For less than standard package add 20%.

## No. X8000 LOW POWER FACTOR

No.	Length	Lamp	Std. Pkg.	Each
X8000-18L	19"	18"	12	\$ 5.79
X8000-24L	25"	24"	12	5.92
X8000-36L	37"	36"	6	8.33
X8000-48L	49"	48"	6	8.54

For less than standard package add 20%.

## Prices for Additional End Boxes and Couplings

No.	Item	Length	Each
8000-X	End box	½"	\$ .36
8000-D	Coupling	—	.36

## REFLECTORS ONLY FOR No. 8000 and No. X8000

No.	18"	Wt. Std. Pk.	24"	Wt. Std. Pk.	36"	Wt. Std. Pk.	48"	Wt. Std. Pk.
18002.....	\$3.64	12	\$3.74	18	\$4.10	24	\$4.40	36
18003.....	3.64	12	3.74	18	4.10	24	4.40	36
18015.....	3.30	12	3.40	18	3.74	24	3.96	36
8400-13.....	3.64	12	3.74	18	4.10	24	4.40	36

Standard package, 5 pieces. Less, add 20%.

## VEST-POCKET FLUORESCENT "ADDA-STRIP"

Prices are for wired strips including ballasts, starters and ballast boxes, but not including end boxes or couplings.

No.	Lamp Length	L.P.F. Each	H.P.F. Each
8835-18	18"	\$ 9.58	\$13.18
8835-24	24"	9.82	13.66
8835-36	36"	14.84	18.66
8835-48	48"	15.06	18.92

If 2 strips are furnished with 2-lamp ballast and one ballast box, deduct:

Low power factor.....\$ .75 Each (All sizes)

High power factor.....18"-24" \$1.38 Each  
 36" 2.16 Each  
 48" 2.56 Each

## END BOXES AND COUPLINGS

No.	Item	Each
8835-3	End Box.....	\$ .65
8835-4	Blank end box.....	.54
8835-8	End box with starter base....	1.08
8835-5	Blank couplings.....	.46
8835-6	Coupling with starter base...	1.08

These parts are sold as part of No. 8835 units only.

## PAGE 123

No. 8840 VEST-POCKET FLUORESCENT STRIP  
 DISCONTINUED

## PAGE 124

## ADDA-STRIP FOR SLIMLINE LAMPS

No. SL9811 Supersedes No. SL9800

Prices include coupling which is packed with each unit.

No.	Description	For Rows of Lamps	Quantity Std. Pkg.	Sh. Wt. Std. Pkg. Lbs.	Price Each	With Tu-lamp Ballast
SL9811-48	430 M.A.	1-48"	4	76	\$25.00	\$20.85
SL9811-72	200 M.A.	1-72"	4	104	33.75	26.65
SL9811-72	430 M.A.	1-72"	4	110	35.20	25.40
SL9811-96	200 M.A.	1-96"	2	60	36.25	27.70
SL9811-96	430 M.A.	1-96"	2	72	36.65	26.85

Note: Where these fixtures are used in continuous rows so that Tu-lamp ballasts can be used, Tu-lamp ballast is placed in one fixture and no ballast in second fixture. See "Special Note For Pricing" which appears under prices of No. 8875 strip lighting below. The context of this note also applies to the No. SL9811 line listed above.

No. 9811A	End Cover	Per Pair	\$1.25	No. 9811D	Coupling	Each	\$ .35
-----------	-----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	------	--------

## PAGE 125

## VEST POCKET SLIMLINE STRIP LIGHTING

## \*SPECIAL NOTE FOR PRICING

No.	Description	Rows of Lamps	For unit with single Lamp ballast Each	For unit with Tu-Lamp ballast Each
8875-42	200 M.A.	1-42"	\$35.33	\$26.62
8875-48	430 M.A.	1-48"	35.79	26.50
8875-64	200 M.A.	1-64"	36.66	30.25
8875-72	200 M.A.	1-72"	38.99	33.24
8875-72	430 M.A.	1-72"	43.62*	33.08*
8875-96	200 M.A.	1-96"	41.62	32.77
8875-96	430 M.A.	1-96"	44.99*	34.89*

Two-Lamp 430 M.A. series type ballasts can be furnished to operate one 96" and one 72" Lamp. Hence, runs wherein use of tu-lamp ballasts is permissible, which include or consist of a single fixture of each size, should be priced in their entirety from the "tu-lamp ballast" column. A 14 foot run, for example, would cost 67.97, and a 30 foot run 137.75: plus, of course, the price of the selected assortment of end boxes and couplings.

(Continued on next page)

## END BOXES AND COUPLINGS FOR

## No. 8875 SERIES

No.	Article	Each
8875-A	Splice end box and cover. . . . .	\$ .87
8875-B	1/4" end box. . . . .	.65
8875-C	3/4" end cap and sleeve. . . . .	.87
8875-D	Coupling. . . . .	.44
8875-E	Splice box coupling. . . . .	.87

## PAGE 126

No. 8002 Strip with reflector, see "Adda-Strip," catalog pages 120-121.

Other items, write for price.

## PAGE 127

## UNIVERSAL SWIVEL DISPLAY LIGHTS

No.	Type	Each
6970	Surface Mounting. . . . .	\$13.12
P6970	Straight Stem Mounting. . . . .	14.36
6971	Surface Mounting. . . . .	14.78
P6971	Straight Stem Mounting. . . . .	15.62

## ACCESSORIES

L6970	Snap-in Louver Ring. . . . .	\$ 3.28
-------	------------------------------	---------

## FLUSH RECESSED CEILING UNITS

No.	Each	Use Plaster Ring No.	Each
16766	\$13.84	6567	\$2.40
16772	25.00	6567	2.40
16773	34.98	6567 1/2	2.70
16232	26.86	6567	2.40
6880 1/2	25.00	—	2.50
6809	26.60	7581	2.10
16779OB	8.92	6528	2.40
16779L	13.08	6528	2.40

## PAGES 130 and 131

## MIRROR AND FITTING ROOM LIGHTS

No.	Each
7610* HPF. . . . .	Discontinued
7611* LPF. . . . .	\$32.30
7611* HPF. . . . .	37.50
8030 HPF. . . . .	34.78
8030 LPF. . . . .	31.86
FL6606 HPF. . . . .	37.50
FL6606 LPF. . . . .	33.12
A6606. . . . .	28.32
7615*. . . . .	70.00

\*Made to order only. Minimum order is 25 units.

## No. 7603

(Not Illustrated in Catalog 50H)

Plastic shielded fixture for three T8, 30 watt fluorescent lamps. Baked white enamel finish. Overall length is 36".

Price. . . . . \$70.00 Each

## GARCY SALES REPRESENTATIVES

BALTIMORE, MD.  
Fred Kahn  
3450 Reisterstown Road

CORAL GABLES, FLA.  
David Schuham  
922 Obispo Ave.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
N. W. Jones  
2601 Inglewood

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO  
Jenaro Esterrich  
P. O. Box 1963

BATON ROUGE, LA.  
Erie Sales Co.  
483 Stanford Ave.

DALLAS, TEXAS  
Albert V. Jernigan  
4144 Hyer St.

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.  
Garden City Plating & Mfg. Co.  
23 West 47th St.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI  
C. B. Mory  
3738 Washington Ave.

BILLINGS, MONT.  
E. R. Young  
1311 Fourth Ave., North

HAVANA, CUBA  
Jose Garcia Benitez  
Calle 23 No. 1558

PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Lester B. Free  
40 Sunshine Road  
Upper Darby

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA  
Garcy Company of Canada, Ltd.  
191 Niagara St.

BOSTON, MASS.  
E. H. Schott, Jr.  
31 St. James Ave.

KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Harvey Owings  
5239 Woodland

PITTSBURGH, PA.  
Roy E. Thomas  
P. O. Box 1804

VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA  
W. E. Iredale  
343 Railway St.

CINCINNATI, OHIO  
Jerry J. Uchtman  
7351 Timberlane Drive  
Madeira

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.  
L. C. Brintnall  
1614 Maple Ave.

ROCHESTER, N.Y.  
Miller Sales Agency  
122 Buckland Ave.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN.  
A. E. Hinds & Co.  
63 Albert St.

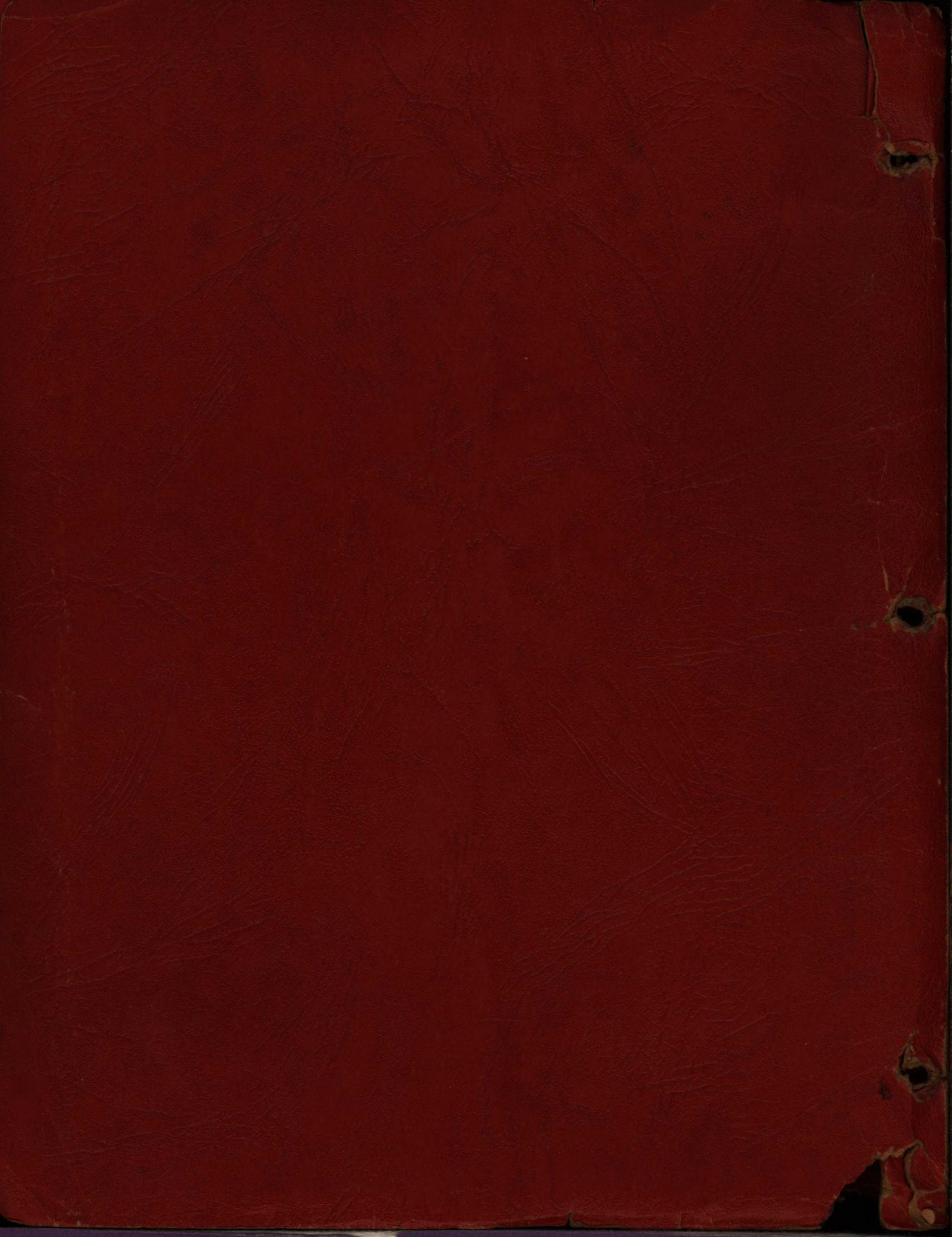
CLEVELAND, OHIO  
Robert Kelley  
3648 Euclid Ave.

MEMPHIS, TENN.  
James F. Hisserich  
166 Monroe Ave.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
Kjaer Equipment Co.  
1261 Howard St.







Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION  
FOR  
PRESERVATION  
TECHNOLOGY,  
INTERNATIONAL

[www.apti.org](http://www.apti.org)

BUILDING  
TECHNOLOGY  
HERITAGE  
LIBRARY

<https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>

From the collection of:  
Mike Jackson, FAIA